

CA1
EA 150
-D21

JUL 7 - 1984

DEVINDEX 1983

Index to selected literature
on economic and social development

Index d'ouvrages
sur le développement économique
et social

The International Development Research Centre is a public corporation created by the Parliament of Canada in 1970 to support research designed to adapt science and technology to the needs of developing countries. The Centre's activity is concentrated in five sectors: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences; health sciences; information sciences; social sciences; and communications. IDRC is financed solely by the Parliament of Canada; its policies, however, are set by an international Board of Governors. The Centre's headquarters are in Ottawa, Canada. Regional offices are located in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.

Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international, société publique créée en 1970 par une loi du Parlement canadien, a pour mission d'appuyer des recherches visant à adapter la science et la technologie aux besoins des pays en voie de développement; il concentre son activité dans cinq secteurs : agriculture, alimentation et nutrition; information; santé; sciences sociales; et communications. Le CRDI est financé entièrement par le Parlement canadien, mais c'est un Conseil des gouverneurs international qui en détermine l'orientation et les politiques. Établi à Ottawa (Canada), il a des bureaux régionaux en Afrique, en Asie, en Amérique latine et au Moyen-Orient.

© International Development Research Centre 1984
Postal Address: Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada K1G 3H9
Head Office: 60 Queen Street, Ottawa

IDRC, Ottawa CA

IDRC-223e,f

Devindex 1983 : Index to selected literature on economic and social development. Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social. Ottawa, Ont., IDRC, 1984. 222 p. (674 abstracts).

/Annotated bibliography/, /economic and social development/, /DEVSI/, /Canada/, /Netherlands/, /Sri Lanka/, /USSR/.

UDC: 016:338

ISBN: 0-88936-411-7
ISSN: 0708-2533

Microfiche edition available/Disponible sous forme de microfiche

Devindex 1983

Index to selected literature on economic and social development ●

Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social

(Entries/entrées 4271-4944)



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115526394>

Preface

This is the ninth volume in the *Devindex* series issued by the International Development Research Centre (IDRC). The present issue contains entries from the Netherlands, the Soviet Union, Sri Lanka, and Canada.

The main bibliographic index of this issue is organized in categories representing the purpose for which the document was produced:

- A Facts, Trends, and Analyses
- B Prescriptions for Decision-Making
- C Official Policies, Plans, Programmes, Arrangements
- D Development Action: Operational Experience
- E Consequences and Evaluations
- F Resources and Tools for Development

Four other indexes follow the first: subject, geographical, institution, and author. The names of countries are represented by two-character ISO codes¹ supplemented by codes for regions. In the subject and geographical indexes, the codes represent the countries to which the information in the document applies. In the institution index, the code represents the country where the institution is located. The complete subject index appears in both English and French.

Users of *Devindex* should direct their requests for documents to the participating institution of the country in which the documents were produced when the material cannot be obtained from the source identified in the reference and provide the reference number of each document requested. A list of participating institutions follows this preface. Most of the Canadian documents are available from IDRC in the form of microfiche to users in developing countries.

Records in this issue were processed by MINISIS software developed at IDRC for use on a Hewlett-Packard 3000 computer. A magnetic tape containing the records included in this and previous issues of *Devindex* is available, in ISO 2709 format,² to institutions that want to use it for experimental purposes or for information retrieval.

This issue, which was typeset directly from a computer tape, was compiled with the help of Marie-Paule Djoubou and Lois Fitzpatrick.

References

¹ISO 3166-1974 (E): *Codes for the representation of names of countries*.

²ISO 2709-1973 (E): *Documentation — Format for bibliographic information exchange on magnetic tape*.

Catherine Shearer
Manager, DEVSIS Project
Information Sciences Division
IDRC

Préface

Ceci est le neuvième volume de la série *Devindex* préparée par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). Ce numéro comprend des enregistrements des Pays-Bas, de Sri Lanka, de l'Union soviétique et du Canada.

L'index bibliographique principal du présent numéro est ordonné en fonction de l'objectif de l'auteur, sous les rubriques suivantes :

- A Faits, tendances et analyses
- B Recommandations pour les prises de décisions
- C Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels
- D Actions de développement : expériences pratiques
- E Conséquences et évaluations
- F Ressources et moyens pour le développement

Il est suivi de quatre index : par sujet, géographique, par institution et par auteur. Les noms des pays sont représentés par les codes de l'ISO¹ complétés des codes régionaux. Les codes de l'index par sujet et de l'index géographique indiquent les pays dont traite chaque document. Dans l'index par institution, le code représente le pays où se trouve l'institution. L'index par sujet est en anglais et en français.

Les utilisateurs de *Devindex* sont priés de s'adresser directement aux institutions participantes appropriées lorsqu'ils ne peuvent obtenir un document de la source identifiée dans la référence, en citant le numéro de référence de chaque document demandé. Une liste des institutions participant à DEVSIS suit cette préface. La majorité des documents canadiens sont disponibles au CRDI sous forme de microfiche pour les utilisateurs des pays en développement.

Les notices contenues dans ce numéro ont été traitées grâce au logiciel MINISIS développé au CRDI en fonction de l'ordinateur Hewlett-Packard 3000. Une bande magnétique contenant les notices figurant dans ce numéro et dans les précédents peut être obtenue, en format ISO 2709², par les institutions intéressées à effectuer de la recherche documentaire ou des expériences sur la base de données.

Ce numéro de *Devindex*, composé directement à partir d'une bande d'ordinateur, a été produit avec l'aide de Marie-Paule Djoubou et Lois Fitzpatrick.

Références

¹ISO 3166-1974 (F) : *Codes pour la représentation de noms de pays*.

²ISO 2709-1973 (F) : *Documentation — Disposition des données sur bande magnétique pour l'échange d'informations bibliographiques*.

Catherine Shearer
Administratrice, Projet DEVSIS
Sciences de l'information
CRDI

Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment
Centres et documentalistes ayant fourni des enregistrements au DEVSIS
expérimental

International Development Research Centre/Centre de recherches
pour le développement international (IDRC/CRDI)
Box/C.P. 8500
Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9
CANADA

Nederlands Documentatiecentrum voor Ontwikkelingslanden (NEDO) Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen Mauritskade 63 Amsterdam NEDERLAND	Lisa BRANOLTE Gusta DRENTHE Francisca PATTIPILOHY Jean VAUGHAN
--	---

Centre for Development Information (CDI) International Economic Co-operation Division Ministry of Finance and Planning P.O. Box 1547 Galle Face Secretariat Colombo 7 SRI LANKA	Chitra KARUNANAYAKE
---	---------------------

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences (INION) Dept. of Bibliographical Information in Economics ul. Krasikova 28/45 117418 Moscow, V-418 USSR	A.A. VOLOKHOVA
---	----------------

Sample Entries / Entrées-type

1	XZ	2904	Daebler, W; Wohlmuth, K./eds.	6
			Universitaet Bremen, Bremen	7
	DE		Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Baden-Baden, DE, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 261p. ISBN 3-7890-0323-9.	
			□ <i>Multinational enterprises*, economic systems*, competition, financial aspects, International Monetary System*, technology transfer, raw materials, Germany FR, Colombia, Mexico.</i>	
2				8
3	XP PK	2895	Melnik, S.R. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums. Bochumer Studien zur Publizistik- und Kommunikationswissenschaft (DE) no.19, Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1978. 260p. ISBN 3-88339-024-0.	
			□ <i>Television*, mass media*, development policy, education, Pakistan.</i>	
4				
	XP	3186	De Koninck, R. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. Pacific Affairs (CA) v.52(2), Summer 1979. p.265-293. ISSN 0030-851X.	9
5			□ <i>Green Revolution*, development strategy*, technological change, agricultural projects, peasants, crop yield, farm size, economic implications, social change, agricultural income, Indonesia, Malaysia; statistical tables: p.278: farm size, agricultural income, MY, 1975. p.280-281: farm size, technological change, agricultural income, MY, 1975. p.288: farm size, production costs, agricultural income, MY, 1975.</i>	10
				11
1	Regional code for locating record in main index ● Code régional situant l'entrée dans l'index principal			
2	Geographical code indicating main country mentioned in document ● Code géographique indiquant le principal pays traité			
3	Reference number ● Numéro de référence			
4	Personal author ● Auteur			
5	Affiliation, sponsor of meeting, or funding organization ● Affiliation, organisme d'accueil ou d'aide			
6	Corporate author and location ● Collectivité-auteur et lieu			
7	Parallel titles of a bilingual document ● Titres parallèles du document bilingue			
8	English translated title and original title of a document in a foreign language ● Traduction du titre en anglais et titre original			
9	Descriptor that will appear in both English and French subject indexes ● Descripteur pour les index par sujets, en anglais et en français			
10	Descriptor that is available only for retrieval through a computer ● Descripteur de récupération par ordinateur			
11	Original statistical tables indexed by subject, country, and time period ● Tableaux statistiques originaux indiquant sujets, pays et périodes décrits			

Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique

A **FACTS, TRENDS, AND ANALYSES / FAITS, TENDANCES ET ANALYSES**

A10 **Basic information and data: national and international / Données et informations de base: nationales et internationales**

XA 4271 Fröhlich, W. **The African market system.** B.C. Geographical Series (CA) no.35, ISSN 0068-1571. 1982. 117p. ISBN 0-919478-55-7. (Translation of *Das africanische Marktwesen* by C.M. Good, R.H.T. Smith and E. Gormsen).

□ Investigates the economic aspects of the African market system and its ties to community life, and determines the position and importance of the market system as related to the cultural development of Africa. *Market*, cultural development*, social environment*, traditional culture, Africa - historical analysis, chronology, measurement, currencies, legal aspects, economic aspects, bibliography.*

XA 4272 Goncarov, L. **Afrika v bor'be za novyj mezhdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok. Africa in the struggle for the New International Economic Order.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosenija (SU) no.6, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.49-62,159.

□ *Economic relations*, economic development*, New International Economic Order*, neocolonialism, development aid, economic cooperation, Africa, developing countries.*

XA 4273 Gromyko, A.A.; Visnevskij, M.L.; Lebedev, V.Ja. (Naucnyj Sovet po Issledovaniju Problem Mira i Razoruzenija, Moskva SU) **Afrike - zonu mira. A peace zone for Africa.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 71p.

□ *Armament*, disarmament*, peace keeping*, international relations, foreign policy, military expenditures, Africa, USA.*

XA 4274 Hesseling, Gerti (Afrika-Studiecentrum, Leiden NL) **Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation.** Working Papers (NL) no.3, 1981. 42p.

□ Analyzes the extent to which legislation guarantees the civil rights of African citizens with regard to political and social participation, considered from the linguistic aspects, as well as the legal protection of citizens who only know vernacular languages, taking Tanzania and Senegal as extreme examples. Points out the very close link between language and culture and the huge obstacles to the development of democracy which occur in states where several ethnic languages exist, sometimes in addition to a national language or even an officially

adopted European language. Shows, in this respect, the continuing impact of French and British colonialism. References. *Legal protection*, legislation, state*, civil rights, vernacular languages*, political participation, colonialism, Tanzania, Senegal.*

XA CM 4275 Econotech limitée, Town of Mount Royal, Qué. CA. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Coopération industrielle: Canada-Cameroun.** Ville Mont-Royal, Qué., CA, Econotech, oct 1981. 128p.

□ Decrit les possibilités d'investissements canadiens au Cameroun, et les sources internationales et canadiennes de financement. *Promotion des investissements*, investissements étrangers*, Cameroun - infrastructure de transport, infrastructure économique, politique d'investissement, Canada, données statistiques.*

XA EG 4276 Sotech Projects Ltd., Ottawa CA. (Egypt-Canada Business Council CA; CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Egypt-Canada industrial cooperation: investment opportunities for Canadians in Egypt.** Ottawa, CA, Sotech Projects Ltd., Apr 1982. 98p.

□ Provides information to potential Canadian investors on investment opportunities in Egypt, and on sources of financing and assistance. *Foreign investments*, investment promotion*, Egypt - transport infrastructure, economic infrastructure, investment policy, Canada, statistical data.*

XA HV 4277 Saint Pierre, M.H.; Gregory, J.W.; Simmons, A.B. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. de démographie, Montréal, Qué. CA; CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Structure démographique des ménages et comportement migratoire en Haute-Volta.** mai 1982. 25p. Congrès de l'Association Canadienne des Etudes Africaines, 12e, Toronto, CA, 10-14 mai 1982. (Texte dactylographié).

□ Identifie le ménage, à partir des données de l'enquête nationale, comme unité d'analyse des mouvements migratoires en Haute Volta. Remplace le phénomène migratoire dans le contexte familial en considérant la famille comme unité sociale et économique de base dans ce pays. *Migrations*, famille, ménage*, Haute Volta - analyse démographique, comportement, migrations de retour, tableaux statistiques: p.18-19: ménage, HV, 1974-1975. p.20: ménage, migrants, HV, 1974-1975. p.21-24: ménage, migrants, males, femelles, HV, 1974.*

XA MA 4278 Econotech Limited, Town of Mount Royal, Qué. CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Industrial cooperation: Canada-Morocco.** Town of Mount Royal, Qué., CA, Econotech, Sep 1981. 113p.

□ Provides information to potential Canadian investors on investment opportunities in Morocco, and on sources of financing and assistance. *Foreign investments*, investments promotion*, Morocco - economic infrastruc-*

ture, transport infrastructure, investment policy, Canada, statistical data.

XA MA 4279 Econotech limitée, Town of Mount Royal, Qué. CA. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Coopération industrielle: Canada-Maroc.** Ville Mont-Royal, Qué., CA, Econotech, sep 1981. 114p.

□ Décrit les possibilités d'investissements canadiens au Maroc, et les sources de financement et d'assistance. *Investissements étrangers**, *promotion des investissements**, *Maroc - infrastructure économique, infrastructure de transport, politique d'investissement, Canada, données statistiques.*

XA MR 4280 Martin, F. **Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréaliers en République Islamique de Mauritanie.** Cahier - Université de Montréal. Centre de Recherches en Développement Economique (CA) no.24, sep 1982. 65p.

□ Analyse la situation sur le marché céréalier mauritanien et montre, à l'aide d'un modèle d'allocation optionale de l'aide (MAURAIID), que l'aide alimentaire bien employée, accompagnée d'une politique de prix appropriée, peut favoriser la production céréalière locale. *Aide alimentaire**, *politique des prix**, *céréales**, *Mauritanie - politique alimentaire, analyse coût-avantage, modèles économiques, simulation, données statistiques.*

XA ZW 4281 Johnson, Lowe and Associates Ltd., Winnipeg, Man. CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Canadian investment opportunities in Zimbabwe.** Winnipeg, CA, Johnson, Lowe, Jan 1981. 114p.

□ Provides information to potential Canadian investors on investment opportunities in Zimbabwe, and on sources of financing and assistance. *Foreign investments**, *investment promotion**, *Zimbabwe - economic infrastructure, transport infrastructure, investment policy, Canada, statistical data.*

XE 4282 Mahler, Gerhard; Stricker, Hans; Müller, Hermann; Steindl, Michael; Jakobsson, Bertil (Germany, F.R. Bayern Staatsministerium für Unterricht und Kultus DE; Office de recherche et de planification pédagogiques du Canton de Berne, Bern CH; National Board of Education, Stockholm SE; Council of Europe, Section for Educational Research and Documentation, Strasbourg FR) **The education of migrant workers' children: a report of the European Contact Workshop.** Lisse, NL, Swets en Zeitlinger, 1981. 185p. ISBN 90-265-0364-4. European Contact Workshop, Dillingen, DE, 14-18 Apr 1980.

□ Conference report of a workshop on the educational problems faced by children of migrant workers in Europe which was organized by the section for cultural cooperation of the Council of Europe for educational research workers. Pays attention to the educational systems and policies for foreign children in various European countries. Suggests how these children can maintain their cultural identity by means of bilingual and bicultural education, which in turn can ease the conflicts between the first and second generation and also facilitate social

and cultural integration. *Educational research**, *children**, *migrant workers**, *Europe - bilingualism, educational systems, social integration.*

XL 4283 Alschuler, L.R. / ed. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA)

Développement agricole dépendant et mouvements paysans en Amérique latine. Cahiers des Sciences Sociales - Université d'Ottawa. Faculté des Sciences Sociales (CA) no.11, 1981. 218p. ISBN 2-7603-3011-7.

□ Explore, à la lumière des théories de la dépendance, le processus de développement en Amérique latine. Met en évidence le rôle de l'agriculture dans ce processus, et démontre comment les contradictions émanant d'un "développement agricole dépendant" se manifestent dans les relations sociales de ceux qui vivent directement de l'agriculture, dans les relations de production agricole, et dans la circulation des produits agricoles à l'intérieur des marchés nationaux et internationaux. *Développement agricole**, *dépendance**, *Amérique latine - réformes agraires, capitalisme, implications sociales, aspects politiques, entreprises multinationales, marché agricole, café, militaire, Pérou, régimes fonciers, Brésil, Cuba, Argentine, urbanization.*

XL 4284 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference**

pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.27, 1982. 26p.

□ Representatives from Amnesty International answer questions pertaining to human rights and civil liberties in Latin America. *Human rights**, *civil liberties**, *social problems**, *Latin America, Caribbean, Canada - terrorism, civil rights, political problems.*

XL 4285 CIID, Ottawa CA; Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. **Evitando el fracaso escolar: relación entre la educación preescolar y la primaria.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1983. 184p. IDRC-172s. ISBN 0-88936-320-X. Seminario Sobre Investigación Preescolar, Bogotá, CO, 26-29 may 1981.

□ Analiza el impacto de la educación preescolar sobre el éxito del alumno al ingresar al sistema educativo formal en América Latina. Describe la historia y contexto socioeconómico de la educación preescolar con atención a las políticas y programas nacionales. *Educación preescolar**, *enseñanza primaria**, *adaptación escolar**, *desarrollo del niño, bajos ingresos - nivel de educación, deserción escolar, cociente de inteligencia, investigación pedagógica, resultados de investigación, informe de reunión, lista de participantes.*

XL 4286 IDRC, Ottawa CA; Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. **Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education.**

Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1983. 178p. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogotá, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Evaluates the impact of preschool education on scholastic achievement during primary school in Latin America. Presents case studies describing the historical background and the socio-economic contexts in which preschool education is carried out, and analyzing national preschool education policies and programmes. *Preschool education**, *primary education**, *school adaptation**, *child development*, *low income - educational level*, *dropping out*, *intelligence quotient*, *educational research*, *research results*, *conference report*, *list of participants*.

XL CO 4287 University of Sudbury, Sudbury, Ont. CA; University of Regina, Regina, Sask. CA; Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Bogotá CO; Universidad de los Andes, Bogotá CO. **Native studies in Canada and in Colombia.** Sudbury, Ont., CA, University of Sudbury, 1982. 96p.

□ Focuses on the relationships between the Native communities (the minority Indian culture) and the dominant community (the majority non-Indian culture) in Canada and in Colombia. *Amerindians**, *life styles**, *Canada, Colombia - social behaviour*, *education*, *attitudes*, *human relations*, *government*, *art*, *traditional culture*, *marginality*, *acculturation*.

XL SR 4288 Derveld, Ferdinand Emile Ricardo (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Faculteit der Sociale Wetenschappen, Leiden NL) **Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Javanese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy.** 1981. 168p. Ph.D. thesis.

□ Analyzes the political mobilization and social integration of the Javanese ethnic group in Surinam, making a case study by means of participatory research in a Javanese community in Tamanredjo. Describes the political system in Surinam during the period 1940-1980, with special reference to the role of the Javanese in this system, the formation of political parties and the influence of ethnic and cultural differences and conflicts. Pays special attention to the means of political mobilization used by Javanese political and religious leaders, namely patronage, ethnicity, religion and political campaigns. Includes a bibliography and statistical data. *Political systems**, *political parties*, *social integration**, *ethnic groups**, *political behaviour*, *ethnicity*, *religion*, *Indonesian*, *Surinam*.

XN CA 4289 Raynauld, A. **La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne.** Le Canada, les Etats-Unis et l'Europe face à la crise internationale. Choix (CA) no.13, ISSN 0709-874X. 1981. p.105-112.

□ Esquisse un tableau de l'avenir du Canada en ce qui concerne les échanges commerciaux avec les pays en développement et analyse les politiques commerciales des années 80. *Relations commerciales**, *dialogue Nord-Sud**, *politique du commerce international**,

Canada - importations, exportations, division internationale du travail.

XP 4290 Lakshman, W.D. (University of Peradeniya, Dept. of Economics, Peradeniya LK) **Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.97-104. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.

□ Focuses on Japanese investments in South Asia and their role in economic growth of underdeveloped countries through resource transfers from Japan to those countries. *Foreign investments**, *capital transfers**, *financial aid**, *Japan, South Asia - statistical data*, *bibliography*.

XP 4291 MacEachen, A.J. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **Speech given ... at his meeting with the Foreign Ministers of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, Bangkok, June 27, 1983 = Allocution ... lors de sa rencontre avec les ministres des Affaires étrangères de l'Association des Nations de l'Asie du sud-est, Bangkok, le 27 juin 1983.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 27 Jun 1983. 4p. Association of Southeast Asian Nations, Bangkok, TH, 27 Jun 1983.

□ Outlines the mechanisms which can be adopted to build and strengthen understanding between Canada and the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN). *Economic relations**, *Canada, ASEAN, Pacific Region*.

XP BD 4292 Haile Yesus Abeje (UNICEF, Education and Urban Services, Dhaka BD) **New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities.** Convergence (CA) v.16(2), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.23-29.

□ Addresses the educational needs of "unreached" children and mothers who work. Presents case studies from Bangladesh illustrating how an educational system can accommodate the unique needs of these groups. Suggests innovative approaches that can substantially enhance the realization of Universal Learning Opportunities in developing countries. *Access to education**, *educational needs**, *educational opportunities**, *Bangladesh - education of women, children*.

XP BD 4293 Schendel, Willem van (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Vakgroep van de Geschiedenis van Pre-Industriële Samenlevingen, Rotterdam NL) **Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bangladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981.** Internationale Spectator (NL) v.36(1), ISSN 0020-9317. Jan 1982. p.33-41.

□ Analyzes the disillusionment experienced in Bangladesh during the ten years after independence from Pakistan in 1971. Outlines the political system and economic and social structure until 1975, paying attention to the growing militarization and role of the Islam in social and political life after the three coups. Describes the history of Bangladesh and the problems of nation

building, especially the administrative aspects, the implications of foreign aid and the position of Bangladesh in international politics. *Independence**, *political systems**, *economic structure**, *Bangladesh - social structure*, *military*, *nation*, *foreign aid*.

XP CN 4294 Radtke, Kurt W. (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Documentatiecentrum voor het Huidige China, Leiden NL) **Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations.** Fokkema, D.W.; Tromp, Bart / eds. China op het breukvlak. Chinese Bibliotheek: Studies en Teksten (NL) no.12, 1981. p.97-132. ISBN 90-295-1728-X.
 □ Presents an overview of the foreign relations of China with special reference to the attempts to form a united front against the USSR with Japan, the non-socialist European countries and the USA, and to China's endeavours to thwart Viet Nam's ambitions in South East Asia. Explains these objectives in the context of the Communist government's national policy of safeguarding the independence and territorial integrity of the People's Republic, obtaining control of the Province of Taiwan and developing the economy and defence to a level fitting for the role China sees for herself in international politics. *Foreign relations**, *national policy*, *communism**, *independence*, *international politics**, *China*.

XP CN 4295 Tromp, Bart (Technische Hogeschool Eindhoven, Onderafdeling der Wijsbegeerte en Maatschappijwetenschappen, Eindhoven NL) **De politiek voorop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies.** Fokkema, D.W.; Tromp, Bart / eds. China op het breukvlak. Chinese Bibliotheek: Studies en Teksten (NL) no.12, 1981. p.9-46. ISBN 90-295-1728-X.
 □ Analyzes political developments in China from the Cultural Revolution to the rehabilitation of Liu in March 1980, based on the hypothesis that the political conflicts and intrigues of the 1970s were due to two conflicting strategies in the ideology of the communist leadership, Mao Zedong seeing politics as the dominating factor in building the national state and Liu Shaoqi concentrating on economic development. *Politics**, *conflicts**, *ideologies*, *communist*, *leadership**, *China*.

XP CN 4296 Vermeer, Eduard B. (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Sinologisch Instituut, Leiden NL) **De economie. The economy.** Fokkema, D.W.; Tromp, Bart / eds. China op het breukvlak. Chinese Bibliotheek: Studies en Teksten (NL) no.12, 1981. p.47-96. ISBN 90-295-1728-X.
 □ Analyzes the Chinese economy with reference to the development policy, reflecting the traditional culture and customs which govern social and economic behaviour. Points out the very considerable differences between the socialized and collectivized sectors, particularly apparent in employment opportunities, workers' rights, income levels and the possibilities for planning by the central government. Identifies shortcomings in the latter as the cause of the low growth rate in productivity and the level of self-reliance on the provinces for the poor quality of centralized public services such as

transport. *Economic conditions**, *development policy*, *socialism*, *China*, *collectivism**, *income*, *planning**, *growth rate*, *productivity*.

XP ID 4297 CANEDCOM International Ltd., Scarborough, Ont. CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume I: Indonesia.** Scarborough, Ont., CA, CANEDCOM International, May 1982. 118p.
 □ Provides information to potential Canadian investors regarding the many and profitable investment opportunities available in Indonesia. Outlines existing Canadian investments and operations, CIDA projects, and sources of Canadian government assistance. *Foreign investments**, *investment promotion**, *Indonesia - economic infrastructure*, *transport infrastructure*, *investment policy*, *industrial policy*, *Canada*, *foreign relations*, *statistical data*.

XP ID 4298 Kahar, N. (Lembaga Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia, National Institute for Physics, Indonesian Institute of Sciences, Jakarta ID) **Similarities and differences: the Indonesian case.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.95-96. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.
 □ Presents a case study of the absorption and diffusion of imported technology (ADIT) in Indonesia, particularly within the textile sector. *Technology transfer**, *diffusion of innovations**, *textile industry*, *Indonesia*.

XP ID 4299 Rochmat, Rudioro (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Faculteit der Rechtsgeleerdheid, Rotterdam NL) **Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia.** Alphen aan den Rijn, NL, Sijthoff en Noordhoff, 11 Dec 1980. 198p. in various pagings. map, ref. p.173-182. ISBN 90-286-2901-7. Ph.D. thesis.
 □ Studies the legislation and contractual regulations applicable to foreign enterprises active in mineral oils and gas mining in Indonesia, one of the member states of OPEC. Describes changes in the contracting procedure between the State Oil Enterprise and foreign enterprises that have occurred during the last few decades against the background of the Indonesian government policy in this field and makes a comparative analysis of the national systems of law in four European countries. Includes the full text of the Pertamina Law of 1971, a list of foreign oil contractors operating in Indonesia, and a map. *Legislation*, *contracting**, *foreign enterprises**, *state*, *OPEC*, *mineral oils**, *natural gas*, *mining*, *Indonesia*, *Europe*.

XP IN 4300 Convergence (Periodical), Toronto, Ont. CA. **Adult education for social change: All-India declaration on priorities and action.** Convergence (CA) v.15(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.38-43.
 □ Presents elements of the declaration and recommendations adopted by the delegates from States and Union Territories at the 34th Annual All-India Adult Educa-

tion Conference. Examines their implications for future action. *Adult education**, *educational policy**, *economic implications*, *recommendation*, *India*.

XP LK 4301 Anonymous **Fisheries**. Economic Review (LK) v.9(3), Jun 1983. p.3-16.

□ Reviews the fisheries sector in Sri Lanka covering production, imports, exports, consumption fisheries, co-operatives and banks, fishing technology. *Fishery development**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4302 Gunapala, M.A. (University of Peradeniya, Peradeniya LK) **A bibliography on agriculture in Sri Lanka, 1945-1975**. Peradeniya, LK, Dept. of Agriculture, 1981. 7+236p. □ A bibliography on agriculture in Sri Lanka covers social, economic, geographical, and physical aspects. Includes published and unpublished material for the period 1945-1975. *Bibliography*, *agriculture**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4303 James Addison and Associates Limited, Fredericton, N.B. CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Canadian investment opportunities in Sri Lanka: a business guide**. Fredericton, CA, James Addison and Associates, (1981). 44p. □ Provides information to potential Canadian investors on investment opportunities in Sri Lanka, and on sources of financing and assistance. *Investment promotion**, *foreign investments**, *Sri Lanka - economic infrastructure*, *transport infrastructure*, *statistical data*, *investment policy*, *Canada*.

XP LK 4304 James Addison et associés limitée, Fredericton, N.B. CA. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Possibilités offertes aux investisseurs canadiens à Sri-Lanka: guide à l'intention des entreprises**. Fredericton, CA, James Addison et Associés, (1981). 52p. □ Décrit les possibilités d'investissements canadiens à Sri Lanka, et identifie les sources de financement et d'assistance. *Promotion des investissements**, *investissements étrangers**, *Sri Lanka - infrastructure de transport*, *infrastructure économique*, *politique d'investissement*, *Canada*, *données statistiques*.

XP LK 4305 Jeyaratnam, J.; De Alwis Seneviratne, R.S.; Copplestan, J.F. **Pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka**. Economic Review (LK) v.8(10), Jan 1983. p.14-16. □ Investigates overall extent and characteristics of the problem of pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka based on a sample survey of clinical records of patients admitted to different hospitals in Sri Lanka. *Pesticides**, *poisoning**, *Sri Lanka - surveys*, *patients*, *hospitals*.

XP LK 4306 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka**. 1983. 336p. □ Compilation of socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka relating to growth, equity, peoples' participation,

and role of women. *Economic indicators**, *social indicators**, *Sri Lanka - growth rate*, *women*.

XP LK 4307 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Coconut Industries LK. **Sri Lanka coconut statistics 1982**. 1982. 156p.

□ Presents statistical information on the coconut sector in Sri Lanka. Covers national and international data basic to coconut development under seven sections, viz, production, inputs, organizational structure, development programmes, milling and processing trade and prices, international data, and other statistics. *Statistical data*, *coconuts**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4308 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation Employment and Manpower Planning Division, LK. **Manpower: data sources, utilization trends and prospects in Sri Lanka**. 1983. 168p.

□ Examines the published and unpublished sources of data and information on manpower. Discusses population growth, manpower utilization information relating to educational expansion and skills formation and distribution of the employed persons and manpower. Includes manpower demand estimates, projections and profiles of occupations with statistical tables. *Manpower**, *information**, *population increase*, *educational development*, *projections*, *occupations*, *statistical tables*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP MY 4309 Darwood International Consulting, Ottawa CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume II: Malaysia**. Ottawa, CA, Darwood International Consulting, (1982). 77p.

□ Provides information to potential Canadian investors regarding the many profitable investment opportunities available in Malaysia. *Foreign investments**, *investment promotion**, *Malaysia - economic infrastructure*, *transport infrastructure*, *taxation*, *investment policy*, *banking*, *statistical data*.

XP MY 4310 Darwood International Consulting, Ottawa CA. (ACDI, Coopération industrielle, Ottawa CA) **Canada-ASEAN possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume II: Malaisie**. Ottawa, CA, Darwood International Consulting, (1982). 85p.

□ Informe les hommes d'affaires canadiens des multiples possibilités d'investissement que leur offre la Malaisie. *Investissements étrangers**, *promotion des investissements**, *Malaisie - infrastructure économique*, *infrastructure de transport*, *fiscalité*, *politique d'investissement*, *activité bancaire*, *données statistiques*.

XP MY 4311 Stubbs, R. (St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability**. Public Affairs (CA) v.56(1), ISSN 0030-851X. Spring 1983. p.84-105.

□ Examines the reasons which prompted the Malaysian government to regulate the rubber industry and to ma-

nipulate the international market as a result of the 1974 crisis which was characterized by a slump in both the price and demand for natural rubber. Identifies policies pursued and argues that the government's attempts to obtain stable, reasonable and assured prices for its country's natural-rubber producers have met with only limited success. *Rubber industry*, market stabilization*, price stabilization*, government policy, Malaysia, state intervention - international negotiation, commodity agreements, buffer stocks, synthetic rubber, producers associations, attitudes.*

XP PH 4312 Kho, L.; Cuaresma, L. (National Science Development Board, Manila PH) **The Philippine ADIT project: a summary paper.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.73-78. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.

□ Focuses on the problems and prospects related to the absorption and diffusion of imported technology (ADIT) in the textile industry in the Philippines. *Technology transfer*, textile industry*, industrial profiles, Philippines.*

XP PH 4313 Soléco Consultants Inc., Laval CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume III: Philippines.** Laval, CA, Soléco Consultants, (1982). 93p.

□ Provides information to potential Canadian investors regarding the many and profitable investment opportunities available in the Philippines. Outlines existing Canadian investments and operations, CIDA projects, and sources of Canadian government assistance. *Foreign investments*, investment promotion*, Philippines - economic infrastructure, transport infrastructure, investment policy, industrial policy, Canada, foreign relations, statistical data.*

XP SG 4314 Magee Robertson Inc., Vancouver, B.C. CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume IV: Singapore.** Vancouver, CA, Magee Robertson, May 1982. 60p.

□ Provides information to potential Canadian investors regarding the many and profitable investment opportunities available in Singapore. *Foreign investments*, investment promotion*, Singapore - economic infrastructure, transport infrastructure, taxation, investment policy, industrial policy, statistical data.*

XP TH 4315 Cantrad Enterprises Ltd., Montreal, Que. CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume V: Thailand.** Montreal, CA, Cantrad Enterprises, 1982. 77p.

□ Provides information to potential Canadian investors regarding the many and profitable investment opportunities available in Thailand. *Foreign investments*, investment promotion*, Thailand - economic infrastruc-*

ture, transport infrastructure, taxation, investment policy, banking, statistical data.

XZ 4316 Anand, A. **Women in the subsistence economy.** Nov 1982. 7p. (Unpublished typescript CA).

□ Focuses on the role of women in economic development in developing countries particularly in a subsistence economy where their present role was often overlooked and their future role underestimated. *Female manpower*, social role*, social participation.*

XZ 4317 Edin, J. **La nouvelle spécialisation du travail Nord-Sud entraînera-t-elle une nouvelle vague de protectionnisme.** Le Canada, les Etats-Unis et l'Europe face à la crise internationale. Choix (CA) no.13, ISSN 0709-874X. 1981. p.99-104.

□ Examine la problématique générale des rapports Nord-Sud, l'évolution récente et la situation actuelle du commerce international, et enfin les tendances qu'on peut envisager dans le proche avenir. Détermine les conditions dans lesquelles pourrait se définir le cadre et le mécanisme des échanges Nord-Sud. *Termes de l'échange*, commerce international*, tendances, conditions économiques* - volume des exportations, volume des importations, division internationale du travail.*

XZ 4318 El'janov, A. **Razvivajuscijesja strany: vozvysenije potrebnostej i differenciacija potreblenija.** Developing countries: the growth of demands and the differentiation of consumption. Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.8, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.65-75,158.

□ *Demand*, consumption*, economic and social development, developing countries.*

XZ 4319 Fortin, Y.L. **Le recyclage dans les années 70 et 80.** Le Canada, les Etats-Unis et l'Europe face à la crise internationale. Choix (CA) no.13, ISSN 0709-874X. 1981. p.75-87.

□ Passe en revue les principaux événements relatifs au recyclage qui ont marqué la période post-1973, examine les perspectives de recyclage au cours des années 80 à la lumière des plus récentes prévisions des balances des paiements et considère un certain nombre de mesures qui devront être prises dans les années à venir de façon à assurer un financement qui sera à la fois suffisant et compatible avec des objectifs de croissance non-inflationniste. *Balance des paiements*, financement du déficit*, endettement* - perte financière, dette, perspectives économiques, emprunts, OPEP, FMI.*

XZ 4320 Gailloux, M. **Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès.** Revue Commerce (CA) ISSN 0380-9811. sep 1981. p.90-100.

□ Décrit le niveau de développement économique et social des régions défavorisées du monde et souligne la détérioration de la situation dans plusieurs cas malgré les vingt ans d'aide internationale. *Pauvreté*, conditions de l'aide*, aide au développement, Afrique, Asie, Amérique latine - coopération internationale, produit national brut, ACDI.*

- XZ 4321 Gromyko, A.A. **Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyy etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.12, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.15-30,158.
☐ *Imperialism*, neocolonialism*, export of capital*, economic relations, multinational enterprises, foreign investments, developing countries, USA.*
- XZ 4322 Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Problemy razoruzenija i razvivajusijesja strany. The problems of disarmament and the developing countries.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 184p.
☐ *Disarmament*, armament*, developing countries*, international relations, imperialism, military bases, nuclear weapons, USA.*
- XZ 4323 Ivanov, K.V. **Sovremennye osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskoj struktury razvivajusijesja stran: kriticeskij analiz burzuaznyh teorij. Contemporary specific distinctions of socio-economic structure of developing countries.** Moskva, SU, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1982. 133p.
☐ *Economic structure*, social structure*, economic and social development, dependence*, decolonization, developing countries.*
- XZ 4324 Kersten, G. (Polish Management, the Organization and Development Institute, Warsaw PL) **Central planning in different economic systems.** Economic Planning (CA) v.19(6), ISSN 0013-0222. Nov-Dec 1983. p.3-8.
☐ Outlines the characteristics of the traditional economic planning system, and argues that this system has some control mechanisms and tendencies which are the result of centralized planning and management system. *Economic systems*, economic planning*, capitalist countries, socialist countries - management techniques, planned economy, scenarios, bibliography.*
- XZ 4325 Kim, G.F. (Institut vosto-kovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.9, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.19-33,158.
☐ *National Liberation Movements*, development aid*, international relations*, political development, developing countries, USSR.*
- XZ 4326 Primakov, E.M. (Institut vosto-kovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Mesto osvobodivsihsja stran v mirovoj ekonomike. The place of the newly independent countries in the world economy.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.3, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.16-33,159.
☐ *New International Economic Order*, economic relations*, colonialism*, decolonisation, imperialism, multinational enterprises, developing countries.*
- XZ 4327 Primakov, E.M. (Institut vosto-kovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Osvobodivsijsja strany v mezdunarodnyh otnosenijah. Newly independent countries in international relations.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.5, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.14-29,158.
☐ *International relations*, decolonization*, neocolonialism*, imperialism, developing countries, socialist countries.*
- XZ 4328 Primakov, E.M.; Kim, G.F.; Andreasjan, R.I. (Institut vosto-kovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Vostok: rubez 80-h godov. Osvobodivsijsja strany v sovremennom mire. The Orient at the end of seventies and the beginning of eighties. Newly independent countries in the modern world.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 269p.
☐ *International relations*, economic relations*, economic and social development*, political development, neocolonialism, development aid, socialist countries, developing countries, capitalist countries.*
- XZ 4329 Selowsky, Marcelo (IBRD, Washington, D.C. US) **Nutrition, health and education: the economic significance of complementarities at early age.** Journal of Development Economics (NL) v.9(3), ISSN 0304-3878. Dec 1981. p.331-346. World Congress of the International Economic Association, 6th, Mexico, MX, 4-9 Aug 1980.
☐ Analyzes the economic implications of the relationship between poverty and low performance in cognitive development tests among children in developing countries, in particular the effects of malnutrition, lack of sanitation, and low levels of psychological stimulation of children and of other deficits in the environment of low income groups. Relates wages with schooling and preschool abilities by means of the semi-log earnings function, showing that by increasing the level of early cognitive development of poor children the productivity of a given amount of schooling is increased, indicating the desirability of investment in preschool education. *Children*, developing countries, poverty*, preschool education*, economic implications, wages, investments.*
- XZ 4330 St. Francis Xavier University, Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S. CA. (Dalhousie University, Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies, Halifax, N.S. CA; College of Cape Breton, Tompkins Institute, Sydney, N.S. CA; Conservation Council of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. CA) **Alternate energy futures in Atlantic Canada ... and the Third World.** 1982. 38p. Conference on Alternate Energy Futures in Atlantic Canada ... and the Third World, Antigonish, N.S., CA, 22-23 Jan 1982.
☐ Presents comments on various topics related to the field of energy development in Atlantic Canada and environmental aspects of energy technology in less developed countries. *Energy*, environmental effects, appropriate technology*, alternative technology, Canada, developing countries - statement, list of participants.*

- XZ 4331 Starusenko, G.B.; Bockarev, Ju.A. **Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security.** Moskva, SU, Mezdunarodnye otnosenija, 1983. 120p.
☐ *International cooperation*, development aid*, peace keeping*, foreign policy, economic cooperation, USSR, developing countries.*
- XZ 4332 Vriezen, Henk; Overste, A.M. / eds. (Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Faculteit der Sociale Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Publicistiek, Nijmegen NL; Netherlands. National Commission for Unesco NL; Netherlands. Ministerie voor Cultuur, Recreatie en Maatschappelijk Werk NL) **The MacBride report: colloquium over het rapport van de Internationale Commissie voor de Studie van Communicatieproblemen: verslag. The MacBride report: colloquium on the report of the International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems.** Den Haag, NL, Staatsuitgeverij, 1981. 132p. ISBN 90-12-03592-9. Colloquium over het Rapport van de Internationale Commissie voor de Studie van Communicatieproblemen, Amersfoort, NL, 29-30 May 1980.
☐ Report of the seminar held by the National Commission of the Netherlands of Unesco about the conclusions and recommendations of the MacBride report on the need for a New World Information and Communication Order based on good international cooperation between the wealthy developed countries and the developing countries in order to achieve equality of access to a balanced information flow. *Information, New World Information and Communication Order*, international cooperation, developed countries, developing countries, access to information*.*
- XZ 4333 Zolobov, V.N. **Neokolonializm: finansovyj aspekt. Neocolonialism: financial aspect.** Moskva, SU, Mezdunarodnye otnosenija, 1982. 165p.
☐ *Neocolonialism*, financial aspects, inflation*, foreign aid, dependence, developing countries, capitalist countries.*
- XZ 4334 Zorina, I. **Razvivajuscijesja strany v politiceskoj strukture sovremenogo mira. The developing countries in the modern world political structure.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnye Otnosenija (SU) no.8, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.80-91,158.
☐ *Developing countries*, international relations*, foreign policy*, decolonization, political development.*
- A15 **Basic information and data: sub-national / Données et informations de base: sub-nationales**
- XA GA 4335 Nze-Nguema, F.P. (Université Laval, Faculté des sciences sociales, Québec, Qué. CA) **Mirage de la modernité, état et monde rural: le cas du Gabon.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.48067, sep 1980. 246p. B.A. thèses. (3 microfiches).
☐ Etudie le concept sociologique de modernité et cerne l'application concrète du modèle occidentale de modernisation à l'agriculture gabonaise. *Modernisation*, mécanisation agricole*, milieu rural, état, Gabon - culture traditionnelle, paysans, analyse sociologique.*
- XA GH 4336 Amaratunga, C.A.; Shute, J.C.M. (FAO, Colombo LK; University of Guelph, School of Agricultural Economics and Extension Education, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0008-3968. 1982. p.549-566.
☐ Examines the cognitive as well as the affective domains of the rural adult's learning patterns in the village of Dome, Ghana. Shows that village dwellers exhibit high acceptance rates of recommended practices and ideas in cases in which the practices are logical and compatible with existing value systems and local knowledge. *Learning* aptitudes, rural adults*, extension services*, farmers, Ghana - adult education, health services, surveys, data collecting, research methods.*
- XL HT 4337 Lafontant, M.C. (Centre haïtien de recherches pour la promotion féminine, Port-au-Prince HT) **Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti.** Documentation sur la Recherche Féministe (CA) v.11(1), ISSN 0707-8412. mar 1982. p.74-77.
☐ Examine la qualité de la vie rurale haïtienne et les rôles économiques et sociaux des femmes dans les communautés rurales. *Femmes*, rôle social, milieu familial*, qualité de la vie*, zones rurales, Haïti.*
- XP ID 4338 Huitema, H. (Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Afdeling Agrarisch Onderzoek, Amsterdam NL) **Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia.** Communication - Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Afdeling Agrarisch Onderzoek (NL) no.73, 1982. 327p. in various pagings. tables, ref. p.305-313.
☐ Discusses animal husbandry in Indonesia based on statistical data collected by a Dutch veterinarian whilst working there from 1938 to 1951. Deals extensively with the unusual phenomenon where all arable land is being used for industrial crops and food production on Java, Madura and Bali and, at the same time, the number of cattle kept is so high that the density of livestock is comparable to that in the Netherlands. Taking the island of Timor as a prototype region for shifting cultivation. Discusses the economic aspects of animal husbandry and its significance for the rural agricultural population, including settlements of Javanese outside Java resulting from internal migrations. References. *Animal husbandry*, industrial crops, food production, livestock, economic aspects*, rural population*, human settlements, Indonesia.*
- XP LK 4339 Fernando, Ranjani **Rural development in Sri Lanka: an annotated**

bibliography. Colombo, LK, Konrad Adenauer Stiftung, 1982. 299p.

□ Bibliography on rural development in Sri Lanka covering the period 1900-1981. Includes published and unpublished material arranged in three sections viz: subject statistical sources, statutory provisions, author index. *Bibliography, rural development**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4340 Hettiarachchy, Tilak (University of Colombo, Dept. of Sociology, Colombo LK) **The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D.** Colombo, LK, Lake House Investments, 1982. 147p.

□ A study on the historical change of the peasant agriculture during the period 1796-1909 under British rule in Sri Lanka. Examines the organization of main factors of production and how the produce was distributed among the various social classes. *Peasants**, *agriculture**, *production factors**, *distribution*, *social classes*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4341 Ramanayake, Dennis **Katunayake investment promotion zone: a case study.** Colombo, LK, Ministry of Plan Implementation, 1982. 69p.

□ Studies the Katunayake investment promotion zone, Sri Lanka. Covers legal framework, infrastructure, incentives, industrial development, characteristics of industry and workforce, employment and labour relations. *Case studies*, *investment promotion**, *legislation*, *industrial development*, *employment*, *manpower*, *labour relations*.

A20 Extrapolations and forecasts: national and international / Extrapolation et prévisions: nationales et internationales

XP LK 4342 Abeykoon, A.T.P.L. **A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011.** Progress (LK) v.2(4), Dec 1982. p.24-33.

□ Population projection for 1981-2011 based on the 1981 census of Sri Lanka. Component method was used for separate projections of various components of population growth namely mortality, fertility and migration. District population for the period was projected using the ratio method. *Population**, *projections**, *censuses*, *population increase**, *mortality*, *fertility*, *migrations*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4343 Fernando, G.B.A. **The energy situation in Sri Lanka and the need to develop alternatives to oil imports.** Progress (LK) v.2(3), Sep 1982. p.38-44.

□ Discusses the present consumption of energy resources in Sri Lanka, namely oil, electricity, coal, fuelwood, agricultural wastes and future requirements. Stresses the need for energy conservation. Points out the possibility of using the nuclear energy at a later stage. Outlines research and development work being carried out in the field of new and renewable sources of energy. *Energy consumption**, *energy resources**, *energy con-*

servation, *nuclear energy*, *research and development*, *energy sources*, *Sri Lanka*.

XZ 4344 Galaty, J.G.; Aronson, D.; Salzman, P.C.; Chouinard, A. / eds. (McGill University, Dépt. d'anthropologie, Montreal, Que. CA; CRDI, Division des communications, Ottawa CA) **L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1983. 432p. IDRC-175f. ISBN 0-88936-383-8. Conférence sur l'Avenir des Peuples Pasteurs, Nairobi, KE, 4-8 août 1980.

□ *Nomades**, *nomadisme*, *population rurale**, *stratégie de développement**, *Afrique orientale*, *Afrique occidentale*, *Moyen Orient - anthropologie*, *développement rural*, *planification du développement*, *cheptel*, *agroéconomie*, *femmes*, *équilibre écologique*, *production animale*, *établissements humains*, *rapport de réunion*, *liste des participants*.

XZ 4345 Kljucnikov, B.F. **Koncencii i prognozy novogo mezhdunarodnogo ekonomiceskogo porjadka: gorizonty 2000g.** Concepts and prognoses of the New International Economic Order: horizons for the year 2000. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1982. 333p.

□ *New International Economic Order**, *forecasts**, *international cooperation**, *developing countries*, *developed countries*.

XZ 4346 Zsigmond, Z.; Devereaux, M.S.; Canada. Statistique Canada Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture, CA; Unesco, Office des statistiques, Paris FR. **Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000.** Hull, Qué., CA, Approvisionnement et Services Canada, déc 1980. 220p.

□ Etudie l'évolution des effectifs scolaires dans le monde en utilisant des graphiques et des tableaux. *Données statistiques*, *population d'âge scolaire**, *immatriculation**, *perspectives*, *pays développés*, *pays en développement - implications sociales*, *planification de l'éducation*, *bibliographie*.

XZ 4347 Zsigmond, Z.; Devereaux, M.S.; Canada. Statistics Canada Education, Science and Culture Division, CA; Unesco, Office of Statistics, Paris FR. **World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000.** Hull, Que., CA, Supply and Services Canada, Nov 1980. 210p.

□ Studies trends and projections of the world's school-age population from 1960 to 2000. Presents these past and future trends using graphs, charts and tables. *Statistical data*, *school age population**, *projections*, *enrolment**, *developing countries*, *developed countries*, *social implications*, *educational planning*, *bibliography*.

A30 Existing situations: international and national / Situations existantes: internationales et nationales

XA 4348 Adedeji, A. (ECA, Addis Ababa ET) **Africa: permanent underdog.**

- International Perspectives (CA) ISSN 0381-4874. Mar-Apr 1981. p.15-20.
- Examines the state of underdevelopment in Africa and argues that economic transformation of Africa is central to the socio-economic resurgence of the Third World. *Africa, underdevelopment*, obstacles to development*, development strategy, self-reliance, interdependence, Third Development Decade.*
- XA 4349 Bejlis, V.A. (Institut Nauchnoj Informatsii po Obshchestvennym Naukam, Moskva SU) **Islam i tradicionnye religii v tropiceskoj Afrike. Islam and traditional religions in tropical Africa.** Moskva, SU, INION AN SSSR, 1983. 54p.
- *Islam*, religious institutions*, religious groups*, christianity, Africa.*
- XA 4350 Braginskij, M.I. (Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Novye javlenija v formirovanii afrikanskogo proletariata. New phenomena in forming of African proletariat.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.61-69.
- *Proletariat*, working conditions*, trade unions*, labour movements, Africa.*
- XA 4351 Copans, J. (Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales, Centre d'études africaines, Paris FR) **La "nouvelle" division internationale du travail et le Sahel des années 1970.** Travail Capital et Société v.14(2), ISSN 0706-1706. nov 1981. p.6-28.
- Démontre que la situation du Sahel, malgré la constance des déficits pluviométriques, est une crise des formes de développement. Examine l'incapacité des Etats sahéliens d'adopter les nouvelles technologies, de dépasser les divers aspects de la division de la force de travail, et d'orienter le processus de prolétarisation à l'échelle nationale ou régionale. *Sahel, stratégie de développement*, division internationale du travail, recherche sur le développement, main d'oeuvre, prolétariat.*
- XA 4352 Doucet, L. (Canadian Crossroads International, London, Ont. CA) **Diverging routes on the road to development.** Crossworld (CA) v.9(1), Winter 1983. p.10-12.
- Examines the experiences of two African countries that have followed different development strategies: capitalism in Ivory Coast and socialism in Tanzania. Concludes that there is no one strategy that will work in all countries to bring Africa forward. *Capitalism*, socialism*, development strategy*, Ivory Coast, Tanzania - modes of production.*
- XA 4353 Gromyko, A.A.; Alimov, Ju.I.; Volkova, I.V. (Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Aktual'nye problemy mezafrikanskikh otnosenij. The current problems of intra-African relations.** Moskva, SU, Mezhdunarodnye otnosenija, 1983. 315p.
- *Economic relations*, economic integration*, foreign relations*, economic cooperation, foreign trade, Africa, developing countries.*
- XA 4354 Howard, R. (McMaster University, Dept. of Sociology, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **The full-belly thesis: should economic rights take priority over civil and political rights? A discussion from Sub-Saharan Africa.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.3, Apr 1983. 30p.
- Discusses the relationship between civil-political and economic-social-cultural rights in Sub-Saharan Africa, namely Sierra Leone, Ghana, Nigeria, Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia. Argues that suspension of civil and political rights in these countries until after economic development as been achieved, will, in effect, mean that neither development nor rights will be attained. *Civil rights*, civil liberties*, Africa South of Sahara - social participation, political participation.*
- XA 4355 Howard, R. (McMaster University, Dept. of Sociology, Hamilton, Ont. CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **Women's rights in English-speaking Sub-Saharan Africa.** Apr 1982. 61p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).
- Argues that the absence of many human rights for women in English-speaking sub-Saharan Africa can be explained by the political economy which is comprised of the three elements: international inequality and neocolonialism, internal class inequality, and indigenous sexual inequality reinforced by custom and culture. *Women's rights*, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zambia - social inequality, tradition, social indicators, education of women, family, marriage, legal aspects, UN, sexual behaviour, conscientization, bibliography.*
- XA 4356 Isaacs, Arnold H. (Afrika-Studiecentrum, Leiden NL) **Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism.** Research Reports (NL) no.15, 1982. 165p. ref. p.111-115. ISBN 90-70110-32-6.
- Discusses dominance relations between centre and periphery nations, in this case, South Africa, Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland, based on Galtung's theory of imperialism. Makes a critical analysis of this theory, identifying five types of imperialism: economic, political, military, cultural and communication. Pays special attention to the customs union agreement, to the revenue distribution with regard to labour migration, and to freedom of transit and trade agreements with non-members of the union. Points out the dominant position of South Africa in the mass media, education and legislation as well as in decision-making. Includes a bibliography and statistical data on imports and exports. *Imperialism*, theory*, customs union, trade agreements*, Southern Africa.*

- XA 4357 Ivanov, A.A.; Kosuhin, N.D. (Universitet Druzhby Narodov im. Patrisa Lumumby, Moskva SU; Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Revoljucionnaja demokratija Afriki i burzuaznaja politologija. Revolutionary democracy in Africa and bourgeois politology.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.13-23,219.
☐ *Political leadership*, political ideologies*, political parties*, Africa.*
- XA 4358 Lemaire, P.M. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Communication sociale et développement en Afrique noire francophone.** Communication et Information (CA) v.3(2), hiver 1980. p.129-141.
☐ Passe en revue les principaux modèles de communication sociale en fonction du développement, et propose l'application de ces modèles dans l'Afrique noire francophone. Propose enfin, à titre d'hypothèse, un modèle mixte de communication pour ces mêmes pays. *Information sociale*, communication de masse*, Afrique francophone - moyens de communication, politique de l'éducation.*
- XA 4359 Mapunda, X.E. (Tanzania. Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism TZ) **Africa and the international economic system.** May 1982. 10p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript CA).
☐ Examines the economic problems common to the countries of Sub-Saharan Africa. Advocates reform of the International Monetary System. *Economic conditions*, Africa, dependence*, International Monetary System, energy, balance of payments.*
- XA 4360 Mustuk, O.Z. (Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **K voprosu o "privilegirovannosti" afrikanskogo proletariata. Towards "the privileged position" of the African proletariat.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.59-68.
☐ *Proletariat*, wages*, standard of living*, working conditions, Africa.*
- XA 4361 Oganova, A.S. (Institut Mezdunarodnogo Rabocego Dvizenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Bor'ba profsojuzov afrikanskih stran protiv transnacionalnyh monopolij. Trade union struggle of African countries against the expansion of transnational corporations.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.109-115.
☐ *Trade unions*, multinational enterprises*, labour movements*, Africa.*
- XA 4362 Osula, B. (University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont. CA) **The adverse impact thesis: the effects of development on women in Africa.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.49831, 1981. 158p. ISBN 0-315-01975-1. M.A. thesis. (2 microfiches).
☐ Examines the central components of the adverse impact thesis, which states that the deterioration of women's status in Africa began in the colonial period and has continued into the post-colonial period. Assesses the significance of this thesis in the analysis of women's role in development. *Women*, social change*, social status*, Africa, underdevelopment, colonialism, social implications - literature survey, bibliography.*
- XA 4363 Sandbrook, R. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Is there hope for Africa.** International Perspectives (CA) ISSN 0381-4874. Jan-Feb 1983. p.3-8.
☐ Presents a bleak point of view regarding the future of tropical Africa and identifies factors which impede its social, economic and political development. *Economic recession*, poverty*, social inequality*, political aspects, Africa South of Sahara - income distribution, trends, scenarios, statistical data.*
- XA 4364 Tarabrin, E. **Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.2, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.25-37,158.
☐ *International relations*, imperialism*, colonialism*, Africa, USA.*
- XA 4365 Teye, V.E.B. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **Examination of some factors influencing the development of international tourism in Africa: a comparative study of Zambia and Ghana.** 1982. 418p. Ph.D. thesis.
☐ Examines and compares the principal factors affecting international tourism development in Zambia and Ghana, and their implications for the development process in each country. *Tourism*, Zambia, Ghana - comparative analysis, export diversification, economic development, market studies, consumer demand, geographical aspects, social aspects, political aspects.*
- XA 4366 Touré, A. (Québec (Province). Ministère de l'industrie et du commerce Direction des relations économiques internationales, CA) **Structures économiques et intégration africaine: les principaux freins et blocages du mécanisme d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'ouest (CEAO).** Etudes Internationales (CA) v.13(3), ISSN 0014-2123. sep 1982. p.515-524.
☐ Identifie les obstacles qui freinent le processus d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest tels, le morcellement de son espace économique, les conditions de sa balkanisation et la dépendance structurelle de son économie. *Obstacles au développement*, disparité régionale*, dépendance*, conditions économiques, Mali, Côte d'Ivoire, Haute Volta, Mauritanie, Niger - aspects économiques, stagnation économique, disparité régionale, épargne, endettement, coopération économique.*
- XA 4367 Yablaih, M. (Université Laval, Programme en aménagement du territoire et développement régional, Québec, Qué. CA) **Contexte et stratégie de l'éducation relative à l'environne-**

ment en Côte d'Ivoire. 1977. 176p. M.A. thèses. (4 microfiches).

□ Analyse la portée et les modalités d'application du concept d'éducation relative à l'environnement dans les pays africains. Met l'accent sur la particularité des problèmes mésologiques auxquels sont confrontés ces pays ainsi que tous les pays pauvres du Tiers-Monde en général. *Environnement**, *dégradation de l'environnement**, *éducation touchant l'environnement**, *milieu rural*, *milieu urbain*, *Afrique - Côte d'Ivoire*, *utilisation des terres*, *écologie*, *facteurs culturels*.

XA DZ 4368 Corten, A.; Tahon, M.B. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **La formation accélérée de la classe ouvrière: l'expérience algérienne.** Travail, Capital et Société (CA) v.15(2), ISSN 0706-1706. nov 1982. p.40-57.

□ Examine les différentes composantes du prolétariat industriel et agricole en Algérie, et s'interroge sur le caractère quasi-forcé de la formation de la classe ouvrière en comparant ce processus au modèle marxiste du développement de la force ouvrière. Etudie la composition par sexe ainsi que le rôle de l'état dans la formation du prolétariat. *Classe ouvrière**, *prolétariat**, *ouvriers industriels*, *ouvriers qualifiés*, *ouvriers non-qualifiés*, *Algérie - emploi*, *création d'emplois*, *main d'oeuvre féminine*, *état*, *répartition par sexe*.

XA EG 4369 Kadzaja, O.S. **Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres.** The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. Tbilisi, SU, Sabcota sakartvelo, 1983. 379p.

□ *National liberation movements**, *communist**, *socialism**, *political parties*, *social change*, *Arab countries*, *Egypt*, *Iraq*, *Syria*.

XA ET 4370 Korovikov, V.I. **Efiopija. Ethiopia.** Moskva, SU, Mysl', 1981. 135p.

□ *Population**, *historical analysis**, *culture**, *economic development*, *economic cooperation*, *Ethiopia*, *USSR*.

XA ET 4371 Milkias, P. (Marianapolis College, Montreal, Que. CA) **The political economy of education: background to the mode of production and adult literacy campaign in Ethiopia.** Working Papers - International Council for Adult Education (CA) no.6, 1980. 53p. Political Economy of Adult Education Workshop, Toronto, CA, 5-12 Dec 1980.

□ Studies the effects of two socio-economic modes of production, namely feudalism and capitalism, on the Ethiopian educational system. *Modes of production**, *feudalism*, *capitalism*, *educational systems**, *Ethiopia - literacy*, *educational projects*, *statistical data*, *bibliography*.

XA GN 4372 Campbell, B.K. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Dépt. de science politique, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'alumini-**

um. Montréal, CA, Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1983. 184p. ISBN 2-7606-0564-7.

□ Démontre, à partir de l'exemple de la mise en valeur du site de Boké en République de Guinée, que la présence de facteurs de production, même dans des proportions et dans des conditions avantageuses, n'est pas une condition suffisante pour assurer la transformation sur place de la matière première. Cerne les causes qui limitent la capacité de négociation d'un pays producteur de bauxite face aux sociétés multinationales d'aluminium. *Industrie de l'aluminium**, *aluminium*, *bauxite**, *entreprises multinationales**, *analyse historique*, *production industrielle*, *consommation*, *Guinée - consommation d'énergie*, *capital industriel*.

XA HV 4373 Piché, V.; Gregory, J.W.; Desrosiers, D. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. de démographie, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie.** Cahiers Québécois de Démographie (CA) v.10(1), ISSN 0380-1721. avr 1981. p.87-120.

□ Décrit le contexte historique dans lequel se déroulent les mouvements migratoires en Haute Volta et présente le cadre théorique et un essai de typologie. Illustre cette typologie à partir des données de l'Enquête nationale sur le phénomène. *Migrations internes**, *sous-développement**, *dépendance**, *analyse des données*, *Haute Volta*, *analyse historique - migrations rurales*, *moyens de production*, *capitaliste*, *main d'oeuvre féminine*, *males*, *données statistiques*, *bibliographie*.

XA LY 4374 Borisov, L.B. **Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitiya sovremennoj Livii.** Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.23-31,221.

□ *Economic and social development**, *political development**, *foreign policy**, *Libya*.

XA MZ 4375 Meeuws, René (Dr. Eduardo Mondlane Stichting, Amsterdam NL) **Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo.** Derde Wereld (NL) Nov 1981. p.22-39.

□ Assesses the years of liberation from 1971 to 1981 in Mozambique, during which progress was made in implementing a socialist development model aimed at developing health services, literacy programmes and agricultural cooperatives. Discusses the political and social implications of the breakdown of the institutional framework when the Portuguese colonial government left the country and also the warlike tension prevailing in the entire region bordering on South Africa. *Liberation**, *socialist**, *health services*, *literacy*, *social implications**, *institutional framework*, *war*, *Mozambique*.

XA NG 4376 Ihonvbere, J.O. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The oil industry in Nigeria: an annotated bibliography.** Bibliography Series - McGill University. Centre for Developing-Area Studies (CA) no.11, ISSN 0316-6570. Sep 1983. 85p. ISBN 0-88819-057-3.

□ Presents an annotated bibliography on: the history of

the Nigerian oil industry, the Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation, petrochemical and natural gas development, Nigeria in OPEC and foreign policy, the impact of the oil industry on the Nigerian economy, etc. *Annotated bibliography, petroleum industry*, Nigeria.*

XA SD 4377 Gusarov, V.I. (Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Social'no-ekonomiceskoe razvitie Sudana: aktual'nye problemy. Socio-economic development of Sudan: actual problems.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 158p.
☐ *Economic and social development, economic structure*, social structure*, political development, Sudan.*

XA SD 4378 Oesterdiekhoff, P.; Wohlmuth, K. (Universitaet Bremen, Bremen DE) **The "breadbasket" is empty: the options of Sudanese development policy.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.17(1), ISSN 0008-3968. 1983. p.35-67.
☐ Uses Samir Amin's model of accumulation for the analysis of the economy and of recent development strategies in Sudan. Discusses problems of "delinking" the Sudanese economy from unfavourable international trade and investment relations. Argues that this requires a strategy based on the priority of food crop production and a complementary strategy of regional food sufficiency based on an exchange of surplus food crops with neighbouring African countries. *Development strategy*, economic structure*, economic implications, social implications, Sudan - input-output analysis, foreign trade, foreign investments, trade relations, environmental effects, dependence.*

XA TZ 4379 Mbilinyi, M. (University of Dar es Salaam, Institute of Development Studies, Dar es Salaam TZ) **Towards a methodology in political economy of adult education in Tanzania.** Working Papers - International Council for Adult Education (CA) no.5, 1980. 31p. Political Economy of Adult Education Workshop, Toronto, CA, 5-12 Dec 1980.
☐ Discusses methodological issues in the analysis of the adult education system in Tanzania. *Adult education*, economics, social structure, Tanzania - modes of production, educational systems, bibliography.*

XA TZ 4380 Verstraelen, F.J. (Interuniversitair Instituut voor Missiologie en Oecumenica, Afdeling Missiologie, Leiden NL) **Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania.** Internationale Spectator (NL) v.36(3), ISSN 0020-9317. Mar 1982. p.147-151.
☐ Discusses the social implications of the government policy of establishing a socialist state after independence in connection with traditional religion, Christianity and Islam in Tanzania. Examines the efforts to transform traditional life styles in a way that is conducive to nation building and modernization while endeavouring to fulfill basic needs. Points out the importance of the adaptation to change of the influential, conservative Catholic church in the process of establishing a new social struc-

ture. References. *Religion*, government policy*, socialism, tradition, conservatism, adaptation to change*, Tanzania.*

XA ZR 4381 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Importance de la forêt au Zaïre.** jun 1977. 55p.
☐ Identifie les différents types de forêts tropicales dans le monde, et plus particulièrement au Zaïre, et étudie l'importance d'une augmentation de la production industrielle forestière sur le développement économique et social de ce pays. *Forêts*, production forestière*, Zaïre - développement forestier, planification forestière.*

XA ZR 4382 Schwarz, A. (Université Laval, Dépt. de sociologie, Québec, Qué. CA) **Les dupes de la modernisation: développement urbain et sous-développement en Afrique.** Montreal, CA, Nouvelle Optique, 1983. 303p. ISBN 2-89017-018-7.
☐ Démontre, à partir des faits matériels, qu'au Zaïre, la transition de la tradition africaine à la modernité occidentale ne se fait ni dans la cohérence, ni dans l'ordre, et que par conséquent, les travailleurs et les travailleuses zaïrois vivent ce changement dans l'embaras et la confusion totale. *Modernisation*, changement technologique*, implications sociales, sous-développement, Zaïre - attitudes, opinion, tradition, salaires, urbanisation, chômeurs, main d'oeuvre féminine, bureaucratie, inégalité sociale, analyse sociologique.*

XA ZR 4383 Vinokurov, Yu.N.; Orlova, A.S.; Subbotin, V.A. (Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Istorija Zaira v novoe i novejsee vremja. Modern and current history of Zaire.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1982. (unpaged).
☐ *History*, National Liberation Movements, colonialism*, political development, foreign policy, neocolonialism, Zaire.*

XE NL 4384 Campfens, Hubert (Wilfrid Laurier University, Faculty of Social Work, Waterloo, Ont. CA) **Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations.** Planning and Development in the Netherlands (NL) v.13(1), ISSN 0032-0692. 1981. p.93-118. Symposium on Helping Networks and the Welfare State, Toronto, CA, 13-14 May 1980.
☐ Analyzes the impact of ethnicity and cultural identity on the development of social policy in the Netherlands with regard to immigrant and ethnic groups in general. Discusses theories on social integration and their policy implications within the framework of social problems caused by migration to the Netherlands. Makes comparisons with the policies of other countries, particularly Canada. References. *Sociological analysis, ethnicity, cultural identity*, immigrants, ethnic groups*, social policy*, social integration, Netherlands.*

XE TR 4385 Abadan-Unat, Nermin; Kandiyo-ti, Deniz; Kiray, Mübeccel B. / eds. (University of Ankara, Faculty of Law, Ankara TR; Bogazici Universitesi, Dept. of Social Sciences, Istanbul

- TR; Istanbul Academy of Economic and Commercial Sciences, Istanbul TR) **Women in Turkish society.** Social Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East (NL) no.30, 1981. 350p. in various pagings. ISBN 90-04-06346-3.
- Collection of essays constituting a comprehensive analysis of the problems encountered by women in Turkey. Gives an assessment of the social changes over the last 50 years in relation to women, including the impact of the Moslem religion and Islamic cultural values on the political behaviour of women. Describes the participation of female manpower in the labour force and employment and educational opportunities in relation to the socio-economic status of women and discusses continuity and social change in connection with sex roles in Turkey; also pays attention to demography, health and nutrition problems. *Women*, social change*, religion, Islam, culture, political behaviour, Turkey, female manpower*, employment, educational opportunities, demography, health, nutrition.*
- XE TR 4386** Tunay, M. **The social structure and adult education in Turkey.** Working Papers - International Council for Adult Education (CA) no.9, 1980. 13p. Political Economy of Adult Education Workshop, Toronto, CA, 5-12 Dec 1980.
- Considers, within the framework of capitalist mode of production, the nature of adult education programmes available for the different social classes in Turkey. *Adult education*, modes of production*, capitalism, social structure*, Turkey.*
- XL 4387** Balai, Leo (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Faculteit der Rechtsgeleerdheid, Amsterdam NL) **Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam.** 1980. 111p. in various pagings. M.A. thesis.
- Analyzes the influence of ethnicity and social stratification on the process of nation building in plural societies, taking Trinidad and Surinam as case studies. Gives an historical analysis of the development of political parties and the electoral system, paying attention to the correlation between political affiliation and ethnic groups, particularly the identification of political leaders with one group, resulting in social and political problems between ethnic groups. Criticizes consociational democracy as a political system and questions the assumption that it prevents the political instability usually associated with plural societies. *Ethnicity*, nationalism*, political systems*, electoral systems, ethnic groups, social problems, Trinidad and Tobago, Surinam.*
- XL 4388** Brown-John, C.L.; Innes, F.C.; Soderlund, W.C. / eds. Ontario Cooperative Program for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Windsor, Ont. CA. (University of Windsor, Dept. of Political Science, Windsor, Ont. CA) **Health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean.** 1982. 206p. Ontario Cooperative Program in Latin American and Caribbean Studies Seminar, Windsor, Ont., CA, 29 Mar 1980.
- Outlines the major problems of health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean, and focuses on the responses to these problems made by both national governments and international organizations. *Health*, basic needs*, welfare*, Latin America, Caribbean - malnutrition, poverty, epidemiology, government policy, traditional medicine, health services, mental health, Canada, foreign policy, PAHO, IDB, indigenous population, joint projects, conference report.*
- XL 4389** Gilbert, J. / ed. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America.** Two Thirds (CA) v.3(3), 1982. 171p. ISBN 0-919509-02-9. Conference on Social Movement, Social Change: the Re-Making of Latin America, Toronto, CA, 29-31 Mar 1982.
- Examines the upsurge of social movements in Latin America and the interest with which the North American media are following the development of events. Argues that there is a need for a broader discussion and analysis of the current situation in Latin American countries. *Social movements*, social change*, Latin America - mass media, USA, foreign policy, human rights, Chile, revolution, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Canada, foreign relations.*
- XL 4390** Glinkin, A.; Jakovlev, P. **Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.10, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.65-82,159.
- *Imperialism*, neocolonialism*, economic relations*, foreign investments, multinational enterprises, foreign relations, Latin America, USA.*
- XL 4391** Gwynne, R.N. (University of Birmingham, Dept. of Geography, Birmingham GB) **Location theory and the centralization of industry in Latin America.** Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (NL) v.73(2), ISSN 0040-747X. 1982. p.80-93.
- Applies the location theory in a spatial analysis of the increasing industrial concentration of private manufacturing enterprises in big towns in Latin America. Discusses two distinct traditions within the location theory. Includes references and statistical data. *Theory, spatial analysis*, industrial concentration*, Latin America - private enterprises*, manufacturing, towns.*
- XL 4392** Marini, R.M. (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México MX) **Revolution in Latin America during the 80s: strategy and tactics.** Gilbert, J. / ed. Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America. Two Thirds (CA) v.3(3), 1982. p.91-110. ISBN 0-919509-02-9. Conference on Social Movement, Social Change: the Re-Making of Latin America, Toronto, CA, 29-31 Mar 1982.
- Examines the revolutionary process in Latin America

which, while tending towards socialism, displays the peculiar characteristics of a new democratic alternative to the earlier forms of socialist government. *Revolution**, *social movements**, *Latin America*, *social change*, *strategic planning*, *socialism*, *social classes*.

XL 4393 Wit, Hans de **Rellen rond verhogen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands.** Sociologische Gids (NL) v.28(6), ISSN 0038-0034. Nov-Dec 1981. p.516-529.

□ Analyzes how an increase in public transport prices can culminate in acts of street violence and fighting between the poor urban population, who consider public transport to be a basic public service, and the army and police in Latin America, with special reference to Peru. Observes that a profitable transport system has been developed by private owners since 1965, a development which the government has ignored. Makes a comparison with the riots of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. *Public transport**, *public services*, *violence**, *prices**, *private ownership*.

XL AR 4394 Pozner, P. (Centro de Investigaciones Educativas, Buenos Aires AR) **Relationship between preschool education and first grade in Argentina.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.73-84. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Analyzes the impact of preschool education on low income children in Argentina. *Preschool education**, *low income*, *primary education**, *children*, *Argentina - educational systems*, *recommendation*, *bibliography*.

XL BR 4395 Brakel, Manus van; Schuttelaar, Marcel; Popma, Frank; Oostrijk, Eric; Ruyter, Theo (Vereniging Milieudefensie, Amsterdam NL; Onderzoeksgroep Multinationale Ondernemingen Latijns Amerika, Amsterdam NL; Oecumenisch Studie en Actiecentrum voor Investerings, Amsterdam NL; Solidaridad, Den Haag NL) **Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilië en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us.** Amsterdam, NL, Vereniging Milieudefensie, Oct 1981. 76p. (Also published by Solidaridad).

□ Discusses the social, demographic and economic implications for small farmers in Brazil of the cultivation of soybeans for food production and processing. Describes the introduction of the soybean, the agricultural policy and the role of multinational enterprises. Mentions the applications of soya in human and animal nutrition, including new developments in dairy and bakery products. With statistical data. *Soybeans**, *economic implications**, *social implications*, *food pro-*

*duction**, *Brazil-food processing*, *farmers*, *agricultural policy*.

XL BR 4396 Faucher, P. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. de science politique, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Le Brésil des militaires.** Montréal, CA, Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1981. 367p. ISBN 2-7606-0494-2.

□ Présente et analyse le mode de domination politique et le processus de développement économique du Brésil contemporain. Montre le décalage essentiel entre l'intérêt économique et la décision politique qui caractérise la situation de dépendance, et souligne l'importance de l'autonomie de l'Etat brésilien face à la bourgeoisie locale et aux capitalistes étrangers. *Brésil, politique, stabilité politique**, *conditions économiques**, *militaire, dictature, analyse historique, état - dépendance, croissance économique, prise de décision, bureaucratie, élite, balance des paiements*.

XL BR 4397 Octávio de Lima Camargo, L. **Temps libre - temps inoccupé dans les sociétés en voie de développement - le cas du Brésil.** Loisir et Société (CA) v.5(2), ISSN 0705-3436. automne 1982. p.297-306.

□ S'interroge sur la façon dont se pose le problème de la sociologie du loisir dans les pays en développement. Utilise le cas du Brésil pour démontrer que les théories du développement ont restreint l'étude des temps sociaux aux seuls aspects économiques et à la dynamique du travail, négligeant l'émergence des valeurs liées à la croissance du temps disponible hors travail. *Loisir**, *temps de repos**, *Brésil - vacances, repos, études de cas*.

XL CL 4398 Bralic E., S. (Centro de Desarrollo Popular, Santiago CL) **Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.20-28. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Determines the level of intellectual performance, the degree of basic skill development, the degree of social development, and the frequency of behavioural disorders in a group of 6-year-old children who were stimulated during their first 2 years of life, for comparison with children of the same age and socioeconomic background who did not receive this stimulation and who showed a significantly lower level of psychomotor development than the stimulated group. *Child development**, *intelligence quotient**, *school adaptation**, *Chile - social adaptation, social behaviour, bibliography*.

XL CL 4399 Efimova, G.S.; Tjagunenkov, E.V. (Institut Latinskoj Ameriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 199p.

□ *Imperialism**, *neocolonialism**, *foreign capital, eco-*

conomic policy, multinational enterprises, foreign relations, Chile, USA.

XL CL 4400 Filp, J.; Donoso, S.; Cardemil, C.; Diequez, E.; Torres, J. (Centro de Investigación y Desarrollo de la Educación, Santiago CL; IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Relationship between pre-primary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.58-72. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Determines whether or not preschool education contributes to school success at the end of grade one. Analyzes some characteristics of the process in the classroom to detect differences between schools that cater to children from different socioeconomic levels. *Preschool education**, *primary education**, *levels of education**, *Chile - dropping out, bibliography*.

XL CL 4401 Foxley, Alejandro (Corporación de Investigaciones Económicas para Latinoamérica, Santiago CL) **Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979.** Journal of Development Economics (NL) v.10(1), ISSN 0304-3878. Feb 1982. p.3-29.

□ Analyzes the economic model applied in Chile since 1973, with the objectives of stabilization and transition to a free market economy involving the transfer of financial resources from the State to private ownership by a new group of indigenous industrialists and the modification of the degree of utilization of production capacity. Pays attention to the negative results of the model, particularly the high rate of unemployment, the growing deficit in the balance of payments, the social inequality reflected in income distribution and consumption patterns, and the increasing gap between the small wealthy elite and the rest of the population. References and statistical data. *Economic models**, *market economy**, *state, private ownership, industrial sector, unemployment, deficit, social inequality**, *Chile*.

XL CO 4402 Bonilla de Ramos, E. **Women, family and the educational system of Colombia.** Two Thirds (CA) v.1(3), 1978-79. p.19-23. □ Discusses women's role in the educational system of Colombia, and examines the problems and position of women in relation to the production process. *Women**, *social participation**, *educational systems**, *Colombia, production factors, education of women - educational planning, educational policy, statistical data*.

XL CO 4403 Ortiz P., N. (Instituto Colombiano de Bienestar Familiar, Research Division, Bogotá CO) **Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing

school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.29-35. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish). □ Studies the relationship between preschool and primary education in Colombia, taking into consideration the determinants and social conditions in which the majority of Colombian children are born and develop. *Preschool education**, *primary education**, *Colombia, child development* - social conditions, research results, malnutrition, bibliography*.

XL DM 4404 Mitchell, C.L.; Gold, E. **Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies.** Halifax, CA, Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, (1983). 88p. ISBN 0-7703-0280-7.

□ Examines the prospects for artisanal fisheries development in the island state of Dominica. Analyzes the implications that the new Law of the Sea convention would have on its marine sector and economy and suggests a suitable strategy which it can follow in negotiating the exact determination of new offshore areas. *Fishery development**, *fishery management**, *development strategy, Law of the Sea**, *Dominica - fishery planning, economic conditions, fishery statistics*.

XL GT 4405 de Baessa, Y. (Universidad del Valle de Guatemala, Research Institute, Guatemala GT) **Sociocultural correlations involved in the cognitive and physical development of children from urban Guatemala.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.117-122. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Identifies factors influencing child development as well as the environment in which the child evolves. Compares studies conducted by the Instituto de Nutrición de Centro America y Panamá (INCAP) in rural areas with those carried out in marginal urban settings. *Child development**, *cultural environment, social environment, Guatemala - low income, children, cultural factors, bibliography*.

XL MX 4406 Boucher, C. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **La Mexique et la leçon du pétrole.** Les Cahiers du Socialisme (CA) no.10/11, automne 1982. p.339-361. □ Met en évidence le poids du pétrole dans l'économie mexicaine et rappelle le rôle qu'il fut appelé à jouer pour vaincre la crise des années soixante-dix. *Pétrole**, *Mexique - ressources pétrolières, récession économique*.

XL PE 4407 Wit, Hans de (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Subfaculteit Sociaal-Culturele Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Comparatieve Sociaal-Economische Studiën, Utrecht NL) **De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekon-**

omie. **The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy.** Vakgroeppublicatie (NL) no.9, 1981. 190p. ref. p.179-190.

□ Studies the development of public ownership of enterprises under workers self-management within a dependent capitalist economy during a period of social reform, 1974-1978, by the military government in Peru. Analyzes the social and economic developments since 1968 and the ideology behind the law concerning these enterprises. Describes in detail the functioning of three enterprises that have been transferred to the public sector and discusses the employees attitudes in an enterprise run on the principles of workers self-management and participation and to the reactions of the state and private sector on these developments. Makes a comparison with similar experiments in Chile and Algeria. *Public ownership*, enterprises*, workers self-management*, economic development, social reform, Peru.*

XL SV 4408 North, L. Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador. Toronto, CA, Between the Lines, Dec 1981. 144p. ISBN 0-919946-24-0.

□ Analyzes the social and economic conditions in El Salvador. Examines how the series of dispossessions, by the coffee export oligarchy, from the great majority of the population of their sources of livelihood has enforced the interests of a small economic elite. Concludes that this individualistic pursuit of private gain and the resistance to socio-economic reforms has led to full-scale, civil war. *El Salvador, civil war*, social conditions*, economic conditions* - historical analysis, political development, social movements, military, land reforms, Canada, foreign policy.*

XL TT 4409 Baksh, I.J. (Memorial University of Newfoundland, Dept. of Educational Foundations, St. John's, Nfld. CA) Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. Canadian and International Education (CA) v.11(2), ISSN 0315-1409. 1982. p.27-42.

□ Argues that, in Trinidad and Tobago, the expansion of secondary education will fail to reduce social class inequalities since these same inequalities affect access to the kind of education which facilitates entry into the more prestigious occupations, academic performance in secondary schools and occupational expectations. Concludes that expansion of the educational system in its present form is unlikely to eliminate Socio-Economic Status (SES) inequalities in opportunity. *Secondary education*, social classes, social inequality*, Trinidad and Tobago, educational systems* - educational opportunities, social stratification, access to education, research methods.*

XL VE 4410 Gonzalo Tapia Soko (Consejo Internacional de Educación de Adultos, Caracas VE) Socio-economic conditionants of adult education in Venezuela. Working Papers - International Council for Adult Education (CA) no.8, 1980. 80p.

Political Economy of Adult Education Workshop, Toronto, CA, 5-12 Dec 1980.

□ Presents some general propositions that characterize the dependency theory as a global framework for analysis of the problem of adult education within in the context of Venezuelan social formation. *Adult education*, capitalism, Venezuela - economic development, historical analysis, economic aspects, social aspects, statistical tables, bibliography.*

XN CA 4411 Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA. Directory of Canadian scholars interested in Latin American and Caribbean studies = Répertoire des universitaires se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines et des Caraïbes au Canada. Newsletter - CALACS/ACELAC (CA) no.41,42, May 1982, Feb 1983. 43+23p. includes addendum. 4th ed.

□ *Directory, research workers*, Latin America, Canada.*

XN CA 4412 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) Notes for remarks ... to the "Research for Third World Development" Seminar: University of Manitoba. 19 Apr 1983. 14p. Seminar on Research for Third World Development, Winnipeg, CA, 19 Apr 1983. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Defines the role and responsibility of Canada and of IDRC in the field of Third World economic development. *North-South dialogue*, economic conditions, responsibility, IDRC - research and development, attitudes.*

XN CA 4413 Ladouceur, J. (Université d'Ottawa, Institut de développement international et de coopération, Ottawa CA) Technologie appropriée: essai de définition et examen de son utilisation par quelques organismes d'assistance du Canada: rapport de stage. Ottawa, CA, Université d'Ottawa, 16 fév 1982. (35p). p.36-46 manquant.

□ Définit le concept de technologie appropriée, dégage ses caractéristiques propres en comparaison avec la technologie sophistiquée et en démontre les avantages incontestables en vue du développement, en particulier pour les zones rurales du Tiers-Monde. Examine l'utilisation de ce genre de technologie dans les institutions d'Ottawa intéressées à l'épanouissement des peuples dans les pays en développement. *Technologie appropriée*, pays en développement, organisations non-gouvernementales, Canada - CRDI, SUCO, ACDI, bibliographie.*

XP 4414 Cufrin, G.I. (Institut vosto-kovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) Ekonomiceskaja integracija razvivajuscisja stran Azii: vozmoznosti, trudnosti, predely. Economic integration of Asian developing countries: possibilities, obstacles and limitations. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 166p.

□ *Economic relations*, economic integration*, economic cooperation*, foreign trade, colonialism, social change, Asia, developing countries.*

- XP **4415** D'jakova, I.S. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Razvivajusciesja strany Azii v mezdunarodnom tehnologiceskom obmene. Developing countries of Asia in international technological exchange.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 168p.
☐ *Scientific progress*, technological change*, technology transfer*, developing countries, Asia.*
- XP **4416** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA; Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, Ottawa CA) **Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity.** Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. 228p. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.
☐ Considers the key roles that the average South East Asian woman has performed in the traditional informal sector in rural and urban communities. Assesses the impact of modernization and the changing society upon her roles, the family, and the community. *Women*, social role*, social change*, South East Asia - social status, conservation of cultural heritage, infants, feeding, modernization, urbanization, rural migrations, bureaucracy, public administration, credit cooperatives, attitudes, military, politics, case studies, bibliography.*
- XP **4417** Hollnsteiner, M.R. (UNICEF, New York, N.Y. US) **Modernization, changing roles of women and expectations from development in Southeast Asia.** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.3-18. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.
☐ Reviews the environment of change in which women and men find themselves, and analyzes women's present role and future status in South East Asia. *Social change*, social role*, women*, South East Asia - modernization, women's organizations.*
- XP **4418** IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Absorption and diffusion of imported technology.** 1983. 112p. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.
☐ Studies the processes involved in the absorption and diffusion of imported technology in particular national sectors in Asia. Examines, through case studies, policy implications for national governments. *Science policy, technology transfer*, technological change*, choice of technology, diffusion of innovations*, Asia - small-scale industry, textile industry, self-reliance, employment opportunities, foreign investments, case studies, comparative analysis, list of participants.*
- XP **4419** Kulev, I.A. (Gosudarstvennyj Komitet SSSR po Vnesnim Ekonomiceskim Svjazjam, Moskva SU) **Ekonomiceskoe i tehniceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.26-36,219.
☐ *Economic cooperation*, technical assistance*, training assistance*, developing countries, Asia, USSR.*
- XP **4420** Litman, A.D.; Celysev, E.P. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Kul'turnoe nasledie narodov Vostoka i sovremennaja ideologiceskaja bor'ba (k itogam diskussii). Cultural heritage of the peoples of the East and current ideological struggle.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.23-32,219-220.
☐ *Cultural heritage*, traditional culture*, modernization*, political ideologies, Asia.*
- XP **4421** Matthews, B. (Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. CA) **Buddhist attitudes toward social change in Burma and Thailand.** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.135-149. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.
☐ Outlines the historical role of Buddhism in Burmese and Thai societies, and discusses the contemporary implications of Buddhism's involvement, or lack of involvement, with the development of social consciousness and awareness in these two nations. *Social change*, attitudes, Buddhism, Burma, Thailand - historical analysis, ideologies.*
- XP **4422** Matthews, R.A. (Institute for Research on Public Policy, Montreal, Que. CA) **Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s.** Montreal, CA, Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1983. 185p. ISBN 0-929380-87-5.
☐ Describes the economies of the three newly industrialized countries of East Asia: South Korea, Taiwan, and Hong Kong, and assesses Canada's past and present economic links with them. Considers the future evolution of the relationship, and focuses attention on the prospects of successful Canadian adjustments and responses to the new industrial dynamics being manifested in that part of the world. *Economic structure*, trade relations*, import volume, export volume, foreign investments, Canada, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Korea R - economic conditions, economic implications, social implications, commodity market, economic indicators, projections, statistical data, bibliography.*
- XP **4423** Polak, Ben; Pluvier, Jan; Ginniken, Jaap van; Jonkman, Hans; Duff, Peggy (Medisch Comité Nederland-Vietnam, Stichting, Amsterdam NL; Universiteit van Amsterdam, Instituut voor Moderne Aziatische Geschiedenis, Amsterdam NL; Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL) **Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties.**

Amsterdam, NL, Medisch Comité Nederland-Vietnam, 1981. 267p. ISBN 90-70499-01-0. Internationale Konferentie Viet Nam 80, Amsterdam, NL, 22-23 Feb 1980.

□ Conference report on the political, economic and social development in Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the 1980s. Gives an historical survey of the political problems and other conflicts in South East Asia, mentioning the boundary conflicts, the Chinese boat refugees and the Dutch contribution to the economic reconstruction of Viet Nam in the form of development aid. Outlines the new economic policy of Viet Nam, accentuating the importance of self-reliance, and the motivations of the Chinese minority group to leave Viet Nam, also gives information on the health services and health projects. Describes the atrocities culminating in the genocide of the Kampuchean population under the Red Khmer regime and the activities of many voluntary organizations that have helped to build up a new economic and social structure after the Vietnamese intervention. *Political development**, *conflicts*, *Chinese*, *refugees*, *economic reconstruction**, *health services**, *social structure*, *Vietnam*, *Kampuchea*.

XP 4424 Tepper, E.L. / ed. Association canadienne des études asiatiques, Ottawa CA. **D'un continent à un autre: les réfugiés du Sud-Est asiatique: pour mieux comprendre ceux qui arrivent du Laos, du Kampuchéa et du Vietnam au Canada.** 1981. 263p. ISBN 0-920296-10-6. (Disponible aussi en anglais).

□ Essai de mieux faire comprendre les problèmes d'établissement des réfugiés indochinois au Canada en interprétant l'histoire et la culture de ce pays, et en présentant les aspects géographiques, politiques et humains de la région toute entière. *Refugiés**, *Indochine - histoire*, *identité culturelle*, *religion*, *Chinois*, *immigration*, *Thaïlande*, *Canada*, *politique gouvernementale*, *facteurs culturels*, *aspects économiques*, *adaptation au changement*, *aspects psychologiques*, *bibliographie*.

XP 4425 Van Esterik, P. (Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. US) **The infant formula controversy in Southeast Asia: advocacy confrontation or applied anthropology.** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.42-52. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.

□ Considers Canada's attitude towards the promotion of infant formula in South East Asia, and examines the research available in the region to determine whether it supports the claims of advocacy groups. Concludes that South East Asia's populations are particularly vulnerable at present, suggesting that research is vitally needed to offset present trends. *Infants**, *feeding**, *South East Asia*, *Canada - attitudes*.

XP 4426 Webster, D.R. / ed. (University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. CA; Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, Ottawa CA) **The Southeast Asian environment.** Ottawa, CA,

University of Ottawa Press, 1983. 229p. ISBN 2-7603-3208-X. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 11th, Calgary, CA, 13-15 Nov 1981.

□ Analyzes the environment of Southeast Asia; evaluates development projects. Deals with the environment of the region using macro economic indicators and actors as the medium of analysis. Discusses the phenomena of leadership and governing. Describes the mechanisms and routes by which Southeast Asians have come to Canada; and examines the relationship between China and Southeast Asia. *Environmental management**, *environmental economics**, *South East Asia - development projects*, *macroeconomics*, *political leadership*, *central government*, *decentralization*, *Canada*, *China*.

XP AF 4427 Gurevic, N.M. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.28-37,220-221.

□ *Economic conditions**, *economic policy**, *social problems**, *political aspects*, *Afghanistan*.

XP BD 4428 Ahmed, Q.H. (University of Dacca, Institute of Business Administration, Dhaka BD) **Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.21-27. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.

□ Examines various aspects of techno-economic performance of the textile industry. Suggests that there are "symptoms" that are likely to indicate the extent to which industry has accumulated relevant technology. *Industrial adaptation**, *technology transfer**, *cotton*, *textile industry**, *Bangladesh - appropriate technology*, *historical analysis*.

XP CN 4429 Cox, M. (British Columbia. Ministry of Industry and Small Business Development Economic Analysis and Research Bureau, CA) **China economic overview: a British Columbia perspective.** Victoria, CA, Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Industry and Small Business Development, (1981). 164p. ISBN 0-7719-8748-X.

□ Reviews the basic economic factors in each major sector of China's economy (resources, infrastructure, and industry) and relates them to Chinese internal and external economic policy. Indicates areas of potential trade and investment opportunity for British Columbia. *Economic infrastructure**, *industrial sector*, *primary sector*, *China - foreign investments*, *British Columbia*, *economic relations*, *statistical data*.

XP CN 4430 Sidel, M. (Yale University, Dept. of History, New Haven, Conn. US) **Adult education in the People's Republic of China.** Convergence (CA) v.15(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.37-47.

□ Analyzes the Chinese adult education system in the

post-Mao period (1977-1982). Presents a brief survey of expansion and policy changes at the primary, secondary and higher adult education levels. Discusses three central aspects of adult education in the country: the Television University, workers' adult education, and adult education for peasants. *Adult education**, *educational policy**, *training programmes**, *China, workers, peasants, educational systems - educational aspects, functional literacy, primary education, secondary education, higher education, television universities*.

XP ID 4431 Borkent, Hans; Doorn, Marlene van; Farjon, Irene; Hadjar, Jusfiq; Leclerc, Jacques (Indonesian Documentation and Information Centre, Leiden NL) **Indonesian workers and their right to organize**. Leiden, NL, Indonesian Documentation and Information Centre, 1 May 1981. 155p. in various pagings. ISBN 90-70494-01-9.

□ Discusses the growing labour unrest and incidence of strikes by workers in Indonesia directed against both the arbitrary behaviour of many employers, and the bad working conditions, with special reference to the case of the PT Textra textile industry. Describes the labour relations and observes that the FBSI, the federation of trade unions, is ineffective because it is government-controlled and the military intervene on behalf of the employers, thereby making it extremely difficult for the workers to organize themselves effectively. Studies the economic policy and employment conditions. *Labour relations**, *workers, employers, government, trade unions**, *strikes**, *working conditions, Indonesia*.

XP ID 4432 Drake, Christine (Old Dominion University, Dept. of Political Science and Geography, Norfolk, Va. US) **Socio-cultural aspects of national integration in Indonesia**. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (NL) v.72(6), ISSN 0040-747X. 1981. p.334-346.

□ Analyzes the components of political, social and cultural integration within the Indonesian nation. Points out the results obtained by using a matrix of ten variables, including religion, language education, exposure to radio and films and access to health services, in order to identify intergroup relations and evaluate the geographic distribution and levels of integration on the various provinces from the point of view of nation building. References. *Cultural integration, social integration**, *geographic distribution, intergroup relations**, *Indonesia*.

XP ID 4433 Forbes, Dean (Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Canberra AU) **Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia**. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (NL) v.73(2), ISSN 0040-747X. 1982. p.94-108.

□ Analyzes the significance of energy resources and raw materials to theories of imperialism, with special reference to the foreign investment and bilateral trade relations between Indonesia and Japan. Questions whether the development of a new international division of labour and resources in the last decade represents a new phase

of capitalist expansion in the world economy. Includes references and statistical data. *Energy resources**, *raw materials, theory, imperialism**, *bilateral relations, trade relations, international division of labour**, *capitalism, Indonesia, Japan*.

XP ID 4434 Zitteema, L.S.P. (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen, Bedrijfseconomische Richting, Rotterdam NL) **De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager**. Apr 1981. 202p. in various pagings. M.A. thesis. (Photocopy).

□ Analyzes the relationship existing between Indonesian culture and the functioning and behaviour of the Indonesian manager, in particular the Javanese manager, based on the activity analysis developed by Mintzberg. Investigates the influence of the geography, history, economic and social conditions, religion, mysticism and psychology, which in the context of the Mintzberg model explain why management in Indonesia has so many difficulties in adapting to modernization in general and the use of modern management techniques in particular. References. *Culture**, *behaviour, managers**, *activity analysis**, *modernization*.

XP IN 4435 Desai, A.V. (National Council of Applied Economic Research, New Delhi IN) **Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry**. IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.61-72. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.

□ Discusses government regulations and their effect on the technology of the Indian textile industry directly and indirectly through market forces. *Regulations**, *technology transfer**, *textile industry**, *India - cotton, machinery industry, supply and demand, case studies, market, import restrictions*.

XP IN 4436 Lieten, Kristoffel (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Amsterdam NL) **Het karakter van de Indiase economie. The character of the Indian economy**. Pluijms, Jan / ed. India, wie betaalt de rekening: industrialisering sinds de onafhankelijkheid. Utrecht, NL, Landelijke India Werkgroep, 1981. p.18-44.

□ Analyzes the economic structure of India with special reference to the causes of underdevelopment and the rate of industrial development. Outlines the continuing impact of colonialism and the role of the central government in industrialization, identifying large landowners, monopolies and multinational enterprises as major obstacles to development owing to their large-scale, capital intensive and technologically advanced activities operating at the cost of small-scale industries. Statistical data. *Economic structure**, *underdevelopment**, *industrial development**, *India - central government, monopolies, multinational enterprises, capital intensity, small-scale industry*.

- XP IN 4437 Mel'nikov, A.M. (Institut Mez-dunarodnogo Rabocego Dvizenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **"Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj derevne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian village.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.15-24,221.
☐ *Peasant movements*, farmers*, agricultural policy*, India.*
- XP IR 4438 Timofejev, I. **Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mez-dunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.5, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.51-63,159.
☐ *Islam*, political development*, religious groups*, social structure, Iran, Pakistan, Egypt.*
- XP KR 4439 Suck-chul Yoon (Seoul National University, Business School, Seoul KR) **Analysis of systems behaviour in the absorption and diffusion of imported technology.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.90-94. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.
☐ Systematizes the major findings from a case study of the absorption and diffusion of imported machinery technology in Korea during the 1970s. Argues that changes in the environment of a system can play a decisive role in changing the entire behaviour of that technological system. *Technology transfer*, diffusion of innovations*, Korea - environmental effects, machinery industry, case studies.*
- XP KR 4440 Woo Hee Park (Seoul National University, College of Social Sciences, Seoul KR) **Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study in the Republic of Korea.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.79-89. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.
☐ Examines the extent of the absorption and diffusion of the industrial technologies that have been imported into the Republic of Korea. Presents case studies dealing with the petrochemical, iron and steel, machinery, and textile industries. *Technology transfer*, diffusion of innovations*, science policy, Korea - petrochemical industry, iron and steel industry, machinery industry, textile industry, case studies.*
- XP LK 4441 Abeysinghe, Ariya **Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(6), Sep 1982. p.25-28.
☐ Outlines the importance of the agricultural sector in the economic development of Sri Lanka. Analyzes the problems of minor irrigation works from an historical perspective. Traces history from ancient period to post independence era. *Agricultural sector, irrigation*, Sri Lanka.*
- XP LK 4442 Abeysinghe, Ariya **Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production.** Progress (LK) v.2(4), Dec 1982. p.39-46.
☐ Analyzes the economic and social aspects of the production of small scale industrial crops. Includes extent, distribution and nature of cultivated lands and problems faced by these small farmers and recommendations for improvement. *Economic aspects*, social aspects*, industrial crops*, farmers, recommendations, Sri Lanka.*
- XP LK 4443 De Alwis, Renton **An analysis of the nature of the market for agrochemicals in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(10), Jan 1983. p.24-26.
☐ Studies the market structure for agrochemicals in Sri Lanka based on a survey carried out on strategies adopted by selected firms at user levels. *Market studies*, pesticides*, Sri Lanka.*
- XP LK 4444 Dias, Malsiri **Child care: some issues of concern.** Progress (LK) v.2(2), Jun 1982. p.33-35.
☐ Outlines problems of child care services and highlights remedial measures to overcome the problems. *Child care*, Sri Lanka.*
- XP LK 4445 Fernando, Nimal A. **Tea small-holdings sector in Sri Lanka.** Progress (LK) v.2(4), Dec 1982. p.1-12.
☐ Studies the importance of tea smallholding sector in Sri Lanka. Covers distribution, production, institutional framework, employment, labour use, credit, and markets, with statistical tables. *Tea*, small enterprises*, production*, institutional framework, employment, labour, credit, market, Sri Lanka.*
- XP LK 4446 Gunawardena, K.A. **Some recent changes in the pattern of internal migration in Sri Lanka.** Progress (LK) v.2(2), Jun 1982. p.7-13.
☐ Analyzes trends in internal migration by districts in Sri Lanka during the period 1946-1981. *Internal migrations*, Sri Lanka.*
- XP LK 4447 Jayawardena, L.G.; Atapattu, T. **A study of the prices of drugs purchased by the state pharmaceuticals corporation from 1973 to 1981.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(6), Sep 1982. p.15-19.
☐ Examines the prices of drugs bought for the private sector by the State Pharmaceuticals Corporation, Sri Lanka, during the period 1973-1981. Observations are also made on some large value purchases made for the public sector. Includes observations on sale prices of drugs and factors related to these. *Prices*, drugs, pharmaceuticals*, private sector, public sector, Sri Lanka.*
- XP LK 4448 Korale, R.B.M. **Migration of females for employment to the Middle East.** Progress (LK) v.1(3), Sep 1982. p.38-44.
☐ Studies the migration of female labour from Sri

Lanka to the Middle East for employment. Includes data and information relating to geographical distribution, employment by country, wage rates, channels of finding employment, and causes of migration. Discusses training and orientation programmes conducted by various organizations for the benefit of the migrants. *Migrant workers*, female manpower*, employment*, Middle East, domestic workers, geographic distribution, wage rate, employment services, training, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4449 Lakshman, W.D. (University of Peradeniya, Dept. of Economics, Peradeniya LK) **Some issues pertaining to technical change in the cotton textile sector in Sri Lanka.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.37-40. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.

□ Focuses on some issues relating to technical change in cotton textile industry in Sri Lanka. *Cotton, textile industry*, technological change*, Sri Lanka - economic implications.*

XP LK 4450 Marga Institute, Sri Lanka Centre for Development Studies, Colombo LK. **Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study of four industries in Sri Lanka.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.28-36. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.

□ Outlines industrial development in Sri Lanka and focuses on the human being as the principal medium for the transfer, absorption, diffusion, and accumulation of technologies and techniques of production. *Industrial development*, technology transfer*, Sri Lanka - pulp and paper industry, cement industry, glass industry, textile industry, case studies.*

XP LK 4451 Seneviratne, D.G.P. **Postgraduate education in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning, Materials and Manpower Resources Division LK. Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: directory of courses. v.1. 1983. 18p.

□ Traces the history of formal education in Sri Lanka from the colonial period and discusses establishment of the University of Ceylon, expansion of university education structure and policy on admissions, curriculum, changes in the character of university, post graduate research and training facilities available within and outside the universities. *Education, universities*, higher education*, curriculum, admission requirements, research, training, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4452 Tharmaratnam, Dhayalan S.R. **Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (LK) v.4, 1982. p.2-12.

□ Examines the various issues relevant to continuing professional education of chartered accountants of Sri Lanka which includes the definition, the attitudes of individuals, responsibilities of the profession, and orga-

nization and implementation of a programme of continuing professional education by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka. *Life-long education*, vocational education*, accountants*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4453 Wanasinghe, Jayampati **The equality of educational opportunity to study science of senior secondary school in Sri Lanka - a quantitative assessment.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(2), May 1982. p.29-33.

□ Discusses the ideology of equality of educational opportunity and how far Sri Lanka has progressed towards achieving this in the field of science education at senior secondary level. *Educational opportunities*, science, secondary education*, Sri Lanka.*

XP PH 4454 Chen, A.B. (Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont. CA) **Patterns of urbanization in the Philippines.** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.66-83. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.

□ Examines the urbanization trends in the Philippines, and the components of urban population growth at national and regional levels. *Urbanization*, urban population*, population increase*, Philippines - national level, bibliography.*

XP PK 4455 Ali, F.; Khan, J.A. (Investment Advisory Centre of Pakistan, Karachi PK) **Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.41-48. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.

□ Describes, analyzes and evaluates technology transfer and its absorption and diffusion within the textile and pharmaceutical industries of Pakistan. *Technology transfer*, diffusion of innovations*, pharmaceutical industry*, Pakistan - textile industry, case studies.*

XP PK 4456 Belokreneckij, V.Ya.; Moskalenko, V.N. **Pakistan.** Moskva, SU, Mysl', 1981. 160p.

□ *Economic development, social change*, working class*, foreign trade, financial aspects, Pakistan.*

XP SG 4457 Antipov, V.I. (Institut Geografii AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Singapur: ekonomiko-geograficeskij ocerk.** Singapore: economic and geographical essay. Moskva, SU, Mysl', 1982. 160p.

□ *Economic development, industry*, population*, geography, Singapore.*

XP TK 4458 Starcenkov, G.I. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii.** Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey.

Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.92-99.

□ *Social structure*, peasants*, working class*, bourgeoisie, urban development, Turkey.*

XW 4459 Kamenskij, A.N. **Migracija rabocej sily na Arabskom Vostoke. Migration of labour force in the Arab East.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.79-89.

□ *Labour migrations*, labour market*, economic relations*, foreign workers, Arab countries.*

XW AE 4460 Luckevic, V.A. **Social'no-ekonomiceskie problemy Ob"edinennyh Arabskih Emirator. Socio-economic problems of the United Arab Emirates.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.68-74.

□ *Economic and social development, petroleum industry*, economic policy*, industry, agriculture, United Arab Emirates.*

XW IQ 4461 Lucas, C.J. (University of Missouri, Dept. of Higher and Adult Education and Foundations, Columbia, Mo. US) **Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq.** Convergence (CA) v.15(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.19-27.

□ Describes Iraq's national literacy campaign, led by the Arab Ba'ath Socialist Party in 1978, in order to eradicate illiteracy among 2.2 million adults between the ages of 15 and 45. *Functional literacy*, illiteracy*, social participation*, educational policy, Iraq - historical analysis, propaganda.*

XZ 4462 Angel, S.; Benjamin, S. (Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok TH; PARD Associates, Calgary CA) **Seventeen reasons why the squatter problem can't be solved.** Webster, D.R. / ed. The Southeast Asian environment. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1983. p.48-59. ISBN 2-7603-3208-X. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 11th, Calgary, CA, 13-15 Nov 1981.

□ Identifies major groups of myths - professional and technological myths, and myths related to middle-class and elite values - that are, in fact, obstacles to the solution of housing problems, especially in the Third World. *Housing*, squatters*, obstacles to development.*

XZ 4463 Anonymous **Razvivajusciesja strany v mirovom hozjajstve. Developing countries in the world economy.** Moskva, SU, Mezdunarodnye otnosenija, 1983. 128p.

□ *Economic relations*, economic cooperation*, foreign investments*, foreign trade, New International Economic Order, economic integration, development aid, neocolonialism, developing countries, socialist countries, capitalist countries.*

XZ 4464 Anulova, G.N. (Institut Mizovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU) **Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International**

monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.111-116.

□ *IMF*, credit*, external debt*, least developed countries, Asia, Africa.*

XZ 4465 Barrow, N. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Social action and development: a liberating power.** Convergence (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.46-50. Conference of the International Council for Adult Education, Paris, FR, 25 Oct 1982.

□ Defines the concept of "authentic development" and examines the role of social action and adult education in bringing about self-reliant development. *Integrated development*, conscientization*, adult education* - social development.*

XZ 4466 Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: a cumulative index to volumes 1-10.** 1983. 150p. IDRC-217e. ISBN 0-88936-389-7.

□ Presents a cumulative index to the first ten volumes of SALUS, a series of annotated bibliographies on low-cost rural health care and health manpower training in the Third World. *Health services*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries, index.*

XZ 4467 Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 10.** 1983. 148p. IDRC-216e. ISBN 0-88936-388-9.

□ *Annotated bibliography, health services*, public health*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.*

XZ 4468 Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 9.** 1982. 149p. IDRC-187e. ISBN 0-88936-322-6.

□ *Annotated bibliography, health services, health manpower, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.*

XZ 4469 Berry, A. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Economics, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Land reform and the adequacy of world food production.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.C.1, Apr 1983. 25p.

□ Analyzes the effect of land reform in the Third World on global food production, with special reference to differences in productivity, the impact on income distribution, and the resulting effects on the food demand. *Land reforms*, food production*, farm size*, land tenure, labour productivity, developing countries.*

- XZ 4470 Butenko, A.P. (Institut Ekonomiki Mirovoj Socialisticeskoj Sistemy AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Nekotorye teoreticheskie problemy perehoda k socializmu stran s nerazvitoj ekonomikoj. Some theoretical problems of the transition to socialism of countries with undeveloped economy.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.70-79,221.
☐ *Underdevelopment*, socialism*, revolution*, economic and social development, cultural change, technological change, scientific progress.*
- XZ 4471 Couchiching Institute on Public Affairs, Toronto, Ont. CA. (CIDA, Public Participation Program, Ottawa CA) **The world challenge: international development at a time of East-West tension.** 1982. 143p. Couchiching Conference, 50th, Orillia, Ont., CA, 29 Jul-3 Aug 1981.
☐ Papers from a conference discussing the challenge of North-South cooperation during a time of East-West tension and focusing on Canada's role in international development. *International development strategy*, North-South dialogue*, foreign policy, interdependence*, Canada, science, technology, least developed countries, conflicts, international negotiation, USA, future.*
- XZ 4472 Daniel, J.S.; Stround, M.A.; Thompson, J.R. / eds. (International Council for Distance Education XZ) **International Council for Distance Education: 1982 conference report and handbook.** Edmonton, CA, Athabasca University/International Council for Distance Education, 1983. 82p.
☐ Conference report stressing the history, organization and aims of the development of distance education throughout the world. Outlines its impacts on the Third World's economic and academic development. *Distance study*, non-formal education*, educational innovations* - conference report, list of participants.*
- XZ 4473 Duke, C. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Conference special session: adult education and poverty: what are the connections.** Convergence (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.76-83. Conference of the International Council for Adult Education, Paris, FR, 25 Oct 1982.
☐ Discusses the relationship of adult education with the abolition, reduction or alleviation of poverty. Includes recommendations to the International Council for Adult Education (ICAE) for the future. *Adult education*, poverty*, quality of life* - political aspects, recommendation.*
- XZ 4474 Dumazedier, J. (Université de Paris, Sorbonne FR) **Questions pour les associations volontaires.** Convergence (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.52-57. Conseil International d'Education des Adultes, Paris, FR, 25 oct 1982.
☐ Tente d'élucider les problèmes qui se posent aux associations non-gouvernementales d'éducation des adultes à savoir, comment apporter leur contribution au développement culturel des différentes classes et institutions d'une société, et comment accroître leur indépendance relative à l'égard des gouvernements, qu'elles soient subventionnées ou non, par les pouvoirs publics. *Organisations non-gouvernementales*, organisations volontaires*, éducation des adultes*, développement culturel, éducation de masse, liberté d'opinion - organisations non-lucratives, liberté d'expression.*
- XZ 4475 Echeverría, L. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **La prioridades de la educación de adultos en un mundo de crisis = Priorities for adult education in a world of crises = Priorités de l'éducation des adultes dans un monde en crise.** Convergence (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.32-43. Conference of the International Council for Adult Education, Paris, FR, 25 Oct 1982.
☐ Redéfinie le rôle de l'éducation des adultes en le mettant en relation avec les structures ouvrières, le Nouvel ordre économique international, le dialogue Nord-Sud et Sud-Sud, les cultures, la paix, l'analphabétisme, ainsi que tous les autres aspects qui méritent une attention spéciale tels les soins de santé primaires, l'éducation de la femme. *Education des adultes*, finalité de l'éducation*, planification de l'éducation.*
- XZ 4476 El-Sheikh, Ibrahim A.; Duursma, Fokje A. / eds. Universiteit van Amsterdam, Subfaculteit der Algemene Politieke en Sociale Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Massacommunicatie, Amsterdam NL. **Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication.** 1982. 329p. in various pagings.
☐ Collection of papers, written by students of a university course held annually, outlining the relationship between mass communication, the mass media and social change in developing countries, with an overview of mass communication theory. Describes how the dominance of the developed countries in international communication planning creates communication barriers for the developing countries. Stresses the need for a new international information network for and about the developing countries. Discusses the use of the media for educational purposes and initiatives to set up an alternative international press agency. With case studies on countries in Asia, Latin America and Africa. *Mass communication*, mass media, social change*, developing countries, communication barriers, communication planning, information network*.*
- XZ 4477 Filson, G.; Green, C. **Toward a political economy of adult education in the Third World.** Working Papers - International Council for Adult Education (CA) no.3, 1980. 82p. Political Economy of Adult Education Workshop, Toronto, CA, 5-12 Dec 1980.
☐ Studies the relationship between political, social and economic factors and adult education in the Third World, and reviews the major political economic theories

of development in terms of their implications for the role of adult education. *Economics, development theory, adult education**, literacy, developing countries.

XZ 4478 Fridman, L.A.; Voronin, S.V. (Institut Stran Azii i Afriki pri MGU, Moskva SU; Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Naemnyj trud i rabocij klass v osvobodivsihsja stranah. Rent labour and working class in liberated countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.47-59.

□ *Working class**, labour*, developing countries, industrial workers*.

XZ 4479 Fridman, L.A.; Voronin, S.V. (Institut Stran Azii i Afriki pri MGU, Moskva SU; Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Sovremennyj promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.61-70,221.

□ *Industrial workers**, skilled workers*, educational aspects, cultural factors, Asia, Africa.

XZ 4480 Gorjacev, Yu.A.; Krasil'nikov, A.S. **Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation.** Baku, SU, Gjandzlik, 1982. 168p.

□ *Youth**, youth organizations*, political participation*, student movements, Asia, Africa.

XZ 4481 Gradobitova, L. **Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.1, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.60-71,159.

□ *Economic relations**, development aid*, foreign trade*, Scandinavia, developing countries.

XZ 4482 Grigg, David (University of Sheffield, Dept. of Geography, Sheffield GB) **Counting the hungry: world patterns of under-nutrition.** Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (NL) v.73(2), ISSN 0040-747X. 1982. p.66-79.

□ Examines the extent of world food shortage and malnutrition during the last four decades, based on four World Food Surveys of the FAO. Describes changes in the methods of measurement and in the definitions of hunger and protein deficiency. Includes statistical data, maps and some references. *Malnutrition**, food shortage*, measurement*, statistical data.

XZ 4483 Gutkind, P.C.W.; Chew, D. **Bibliography on unemployment.** Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.15(2), ISSN 0706-1706. Nov 1982. p.135-149.

□ General bibliography on unemployment with regionally-focused bibliographies dealing with the Caribbean, Central America, Latin America, Melanesia, Middle East, Asia, and Africa. *Bibliography, unemployment**, Caribbean, Latin America, Middle East, Asia, Africa.

XZ 4484 Hall, B.L. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Towards international cooperation and solidarity.** Convergence (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.58-63. Conference of the International Council for Adult Education, Paris, FR, 25 Oct 1982.

□ Focuses on the role of adult education in the advent of a new internationalism, and underlines the necessity of cooperation and solidarity within this context. *Adult education**, international cooperation*, proletarian internationalism* - social movements.

XZ 4485 Hare, W.; Jackson, T. (Twin Streams Educational Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. US) **Conference special session: worker self-management and the role of adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.72-75. Conference of the International Council for Adult Education, Paris, FR, 25 Oct 1982.

□ Studies, within the context of adult education, ways in which working people can unite in the face of critical issues such as factory closings, layoffs, new work functions and other economic dislocations, and engage in shared, experiential learning toward the forming of worker cooperatives and worker-ownership in both developed and developing countries. *Workers self-management**, adult education*, production cooperatives* - recommendation.

XZ 4486 Harkness, J.P. (Queen's University, Dept. of Economics, Kingston, Ont. CA) **OPEC as a hotelling monopolist: the macroeconomic implications for a large open economy.** Discussion Papers - Queen's University. Institute for Economic Research (CA) no.450, ISSN 0316-5078. (1983). 34p.

□ Investigates the macro-economic implications, for a large open economy, of using imported oil from OPEC as an intermediate commodity. Discusses OPEC's optimal production and the world economy. Analyzes the effects of monetary shock. *OPEC, macroeconomics, economic models** - economic growth, petroleum resources.

XZ 4487 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks ... to Energex '82: Regina, Saskatchewan.** 24 Aug 1982. 17p. IDRC-doc-327. Energex '82, Regina, CA, 24 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Discusses the various aspects of the energy problems of developing countries. Examines the supply and demand for both commercial and non-commercial sources of energy. *Energy sources**, energy consumption*, developing countries, energy utilization* - research, policy making, resources depletion.

XZ 4488 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks ... to the 31st Pugwash Conference, Banff, Alberta: "Search for peace in a world in crisis".** 29 Aug 1981. 14p. IDRC-doc-290. Pugwash Conference, 31st, Banff, Alta., CA, 29 Aug 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

□ The President of the IDRC comments on economic

and political aspects of military expenditures, and stresses the fact that in economic, political, environmental and military terms, errors committed now may prove to be irreversible in the future. *Political aspects, military expenditures*, agricultural production*, basic needs*, future - statement.*

XZ 4489 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA)
Notes for remarks ... to the 74th annual meeting: Canadian Public Health Association: St. John's, Newfoundland. 1 Jun 1983. 20p. Meeting of the Canadian Public Health Association, 74th, St. John's, Nfld., CA, 1 Jun 1983. (Unpublished typescript).
 □ Discusses the importance of an adequate standard of health to the social and economic development processes. *Public health*, developing countries - social aspects, economic aspects, malnutrition, infectious diseases, breast feeding.*

XZ 4490 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA)
Transcript of the CTV programme "Question Period". 21 Jun 1981. 7p. IDRC-doc-271. (Unpublished typescript - title supplied).
 □ Presents the transcript of an interview on television with the President of IDRC, who replied to questions concerning foreign aid to developing countries, trade promotion, the problem of deforestation, birth control, the population increase, etc. *Foreign aid*, trade promotion*, developing countries - population increase, birth control, deforestation, political aspects, IDRC, development research, interviews.*

XZ 4491 Hull, J.; Murphy, M.; Regnier, R. / eds. **Underdevelopment and education: selected annotated resources for Saskatchewan and Canadian educators.** Saskatoon, CA, University of Saskatchewan, 1982. 280p.
 □ Bibliography of materials, for classroom study and analysis of underdevelopment, that demonstrate the role of education in the development process, and that discuss and criticize development theory. *Annotated bibliography, teaching aids*, economic and social development, underdevelopment* - indigenous population, Canada, rural population, developing countries, women, uranium, workers, directory.*

XZ 4492 Indzikjan, R. **Vyvoz kapitala iz straneksporterov nefiti. The export of capital from the oil-exporting countries.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.1, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.47-59,159.
 □ *Export of capital*, OPEC*, balance of payments*, development aid, developing countries.*

XZ 4493 Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA.
Les réfugiés, ou l'aide humanitaire en temps de crise. Document de Synthèse (CA) no.5, nov 1982. 9p.
 □ Cerne le problème global des réfugiés, et fait le point sur les efforts d'aide humanitaire que déploient actuellement le Canada et la communauté internationale. *Secours d'urgence*, aide à l'étranger, réfugiés*, Cana-*

da, UNHCR, ACIDI, aide alimentaire, aide financière, aide privée, immigration.

XZ 4494 Institut vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Razvivajusciesja strany: sovremennye tendencii mirovyh hozjajstvennyh otnosenij. Developing countries: modern tendencies of the international economic relations.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 221p.
 □ *Economic cooperation*, economic integration*, neocolonialism, imperialism, economic relations*, foreign trade, New International Economic Order, raw materials, exports, OPEC, developing countries, socialist countries.*

XZ 4495 Jacomy-Millette, A.; Desmartis, A.; Montminy, J.P.; Zylberberg, J. / eds. (Centre québécois de relations internationales, Québec, Qué. CA; Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA; Institut français des relations internationales, Paris FR; World Peace Foundation, Boston, Mass. US; Institut canadien des affaires internationales, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Eglise et système mondial: la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes internationaux = The church and world system: the position of the churches in international affairs.** Choix (CA) no.12, ISSN 0709-874X. 1980. 244p. Congrès des Relations Internationales du Québec, 11e, Québec, CA, 27-29 sep 1979.
 □ Examine la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes d'actualité politique, sociale et économique, tels les droits de la personne, la justice et le développement social et, enfin, la paix et la sécurité internationales. *Eglise*, justice sociale*, droits de l'homme*, politique sociale, dialogue Nord-Sud, armement, désarmement, Islam - migrations, groupes minoritaires, liste des participants.*

XZ 4496 Jacquemot, P. (Université de Paris IX, Paris FR) **Les économies semi-industrialisées contemporaines.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.3(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1982. p.95-126.
 □ Tente de mettre en lumière les conditions qui ont rendu possible l'émergence historique des économies semi-industrialisées et qui sont à la source de leur dynamisme actuel. *Développement industriel*, industrialisation*, pays en développement - conditions économiques, analyse historique, main d'oeuvre, structure industrielle.*

XZ 4497 Judanov, Ju. **Sovremennye tendencii i formy internacionalizacii proizvodstva i kapitala. Modern tendencies and forms of the internationalization of production and capital formation.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.1, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.36-46,158-159.
 □ *Economic relations*, investments*, export of capital*, production, developing countries, capitalist countries.*

XZ 4498 Kapica, L.M. **Vozdejstvie dvuh mirovyh sistem na osvobodivsieja strany: rol' vnesnih faktorov v social' no-ekonomiceskom**

razvitii. **The influence of two world systems on liberated countries: the role of external factors in socio-economic development.** Moskva, SU, Mezhdunarodnye otnosenija, 1982. 224p.

□ *Economic and social development, international co-operation*, economic policy*, developing countries, socialist countries, capitalist countries.*

XZ 4499 Kim, G.F. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Ot nacional'nogo osvobodzenija k social'nomu: social'no-politicheskie aspekty sovremennyh nacional'no-osvoboditel'nyh revolucij.** From national to social liberation: socio-political aspects of contemporary national liberation revolutions. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1982. 296p.

□ *National liberation movements*, revolution*, ideologies*, independence, social change, social structure, Asia, Africa.*

XZ 4500 Levin, Ju. **Mirovaja trgovlja syr'em i razvivajuscijesja strany.** World trade in commodities and developing countries. Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosenija (SU) no.2, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.67-77,159.

□ *Foreign trade*, exports*, raw materials*, developing countries, capitalist countries.*

XZ 4501 Macejko, Ju.M. (Institut Social'nyh i Ekonomiceskih Problem Zarubeznych Stran AN USSR, Kiev SU) **OON i social'no-ekonomiceskie preobrazovanija v razvivajuscijesja stranah.** UN and social and economic changes in developing countries. Kiev, SU, Naukova Dumka, 1983. 272p.

□ *UN*, social change*, economic development*, development strategy, development aid, industrialization, agrarian reforms.*

XZ 4502 McNicoll, A. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **Drug trafficking: a North-South perspective.** Ottawa, CA, North-South Institute, 1983. 94p. ISBN 0-920494-39-0.

□ *Situates, in an historical context, several antecedents that have shaped present drug trafficking patterns. Summarizes the socio-economic parameters that govern the cultivation, trade and use of illicit narcotics. Examines the alternatives to law enforcement measures that are currently being implemented in major narcotic-producing regions. Delinquency, narcotics*, international trade, supply and demand - historical analysis, drug addiction, agricultural production, pharmaceutical industry, government policy.*

XZ 4503 Nasr, J.A.; Lorfing, I. (Beirut University College, Beirut LB) **Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World.** Concordia University, Simone de Beauvoir Institute Montreal, Que. CA. Papers to be presented during the International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, July 26 - August 4, 1982. Jul 1982. p.II:12-22. International Conference on Research and Teaching Related

to Women, Montreal, CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *Examines the role of the institute in arousing general awareness of the needs, potential and responsibilities of women in the process of social and economic development, particularly in the Arab world. Argues that the academic teaching programme in women's studies is only a part of their communication strategy. Social role*, women*, conscientization*, Arab countries - education of women, curriculum.*

XZ 4504 Nikol'skij, L.B. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah.** Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.46-55,221.

□ *Multilingualism*, language minorities*, ethnic factors, Asia, Africa.*

XZ 4505 North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times.** Briefing (CA) no.5, Nov 1982. 8p.

□ *Provides an overview of the global refugee problem and reviews the humanitarian assistance efforts currently being undertaken by Canada and the international community. Emergency relief*, foreign aid*, refugees*, Canada, UNHCR, CIDA, food aid, financial aid, private aid, immigration.*

XZ 4506 Pokatajeva, T. **Skvigi v ekonomike i izmenenija v social'no-klassovoj strukture razvivajuscijesja stran.** Shifts in economy and changes in social and class structures of developing countries. Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosenija (SU) no.7, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.71-85,159.

□ *Social stratification*, social change*, economic and social development*, social classes, working class, developing countries.*

XZ 4507 Popov, V.D. **Ekonomiceskoe so-trudnicestvo stran SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami.** Economic cooperation of CMEA countries with developing states. Moskva, SU, Ekonomika, 1982. 143p.

□ *Economic cooperation*, development aid*, technical assistance, developing countries, CMEA, foreign trade.*

XZ 4508 Saidi, Khosrow (Universitaet Hohenheim, Faculty of Agricultural Sciences II, Stuttgart DE) **Problems of concept transfer to developing countries.** Sociologia Ruralis (NL) v.21(3-4), ISSN 0038-0199. 1981. p.228-242.

□ *Discusses the transfer of concepts applicable to the development of agriculture and rural societies from socialist countries to developing countries with special reference to the development of agricultural cooperatives as a means of escaping from the vicious circle of poverty and underdevelopment. Using the development of collective farming in Iran as an example, describes*

the agrarian structure after the land reform of 1962 which resulted in more state intervention. References and summaries. *Agricultural cooperatives**, *under-development**, *collective farming*, *developing countries*, *socialist countries**, *Iran*.

XZ 4509 Sanger, C. **Sauver le monde: désarmement et développement dans la décennie 80.** Montréal, CA, Quinze, 1982. 185p. ISBN 2-89026-306-1.

□ Résume le rapport sur la relation entre le désarmement et le développement présenté à l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies en octobre 1981. Etudie le prix de la course aux armements et le problème de transférer à l'amélioration réelle de la vie matérielle de tous les peuples une partie de l'énorme budget de la défense. *Désarmement**, *développement économique et social*, *armement*, *dépenses militaires*, *implications économiques*, *défence*, *armes*, *recherche et développement*, *scénarios*, *Nouvel Ordre Econ. International*, *ONU*, *coopération internationale*, *recommandation*, *liste de documents*.

XZ 4510 Vasil'jev, V. **Razvivajuscijesja strany v sisteme mezhdunarodnogo kapitalisticeskogo razdelenija truda.** Developing countries within the international capitalist division of labour. Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezhdunarodnyje Otnosenija (SU) no.11, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.91-106,159.

□ *Economic development**, *economic relations**, *foreign trade**, *colonialism*, *multinational enterprises*, *developing countries*.

XZ 4511 Vjatkin, A.R. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Ekologiceskij krizis: rol' demograficeskogo faktora.** Ecological crisis: role of the demographic factor. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.91-96.

□ *Ecological balance**, *population**, *pollution**, *population increase*, *environmental policy*, *developing countries*.

XZ 4512 Zevin, L.Z.; Prohorova, G.N.; Frumkin, B.E. (Institut ekonomiki mirovoj socialisticeskoj sistemy AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy.** The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 175p.

□ *Economic cooperation**, *development aid**, *food**, *foreign trade*, *food production*, *CMEA*, *socialist countries*, *developing countries*.

XZ 4513 Zimenkov, R.I. (Institut SSA i Kanady AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologij.** American neocolonialism and technology transfer. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1982. 223p.

□ *Technology transfer**, *neocolonialism**, *appropriate technology*, *foreign aid**, *developing countries*, *USA*.

A35 Existing situations: sub-national / Situations existantes: sub-nationales

XA 4514 Boreham, G. (University of Ottawa, Dept. of Economics, Ottawa CA) **Managing interdependence in Southern Africa: the Republic tries: economic cooperation in Southern Africa.** International Perspectives (CA) ISSN 0381-4874. Jan-Feb 1983. p.8-13.

□ Presents the characteristics of the two models of development (the Constellation of Southern African States and the SADCC: Southern African Development Coordination Conference) envisaged by South Africa's government, and discusses their efforts to stimulate social and economic development in Southern Africa. *Regional cooperation**, *economic integration**, *interdependence**, *Southern Africa - obstacles to development*, *progress report*, *scenarios*, *African organizations*.

XA 4515 Hamalengwa, M. (York University, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries.** May 1982. 52p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished transcript).

□ Evaluates the impetus for Canadian food aid, particularly to African countries, as well as overall agricultural cooperation with these countries in light of Marxist, diffusionist and dependency theories of international political economy. Concludes that the Marxist perspective best captures the essence underlying Canadian food aid. *Food aid**, *technical assistance**, *rural development**, *Canada*, *Africa - imperialism*, *ideologies*, *rural population*, *motivations*, *political doctrines*.

XA 4516 Ilenda, M. (Université Laval, Dépt. d'administration et politique scolaires, Québec, Qué. CA) **Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale.** Textes et Documents - Projet Ouest-Africain de Formation à la Recherche Evaluative en Education (CA) Série I, no.29, sep 1982. 22p.

□ Examine les tentatives de ruralisation de la société congolaise et émet quelques réflexions relatives à ces approches par le canal de l'éducation. *Education de base**, *finalité de l'éducation**, *paysans*, *développement rural**, *Congo*, *Tanzanie - systèmes de valeurs*, *nationalisme*, *colonialisme*, *réformes de l'enseignement*, *bibliographie*.

XA 4517 Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA. **La crise économique en Afrique.** Document de Synthèse (CA) no.6, fév 1983. 8p.

□ Examine la performance économique des pays subsahariens depuis 1970, ainsi que les causes de la détérioration au cours de cette période. Etudie les options qui s'offrent aux gouvernements africains pour faire face à la crise, en particulier les stratégies préconisées récemment par l'Organisation de l'unité africaine (OUA) d'une part et la Banque mondiale de l'autre. *Conditions économiques**, *récession économique**, *Afrique au sud*

du Sahara, indicateurs économiques, production alimentaire, production agricole, volume des exportations, économie de l'énergie, politique économique, reprise économique.

XA 4518 North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **Africa's economic crisis.** Briefing (CA) no.6, Feb 1983. 7p.

□ Examines the economic record of Sub-Saharan Africa since 1970 and the conflicting views on the causes of the deterioration during that period. Studies current ideas on how African governments should respond and, in particular, the strategies advanced by OAU and IBRD. *Economic conditions*, economic recession*, Africa South of Sahara, economic indicators, food production, agricultural production, export volume, energy economics, economic policy, economic recovery.*

XA 4519 Yahya, S.S. (University of Nairobi, Faculty of Architecture, Design and Development, Nairobi KE) **Land for human settlement: a review of the African experience.** Land and Human Settlements: Occasional Papers (CA) no.L6, 1982. 65p.

□ Focuses on various policy options with a view to improving the quality of land management and delivery for human settlements in Africa. Presents case studies illustrating selected land management problems and policies in Swaziland, Tanzania, Kenya, and Ghana. *Human settlements*, land tenure*, urban development, urban planning, Africa - land ownership, land speculation, modernization, legal aspects, government policy, case studies, Ghana, Tanzania, Swaziland, Kenya.*

XA CI 4520 Manou-Savina, A. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan.** déc 1977. 68p. M.A. thèses.

□ Etudie le mode de vie dans les quartiers populaires d'Abidjan au sein d'un habitat de type concession et, à travers une étude cas, examine la manière dont le bureau d'urbanisme conçoit le problème de logement pour les défavorisés. Considère les impératifs que pose ce problème, à travers une critique de la pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire. *Logement*, conditions de vie*, classe inférieure*, milieu urbain, Côte d'Ivoire.*

XA CM 4521 Akoulouze, R.A. (Université Laval, Faculté des sciences de l'éducation, Québec, Qué. CA) **L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud.** mar 1982. 117p. M.Sc. thèses.

□ Détermine le niveau d'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun et les composantes de l'organisation scolaire les plus associées à ce comportement professionnel. Présente les résultats de l'analyse et voit dans quelle mesure ceux-ci pourraient être utiles sur le plan pratique. *Enseignants*, enseignement primaire*, milieu de travail*, satisfaction au travail, Cameroun - motivations, comportement, rassemblement des données, questionnaires, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XA GH 4522 Breebaart, Gera (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Faculteit der Sociale Wetenschappen, Leiden NL) **Road got no mouth: women in the upper region of Ghana as participants in their own development process.** 1980. 65p. in various pagings. ref. p.54-56. M.A. thesis. (Photocopy). □ Studies women's groups as agents of social change in the Upper Region of Ghana. Explains that women in this region require special attention in the development process not only because of their sex but also because of their capacity as small farmers. Discusses from both a practical and theoretical point of view the social mobilization, participation and organization of women, with a case study on the village of Kandiga discussing the economic behaviour and the status of women in relation to men, their political behaviour and share in decision-making. *Women*, groups, social change*, villages, economic behaviour, decision making, social participation, Ghana.*

XA GH 4523 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana.** Jun 1978. (various pagings). (Unpublished typescript). □ Studies the situation of Ghanaian women and examines existing and evolving structures promoting women's interests. Recommends an integrated rural development programme for the Northern Region that would address women as agents of development rather than as recipients of welfare projects. *Women*, rural development*, Ghana, integrated development*, social status, social role, women's organizations, social movements, family, illiteracy, education of women, health services, technical assistance, appropriate technology, water supply, recommendation, statistical data, bibliography.*

XA GH 4524 Kennedy, P. (Manchester Polytechnic, Manchester GB) **Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization.** Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0706-1706. Apr 1983. p. 64-93.

□ Focuses on workers employed in small enterprises in the informal sector of Accra, Ghana. Examines the question of the workers' desires to improve their class situation, and the extent to which those in the group have access to reserves of capital sufficient to enable them to move into self-employment. Also considers the question of what perceptions the employees may have concerning their own immediate and long-term situation with respect to their employers and to Ghana's changing economy. *Employees*, employees attitudes*, Ghana, informal sector* - self-employed, social environment, management attitudes, occupational structure, social conditions, social inequality.*

XA KE 4525 Schellenberger, B. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Vakgroep Politieke Geografie en Geografie van Ontwikkelingslanden, Amsterdam NL) **Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic develop-**

ment and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. Nov 1981. 160p. in various pagings. ref. p.141-150. M.A. thesis.

□ Analyzes regional disparity and the impact of state intervention in economic development on the social and physical environment in the peripheral districts Kitui, Kenya, from 1880 to 1980. Describes how agricultural production relations have been based on a market economy since the government's intervention in the economy, pays attention to the labour, cattle and land policies and emphasizes the contribution of labour migration and cattle production in the district to the national economy. Includes a bibliography, statistical data and maps. *Regional disparity**, *physical environment*, *state intervention**, *economic development**, *Kenya - agricultural production*, *market economy*, *labour migrations*, *cattle production*.

XA KE 4526 Thomson, F. (Carleton University, Dept. of Geography, Ottawa CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Murang'a District, Central Province, Kenya.** May 1982. 42p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines the use of the rural periodic market place in extension activities and their role in reversing biases against smallholder food crop producers, particularly women farmers. *Farmers**, *agricultural extension**, *food production**, *farm size*, *Kenya - poverty*, *self-help*, *women*.

XA MA 4527 Lentjes, W.A.J. (Goirlese Werkgroep, De Wereld in Werking, Tilburg NL) **De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerosie in het Rifgebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifestations of the relationship between centre and periphery.** Goirlese Werkgroep, Tilburg NL. Marokko als ontwikkelingsland. Den Bosch, NL, Malmberg, 1981. p.211-258. ref. p.259-266. ISBN 90-208-5113-6.

□ Discusses the centre-periphery theory in relation to regional disparity and underdevelopment in Morocco. Points out the differences between urban and rural areas with special reference to the Rif on the one hand, where the ecological balance has been disturbed by the population increase caused by improvements in health and sanitation services, and to the urban development and problems in Rabat-Salé on the other hand, particularly the housing problems and the town's political functions. *Regional disparity**, *underdevelopment**, *theory*, *rural areas*, *ecological balance**, *urban development*, *housing*, *Morocco*.

XA MZ 4528 Pinsky, B. (University of Toronto, Centre for Urban and Community Studies, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The urban problematic in**

Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80. Major Report - University of Toronto. Centre for Urban and Community Studies (CA) no.21, ISSN 0319-4620. Dec 1982. 50p. ISBN 0-7727-1239-5.

□ Examines the effectiveness of the resolutions proposed by the First National Meeting about Cities and Communal Neighbourhoods held in Mozambique in the face of continuing difficulties inherited from the colonial era, ongoing rural-urban migration, and class differentiation. Looks at the country's continuing success in developing participatory structures. *Community development**, *urban renewal**, *social participation**, *local government*, *Mozambique - social movements*, *political affiliation*, *urban planning*, *administrative aspects*.

XA NE 4529 Sutter, J.W.; Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. US. **Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger.** Nomadic Peoples (CA) no.11, Oct 1982. p.26-60.

□ Focuses on the commercial strategies of the nomadic Fulani herdsman of Tanout Arrondissement, and the ways in which these strategies grow out of and act upon a pastoral economy in transition from subsistence oriented pastoralism to a more market oriented pastoralism. Examines the impact of recurrent drought and unsuccessful millet harvests on the pastoral economy. Demonstrates that the Wo'daa'be are dependant for a great and ever increasing amount of their needs on goods that are not produced in the pastoral economy. *Market economy**, *family budget**, *nomads**, *Niger - cattle production*, *agricultural prices*, *agricultural market*, *farming systems*, *statistical data*, *bibliography*.

XA NG 4530 Ubochi, B.U. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village.** May 1982. 45p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Presents a study of the Umulebi Village in the Igbo heartland of Nigeria, and focuses on the practices which give meaning to the contribution of the rural women in the social, political and economic activities of their communities. *Social role**, *women**, *villages**, *Nigeria - land tenure*, *economic conditions*, *family*, *colonialism*, *social change*, *political aspects*, *social participation*, *division of labour*, *bibliography*.

XA SD 4531 O'Brien, J. (Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis. US) **The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan.** Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.16(1), ISSN 0706-1706. Apr 1983. p.8-32.

□ Presents an overview of the origins and early patterns of experimentation and expansion of the capitalist form of agriculture in Sudan. Argues that no significant improvement in the ecology of large-scale capitalist farming in the rainlands is possible under the conditions of profitability prevailing in the country, and that the social impact of this pattern of expansion is even more damaging than the ecological consequences. *Agricultural*

*mechanization**, *agricultural machinery**, *capitalist, modes of production**, *Sudan - agricultural projects, agricultural development, social implications, economic implications, historical analysis, statistical data.*

XA SN 4532 Bathily, B. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Le phénomène touristique au Sénégal: l'exemple de la Petite Côte.** mai 1980. 143p. M.A. thèses. (3 microfiches).

□ Etudie l'industrie touristique au Sénégal en terme d'option et des politiques gouvernementales. Présente les cas de la Petite Côte, et brosse le tableau des aménagements et des activités touristiques dont elle s'est enrichie depuis une quinzaine d'années. Considère dans quelle mesure cette activité, telle qu'encouragée et pratiquée au Sénégal, contribue à un véritable développement autocentré. *Tourisme**, *planification stratégique**, *Sénégal-études de cas, implications économiques, implications sociales, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XA TD 4533 Benoudjita, N. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Développement du Tchad: aspects généraux et analyse du cas de la vallée Mandoul.** 1979. 122p. M.A. thèses. (3 microfiches).

□ Identifie les différents problèmes que soulève le développement économique et social du Tchad, et fait un bilan des possibilités locales pouvant permettre la solution des ces problèmes. Fait une analyse du cas de la vallée du Mandoul en essayant de dégager quelques éléments d'une stratégie de son développement. *Tchad, conditions économiques**, *développement rural**, *production agricole**, *population rurale, écologie, autoassistance, environnement, agriculture de subsistance, famine, pays moins développés.*

XA TZ 4534 Freeman, L. (Carleton University, Dept. of Political Science, Ottawa CA) **CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0008-3968. 1982. p.479-504.

□ Studies the wheat project of CIDA in North-Central Tanzania in order to illustrate the ambivalent nature both of Canadian assistance and Tanzanian policy in the field of rural development. Argues that in the case of both countries, the imperatives of capital accumulation have come into conflict with legitimating ideologies. *Development aid**, *rural development**, *wheat**, *CIDA, Tanzania - bilateral aid, technical assistance, aid programmes, foreign aid, financial aid, technology transfer, project evaluation, development strategy, scenarios, grants, case studies.*

XA TZ 4535 Oomen-Myin, M.A. **The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania.** Convergence (CA) v.16(2), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.59-69.

□ Argues that the lack of participation of women in selecting, designing, and carrying out projects is one of the main causes of the failure of agriculture projects in Tanzanian villages. *Women's rights**, *social participation**, *rural development**, *Tanzania - working conditions, recommendation.*

XA ZA 4536 Rogerson, Christian M.; Letsoalo, Essy M. (University of the Witwatersrand, Dept. of Geography and Environmental Studies, Johannesburg ZA; University of the North, Pietersburg ZA) **Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa.** Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (NL) v.72(6), ISSN 0040-747X. 1981. p.347-361.

□ Investigates the conditions of underdevelopment, immiserization and impoverishment in the Bantustans of South Africa as a result of capitalist development. Takes the Bothashoek settlement in the homeland Lebowa as an example of how these human settlements, an intrinsic part of South Africa's apartheid policy, are located in areas with marginal living conditions lacking any economic resources and serving only as centres for the absorption and social control of the black population. References. *Apartheid**, *underdevelopment**, *capitalist**, *South Africa - impoverishment, blacks, living conditions, marginality.*

XA ZW 4537 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **Carrying a heavy load.** CUSO Forum (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0711-1851. Winter 1983. p.29-30.

□ Surveys the situation of women in rural areas of Zimbabwe, mentioning CUSO financial assistance for development projects. *Women**, *economic conditions, financial aid**, *Zimbabwe, CUSO, social status, education of women.*

XE MT 4538 Koster, Adrianus (Vrije Universiteit, Subfaculteit der Sociale Culturele Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Culturele Antropologie, Amsterdam NL) **Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being.** Internationale Spectator (NL) v.36(2), ISSN 0020-9317. Feb 1982. p.102-107.

□ Describes the political developments in Malta since 1980. Pays attention to the change in foreign relations with Libya due to a conflict over petroleum exploitation and, at the same time, the development of closer relationships with Western Europe and the USSR. Indicates the internal political problems and conflicts between the government and the Catholic church, and the political opposition which lost the last election because of changes in the constituency boundaries and because of the bias of the media in favour of Mintoff's party. Referential notes. *Political development**, *foreign relations**, *political problems**, *Malta, political opposition.*

XE NL 4539 Nieuwenhuizen, R.D.J. **Gastarbeid: betekenis voor de arbeidsmarkt en economische effecten. Foreign migrant labour: implications for the labour market and economic effects.** Economisch Statistische Berichten (NL) v.67(3348), ISSN 0013-0583. 24 Mar 1982. p.307-310.

□ Outlines the economic implications of the employment of foreign workers for the Dutch labour market in a period of increasing unemployment. Points out the concentration of migrant workers in the provinces of North and South Holland in industrial sectors for which it is difficult to recruit personnel from within the Nether-

lands. States that more research is necessary before it can be concluded that foreign labour has a negative effect on the Dutch economy. Statistical data. *Economic implications, labour market*, unemployment, migrant workers*, recruitment, industrial sector, Netherlands.*

XL 4540 Frankman, P.O.; Frankman, M.J. **Diplomacy: the roots of dependence.** Nef, J. / ed. Repression and liberation in Latin America. Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. p.204-212. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, CA, May 1980.

□ Traces the roots of Latin American dependence back to certain trade agreements signed between Britain and a number of Latin American countries in the first half of the nineteenth century. Presents the cases of Mexico, Costa Rica and Guatemala. *Trade agreements*, dependence*, Latin America, United Kingdom, historical analysis.*

XL 4541 Trivelli, P. (Universidad Católica de Chile, Institute of Urban Studies, Santiago CL) **Access to land by the urban poor: an overview of Latin American experience.** Land and Human Settlements: Occasional Papers (CA) no.L7, (1982). 60p.

□ Uses case studies and field observations to analyze trends in land prices and the effects of the urban social structure, and to study how these factors have lessened the possibility of lower income families acquiring land. Discusses the behaviour of developers and touches on issues of vertical integration, economic concentration, and illegal subdivisions. Focuses on the role of the public sector in urban development and the land market. *Human settlements*, low income, urban development, land ownership*, Latin America - land speculation, prices, government policy, state intervention, public sector, bibliography.*

XL BR 4542 Feijó, M.C.C. (Centro de Estudios de Estado y Sociedad, Buenos Aires AR) **Early childhood education in Brazil: trends and issues.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.52-57. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Analyzes the trends and issues related to early childhood education in Brazil, taking into consideration the structure of its educational system. *Early childhood*, educational systems*, Brazil - primary education, preschool education, trends, historical analysis.*

XL BR 4543 Giasson, M. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Conceição da Barra (Brésil).** Anthropologie et Sociétés (CA) v.5(1), 1981. p.117-133.

□ Décrit les conditions techniques de production dans la pêche à Conceição da Barra, au Brésil, et esquisse une

catégorisation socio-économique des pêcheurs dans cette localité. Etudie leurs rapports sociaux et tente de voir comment un système de distribution, basé sur l'existence de parts, maintient à son plus bas niveau le coût de reproduction des producteurs et entretient une idéologie de participation pendant que s'accroît la dépendance et l'intégration des pêcheurs dans le circuit capitaliste. *Pratique de la pêche*, modes de production*, capitaliste, systèmes de rémunération*, bateaux de pêche, division du travail, Brésil - moyens de production, salaires, pêche côtière, pêcheurs, technologie de la pêche, main d'oeuvre.*

XL CO 4544 McKay, A.; McKay, H. (Northwestern University, Dept. of Psychology, Evanston, Ill. US) **Primary school progress after preschool experience: troublesome issues in the conduct of follow-up research and findings from the Cali, Colombia study.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.36-41. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Focuses on one quantitative aspect of the educational research programmes in Cali, Colombia. Describes the context in which the study was initiated and carried out. Presents some of the reasons that prompted research at the preschool stage as well as the follow-up phase. *Primary education*, preschool education*, Colombia - educational research.*

XL MX 4545 Armendariz Ch., A. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Urban trends in Mexico and the case of Chihuahua.** Nov 1978. 98p. M.A. thesis.

□ Describes the causes of population growth in Mexico using a case study of the State of Chihuahua. Examines the process of urbanization and points out the social and economic implications of rural-urban migration. *Urbanization*, urban concentration*, urban population, population increase*, Mexico - rural migrations, squatters, urban planning, social implications, land speculation, public services, economic aspects, statistical tables, bibliography.*

XL MX 4546 Beaucage, P.; Gobeil, M.; Montejo, M.E.; Vité, F. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. d'anthropologie, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Développement rural et idéologie paysanne "ce qui se passe au village...".** Anthropologie et Sociétés (CA) v.6(1), 1982. p.131-173.

□ Examine, à travers l'étude du cas de la Sierra Norte de Puebla, au Mexique, les diverses composantes d'un mouvement paysan de riposte. Cerne ses possibilités et ses limites face à la politique actuelle de changement technologique de l'état. *Paysans*, mouvements paysans*, développement rural, idéologies, Mexique - main d'oeuvre, propriété foncière, attitudes, structure agraire, interviews, bibliographie.*

XL NI 4547 Winson, A. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua.** Nef, J. / ed. Repression and liberation in Latin America. Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. p.213-222. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, CA, May 1980.

□ Discusses historical conditions which have determined the present features of Nicaragua's agrarian economy. Observes that coffee production has always been the mainstay of the economy, dominated by large landowners with the peasantry being involved mainly in small farming. Discusses the social impact of post-war expansion of coffee, cotton and livestock industries. Concludes that the social transformation of the Nicaraguan countryside resulted in negative revolutionary changes in the lives of the peasantry. *Agrarian structure*, agricultural economy*, social change*, land ownership, peasant movements, Nicaragua.*

XL PE 4548 Andreas, C. **Rural women in Peru.** Resources for Feminist Research (CA) v.11(1), ISSN 0707-8412. Mar 1982. p.67-72.

□ Relates the economic role of women with their social participation in four rural areas of Peru. *Women*, women's organizations, social movements*, conscientization*, rural areas, Peru.*

XL PE 4549 Chevalier, J.M. **Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru.** Toronto, CA, University of Toronto Press, 1982. 467p. ill., maps, tables. ISBN 0-8020-5520-6.

□ Examines and compares the overall integration of economics, kinship and religious practices within two "small" societies in the Pachitea Valley of Peru. Questions whether or not the technical adjustment of a swidden economy to the development of a wider division of market-oriented labour is to be equated with the full penetration of the capitalist mode of production, or with a complete eradication of pre-capitalist relations and forces of production. Studies social structures and stratification and the interplay of kinship with economic practice. Examines the effects of herbal healing and sorcery on the social organization in the mestizo and Campa societies. Offers new perspectives on problems of anthropological inquiry. *Ethnology*, kinship*, rural sociology*, agricultural economy, Peru - poverty, shifting cultivation, food production, modes of production, production factors, slavery, spatial analysis, household, villages, social structure, traditional medicine, superstition, bibliography.*

XL SR 4550 Beet, Christoffel de; Sterman, Miriam Elisabeth (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Faculteit Sociale Wetenschappen, Utrecht NL) **People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam.** Meppel, NL, Krips Repro, 9 Jan 1981. 530p. ref. p.507-525. Ph.D. thesis.

□ Presents an ethnographic study of the Matawai, a small tribe of bush Negroes living in Surinam, analyzing the social and economic structure, religion and demo-

graphic trends in relation to social change, taking the village of Boslanti as an example. Discusses matrilineal kinship, marriage, divorce and fosterage. Pays attention to the coexistence of Christianity and the traditional Afro-American religions and the connection between fertility and rural migrations. Concludes that Christianity and rural migrations have been the most important influences on recent social developments. Includes bibliography, extensive statistical data, graphs and a summary in the Dutch language. *Ethnography, tribe*, social structure*, religion*, Christianity, rural migrations, social change, Surinam.*

XP BD 4551 Alam, A. (Bangladesh. Dept. of Public Works BD) **Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh.** Michelson, W.; Michelson, E. / eds. Managing urban space in the interest of children. Canada - MAB Report (CA) no.14, Oct 1980. p.210-217.

□ Discusses children's needs in urban areas of Bangladesh in terms of housing, recreational facilities, schools, libraries, health clinics, and institutions for disadvantaged children. Identifies government priorities and strategies to cope with the situation. *Child care*, children*, basic needs*, Bangladesh - quality of life, living conditions, strategic planning, national planning, urban areas, urban environment.*

XP BD 4552 Alam, A. (Bangladesh. Ministère des travaux publics BD) **Problèmes et possibilités pour l'enfant du Bangladesh.** Michelson, W.; Michelson, E. / eds. L'aménagement urbain dans l'intérêt de l'enfant. MAB - Canada Rapport (CA) no.14, oct 1980. p.214-222.

□ Etudie les besoins de l'enfance dans les zones urbaines au Bangladesh en termes de logements, installations récréatives, écoles, bibliothèques, et cliniques. Identifie les priorités et la stratégie du gouvernement pour améliorer le sort de l'enfance dans cette communauté. *Aide à l'enfance*, besoins fondamentaux*, Bangladesh - qualité de la vie, conditions de vie, planification stratégique, planification nationale, zones urbaines, milieu urbain.*

XP BD 4553 Narul Amin, A.T.M. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **An analysis of labour force and industrial organization of the informal sector in Dacca.** Apr 1982. 424p. Ph.D. thesis.

□ Reassesses the economic potential of the informal sector, based on a survey, in Dhaka within the framework of the role of the informal sector in the process of economic development of low income countries. Analyzes characteristics of the labour force, such as attitudes and motivations, and the industrial organization of the informal sector. *Manpower, informal sector, industrial enterprises, urban, Bangladesh - size of enterprise, occupational structure, market, supply and demand, industrial workers, labour productivity, questionnaires, bibliography.*

- XP BD 4554 Shahabuddin, Q. (McMaster University, School of Graduate Studies, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Uncertainty and allocative behaviour in peasant agriculture: a study of small-holding farmers in Bangladesh.** 1982. 507p. Ph.D. thesis.
☐ Discusses some specific determinants of peasant behaviour towards risk, and quantifies their impact on decision making for resource allocation in Bangladesh. Research results indicate that, in subsistence agriculture, peasant households are preoccupied with their security and survival and are likely to follow some "safety-first" behaviour in their decisions. *Farmers, subsistence farming*, decision making*, resources allocation, behaviour, farm size, Bangladesh - domestic consumption, wage earners, agricultural aspects, production functions, mathematical models.*
- XP CN 4555 Chan, A.; Unger, J. (University of Kansas, East Asian Cultures and Sociology, Lawrence, Kan. US) **Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.55(3), ISSN 0030-851X. Fall 1982. p.452-471.
☐ Deals with the various sectors of rural China's hidden economy such as: agricultural production, marketing of farm produce, sales of village-factory products, acquisition of needed goods, and peasant labour outside the villages. Describes those activities which the government considers legal and those which fall into the "black market". *Agricultural production*, wholesale marketing*, black market*, rural communities, China, peasants, market economy, government policy - villages, quota system, market planning, entrepreneurs, corruption, agricultural products, goods.*
- XP ID 4556 Prindiville, J.C.J. (University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. CA) **The image and role of Minangkabau women.** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.26-33. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.
☐ Analyzes the images and roles of Minangkabau women and men (an Indonesian people in Central Sumatra) through an appreciation of the fundamental importance and structural, symbolic, and moral consistency of the female component. *Social role*, women*, men, social change*, Indonesia.*
- XP IN 4557 Grabowski, R.; Bong Joon Yoon (Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill. US) **Rural poverty and growth in India.** Economic Planning (CA) v.18(6), ISSN 0013-0222. Nov-Dec 1982. p.5-9.
☐ Examines the relationship between agricultural growth and the level of rural poverty in India. Concludes that faster rates of growth in agricultural production lead to a reduction in poverty. *Growth rate*, agricultural production*, poverty*, rural areas, India - econometrics.*
- XP IN 4558 Nibbering, J. Waluyo; Schrevel, Aart (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Vakgroep Sociale Geografie van de Ontwikkelingslanden, Utrecht NL) **The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency.** Diskussiestukken van de Vakgroep Sociale Geografie van de Ontwikkelingslanden (NL) no.17, Sep 1982. 96p. ref. p.94-96.
☐ Discusses the importance of additional activities with special reference to a case study of two villages in East Java. Defines additional activities as non-agricultural activities, such as domestic trade and handicrafts, by which rural households are able to improve their living conditions. Describes the physical and social environment of the villages, particularly land use, land tenure and farm size. Emphasizes the importance of the gradual transition from agricultural activities to additional activities in the provision of employment and income for the increasing number of landless rural population and points out the differences between the villages with respect to manpower needs. Includes references and statistical data. *Employment*, manpower needs, income, rural*, household, domestic trade*, handicraft, agriculture, Indonesia.*
- XP IN 4559 Srivenkataramana, T. (University of Windsor, Dept. of Mathematics, Windsor, Ont. CA) **Rural transition in Karnataka: a south Indian province.** Windsor, Ont., CA, University of Windsor, Dept. of Mathematics, Aug 1982. 77p.
☐ Focuses on the way of life in rural areas of Karnataka State in South India. Studies the coexistence of change and continuity that characterizes the rural society. Identifies the major factors bringing about rural transition and attempts quantitative assessment, in terms of percentages, of the magnitude of the change. *Modernization*, social change*, rural, India - tradition, value systems, household, attitudes, hygiene, cultivation practices, individuals, women, life styles, state participation, data collecting, questionnaires, bibliography.*
- XP LK 4560 Abeysekera, Gamini **The food stamp scheme - a review.** Progress (LK) v.2(1), Mar 1982. p.1-7.
☐ Article deals with the operation of the food stamp scheme, its shortcomings and share in the government expenditure. It also gives a comparison with earlier food subsidy schemes and benefits for the lower income groups. It summarizes the findings of the survey carried out on the scheme. *Food policy*, food supply, public expenditures, low income, Sri Lanka.*
- XP LK 4561 Crooks, G.R.; Ranbanda, H.A. **The economics of seasonal labour migration in Sri Lanka.** Colombo, LK, Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1981. 6+61p.
☐ Examines factors that led to labour migration from wet zone to dry zone in Sri Lanka. Covers the need for labour migration to dry zone and availability of such labour in the wet zone. The socio-economic conditions of the migrating labourers, their employers, the wage structures, and the economic benefits of labour migration.

tion are also discussed. *Labour migrations**, *agricultural workers**, *economic implications*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4562 Dangalle, Nimal **Sufficiency in rice production in Sri Lanka: patterns and trends**. Kalyani (LK) v.1(1-2), Oct 1982. p.156-174.

□ Examines the changes in the sufficiency levels and patterns of rice production in Sri Lanka during the period 1963-1971. *Food requirements*, *rice**, *food production**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4563 De Alwis, Lal **Possibilities in inland fisheries for developing the peasant economy of the dry zone**. Economic Review (LK) v.8(7-8), Oct-Nov 1982. p.21-22,33.

□ Examines the problems facing the freshwater fisheries in Sri Lanka and prospects for the development of the industry in the dry zone. *Freshwater fish**, *fishery industry**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4564 Gunawardena, P.J. (Agrarian Research and Training Institute, Colombo LK) **Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka**. Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.15(2), ISSN 0706-1706. Nov 1982. p.58-85.

□ Describes the history, geography, population and society of Godawaya, a village in the southern dry zone of Sri Lanka. Analyzes the nature, indicators, and causes of poverty among the labour households and suggests possible solutions. *Poverty**, *workers**, *household**, *Sri Lanka - economic conditions*, *social conditions*, *social history*, *historical analysis*, *geographical aspects*, *case studies*.

XP LK 4565 Kuruppu, C.R. **Overview of the fertilizer situation in Sri Lanka**. Progress (LK) v.2(2), Jun 1982. p.21-32.

□ Examines the use of chemical fertilizer in Sri Lanka, its importance for modern agriculture, and measures taken by the government to encourage consumption price increase, manufacture and distribution. Discusses the scope of expansion for use of fertilizer. *Fertilizers**, *agricultural production*, *prices*, *Sri Lanka - manufacturing*, *distribution*.

XP LK 4566 Maliyadde, Chandrasena **Credit designed to promote the use of fertilizer**. Progress (LK) v.2(2), Jun 1982. p.36-40.

□ Examines role of credit in stimulating demand for fertilizer in Sri Lanka paying attention to institutional credit schemes available for small holders. Discusses difficulties in the schemes, need for credit for fertilizer retailers, and importance of institutional credit to promote the use of fertilizer. *Agricultural credit**, *fertilizers**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4567 Maliyadde, Chandrasena **Rural housing problems**. Progress (LK) v.2(4), Dec 1982. p.34-38.

□ Examines the nature of the housing problems among the rural population in Sri Lanka. Includes the invest-

ment in housing and suggestions for improvement, with statistical tables. *Housing**, *rural population**, *investments**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4568 Maliyadde, Chandrasena **Sri Lanka: a major consumer of fertilizers**. Economic Review (LK) v.8(5), Aug 1982. p.10-11.

□ Studies the high level of fertilizer consumption in Sri Lanka in comparison with other Asian countries. Describes the factors that led to the increased use of fertilizer. Shows that there is no direct relationship between agricultural production and fertilizer consumption. *Fertilizing**, *agricultural production**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4569 Nesiah, Devanesan; Gunawardena, Asoka; Fernando, Sunimal **A note on the effectiveness of the rural development society in an increasingly political environment**. Kalamana (LK) v.3(2), Apr-Jun 1982. p.1-7.

□ Discusses the village level administration, the role of the rural development society movement and how the creation of the district ministry system has affected the movement and the political environment in the villages in Sri Lanka. Recommends that Rural Development officers in the villages should take the leading role in guiding the society by providing its members with competent knowledge on how to adapt the society to changed external conditions of the village. *Villages*, *rural development**, *society*, *political participation**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP MY 4570 Rashid, M.R.B.A. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town**. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.37011, May 1978. 179p. ref. M.A. thesis. (3 microfiches).

□ Uses a case study of a group of Malay migrants in the town of Alor Setar, a town about 300 miles to the north of Kuala Lumpur, to demonstrate that the process of urbanization in Malaysia has produced a particular mode of urban social relations among migrants and consequently has generated greater ethnic group awareness and possible greater ethnic cleavage. *Rural migrations**, *migrants*, *social adaptation**, *ethnicity**, *Malaysia - human relations*, *value systems*, *life styles*, *case studies*, *statistical data*, *ethnic groups*, *work environment*, *urban environment*.

XP PH 4571 Chen, A.B. (Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont. CA) **Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay**. Webster, D.R. / ed. The Southeast Asian environment. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1983. p.191-204. ISBN 2-7603-3208-X. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 11th, Calgary, CA, 13-15 Nov 1981.

□ Examines the experiences of a group of Filipinos in Thunder Bay, Ontario, in relation to the extent of internal migration they had in their home country at some point prior to emigration; the differences and similarities in internal versus external migration; and the nature of kinship involvement in both types of migration. *Internal migrations**, *immigration**, *kinship**, *Philippines - Fili-*

pino, Ontario, family, clan, immigrants, surveys, interviews.

XP PH 4572 Trager, L. (University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. US)

Rural-urban linkages and migration: a case study from Dagupan City, Philippines. Hainsworth, G.B./ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.84-94. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.

□ Analyzes the patterns of migration that can be found in the Philippines today discussing the activities of one extended family and its members living in their hometown, Dagupan, and in Manila. Suggests that an understanding of the movements and activities of one such family helps to clarify the context in which migration takes place in this country. *Rural migrations**, *Philippines, migrants - kinship, case studies, bibliography*.

XP PH 4573 Wiersma, John (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Vakgroep Zuid- en Zuidoost Azië, Amsterdam NL) **Loonacties van hacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980.** Working Paper (NL) no.15, 1982. 61p. ref. p.58-61.

□ Analyzes the labour relations and social conflicts between the landowners and agricultural workers on the sugar plantations in the Negros Occidental District in the Philippines during the period 1972-1980. Describes the agricultural developments in connection with the struggle for better working conditions, including campaigns for higher wages and analyzing the possibilities for the workers to organize themselves against the landowners, such as the development of trade unions and interest groups and the reform of labour law. *Labour relations, social conflicts**, *landowners, agricultural workers, plantations**, *working conditions**, *wages, trade unions, Philippines*.

XP TH 4574 Honark, C. (Institute of Scientific and Technological Research TH) **Urban open space for children in the Bangkok metropolis.** Michelson, W.; Michelson, E. / eds. Managing urban space in the interest of children. Canada - MAB Report (CA) no.14, Oct 1980. p.163-174.

□ Focuses on the problem of providing open space for children in the Bangkok metropolis. Stresses that their development is the basis for the future of the nation's human resources. *Child care**, *urban environment**, *children, Thailand - historical analysis, urban areas, bibliography*.

XP TH 4575 Mueke, M. (University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. US) **Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand.** Hainsworth, G.B./ed. South-

east Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.53-65. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.

□ Discusses socio-cultural changes that have been closely associated with economic development and demographic change in the Northern Region of Thailand, and that show how they have differentially affected rural-born versus urban-born, and migrant versus non-migrant women. *Social change**, *cultural change**, *women**, *Thailand, modernization - social status, bibliography*.

XP TH 4576 Sidhijai Tanphiphat **Recent trends in low-income housing development in Thailand.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.103-120. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Outlines Thailand's population growth and distribution, urbanization, and economic contexts within which the characteristics of the country's housing demand are determined and the housing delivery or supply systems operate. Particular attention is given to the critical area of housing delivery for the low income urban population and the policies, programs, and significant innovations that have been initiated. *Housing**, *low income**, *Thailand - environmental quality, supply and demand, housing policy, development projects, statistical data, bibliography*.

XZ 4577 Cebotarev, E. (University of Guelph, Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, Guelph, Ont. CA) **New tools for cross-cultural communication: participatory research and appropriate technology.** University of Western Ontario, Brescia College London, Ont. CA. Cross-cultural communications-approaches to working towards family well-being. Jul 1981. p.16-28. International Development Workshop of the Canadian Home Economics Association, 4th, London, Ont., CA, 3-5 Jul 1981.

□ Studies the possible role of home economics in improving the well-being of rural women in the Third World. Argues that communication difficulties plaguing attempts to diffuse useful information can be attributed to the present knowledge production structures. *Home economics**, *women**, *rural areas, developing countries - appropriate technology, information dissemination, communication barriers, conference paper, bibliography*.

B **PRESCRIPTIONS FOR DECISION-MAKING / RECOMMANDATIONS POUR LES PRISES DE DECISIONS**

B10 **Prescriptions for development policy or action: international and national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: internationales et nationales**

XA 4578 Osoba, A.M. (Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ibadan NG; Canadian Association of African Studies,

Ottawa CA) **The developing countries of Africa and the international economic system.** May 1982. 20p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines the present structure of the International Economic System and how some effective strategies have been adapted by Africa to solve its economic problems. Recommends that new strategies be evolved for each African country that are directed towards solving the problems of that particular country. *Africa, economic conditions**, *New International Economic Order - economic indicators, statistical tables, bibliography.*

XA 4579 Yongo, B. (Dalhousie University, Dept. of Economics and Centre for African Studies, Halifax, N.S. CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **Towards viable economic development in Africa.** May 1982. 20p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Argues that, given the current aspirations of the African people and the local resource bases and domestic markets of most African countries, there are only a few of these countries which have the physical capacity to satisfy the minimum aspirations of their people, given the appropriate economic and social policies. Suggests a viable strategy for economic development in Africa, emphasizing the establishment of capital goods industries in the large countries such as Nigeria, Zaire, etc. *Africa, development strategy**, *industrial promotion**, *industrial production* - economic indicators, balance of payments, bibliography, statistical data.*

XA SN 4580 Seydou Tamimou Ly (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Agriculture et développement: l'expérience du Sénégal: 1960-1980.** jan 1982. 156p. M.E. thèses.

□ Analyse l'expérience agricole du Sénégal depuis son indépendance politique en 1960. Retracer l'évolution du secteur agricole en soulignant au passage la logique des structures précoloniales qui était celle d'une agriculture d'auto-subsistance, et examine les contraintes de l'agriculture au Sénégal, leurs conséquences, et les politiques pour remédier aux divers problèmes. *Développement agricole**, *politique agricole**, *Sénégal - obstacles au développement, analyse historique, politique forestière, arachides, ressources en eau, sécheresse, conditions économiques, politique des prix, migrations rurales, diversification des cultures.*

XA UG 4581 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Agricultural research in Uganda: a program for rehabilitation: the report of an IDRC mission of evaluation, 1981.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.60, Apr 1982. 74p. IDRC-MR60e.

□ Examines Uganda's agricultural needs and priorities and the rehabilitation of the national agricultural re-

search services with particular reference to issues related to research planning, organization and management, manpower, training for research, planning quarantine and protection services, and linkages between research and extension. *Agricultural research**, *research, Uganda - training, manpower needs, plant protection.*

XE NL 4582 Raay, Hans van; Laar, Aart van de; Broek, Jan van den; Bosscher, Arend; Lucasse, Christiaan (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL; International Institute for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences, Enschede NL; Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam NL) **The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex....** Den Haag, NL, Institute of Social Studies, Aug 1980. 558p. in various pagings. ref. p.399-411.

□ Evaluates Dutch bilateral development cooperation in relation to environmental and ecological considerations and provides a theoretical framework for policy and decision-making, which should be incorporated into the development programme of the Netherlands. Discusses methodological concepts to assess the environmental impact of development cooperation and the relationship with rural development. Stresses the need for environmental information systems and for environmental planning in development projects. With an appendix giving environmental information on Bangladesh, Colombia, Egypt, Sri Lanka and Upper Volta and with recommendations, a bibliography and some statistical data. *Policy making, decision making, environment*, ecology, rural development*, foreign aid*, Netherlands, development projects, information systems.*

XL 4583 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 11 May-8 June 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 11 mai-8 juin 1982.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.22, 1982. 703p.

□ Examines two reports on Canadian relations with Latin America and the Caribbean. Makes recommendations concerning foreign policy, foreign relations, development assistance, and international trade. *Foreign relations**, *foreign policy**, *Latin America, Commonwealth, Caribbean, Canada - development aid, international trade, foreign investments, recommendation, statistical data.*

XL 4584 Dosman, E.; North, L.; Rocha, C.; Pollock, D. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA; Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **Canada and Latin America: new patterns in development = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine: nouveaux modèles de développement.** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean. Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External

Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.22, 1982. p.22A:1-77,329-396.

□ Reviews Canadian-Latin American relations. Makes specific and general recommendations for a more coherent Canadian foreign policy towards Latin America and analyzes alternatives at both bilateral and multilateral levels. *Canada, foreign relations*, foreign policy*, Latin America - recommendation, bilateral relations, multilateral relations, international trade, human rights, foreign aid, refugees, external debt.*

XL 4585 Duque, H.G. (Universidad del Norte, Planning Office, Barranquilla CO) **Summary of some years of preschool research.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.163-169. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Revolves around the search for a new paradigm for confronting the problems of child development and education in Latin America. *Aims of education*, child development*, Latin America - bibliography.*

XL 4586 Heinrich, D.; Pineau, K.; Humphreys, L. / eds. (Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, Toronto, Ont. CA; CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Caribbean tourism in the eighties: towards Canadian/Caribbean cooperation in tourism development.** 1982. 49p. ISBN 0-919351-08-5. Conference on Caribbean Tourism in the Eighties, Toronto, CA, 13-15 May 1980.

□ Conference report exploring avenues of communication, and examining the relationship of Canada with the Caribbean in the field of tourism and its effects on economic development. *Tourism*, Canada, Caribbean - development strategy, consumer demand, dependence, foreign trade, energy conservation, air transport, transport policy, conference report, list of participants.*

XL 4587 King, K. (IDRC, Social Sciences Division, Ottawa CA) **Conceptual issues in preschool and early primary education.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.136-140. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish). □ Examines the range and complexity of interactions between preschool and formal primary education as these affect the mass of poorer children. Points out the necessity of creating a new term, Child Development Centre, as an explicit way of promoting a perceptual change of the objective of the programs in planners, implementers, and the community. *Preschool education*, primary education*, early childhood* - poverty, child development, bibliography.*

XL 4588 Levitt, K. (McGill University, Dept. of Economics, Montreal, Que. CA) **Canadian policy in the Caribbean: report to the Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence = La politique Caraïbe du Canada: rapport au Sous-comité du Comité permanent des Affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale.** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean. Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.22, 1982. p.22A:78-328,397-703.

□ Discusses Canadian foreign policy options, in a contemporary perspective, particularly with respect to the Commonwealth Caribbean region. Examines the economic realities of Canada-Caribbean relations, the effect of political relations, and the impact of Canadian development aid. Makes recommendations concerning Canadian development assistance, trade and investment policy. *Foreign policy*, foreign relations*, Commonwealth, Caribbean, Canada - international trade, foreign investments, development aid, Cuba, Haiti, recommendation, statistical data.*

XL CL 4589 Latorre, C.L. (Academia de Humanismo Cristiano, Programa Interdisciplinario de Investigaciones Educativas, Santiago CL) **Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.153-162. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Reviews findings on poverty, and emphasizes the importance of performing cost analyses of nonformal preschool education programs, in order to permit the carrying out of programs with wide coverage to give proper attention to the basic needs of the children during their first years of development. *Poverty*, early childhood*, preschool education*, Chile - educational systems, cost analysis, basic needs, bibliography.*

XN CA 4590 Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA. **Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique.** Document de Synthèse (CA) no.8, sep 1983. 14p.

□ Examine l'évolution des relations commerciales du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique, aux perspectives prometteuses comme aux choix difficiles qui en découlent pour le Canada. Offre au passage des aperçus des réactions du Canada aux changements en cours dans l'économie mondiale. *Commerce extérieur*, relations commerciales*, politique de développement, Canada, Asie - importations, exportations, mesures protectionnistes, données statistiques.*

XN CA 4591 Pratt, C. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Canadian policy toward the Third World:**

the search for a paradigm. Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.2, Mar 1983. 30p.

□ Argues that a dominant class theory provides the most appropriate theoretical framework for a study of Canadian foreign policy towards the Third World. Tests the validity of this proposition by seeing if it is congruent with the actual policies which have resulted. *Foreign policy*, policy making*, political theory, Canada.*

XP 4592 Bruk, J. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique.** Ottawa, CA, Secretary of State for External Affairs, 1982. 17p.

□ Studies the feasibility of establishing, within Canada, a foundation for Asia and the Pacific. Recommends its formation, with federal government funding, as an independent, non-profit, non-political organization devoted to cultural, economic, and other public affairs, as well as to the promotion of discussions in areas of vital interest to the peoples of the Asia Pacific region. *Feasibility studies, Canada, non-governmental organizations*, cultural relations*, economic relations*.*

XP 4593 North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries.** Briefing (CA) no.8, Sep 1983. 12p.

□ Examines Canada's evolving trade relations with the developing countries of the Asia-Pacific region and discusses some of the opportunities and challenges they present. Provides insight into how Canada is responding to changes currently taking place in the international economy. *Foreign trade*, trade relations*, development policy, Canada, Asia - imports, exports, protectionist measures, statistical data.*

XP CN 4594 Jinquan, Q. (Shanghai Institute for the Science of Sciences CN) **The role of science & technology in development: the Chinese experience.** Occasional Papers-McGill University. Centre for East Asian Studies (CA) no.11, Jul 1982. 24p.

□ Discusses the new science and technology policy of China whose aim is to have the development of the national economy rely on science and technology and to have science and technology serve the development of the national economy. *Science policy*, scientific progress*, science, technology, public enterprises, China.*

XP LK 4595 Anonymous **Toward a national computer policy in Sri Lanka: the report of the UNDP/ILO study team.** Colombo, LK, United Nations Development Programme, 1982. (unpaged).

□ Presents the findings of a study team on national policy on computers in Sri Lanka under the following headings: increase in number of computers, the effect of computers on employment, problems of development, export potential. Stresses the need for a national policy on computers. Includes recommendations and proposals made by the study team. *National policy*,*

computers, employment, exports, recommendations, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4596 Gunasekera, Y.W. **Planning and implements: district development under the development councils.** Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. Socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka. 1983. p.319-326.

□ Reviews various administrative reforms introduced to achieve a decentralized administration system in Sri Lanka and discusses the establishment of development councils at the district level, formulation of development plans, financing and implementation, and the role of the officials. *Administrative reforms*, decentralization, local level*, development plans*, financing, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4597 Mendis, M.W.J.G. **The business premises market in the city of Colombo: a three year review: 1981-1983.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(3), Jun 1983. p.19-25.

□ Studies business premises market in Colombo from 1981 to 1983 based on a survey of advertisements that appeared in English daily newspapers published in Sri Lanka. Analyzes changing characteristics in size, distribution of the market, and current nature. Examines demand and supply of floor space. *Market*, surveys, supply and demand*, Sri Lanka, urban areas.*

XP LK 4598 Smyth, W.F.; Sittampalam, Rainford M.; Robertson, James S. **Towards a national computer policy in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(5), Aug 1982. p.19-24.

□ Portion of a report on national policy on computers in Sri Lanka that deals with the employment and development in the computer field and state of computer technology and usage in the country. Also brings out the need for a national policy on computers. *National policy*, computers*, employment, technology, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4599 Sunderalingam, K. **A passenger transport policy.** Progress (LK) v.2(2), Jun 1982. p.14-20.

□ Examines the nature of possible development in road passenger transport industry with reference to private sector involvement, need for government intervention and the forms of intervention. *Public transport*, transport policy*, Sri Lanka.*

XP PK 4600 Carr & Donald & Associates, Toronto CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan.** Hull, Que., CA, CIDA, Jan 1980. (various pagings). maps, ill. (CIDA Project No.714/00703).

□ Presents a master plan whose purposes are: to analyze Pakistan's current foodgrain storage, transportation, and handling systems; to estimate current and further needs; and to make recommendations on additional storage facilities, on changes to the transportation system, and on changes in marketing and policy. *Food storage*, handling*, transport infrastructure*, wheat, rice, Pakistan - storage capacity, agricultural*

potential, projections, transport planning, marketing, market planning, recommendation, statistical data.

XZ 4601 Bottani, N. (OECD, Paris FR) **From child to pupil: winning the game but losing the match.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.141-152. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Questions, from an ideological point of view, the utilization of developed country preschool education models as a frame of reference for policies and programmes to aid preschoolers in the Third World. *Preschool education**, *primary education**, *educational systems, developed countries, developing countries - OECD, bibliography*.

XZ 4602 Canada. Parliament, Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Relations, CA. **Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue.** Toronto, CA, Personal Library, 1981. 124p. ISBN 0-920510-57-4.

□ Calls on Canada to play a "bridge-building" role to reduce the gap between the developed and Third World countries. Urges the government to pursue an active role in fostering a constructive dialogue with developing countries based on mutual interests and the humanitarian need to focus attention and resources on the world's poorest countries. *North-South dialogue**, *Canada, foreign aid**, *technical assistance**, *economic aid - policy making, food aid, energy, balance of payments, trade development, responsibility, conscientization*.

XZ 4603 Denike, K.G. / ed. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Land: a strategic settlement resource.** Human Settlement Issues (CA) no.9, ISSN 0706-2559. (1979). 56p. Seminar on Land: a Strategic Settlement Resource -- Needs, Hopes and Knowledge Transfer, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1978.

□ Reflects on the concern for land as the basis of life and the growing conviction that the formulation, adoption and implementation of land policies is fundamental to any and all improvement of settlements throughout the world. *Land use**, *habitat**, *land economics**, *land ownership - state intervention, policy making, UN, market, resources management*.

XZ 4604 Gromyko, A.A. (Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Opyt resheniya nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR-i afro-aziatskij mir.** Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.18-26,219.

□ *National policy**, *political integration**, *Africa, Asia, USSR*.

XZ 4605 Vellas, P. (Université de Toulouse, Institut d'études internationales et de développement, Toulouse FR) **Les transports fluviaux**

et le développement économique de l'Afrique. Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.3(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1982. p.161-166.

□ *Transport fluvial et lacustre**, *développement régional**, *bassins fluviaux, Afrique - politique des transports, CEA*.

XZ 4606 White, G.; Denike, K.G. / ed. (Canada. Ministry of State for Urban Affairs CA) **Water: resource policies appropriate to pervasive uncertainty.** Human Settlement Issues (CA) no.23, ISSN 0706-2559. (1982). 35p.

□ Argues that uncertainty is, to some extent, inevitable in water resource research, and is an important component in formulating appropriate strategies and policies for management. Discusses alterations in the physical and ecological systems of large areas of the earth's surface. *Water resources**, *water management**, *environmental policy**, *research, environmental effects, psychological aspects, natural disasters, forecasts - economic implications, social implications, value systems, pollution*.

B15 Prescriptions for development policy or action: sub-national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques du développement: sub-nationales

XA NG 4607 Olaifa, R.O. (McGill University, School of Urban Planning, Montreal, Que. CA) **Towards a housing and urban development policy for Nigeria.** Aug 1978. 216p. M.A. thesis. □ Examines problems of Nigerian urbanization in order to help in the formulation of an appropriate housing and urban development policy strategy for the country. *Urbanization**, *housing policy**, *urban development**, *Nigeria - historical analysis, economic aspects, social aspects, bibliography*.

XA TZ 4608 Mshana, B.J. (University of Guelph, School of Agricultural Economics and Extension Education, Guelph, Ont. CA) **The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam.** Aug 1979. 75p. maps, tables. M.Sc. thesis. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Investigates the existing land use policies and problems, land use trends, patterns, and potentials in the rural areas near Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, and advocates the need for the careful provision of sufficient area for urban development as well as protection of good agricultural land. *Urban development**, *growth poles**, *development policy, land use**, *rural areas, Tanzania - urban concentration, trends, arable land, public services, bibliography*.

XL PA 4609 Fallenbaum, J. (McGill University, School of Urban Planning, Montreal, Que. CA) **The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone.** Aug 1979. 126p. M.A. thesis. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Describes the present planning problems in the Panama Canal Zone and the surrounding metropolitan re-

gion. Outlines the planning implications of the 1977 Panama Canal Treaty. Proposes additional planning policies which should be adopted in the future. *Panama, Panama Canal Zone, urban planning*, urban areas, regional development*, population, land use* - agriculture, transport infrastructure, foreign relations, USA.*

XP LK 4610 Perera, K.K.Y.W. **Overall energy planning and management in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(2), May 1982. p.22-28.

□ Examines the need for managing energy demand and supply in all sectors in Sri Lanka in an integrated manner. Attempts to equate demand and source according to quality of energy and according to resource availability. Suggests that once targets are identified the consumption and production of energy should be directed accordingly. *Energy policy*, energy utilization*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4611 Ramakrishnan, V. **Institutional framework for finance in Sri Lanka.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (LK) v.2, 1982. p.20-23.

□ Describes the *institutional framework** for *financing** trade and *industry* in *Sri Lanka*.

XZ 4612 Conseil international de l'éducation des adultes, Toronto CA. (Unesco, Paris FR) **Le monde de l'alphabétisation: politiques, recherche et action.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1983. 159p. IDRC-117f. ISBN 0-88936-369-2.

□ Détermine les facteurs de succès des programmes mondiaux d'alphabétisation: le rôle du personnel enseignant, les moyens de motiver les participants, et la façon de chiffrer le prix de revient par personne de l'alphabétisation. Déclare que des mesures devraient être prises pour permettre au nouvel alphabétisé de mettre en pratique les techniques acquises et d'accroître les connaissances obtenues au stade antérieur. *Alphabétisation* - politique de l'éducation, planification de l'éducation, administration de l'enseignement, coût de l'éducation, éducation des femmes, alphabétisation fonctionnelle, acquisition de connaissances, recrutement d'enseignants, formation des enseignants, enseignants, volontaires, motivations, immatriculation, abandon en cours d'études, programme d'études, moyens audiovisuels, bibliographie.*

XZ 4613 Lipton, M. (Institute of Development Studies, Brighton GB) **Rural development and the retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.3(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1982. p.11-37.

□ Discusses the dynamics of rural-urban migration with a view to determining how policy towards the rural-urban balance should be implemented given the special difficulties facing Third World countries in the 1980s. Suggests that improved social services and other measures undertaken to increase the appeal of rural life would help reduce migration. Concludes that townward

migration in most poor countries is not unduly rapid nor soon likely to be and that the best means of preventing increase in the rate of migration is to decrease rural-urban and intra-rural inequality. *Rural migrations*, rural population*, regional disparity*, social aspects, economic implications.*

C OFFICIAL POLICIES, PLANS, PROGRAMMES, ARRANGEMENTS / POLITIQUES, PLANS DISPOSITIONS ET PROGRAMMES OFFICIELS

C10 Official statements of development policy / Déclarations officielles relatives à la politique de développement

XL 4614 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris: le sixième rapport à la Chambre.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.48, 8 Dec 1981. 30p.

□ Establishes the importance of Latin America and the Caribbean in Canadian foreign policy. Identifies policy issues and suggests the principles that should govern them. *Foreign policy*, foreign relations*, development aid*, Canada, Caribbean, Latin America - human rights, trade relations, investment policy, immigration, refugees.*

XL 4615 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Canada's relations with the Caribbean and Central America: 28 October-23 November 1982 = Les relations du Canada avec les Antilles et l'Amérique centrale: 28 octobre-23 novembre 1982.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.78, 1982. 169p.

□ Report setting down the Sub-Committee's views on the principles that should guide Canadian policy with regard to Latin America and the Caribbean in five priority areas: human rights, trade and investment, development assistance, immigration and refugees, and search for stability. *Foreign policy*, economic relations*, Canada, Latin America, Caribbean - human rights, investment promotion, trade relations, development aid, immigration, refugees, recommendation, annual report.*

XN CA 4616 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d'une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on

External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.82, 1982. 59+89p.

□ Présente le débat sur l'étude du projet de loi C-130 qui autorise le Canada à fournir, par l'intermédiaire de l'ACDI, une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales faisant des prêts aux pays du Tiers-Monde. *Evaluation de projet*, aide financière*, institutions financières*, ACDI - aide au développement, évaluation de l'aide, prêts, budget de l'état, FMI, banques de développement, financement de l'aide.*

XN CA 4617 MacEachen, A.J.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for an address ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa = Notes pour une allocution ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 22 Apr 1983. 5p. Conference of the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, 6th, Ottawa, CA, 22 Apr 1983.

□ Reviews the central aspects of Canada's approach to international human rights issues. *Human rights*, foreign policy*, Canada - political aspects, attitudes.*

XZ 4618 MacGuigan, M.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, Public Affairs Branch, CA. (Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State External Affairs, CA) **North America and Europe in North-South relations.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/24, 4 Sep 1982. 7p.

□ Discusses some of the broad issues and principles of importance in a liberal approach to North-South relations. Focuses on its future and on Canada's approach to development assistance. *Liberalism*, North-South dialogue*, North America, Europe, Central America - New International Economic Order, responsibility, democracy, future.*

C15 **Commentaries on official policies and activities / Commentaires relatifs aux activités et aux politiques officielles**

XA 4619 Cohen, M.A. (IBRD, Urban Development Dept., Operations Review and Support Unit, Washington, D.C. US) **The political economy of urban reform in Africa.** May 1982. 41p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript CA).

□ Examines the process of experimentation and policy change in urban Africa over the past decade. *Urban development*, urban planning*, housing policy, Africa - public services, costs, projections, housing, urban renewal, urban population, economic aspects, poverty.*

XA 4620 Gura, V.K. (Institut Social'nyh i Ekonomiceskih Problem Zarubezhnyh Stran AN USSR, Kiev SU) **Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitiya Tunisa i Marokko, 50-**

70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. Kiev, SU, Naukova Dumka, 1982. 98p.

□ *Economic and social development, government policy*, social structure*, social conditions, labour movements, Tunisia, Morocco.*

XA 4621 Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA. **Conflit de priorités: la politique du Canada à l'égard de l'Afrique australe.** Document de Synthèse (CA) no.7, août 1983. 12p.

□ Donne un aperçu de la politique canadienne à l'égard de l'Afrique australe en se penchant tout d'abord sur la situation, puis sur les relations du Canada avec l'Afrique du Sud, les négociations concernant la Namibie, et la réponse canadienne aux demandes d'aide de la Southern African Development Coordinating Conference (SADCC). *Politique étrangère*, problèmes politiques, Canada, conflits raciaux, Afrique méridionale - aspects politiques, apartheid, Afrique du Sud, implications économiques, implications sociales, attitudes, données statistiques.*

XA 4622 Jeanneret, C.A. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Quelle stratégie pour le Sahel? La difficile harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS et du Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays sahéliens.** Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0008-3968. 1982. p.443-477.

□ Examine la problématique de l'harmonisation de la "stratégie" de 1977 avec les plans nationaux au niveau des objectifs et de leur adéquation aux investissements pour les pays, le Comité permanent Inter-Etats de lutte contre la sécheresse dans le Sahel (CILSS), et le Club du Sahel. Propose des améliorations aux efforts d'harmonisation en identifiant certaines conditions permettant de remédier aux déficiences actuelles, et en esquisse un modèle qui renforcerait les responsabilités nationales et permettrait d'équilibrer les objectifs et l'articulation opérationnelle entre la communauté régionale et internationale, tout en réduisant à la longue une dépendance de fait. *Planification régionale*, plans de développement*, stratégie de développement*, Sahel - plans nationaux, plans régionaux, politique d'investissement, scénarios, niveau national, développement intégré.*

XA 4623 Makolo, P.N. (University of Ottawa, Faculty of Administration, Ottawa CA) **Reflections on development administration: with special reference to Africa.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.833, Sep 1982. 50p.

□ Argues that current ideas in development thinking are inadequate to explain and promote the development of the people using, as an example, public administration in Africa. Indicates that the problems have resulted from a lack of a sufficient recognition of the socio-cultural context. *Development administration*, development planning*, development theory*, Africa - social aspects, cultural factors, community, bibliography.*

- XA 4624 North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **Conflicting priorities: Canadian policy toward Southern Africa.** Briefing (CA) no.7, Aug 1983. 11p.
☐ Highlights the current Canadian policy toward Southern Africa by examining the present situation and by reviewing Canada's relations with South Africa, the Namibia negotiations, and Canada's response to appeals for assistance from Southern African Development Coordinating Conference (SADCC). *Foreign policy**, *political problems*, *racial conflicts*, *Canada*, *Southern Africa - political aspects*, *apartheid*, *South Africa*, *economic implications*, *social implications*, *attitudes*, *statistical data*.
- XA 4625 Vidjasova, M.F. (Institut Stran Azii i Afriki pri MGU, Moskva SU) **Ekonomika stran Magriba. Economics of Maghreb countries.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1982. 191p.
☐ *Economic development*, *economic policy**, *foreign trade**, *industry*, *agriculture*, *planning*, *North Africa*.
- XA DZ 4626 Tahri, M. (Université Laval, Ecole des gradués, Québec, Qué. CA) **Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie).** 1977. 128p. M.A. thèses. (3 microfiches).
☐ Montre comment la prédominance de la politique sur toute forme d'organisation sociale entrave le processus du développement économique et social en Algérie. *Algérie*, *scénarios*, *planification du développement**, *aménagement urbain**, *aménagement rural** - *politique économique*, *logement*, *administration centrale*, *obstacles au développement*, *bibliographie*.
- XA EG 4627 Vladimirov, V.V. **Politika "otkrytyh dverej" v Egipte i mestnaja burzuazija. "Open door" policy in Egypt and the local bourgeoisie.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.25-36,220.
☐ *Economic policy**, *economic development*, *bourgeoisie**, *trade relations*, *foreign investments*, *Egypt*.
- XA GH 4628 Daddieh, C. (Dalhousie University, Dept. of Political Science, Halifax, N.S. CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **The spatial structure of Africa's underdevelopment: the case of Ghana.** May 1980. 28p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 10th, Guelph, Ont., CA, May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ *Social inequality**, *economic disparity**, *development strategy**, *Ghana*.
- XA KE 4629 Gakuru, O.N. (University of Nairobi, Institute for Development Studies, Nairobi KE) **Education and social class formation: the case of preschool education in Kenya.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.85-92. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).
☐ Describes the historical background and the socioeconomic context in which preschool education is carried out in Kenya, and analyzes preschool education policies and programmes. *Preschool education**, *educational policy**, *Kenya - social aspects*, *economic aspects*, *historical analysis*, *case studies*, *bibliography*.
- XA NG 4630 Woodhouse, H.R. (University of Calabar, Dept. of Educational Foundations and Administration, Calabar NG; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **Traditional and modern Nigerian education: which way forward.** May 1982. 34p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Focuses on traditional and modern Nigerian education, and the manner in which the two come into conflict. Argues that the most appropriate educational progress consists of drawing together those elements of each that maximize both individual freedom and social development. *Education**, *educational policy**, *traditional culture*, *modernization*, *Nigeria - ethics*, *educational reforms*, *state*, *bibliography*.
- XA TN 4631 Sagal', V.E. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Jazykovaja politika v Tunise. Linguistic policy in Tunisia.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.110-115.
☐ *Multilingualism**, *acculturation**, *Tunisia*.
- XA TZ 4632 Young, R. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA; Donner Canadian Foundation, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Canadian development assistance to Tanzania: an independent study.** Ottawa, CA, North-South Institute, 1983. 126p. ISBN 0-920494-32-3.
☐ Describes and analyzes Canadian bilateral aid to Tanzania up to 1980-81. Focuses upon the policy objectives and constraints facing the governments of Canada and Tanzania in the design and implementation of the aid programme. *Bilateral aid**, *aid evaluation**, *Canada*, *economic and social development*, *Tanzania - development strategy*, *self-reliance*, *financial aid*, *terms of aid*, *technology transfer*, *historical analysis*, *economic analysis*, *economic statistics*, *bibliography*.
- XA TZ 4633 Young, R. (Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA; Fondation canadienne Donner CA) **L'aide au développement du Canada à la Tanzanie: une étude indépendante.** Ottawa, CA, Institut Nord-Sud, 1983. 132p. ISBN 0-920494-33-1.
☐ Décrit et analyse l'aide bilatérale que le Canada a accordée à la Tanzanie jusqu'en 1980-81. Se penche particulièrement sur les objectifs visés et les problèmes rencontrés par les gouvernements des deux pays au niveau de l'élaboration et de la mise en oeuvre du programme d'aide. *Aide bilatérale**, *évaluation de l'aide**, *Canada*, *développement économique et social*, *Tanzanie - stratégie de développement*, *autodéveloppement*, *aide financière*, *termes de l'échange*, *transfert de*

technologie, analyse historique, analyse économique, statistiques économiques, bibliographie.

XE NL 4634 Borstlap, H. (Christen Democratisch Appèl, Wetenschappelijk Instituut, Den Haag NL) **De toekomst van de NCO: beleid-sadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education.** Den Haag, NL, Wetenschappelijk Instituut voor het CDA, May 1982. 36p.

□ Makes recommendations on the management, policy and activities in 1983 of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education (NCO) which provides information on development cooperation with the objective of helping the population in general become more aware of the developing countries and development problems. *Information*, international cooperation*, Netherlands.*

XL 4635 Donneur, A. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **La pénétration économique en Amérique latine.** Etudes Internationales (CA) v.14(1), ISSN 0014-2123. mar 1983. p.83-102.

□ Relève quelques mesures d'ordre général pour resserrer les liens entre le Canada et l'Amérique latine, et examine les objectifs de la politique canadienne en matière de commerce, d'investissements et d'aide au développement, notamment au Mexique, au Venezuela et au Brésil. *Politique étrangère*, aide au développement*, relations commerciales*, investissements, Canada, Amérique latine - exportations, importations, tendances, données statistiques.*

XL 4636 Foster, J. (Inter-Church Committee for Human Rights in Latin America XL) **Canada and Latin America focus on Central America.** Gilbert, J. / ed. Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America. Two Thirds (CA) v.3(3), 1982. p.111-131. ISBN 0-919509-02-9. Conference on Social Movement, Social Change: the Re-Making of Latin America, Toronto, CA, 29-31 Mar 1982.

□ Reviews Canada's relations and its foreign policy regarding Central America and the Caribbean. Raises questions concerning human rights and military aid. *Foreign policy*, Central America, Caribbean, Canada, human rights, military aid.*

XL 4637 Glinkin, H.N.; Martynov, B.F.; Yakovlev, P.P. (Institut Latinskoj Ameriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1982. 256p.

□ *Foreign policy, trade relations*, multinational enterprises*, foreign investments, military aid, OAS, USA.*

XL 4638 Sovani, M.A. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **The role of Inter-American Development Bank in the integrative process**

of Latin America. Nef, J. / ed. Repression and liberation in Latin America. Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. p.161-181. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, CA, May 1980.

□ Analyzes the involvement of IDB in the integrative process of Latin America. Outlines, briefly, the history, policies and regulations of the IDB. Describes its involvement in promoting intra-regional trade in Latin America through the creation of the necessary infrastructure for transport and communication. Discusses preinvestment studies initiated by IDB and their funding through sub-regional banks. Concludes that IDB needs to increase aid in the areas of industry and agriculture and that IDB will be prevented from accomplishing genuine development assistance as long as policies regarding any member country's national interest are articulated through its development process. *Development banks*, regional integration*, IDB, regional development, trade agreements, Latin America.*

XL BR 4639 Alfonso, C.A. (Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination.** Nef, J. / ed. Repression and liberation in Latin America. Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. p.118-124. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, CA, May 1980.

□ Analyzes the effects of the rapid post-World War II industrialization in Brazil. Describes the basic features of "abertura" - the new democracy - which are the relative non-interference of the government in labour disputes, and the re-creation of a political arena with the constitution of new parties. Sees "abertura" as the result of external pressure on the Brazilian government from European governments and, to some extent, the US government. Concludes that "abertura" represents a sophistication of the domination to which the Brazilian people have been subjected since colonial times. *Industrial capital*, political leadership*, trade unionism*, labour relations, Brazil.*

XL JM 4640 Grantham-McGregor, S.M. (University of the West Indies, Tropical Metabolism Research Unit, Mona JM) **Development of intervention strategies for young children in Jamaica.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.13-19. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogotá, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish). □ Traces the development of the Tropical Metabolism Research Unit's ideas concerning intervention strategies for young children in Jamaica. *Preschool education*, child development*, Jamaica - bibliography.*

XL MX 4641 Pichette, S. (Université de Montréal, Faculté de droit, Montréal, Qué. CA; Ecole des hautes études commerciales, Centre d'études en administration internationale, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Le contrôle des investissements**

étrangers et le transfert de technologie au Mexique. Montréal, CA, Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, 1982. 145p. ISBN 2-920296-03-5.

□ Présente une étude détaillée des lois et des règlements mexicains régissant les investissements étrangers, le transfert de technologie, ainsi que les brevets d'invention et les marques de commerce. Présente également un compte rendu de la législation sur les travailleurs étrangers au Mexique, et examine les principales dispositions du programme national mexicain de développement industriel de 1979-1982. *Investissements étrangers*, transfert de technologie*, réglementations, aspects juridiques, Mexique - planification industrielle, droit des brevets, marques commerciales, politique d'investissement.*

XL NI 4642 Gorostiaga, X. (Université de Montréal, Groupe de recherche sur l'Amérique latine, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité.** Relations (CA) v.42(480), mai 1982. p.119-123.

□ Mets en évidence les priorités stratégiques qui caractérisent la politique de développement du gouvernement sandiniste au Nicaragua. *Economie mixte*, autodétermination*, participation sociale*, partis politiques, Nicaragua - économie planifiée, indépendance, scénarios, stratégie de développement.*

XN CA 4643 Gosselin, G.; Hervouet, G.; Legault, A.; Mace, G.; Qualman, H.B. (Université Laval, Dépt. de science politique, Québec, Qué. CA) **Les politiques étrangères régionales du Canada: éléments et matériaux.** Laval, Qué., CA, Presses de l'Université Laval, 1983. 244p. ISBN 2-920027-03-4.

□ Etudie la dimension régionale de la politique étrangère canadienne. Examine la participation canadienne au système international de la sécurité, le profit des flux commerciaux canadiens, et la structure régionale du commerce mondial. *Politique étrangère, relations commerciales, Canada - relations bilatérales, dépenses militaires, conflits, élaboration d'une politique, importations, exportations, aide à l'étranger, données statistiques.*

XN CA 4644 MacEachen, A.J. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **Human rights and Canadian foreign policy.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.83/6, 22 Apr 1983. 5p. Conference of the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, 6th, Ottawa, CA, 22 Apr 1983.

□ Reviews some of the aspects of Canada's approach to international human rights issues. *Human rights*, foreign policy*, Canada.*

XP 4645 Gotlieb, A.E. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **Canada and the Asia/Pacific world: is the intellectual agenda for the 1980s comprehensive enough.** Working Papers Series - Joint Centre on Modern East Asia (CA; 1981). 32p.

□ Reviews Canada's foreign policy concerning the Asia and Pacific region. Discusses the idea of establishing a foundation in Canada that would focus on this region.

Foreign relations, foreign policy*, Canada, Asia, Oceania - statement.*

XP BD 4646 Ehrhardt, R. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA; Donner Canadian Foundation, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study.** Ottawa, CA, North-South Institute, 1983. 153p. ISBN 0-920494-30-7.

□ Reviews the strengths and weaknesses of Canada's aid activities in Bangladesh. Considers factors promoting and constraining their effectiveness, and determines the effects that decisions taken here in Canada have on Canada's aid efforts in Bangladesh. *Foreign aid*, bilateral aid*, Canada, Bangladesh - aid programmes, food aid, CIDA, aid evaluation, statistical data, bibliography.*

XP BD 4647 Ehrhardt, R. (Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA; Fondation canadienne Donner CA) **L'aide au développement du Canada au Bangladesh: une étude indépendante.** Ottawa, CA, Institut Nord-Sud, 1983. 164p. ISBN 0-920494-31-5.

□ Passe en revue les points forts et les faiblesses des activités d'aide du Canada au Bangladesh. Identifie les facteurs qui contribuent à son efficacité et ceux qui l'entravent. Détermine les effets qu'ont les décisions prises par le gouvernement canadien sur les efforts d'aide du Canada à ce pays. *Aide à l'étranger*, aide bilatérale*, Canada, Bangladesh - programmes d'aide, aide alimentaire, ACIDI, évaluation de l'aide, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XP CN 4648 McMillen, D.H. (Australian National University, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Canberra AU) **China in Asia's international relations.** International Journal (CA) v.38(2), ISSN 0027-7020. Spring 1983. p.209-233.

□ Assesses the interest of the People's Republic of China (PCR) in the Asian region. Examines the nature of China's role and the implications for the future. *Foreign policy*, foreign relations*, China, Asia.*

XP HK 4649 Pryor, E.G. **Housing needs and related urban-development programs and processes in Hong Kong.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.185-198. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Focuses on the system and processes employed by Hong Kong government in responding to the long term needs for urban and public-housing development planning. *Housing needs*, development strategy*, strategic planning, Hong Kong - development projects.*

XP IN 4650 Anderson, R.S. (Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. CA) **Cultural policy in India: cultivating science as cultural policy: a contrast of agricultural and nuclear science in India.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.56(1), ISSN 0030-851X. Spring 1983. p.38-50.

□ Studies the relationship between science and cultural

policy in India and discusses the persistence of public doubt about the cultivation of science by the state. *Cultural policy**, *science policy**, *India - agricultural research*, *nuclear energy*, *resistance to change*, *obstacles to development*, *state participation*, *research*, *public opinion*.

XP IN 4651 Gubina, N.K. (Kaluzskij Gosudarstvennyj Pedagogiceskij Institut, Kaluga SU) **Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.115-121. □ *Agricultural development**, *agricultural policy**, *agricultural mechanization**, *India*.

XP IN 4652 Maljarov, O.V. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-politiceskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.119-129,221. □ *Monopolies**, *economic policy**, *capitalist enterprises**, *India*.

XP IN 4653 Mistry, V.R. (Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Dept. of Child Development, Vadodara IN) **Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.93-102. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish). □ Presents an overview of the status of children in India and describes the historical background and the socio-economic contexts in which preschool education is carried out in the country. Analyzes national preschool education policies and programmes. *Educational policy**, *preschool education**, *early childhood**, *India - economic aspects*, *social aspects*, *historical analysis*, *bibliography*, *case studies*.

XP LK 4654 Dias, A.A. Justin **Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arrangements.** Progress (LK) v.2(1), Mar 1982. p.34-41. □ Examines the modes of transfer of technology, its growth and development in the manufacturing sector in Sri Lanka. Discusses related policy issues and institutional arrangements. *Technology transfer**, *industrial production*, *industrial policy**, *institutional framework**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4655 Kodikara, Shelton **Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka.** Nayana: Journal of the Bandaranaike Centre for International Studies (LK) v.1(1), 1982. p.1-16. □ Outlines theoretical approaches to decision-making, examines the institutional framework within which for-

eign policy is made, and identifies constraints and inputs which influence foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. *Decision making**, *institutional framework**, *foreign policy**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4656 Nanayakkara, V.R. **National forest policy development in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka Forester (LK) v.15(1-2), Jan-Dec 1981. p.5-11.

□ Discusses the historical development of national forest policy in Sri Lanka, its present situation in relation to development projects being implemented by the forest department and the future trends. *Forest policy**, *development projects**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4657 Sabapathy, A. **Do we need integration of corporate and individual income taxes in Sri Lanka.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (LK) v.1, 1982. p.8-16. □ Examines some concepts relating to the theory of integrating corporate and individual income taxes and discusses its applicability in the current socio-economic situation of Sri Lanka. *Income tax**, *corporation tax**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP MY 4658 Karim, W.J.B. (Universiti Sains Malaysia, School of Comparative Social Sciences, Minden, Penang MY) **Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills.** Convergence (CA) v.15(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.52-60. □ Evaluates and explains the dynamic processes of decision-making and leadership development through participatory research using the Malaysian experience as a case study. Focuses on the structural and situational constraints in Malaysian rural society, the formal political machinery and the implementation of development policies in the country. *Development strategy**, *decision making**, *leadership**, *Malaysia*, *social participation*, *self-reliance*, *community relations*, *conscientization*, *research methods*, *case studies*.

XP PH 4659 Lindsey, C.W. (Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. US) **In search of dynamism: foreign investment in the Philippines under martial law.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.56(3), ISSN 0030-851X. Fall 1983. p.477-494. □ Examines policy changes that affected foreign investment in the Philippines under Martial Law, the response of transnational corporations (TNCs), and the purported benefits of their involvement. Suggests that a major reason for the government's stressing the need for foreign investment is that Filipino capitalists have shown reluctance to investing in industrial enterprises. *Foreign investments**, *investment policy*, *multinational enterprises**, *Philippines - manufacturing*, *growth rate*, *gross domestic product*, *wage incentives*, *state participation*.

XP PH 4660 Maglaya, C. **The unemployment question in the Philippines.** GATT-Fly Report (CA) v.4(2), ISSN 0228-359X. May 1983. p.1-4.

□ Argues that the economic policies of the present regime in the Philippines have led to massive unemployment and unfair labour practices. Advocates a new development strategy in which agricultural production and industrialization would be reoriented to fulfilling the basic needs of the people. *Unemployment*, economic policy*, Philippines - working conditions, trade policy, investment policy.*

XP PK 4661 Kamenev, S.N. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Pakistan: gosudarstvennye finansy i ekonomiceskoe razvitie. Pakistan: state finance and economic development.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1982. 223p.

□ *Economic development, public finance*, financial policy*, tax systems, national budget, Pakistan.*

XP PK 4662 Morozova, M.Ju. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Agrarnaja politika voennogo rezima v Pakistane. The agrarian policy of the military regime in Pakistan.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.82-86.

□ *Agricultural policy*, agrarian reforms*, Pakistan.*

XP TH 4663 Passornsis, N. (National Education Commission, Bangkok TH) **Preschool services in Thailand.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.103-107. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Examines government policies and practices and the present status and problems of Thai children, and government efforts to solve these problems. *Educational policy*, preschool education*, children*, Thailand - educational research, bibliography.*

XW IL 4664 Gradus, Y. (Ben Gurion University of the Negev, Dept. of Geography, Beersheba IL) **Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development.** Human Settlement Issues (CA) no.24, ISSN 0706-2559. 1982. 41p.

□ Discusses the problem of determining the most effective settlement system for regional development and the role of cities and urban systems in the larger context of national development. Presents a planning concept, the "regiopolis", for unifying centre and periphery, and examines the evolution of the Negev urban settlement system in Israel. *Regional planning*, regional development*, urban planning*, arid zone, Israel - theory, ideologies, development strategy, state intervention, human settlements, growth poles, service industry.*

XZ 4665 Adubifa, O.A. (Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research, Industrial Consultancy Division, Ibadan NG) **Industrial development failures in LDCs due to inappropriate strategies.** May 1982. 13p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript CA).

□ *Development strategy, industrial development*, industrial policy*, obstacles to development, least developed countries - technology transfer, dependence, self-reliance.*

XZ 4666 Hvojn, P. **Sloznye problemy trgovli i razvitija (O doklade sekretariata JUNKTAD). Complex problems of trade and development.** Mirovaja Ekonomika i Mezdunarodnyje Otnoshenija (SU) no.5, ISSN 0131-2227. 1982. p.40-50,159.

□ *Economic and social development*, foreign trade*, UNCTAD*, development aid, economic cooperation, multinational enterprises, economic forecasts, developing countries.*

XZ 4667 Korany, B. (Université de Montréal, Dept. of Political Science, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Underdevelopment and political theory: the literature on foreign policy analysis.** Etudes Arabes - Université de Montréal. Faculté des Arts et des Sciences (CA; 1982). 105p.

□ Presents a survey of the literature on foreign policy analysis and issues that concentrate on Third World studies. Concludes that those approaches are weak, and presents a framework for analysis. *Underdevelopment*, foreign policy*, policy making, developing countries - research, international relations, dependence, literature survey.*

XZ 4668 Laquian, A.A. **Basic housing: policies for urban sites, services, and shelter in developing countries.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1983. 163p. ill. IDRC-208e. ISBN 0-88936-370-6.

□ Discusses actual experiences in the formulation and implementation of basic housing policies to improve the living conditions of the urban poor in several developing countries. *Housing*, housing policy*, low income, urban areas, developing countries - living conditions, self-help, community development, development projects, public services, squatters, quality control, consumer credit, bibliography.*

XZ 4669 Min'jar-Belorucev, V.R. (Institut Mizovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhduarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU) **Social'noe obespechenie v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Social welfare in developing countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.83-91.

□ *Social policy*, social services*, social administration*, social security, social conditions, developing countries.*

XZ 4670 Sandbrook, R.; Stren, R. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Economy, Toronto, Ont. CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective.** May 1982. 100p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Outlines a plausible analytical framework and indicates the particular implications of dependency for

urban development in the Third World. *Development policy, development strategy*, urbanization*, marginalism, economic theory, developing countries - employment, housing, dependence, Ivory Coast, Brazil, Peru, Tanzania, bibliography.*

XZ 4671 Ul'janovskij, R.A. *Sovetskaja socialistseskaja federacija i osvobodivšiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries.* Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.11-18,219.
☐ *National policy*, centralization*, political integration*, developing countries, USSR.*

C25 Commentaries on development plans / Commentaires relatifs aux plans de développement

XP MY 4672 Lim, D. (Griffith University, Nathan AU) *Malaysian development planning.* Pacific Affairs (CA) v.55(4), ISSN 0030-851X. Winter 1982-83. p.613-639.
☐ Describes and evaluates the seven development plans published in Malaysia for the period 1950-80. Demonstrates that they achieved the target rates of economic growth and reduced the incidence of poverty, but that the restructuring programme fell significantly behind schedule and income distribution had worsened. *Development plans*, plan implementation*, development planning*, Malaysia - economic growth, poverty, income distribution, social justice, development strategy, project evaluation, historical analysis, statistical data.*

XP MY 4673 Mehmet, O. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) *Malaysian employment restructuring policies: a review of effectiveness and prospects under the Fourth Malaysia Plan (1980-1985).* Webster, D.R. / ed. The Southeast Asian environment. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1983. p.128-138. ISBN 2-7603-3208-X. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 11th, Calgary, CA, 13-15 Nov 1981.
☐ Examines the Fourth Malaysia Plan (FMP) data in an effort to assess the effectiveness of employment policy during the decade of the 1970s, and considers the employment growth projections for 1980-1985. *Full employment*, employment policy*, Malaysia - employment creation, employment opportunities, projections, statistical data.*

C30 Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: international / Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: internationales

XZ 4674 Diaz-Alejandro, C.F.; Helleiner, G.K. (Yale University, New Haven, Conn. US; University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA; North South Institute, Ottawa CA; Overseas Development Council, Washington, D.C. US; Overseas Development Institute, London GB) *Handmaiden in dis-*

stress: world trade in the 1980s. Ottawa, CA, North-South Institute, 1982. 30p. ISBN 0-920494-29-3.
☐ Focuses attention on the dangers of protectionism and on steps to strengthen the multilateral trade framework. Considers the growing importance and stake of developing countries in the world trade system. *International trade*, GATT, protectionism*, trade liberalization*, New International Economic Order.*

XZ 4675 Independent Commission on International Development Issues
XZ. Press statement: Ottawa meeting: December 12-14, 1982. 15 Dec 1982. 9p.

☐ Statement of the Brandt Commission which stresses the political as well as financial dangers of the current economic crisis affecting both North and South. Suggests emergency measures to evaluate the means to increase world liquidity. *Economic recession*, economic conditions*, economic recovery, international liquidity*, statement - international loans, recommendation.*

XZ 4676 MacGuigan, M.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, Public Affairs Branch, CA. (Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State External Affairs, CA) *The Canadian approach to the international promotion and protection of human rights.* Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/23, 31 Aug 1982. 6p.
☐ The Honourable Mark MacGuigan, Secretary of State for External Affairs, reviews old problems and recent progress in the promotion and protection of human rights throughout the world. *Human rights* promotion, Canada, international relations.*

C35 Commentaries on international arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions internationales, administratives, financières et légales

XA 4677 Assignon, S.E.E. (Université de Sherbrooke, Faculté d'administration, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA) *Une application du modèle de Markowitz à la gestion des réserves de devises internationales de la Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO).* Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.47257, 15 oct 1980. 139p. M.S. thèses. (2 microfiches).
☐ Analyse les origines et le fonctionnement de l'Union Monétaire Ouest Africain (UMOA), ainsi que les conditions de la coopération monétaire avec la France. Détermine la position de la Banque Centrale des Etat de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO) vis-à-vis de l'étranger et étudie la situation du Franc français vis-à-vis des autres devises fortes en se basant sur la théorie de portefeuille. Présente la méthodologie et les résultats de la recherche. *Relations monétaires*, accords monétaires*, devises*, zones monétaires, France, Afrique francophone - système monétaire international, politique monétaire, contrôle des changes, techniques de gestion, méthodologie, résultats de recherche.*

- XA 4678 Freeman, L. (Carleton University, Dépt. de science politique, Ottawa CA) **L'ouverture sur la marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80.** Etudes Internationales (CA) v.14(1), ISSN 0014-2123. mar 1983. p.103-129.
 □ Examine la nature de l'engagement du Canada en Afrique au cours des années 80, ainsi que la façon dont les institutions gouvernementales comme la Société pour l'Expansion des Exportations (SEE) et l'Agence Canadienne de Développement Internationale (ACDI) ont commencé à coopérer étroitement afin d'obtenir des contrats pour les compagnies canadiennes. Evalue l'intensité des liens commerciaux poursuivis avec les régimes blancs d'Afrique australe et leur effet sur le soutien procuré par le Canada aux initiatives internationales visant à apporter un changement en Afrique du Sud et en Namibie. *Relations commerciales**, *commerce extérieur**, *aide bilatérale**, *Canada, Afrique - exportations, importations, conditions de l'aide, embargo sur les armes, motivations, attitudes, Namibie.*
- XA 4679 Helleiner, G.K. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Economics, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The IMF and Africa in the 1980's.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.4, Apr 1983. 36p.
 □ Explains the reasons for the conflict between the IMF and African governments and offers some suggestions to appease the situation. *IMF**, *financing**, *Africa - economic conditions, aid financing, deficit financing, balance of payments, compensatory financing.*
- XA 4680 Koselev, P.Ya. (Gosudarstvennyj Komitet SSSR po Vnesnim Ekonomiceskim Svjazjam, Moskva SU) **Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.3-12,220.
 □ *Economic cooperation**, *technical assistance**, *development aid**, *Africa, USSR.*
- XA NG 4681 Lapointe, C. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs Minister of State for External Relations, CA) **Two middle powers facing the eighties.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.83/12, 30 Mar 1983. 7p. Meeting of the Nigerian Institute for International Affairs, Lagos, NG, 30 Mar 1983.
 □ Focuses on the roles that Nigeria and Canada may play in the world of the eighties. Identifies some examples of what these countries are already doing to shape the international environment. *International relations**, *responsibility, Canada, Nigeria - bilateral relations, economic relations, foreign relations.*
- XL 4682 Breton, R. (Université Laval, Faculté des sciences sociales, Québec, Qué. CA) **Groupe andin: l'adoption et l'application du régime commun aux capitaux étrangers.** 1977. 182p. M.A. thèses. (4 microfiches).
 □ Tente d'établir un lien entre l'adoption et l'application du Régime commun et le type de régime politique au pouvoir dans chaque pays du Groupe andin. *Groupe andin**, *analyse historique, régimes politiques**, *coopération régionale** - *stabilité politique, idéologies politiques, bibliographie.*
- XL 4683 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.26, 1982. 31p.
 □ Michael Lubbock, founding member of the Community Action on Latin America (CALA), answers questions pertaining to this organization and explains why it came into existence. *Economic relations**, *industrial development**, *industrial promotion**, *Canada, Latin America.*
- XL 4684 Gold, E.; Letalik, N.G.; Mitchell, C.L. / eds. (Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Problems of development and ocean management in the Eastern Caribbean: economic, legal, environmental and planning aspects: proceedings of an international seminar held in Kingstown, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, West Indies: May 11-13, 1981.** Halifax, CA, Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, 1982. 184p. Problems of Development and Ocean Management in the Eastern Caribbean: Economic, Legal, Environmental and Planning Aspects, Kingston, St. Vincent, The Grenadines, XL, 11-13 May 1981.
 □ Summarizes the proceedings of a conference whose purpose was to examine the integration of marine resource management into the national development strategies of small Caribbean island states particularly in light of the new rights and responsibilities in extended maritime jurisdictions. *Law of the Sea**, *marine resources, resources management**, *regional cooperation**, *territorial waters, east, Caribbean - horizontal cooperation, economic cooperation, development strategy, tourism, environmental protection, marine pollution, pollution control, fishery development, industrial aspects, legal aspects, boundaries, recommendation, agenda, list of participants, conference report.*
- XL 4685 Mace, G. (Université Laval, Dépt. de science politique, Québec, Qué. CA) **Intégration régionale et pluralisme idéologique au sein du Groupe andin.** Québec, CA, Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1981. 321p. ISBN 2-920027-02-6.
 □ Analyse, sous l'angle de la théorie et de la pratique, le phénomène d'intégration dans les Andes. Démontre la nature essentiellement politique de tout processus d'intégration entre Etats, et considère que c'est seulement après avoir bien établi la nature essentiellement politique du phénomène d'intégration régionale qu'on pourra considérer le déroulement de ce processus selon ses différents champs d'activité particuliers. *Intégration régionale**, *idéologies politiques, Groupe andin** -

théorie, scénarios, analyse historique, stratégie de développement, relations internationales, intervention de l'Etat, aspects politiques, investissements étrangers, planification industrielle, politique tarifaire.

XN CA 4686 Adams, J.H. **Liaison dangereuse: promotion des exportations et aide au développement.** Essais Nord Sud (CA) no.2, ISSN 0709-3446. 1980. 38p. ISBN 0-920494-16-1.

□ Situe le rapport du comité Hatch dans son contexte canadien et international, et le soumet à un examen critique plus particulièrement axé sur les recommandations touchant les activités de l'ACDI. *Canada, promotion des exportations*, aide au développement* - crédit à l'exportation, ACDI, aide bilatérale.*

XN CA 4687 Adams, J.H. **Oil and water: export promotion and development assistance: a critique of the Hatch Committee report.** North South Papers (CA) no.2, ISSN 0709-342X. 1980. 35p. ISBN 0-920494-15-3.

□ Attempts to establish the Canadian and international settings of the Hatch Committee's report and to offer a critical examination of its analysis and recommendations, especially as related to CIDA's operations. *Canada, export promotion*, development aid* - export credit, CIDA, bilateral aid.*

XN CA 4688 Barrett, J.R.; Beaumont, J. / eds. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA; Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Ont. CA) **A bibliography of works on Canadian foreign relations 1976-1980.** Toronto, CA, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1982. 306p. ISBN 0-919084-40-0.

□ *Bibliography, foreign relations*, foreign policy*, Canada.*

XN CA 4689 MacGuigan, M.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, Public Affairs Branch, CA. (Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State External Affairs, CA) **Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/25, 7 Sep 1982. 5p. Brazilinvest Meeting, Toronto, CA, 7 Sep 1982.

□ Focuses on the complexity of the international foreign investment environment. Discusses the role of transnational corporations and Canadian policy in this field. *Foreign investments*, investment policy*, multinational enterprises*, North-South dialogue, Canada, Brazil - responsibility.*

XN CA 4690 Sabourin, L. (OCDE, Centre de Développement, Paris FR) **L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement.** Le Canada dans le monde. Choix (CA) no.14, ISSN 0709-874X. 1982. p.117-133. Congrès des Relations Internationales du Québec, 13e, Québec, CA, 8-9 oct 1981.

□ Analyse les quatre phénomènes qui, parmi d'autres, affectent les politiques canadiennes d'aide au développement à savoir, les contradictions et les tensions internationales, la montée de l'interdépendance, le déclin de l'importance relative de l'aide, et enfin, l'inexistence d'une coordination souple et imaginative aux plans national et international dans l'analyse des relations avec le Tiers-Monde et des rapports Nord-Nord et Sud-Sud. *Relations internationales*, conflits*, coordination de l'aide*, Canada, pays en développement - dialogue Nord-Sud, interdépendance, politique internationale, relations économiques, aide au développement.*

XP 4691 Cohn, T. (Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. CA) **Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia.** Cohn, T.; Hainsworth, G.; Kavic, L.J. / eds. Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. Coquitlam, B.C., CA, Kaen, (1981). p.41-52. □ Discusses the issues behind Canadian food aid policy. Examines Indonesia's confrontation policy, India's peaceful nuclear explosion, and alleged human rights violations in Indonesia and Vietnam. Argues that the Canadian policy depends on the nature of the recipient's alleged offence and upon the perceived importance of the recipient to Canadian and Western interests in strategic and economic terms. *Foreign aid*, food aid*, decision making*, Canada, South Asia, South East Asia - foreign policy, political aspects, ethics, case studies, bibliography.*

XP 4692 Donnelly, M.W.; Falkenheim, V.C. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Economy, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Canada and the Pacific Community.** Working Papers Series - Joint Centre on Modern East Asia (CA) no.4, (1982). 56p. □ Examines various aspects of Canadian relations with the countries of the Pacific Community. Explores the constraints which have hampered the development of a coordinated regional strategy, and their implications for Canada's participation in long term efforts at basin-wide cooperative development. *Canada, foreign relations*, foreign policy*, Asia, Oceania - trade relations, export earnings, export volume, statement.*

XP 4693 English, H.E. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Pacific economic community: a consensual region.** International Journal (CA) v.38(2), ISSN 0027-7020. Spring 1983. p.330-353. □ Assesses the potential for regional economic cooperation in the Pacific region. Examines attitudes and concerns of the various potential participants regarding the establishment of a formal Pacific agency. *Regional co-operation*, economic cooperation*, Pacific region, Far East, South East Asia - trade relations, access to market, market stabilization, commodity market, ASEAN, foreign investments, investment policy.*

XP 4694 Hervouet, G. (Université Laval, Dépt. de science politique, Québec, Qué. CA) **L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour**

le Canada. Etudes Internationales (CA) v.14(1), ISSN 0014-2123. mar 1983. p.59-81.

□ Examine la nature de l'engagement du Canada en Asie au cours des années 70. Souligne les dimensions prioritaires de l'action canadienne en Asie orientale et identifie les obstacles et les insuffisances de ces mêmes actions. *Relations commerciales**, *relations bilatérales**, *politique étrangère**, *Canada*, *Japon*, *Chine*, *ASEAN*, *Commonwealth*, *Taiwan*, *Hong Kong*, *Corée* - *coopération économique*, *interdépendance*, *importations*, *exportations*, *données statistiques*.

XP 4695 Illarionov, S.I. **Strategija razvitija i vnesneekonomiceskaja funkcija gosudarstva v stranah Azii.** The development strategy and external economic function of state in Asian countries. Moskva, SU, Mezhdunarodnye otnosenija, 1982. 280p.
□ *Economic relations**, *government policy**, *development strategy**, *neocolonialism*, *New International Economic Order*, *foreign trade*, *socialist countries*, *developing countries*, *Asia*.

XP 4696 Kavic, L.J. (Columbia College, Columbia, S.C. US) **Innocents abroad? A review of Canadian policies and postures in Southeast Asia.** Cohn, T.; Hainsworth, G.; Kavic, L.J. / eds. *Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies.* Coquitlam, B.C., CA, Kaen, (1981). p.23-34.
□ Examines Canadian foreign policy as related to South East Asia, with reference to peace and security. Argues that there is no evidence that Canada displayed a degree of innocence toward SEA, but that practical state craft has prevailed along with humanitarian consideration. Stresses that the basic Canadian outlook on SEA affairs is a product of historical circumstance, geographical fact, economic need, strategic reality and cultural bias. *Foreign policy**, *Canada*, *South East Asia* - *attitudes*, *political aspects*.

XP 4697 MacGuigan, M.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, Bureau of Information, CA. (Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State External Affairs, CA) **Growing Canada-ASEAN relations.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/19, 21 Jun 1982. 5p.
□ Focuses on Canadian relations with South East Asia, particularly the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN). *Economic relations**, *bilateral relations**, *cultural relations**, *peace*, *Canada*, *ASEAN*.

XP 4698 Preston, D. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **The Canada-Southeast Asia aid and trade relationship: evolution and future directions.** Cohn, T.; Hainsworth, G.; Kavic, L.J. / eds. *Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies.* Coquitlam, B.C., CA, Kaen, (1981). p.35-39.
□ Describes a broad range of Canadian economic linkages with South East Asia, particularly ASEAN. Discusses such issues as natural resources, geographic similarities, high growth rates within ASEAN countries, access to Canadian markets, dumping of uncompetitive

goods. Argues that the future of Canada-ASEAN relations relies heavily on the private sector. *International relations**, *international cooperation*, *trade relations**, *Canada*, *South East Asia*.

XP 4699 Sirokov, G.K. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Problemy zavisimosti stran Vostoka.** Problems of dependency of the countries of the East. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.3-13,221.
□ *Dependence**, *decolonization**, *imperialism**, *colonialism*, *International Division of Labour*, *Asia*.

XP LK 4700 Rupasinghe, Kumar **Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka.** Social Science Review (LK) v.3, Feb 1983. p.116-138.
□ Analyzes the performance of foreign investment in the industrial sector in and outside the free trade zone in Sri Lanka. Discusses the setting up of the proposed agricultural promotion zone, foreign investment in agricultural sector, and the possible consequences. *Foreign investments**, *industrial sector**, *free trade area*, *agricultural sector**, *Sri Lanka*.

XW 4701 De Bané, P.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, Public Affairs Branch, CA. (Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State External Relations, CA) **Canada's position on the Middle East after the Lebanon crisis.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/28, 30 Sep 1982. 5p. Congress of the Centre Québécois de Relations Internationales, 14th, Québec, CA, 30 Sep 1982.
□ Reviews the prospects in the Middle East and describes the position and actions which Canada is taking to deal with the situation. *Conflicts**, *attitudes*, *social implications*, *Middle East*, *Canada*.

XW 4702 Guseva, V.N.; Institut Nauchnoj Informatsii po Obshchestvennym Naukam, Moskva SU. (Institut Mizovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU) **Bliznevostocnyj konflikt: annotirovannyj spisok knig na russkom i inostrannyh jazykah, 1975-1981.** The Middle Eastern conflict: annotated list of Russian and foreign books, 1975-1981. Moskva, SU, s.n., 1982. 193p.
□ *Middle East**, *international relations**, *bibliography**.

XW 4703 Stoklickij, S.L. (Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU) **Arabskij mir: resursy i neravnomernost' ekonomiceskogo razvitija.** Arab world: resources and inequality of economic development. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.18-28,220.
□ *Economic development*, *resources allocation**, *agriculture*, *labour market*, *energy resources*, *Arab countries*.

XZ 4704 Coppens, Huub A.J.; Emmerij, L.J.; Ettinger, Jan van; Junne, Gerd; Kok, Wim (Partij van de Arbeid, Amsterdam NL)

Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. Buitenlands-Politieke Notities (NL) no.2, Sep 1981. 205p. (Also published by Evert Vermeer Stichting).

□ Discusses the New International Economic Order (NIEO) in relation to the basic needs of the most poverty stricken groups in developing countries from the point of view that is based on socialist reformism. Gives an historical survey of the on-going discussions on the NIEO, the changes already accomplished in the international economic structure and their economic implications for poor people. Pays attention to the role of the Netherlands government in promoting the NIEO by means of bilateral aid. Makes recommendations on Dutch development policy. *New International Economic Order**, *basic needs**, *developing countries*, *economic implications*, *bilateral aid*, *socialist**.

XZ 4705 Dissanayake, G. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Land Development and Mahaveli Development LK) **The challenge is to search for justice and dignity.** International Perspectives (CA) ISSN 0381-4874. Mar-Apr 1981. p.10-14.

□ Discusses the goal of the "right to livelihood" and the need to achieve a balance among opportunity, performance, need, and acquisition in development planning and in North-South relations. *North-South dialogue**, *development strategy**, *basic needs*, *social justice*, *ethics*, *interdependence*, *Sri Lanka*.

XZ 4706 El'janov, A.Ja. (Institut Mizovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU) **Razvivajusciesja strany: vnesnie ekonomiceskie svjazi i process vosproizvodstva. Developing countries: external economic ties and the process of reproduction.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.3-14,221.

□ *Economic relations**, *foreign trade**, *capital formation**, *imports*, *exports*, *developing countries*.

XZ 4707 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Industrialized nations must realize they need Third World.** Toronto Star (CA) 26 Mar 1982. (unpaged).

□ Argues that the North must begin to plan in cooperation with the South. *Interdependence**, *horizontal cooperation*, *North-South dialogue**.

XZ 4708 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks ... to the National Defence College, Kingston, Canada: September 12th, 1983.** 12 Sep 1983. 39p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Presents a general overview of international relations. Discusses the possibility of "employing international machinery for the promotion of the economic and social advancement of all peoples". *International relations** - *economic aspects*, *political aspects*, *nuclear weapons*, *environment*.

XZ 4709 Helleiner, G.K. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Economy, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Beyond the North-South stalemate:**

the Third World in the global economy. Lecture - Ryerson Polytechnical Institute. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.14, 4 Mar 1982. 24p.

□ Survey of North-South issues and the Third World in the existing global economy. *North-South dialogue**, *international trade**, *international monetary system**, *IMF*, *aid financing* - *statement*.

XZ 4710 Henry, P.M. (Euro Action - ACORD, London GB) **Solutions without precedent for a world without precedent.** International Perspectives (CA) ISSN 0381-4874. Mar-Apr 1981. p.26-31.

□ Denies the existence of a North and a South in terms of relatively homogenous groupings, characterized by a certain type of relation in the immediate perspective. Discusses the need for transformation through the integration of elements from different and even antagonistic cultures and systems. Argues that humanity must accept the reality of political, economic and social pluralism. *North-South dialogue**, *development strategy**, *conflicts* - *self-reliance*, *resources evaluation*, *statement*.

XZ 4711 Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA. **Le commerce des produits de base et le Tiers-Monde.** Document de Synthèse (CA) no.4, oct 1982. 12p.

□ Examine les problèmes auxquels se heurtent les exportateurs de matières premières, dans les pays du Tiers-Monde souligne les progrès réalisés dans le cadre du Programme intégré pour les produits de base (PIPB) adopté en 1976 à la conférence de la CNUCED. Discute de la politique canadienne à l'égard du commerce des produits de base. *Produits de base**, *commerce international**, *accords sur les produits de base*, *pays en développement*, *volume des exportations*, *recettes à l'exportation*, *prix des produits de base*, *stabilisation des prix*, *marché des produits de base*, *Canada*, *politique du commerce international*, *tarifs préférentiels*.

XZ 4712 Lelart, M. (Centre national de la recherche scientifique, Paris FR) **L'aide du Fonds monétaire international aux pays en voie de développement.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.3(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1982. p.38-65.

□ Fait le point des différents mécanismes mis en place par le Fonds monétaire international qui répondent en priorité aux besoins des pays en développement tels: les Droits de tirage spéciaux, les bonifications d'intérêt et l'assistance technique. Trace le bilan de l'aide accordée à ces pays jusqu'au 31 décembre 1982. *FMI*, *pays en développement*, *droits de tirage spéciaux** - *données statistiques*.

XZ 4713 Lumley, E.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs, Public Affairs Branch, CA. (Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State International Trade, CA) **The future of international trade.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/26, 20 Sep 1982. 5p. Quadrangular Conference, 5th, Washington, US, 20 Sep 1982.

□ Outlines the necessity for major trading countries to

share the responsibility of solving international trade problems. Discusses the priorities Canada will carry into GATT meeting. *Trade policy, trade relations*, international trade* - GATT, responsibility.*

XZ 4714 MacEachen, A.J.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Rededication to UN vital for peace, security and bright economic future.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/27, 27 Sep 1982. 6p. United Nations General Assembly, 37th Regular Session, New York, US, 27 Sep 1982.

□ Stresses the great need for IMF to have adequate resources to ensure its role in promoting proper monetary adjustment by member developed countries according to degree of financial difficulties each one is facing. Also stresses that during the current economic crisis, the flow of bilateral and multilateral assistance to the developing world must continue. *Economic conditions*, development aid*, UN, financial aspects - conflicts, Middle East, law of the sea, bilateral aid, multilateral aid.*

XZ 4715 MacEachen, A.J.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Strengthening the UN: the search for specifics = Le renforcement de l'ONU: recherche de mesures concrètes.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 27 Sep 1983. 11p. United Nations General Assembly, 38th Session, New York, US, 27 Sep 1983.

□ Discusses the need to strengthen the role and effectiveness of the UN and its agencies in the economic as well as political spheres. Comments on the roles of the IMF, IBRD, GATT, and UNCTAD in furthering international economic cooperation. *International cooperation*, UN* - economic cooperation, peace keeping.*

XZ 4716 MacGuigan, M.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs; Bureau of Information, CA. (Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State External Affairs, CA) **Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.82/20, 21 Jul 1982. 9p.

□ Focuses on Canadian perspective of the North-South dialogue, and the role Canada could play as a result of the Cancun Summit in Mexico. *North-South dialogue*, economic relations*, interdependence*, Canada - attitudes.*

XZ 4717 North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **Primary commodity trade and developing countries.** Briefing (CA) no.4, Oct 1982. 11p.

□ Analyzes the problems facing Third World commodity exporters, outlines progress made on the Integrated Program for Commodities (IPC) adopted at the 1976 UNCTAD Conference, and discusses Canada's policies on primary commodity trade issues. *Commodities*, international trade*, commodity agreements, developing countries, export volume, export earnings, commodity prices, price stabilization, commodity market, Canada, trade policy, preferential tariffs.*

XZ 4718 Ramphal, S.S. (Commonwealth Secretariat, London GB) **Global management required for New Economic Order.** International Perspectives (CA) ISSN 0381-4874. Mar-Apr 1981. p.5-9.

□ Discusses the need for North-South "understanding" and for change in international economic relations. Advocates a swift transition to the New International Economic Order. *New International Economic Order*, North-South dialogue*, responsibility - poverty, external debt, petroleum importing countries, protectionism, conscientization, Canada.*

XZ 4719 Shaw, T.M. (Dalhousie University, Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Towards an international political economy for the 1980s: from dependence to (inter)dependence.** Halifax, CA, Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Nov 1980. 90p.

□ Discusses the shift in international division of labour and power away from dependence and towards interdependence that will characterize the 1980s. Examines the prospects for integration within and between First and Third Worlds. *Dependence*, interdependence*, New International Economic Order* - North-South dialogue, development theory, bibliography.*

XZ 4720 Simard, F.X. **Une vue canadienne sur la crise mondiale de notre fin de siècle.** Montréal, CA, François L. de Martigny, 1981. 142p. ISBN 2-89204-009-4.

□ Soutient que la volonté politique, la concentration lucide au niveau international, peut suppléer à la mauvaise répartition de richesses primaires mondiales. Propose des solutions lucides et concrètes permettant d'envisager le dialogue North-Sud avec optimisme. *Conditions économiques*, crise de l'énergie*, dialogue Nord-Sud - récession économique, sources d'énergie, Canada, technologie alternative, aide à l'étranger, France, pays en développement.*

XZ 4721 Subhan, M. (Far Eastern Economic Review, Hong Kong HK) **EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN.** Europe (CA) v.2(4), Winter 1982. p.15-20.

□ Souligne les avantages et les inconvénients des relations économiques et commerciales entre les pays, Etats membres de la Communauté européenne, et les pays de l'Association des Nations de l'Asie du Sud-Est (ASEAN). *Relations commerciales*, coopération économique*, CEE, ASEAN - interdépendance.*

C40 Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: national and sub-national / Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: nationales et sub-nationales

XA 4722 Mel'nikov, E.N. **Formirovanie gosudarstvennogo apparata v afrikanских stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii.** Formation of state apparatus in African countries of socialist orienta-

tion. *Narody Azii i Afriki* (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.13-23, 221-222.

□ *Government**, *administrative reforms**, *democracy**, *centralization*, *political participation*, *Africa*.

XL AN 4723 Anonymous *Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands*. 1981. 172p. Conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de Eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland, 1ste zitting, Den Haag, NL, 16-25 Feb 1981. □ Reports on the first session of a conference on the forthcoming independence of the Netherlands Antilles. Discusses problems of self-reliance, decentralization and regional cooperation, administrative reforms and a new structure for development cooperation. *Independence**, *decentralization*, *regional cooperation**, *administrative reforms**, *Netherlands Antilles*.

XN CA 4724 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. *Main estimates 1983-84 under External Affairs: vote 1 - operating expenditures; votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency: 29 March 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédit 1 - dépenses de fonctionnement; crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international: 29 mars 1983*. Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.86, 29 Mar 1983. 24+34p. □ Hon. Allan J. MacEachen, Deputy Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs, makes a statement and answers questions concerning the main estimates, 1983-84, of CIDA. Underlines the interests of government and the Canadian people in the question of development assistance. *Foreign aid**, *national budget**, *CIDA - scholarships*, *aid financing*, *energy*.

XN CA 4725 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. *Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 21, 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 21 avril 1983*. Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.89, 21 Apr 1983. 40+31p. □ Representatives of CIDA answer questions put forth by the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence, and comments on Canada's relations with Latin America: the input of CIDA to the government, the matter of foreign students in Canada, the matter of refugees in Central America, and the matter of accountability for NGO funds to Canadian agencies involved in that area. *Non-governmental organizations**, *refugees**, *CIDA*, *foreign students - national budget*, *aid programmes*, *development aid*.

XN CA 4726 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. *Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84: votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983*. Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.98, 7 Jun 1983. 27+100p.

□ Les hauts fonctionnaires de l'Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI) répondent aux questions des membres du Comité permanent des affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale concernant la politique budgétaire de l'ACDI, la stratégie du gouvernement en matière de politiques et de programmes de développement international, en enfin, la performance des institutions financières internationales. *Budget de l'état**, *institutions financières*, *politique de développement*, *ACDI**, *programmes d'aide** - *CNUCED*, *stratégie de développement*.

XN CA 4727 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. *Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982*. Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.80, 1982. 46p.

□ Representatives of CIDA and the Department of External Affairs answer questions pertaining to the role of CIDA and of NGOs, and the 1982-1983 aid budget. *National budget**, *financial aid**, *aid programmes**, *CIDA - refugees*, *non-governmental organizations*.

XP HK 4728 Fung Tung *Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns*. Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.199-213. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Highlights the system of comprehensive public housing management in the new towns of Hong Kong. *Housing**, *public administration**, *new towns**, *Hong Kong - development projects*.

XP LK 4729 Fernando, Camillus *The law and the administration*. Kalamana (LK) v.3(2), Apr-Jun 1982. p.8-11.

□ Discusses the importance of law in the context of public administration in Sri Lanka. Includes a list of acts in the appendix. *Legislation**, *administrative law**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4730 Gamage, Cyril *District administration and public accountability: some new trends*. Progress (LK) v.2(1), Mar 1982. p.27-33.

□ Analyzes the origin and growth of the district administration, the manner in which the administrators are

responsible for their actions to the public in the context of the changes taking place in the district administration system in Sri Lanka. *Public administration**, *regional government**, *public servants*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP SG 4731 Lim Kok Leong; Chin Kein Hoong; Chin Koon Fun; Leslie Goh; Ong Sze Ann **Management of Singapore's new towns.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.49-64. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Describes trends and problems in the management of Singapore's new towns, and outlines prospects for the future. *Local government*, *public administration**, *new towns**, *trends*, *Singapore*.

XW 4732 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - Department: 30b and 35b - Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA): 2 December 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédits 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - ministère: 30b et 35b - Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI): 2 décembre 1982.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.81, 1982. 43+41p.

□ Representatives of CIDA and the Department of External Affairs answer questions pertaining to the meeting with GATT and Canadian aid policies and programmes; the government's policy with reference to the state of Israel and the Middle East situation and the establishment of an independent Palestinian state. *Aid programmes**, *development aid**, *CIDA*, *government policy*, *Middle East - financing programmes*, *GATT*, *NATO*.

C45 **Commentaries on national arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions nationales: administratives, financières et légales**

XA 4733 Avsenev, M.M.; Angarov, S.M. (Institut Obscestvennyh Nauk pri CK KPSS, Moskva SU; Vsesojuznyj Zaochnyj Inzenerno-Stroitelnyj Institut, Moskva SU) **Problemy formirovaniya nacional'nogo fonda nakopleniya v stranah Tropiceskoj Afriki. Problems of forming of the national fund of accumulation in states of Tropical Africa.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.9-17,220.

□ *Accumulation rate**, *gross domestic product**, *investments**, *Africa South of Sahara*.

XA UG 4734 Scoggins, A.P. / ed. (Uganda Co-operative Savings and Credit Union, Limited UG; St. Francis Xavier University, Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar.**

Antigonish, N.S., CA, Coady International Institute, 1981. 72p. Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar, Kampala, UG, 13-23 May 1981.

□ Training seminar aiming to increase participant awareness of the role of co-operative savings and credit societies in national development; to develop participant understanding of the planning process; and to develop the participants' financial management skills in analysis, planning, implementation and supervision. *Credit co-operatives**, *training centres*, *financial management**, *leadership**, *Uganda - agenda*, *list of participants*.

XL 4735 Redma Consultants, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Agricultural marketing corporations in the Caribbean.** Feb 1982. 3 vols. in various pagings. (Prepared for Caribbean Community Secretariat, Georgetown, Guyana).

□ Examines the functions of the Agricultural Marketing Corporation (AMC), and recommends practical programmes of support and realistic changes in administration for its efficient operation in each of the CARICOM countries. Discusses the perspective from which the consultants have viewed the AMC and its proper function as a marketing agent of agricultural produce for the domestic, regional and extra-regional scene. *Marketing boards**, *agricultural products**, *operational management*, *Caribbean*, *CARICOM - financial management*, *retail marketing*, *state intervention*, *agricultural production*, *production costs*, *consumer prices*, *trade promotion*, *transport*, *regional integration*, *management information system*, *institutional framework*, *Barbados*, *Belize*, *Guyana*, *Jamaica*, *Montserrat*, *Trinidad and Tobago*, *consultant report*, *recommendation*, *statistical tables*.

XP LK 4736 Ambalavanar, V. **Monitoring and evaluation at the central government level: Sri Lanka's experience.** Progress (LK) v.2(4), Dec 1982. p.18-23.

□ Discusses the major objectives of the monitoring and evaluation at the central government level and reviews the role and effectiveness of central plan implementation organization for the period 1965 to date in Sri Lanka. *Central government**, *plan implementation**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4737 Karunatilaka, H.N.S. **The potential for expansion of banking business.** Progress (LK) v.2(3), Sep 1982. p.1-3.

□ Discusses the present state of banking facilities in Sri Lanka and the role of foreign banks. Stresses the need for trained staff to meet the credit needs of rural sector. *Banking**, *banks**, *credit*, *rural population*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4738 Perera, K.P.G.M. **District integrated rural development programme.** Progress (LK) v.2(3), Sep 1982. p.4-17.

□ Studies the district integrated rural development programme which commenced in 1976. Discusses the organizational setup, selection of districts, the government agencies involved and their activities. *Rural develop-*

ment*, rural areas, decentralization, development administration*, rural population, Sri Lanka.

XP LK 4739 Siriwardena, M.H.S.K. **Government audit in the context of national development.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (LK) v.2, 1982. p.17-19.

□ Traces the history of the government audit department in Sri Lanka. Discusses the gradual widening of its scope with new development activities taking place in the country and how the department has adopted new goals in its effort to orient itself to the changing needs of national development. *Development administration*, auditing*, development projects, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4740 Weeraratne, Senaka **The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis.** Colombo, LK, Lake House Investments, 1982. 175p.

□ Examines the law proposed by the Government of Sri Lanka (1970-77) to regulate private foreign investment in Sri Lanka. Discusses, in detail, government policies and methods, form, financing, and security of foreign investment. *Legislation, private investments*, foreign investments*, government, investment policy*, financing, securities, Sri Lanka.*

XP MY 4741 Withane, S. (State University of New York, Albany, N.Y. US)

Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. Webster, D.R. / ed. The Southeast Asian environment. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1983. p.159-171. ISBN 2-7603-3208-X. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 11th, Calgary, CA, 13-15 Nov 1981.

□ Examines whether decentralization of authority to the lower levels of government has resulted in structural changes in the local administrative system in Malaysia. *Decentralization*, development administration*, local government*, Malaysia - local level, policy making, decision making, historical analysis, bibliography.*

XP SG 4742 Quah, J.S.T. (University of Singapore, Singapore SG) **The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore.** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.95-118. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.

□ Identifies the role of the public bureaucracy in initiating social change in Singapore during the post-1959 period. *Bureaucracy*, public administration*, social change*, Singapore - case studies.*

XZ 4743 Carnoy, M.; Levin, H.; Nugent, R.; Sumra, S.; Torres, C. (Stanford University, Stanford International Development Education Center, Stanford, Calif. US) **L'économie politique du financement de l'éducation dans les pays en**

développement. CRDI, Ottawa CA. Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. 1983. p.45-80. IDRC-205f. ISBN 0-88936-385-4. Séminaire International sur le Financement du Développement Educationnel, Mont Sainte-Marie, Qué., CA, 19-21 mai 1982.

□ Considère les problèmes de financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement sous les aspects politique, économique et social. Etablit la relation entre éducation, croissance économique, et égalité dans la répartition des revenus. Suggère des orientations pour une politique éducationnelle. *Financement de l'éducation*, pays en développement, finalité de l'éducation, aspects sociaux, aspects politiques, aspects économiques, répartition du revenu.*

XZ 4744 Carnoy, M.; Levin, H.; Nugent, R.; Sumra, S.; Torres, C. (Stan-

ford University, Stanford International Development Education Center, Stanford, Calif. US) **The political economy of financing education in developing countries.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte-Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. 1982. p.39-68. IDRC-205e. ISBN 0-88936-361-7. International Seminar on Financing Educational Development, Mont Sainte-Marie, Qué., CA, 19-21 May 1982.

□ Identifies basic political, economic, and social aspects of education that have important cost and finance ramifications in developing countries. Studies the relationship between education and the various aspirations toward equality, growth, and participation. Suggests educational policy directions. *Educational financing*, developing countries, aims of education, social aspects, political aspects, economic aspects, income distribution.*

XZ 4745 CRDI, Ottawa CA. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Le financement du**

développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. 1983. 164p. IDRC-205f. ISBN 0-88936-385-4. Séminaire International sur le Financement du Développement Educationnel, Mont Sainte-Marie, Qué., CA, 19-21 mai 1982.

□ Rapport d'un séminaire mettant en relief le thème du financement du développement éducationnel: l'état de l'investissement dans l'éducation dans le monde entier, les difficultés que les gouvernements nationaux et les organismes donateurs éprouvent à augmenter les crédits affectés à l'enseignement, et l'expérience de diverses innovations éducationnelles rentables. *Economie de l'éducation*, financement de l'éducation*, développement de l'éducation, innovations pédagogiques*, coût de l'éducation, pays en développement - investissements, budget de l'éducation, organismes d'aide, besoins d'éducation, prise de décision, CRDI, ACDI, assistance technique, rapport de réunion, bibliographie.*

- XZ 4746** Gordon, J.K. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Priorités et problèmes de l'éducation pour le développement.** CRDI, Ottawa CA. Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. 1983. p.112-149. IDRC-205f. ISBN 0-88936-385-4. Séminaire International sur le Financement du Développement Educationnel, Mont Sainte-Marie, Qué., CA, 19-21 mai 1982.
☐ Examine les programmes de l'éducation pour le développement dans le Tiers-Monde de certains pays industrialisés et organismes internationaux donateurs responsables de l'éducation. *Développement de l'éducation**, *projets d'éducation**, *pays en développement*, *Unesco*, *OIT*, *OMS*, *UNICEF*, *ACDI*, *CRDI*, *organisations non-gouvernementales*.
- XZ 4747** Gordon, J.K. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Priorities and problems in education for development.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte-Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. 1982. p.95-127. IDRC-205e. ISBN 0-88936-361-7. International Seminar on Financing Educational Development, Mont Sainte-Marie, Que., CA, 19-21 May 1982.
☐ Examines the programmes of development agencies and organizations in several developed countries in the area of education for development in the Third World. *Educational development**, *educational projects**, *developing countries*, *Unesco*, *ILO*, *WHO*, *UNICEF*, *CIDA*, *IDRC*, *non-governmental organizations*.
- XZ 4748** IDRC, Ottawa CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982.** 1982. 142p. IDRC-205e. ISBN 0-88936-361-7. International Seminar on Financing Educational Development, Mont Sainte-Marie, Que., CA, 19-21 May 1982.
☐ Report of a seminar focusing on the theme of the financing of educational development: the state of investment in education around the world, constraints to the provision of more funds for education that face both donor agencies and national governments, and experience with a variety of supposedly cost-effective educational innovations. *Economics of education**, *educational financing**, *educational development*, *educational innovations**, *cost of education*, *developing countries - investments*, *educational budget*, *aid institutions*, *educational needs*, *decision making*, *IDRC*, *CIDA*, *technical assistance*, *conference report*, *bibliography*.
- XZ 4749** Lewin, K.; Little, A.; Colclough, C. (University of Sussex, Education Area and Institute of Development Studies, Falmer, Brighton GB) **Adjusting to the 1980s: taking stock of educational expenditure.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte-Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. 1982. p.13-38. IDRC-205e. ISBN 0-88936-361-7. International Seminar on Financing Educational Development, Mont Sainte-Marie, Que., CA, 19-21 May 1982.
☐ Studies the financing of education in developing countries and the effectiveness of educational expenditure in promoting development objectives. Argues that state intervention in the provision of education has usually been greater in developing countries than in the early industrializing countries of the North, and that, as a result, educational budgets in the South may be even more sensitive to changes in economic climate than in the North. *Economics of education**, *cost of education**, *aims of education**, *developing countries*, *educational planning*.
- XZ 4750** Lewin, K.; Little, A.; Colclough, C. (Université du Sussex, Education Area and Institute of Development Studies, Brighton GB) **L'adaptation aux années 80: une évaluation récapitulative des coûts de l'éducation.** CRDI, Ottawa CA. Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. 1983. p.14-44. IDRC-205f. ISBN 0-88936-385-4. Séminaire International sur le Financement du Développement Educationnel, Mont Sainte-Marie, Qué., CA, 19-21 mai 1982.
☐ Etablit le bien-fondé du maintien, aux niveaux des années 70, des coûts réels de l'éducation tout en prenant en considération la nécessité de redéfinir l'ordre des priorités. Détermine les pressions actuelles qui s'exercent sur les budgets éducationnels dans les pays en développement, en mesurant la portée des arguments actuels et passés avancés pour justifier ces coûts et en examinant les données qui permettent d'établir avec quel degré d'efficacité les coûts de l'éducation réalisent les objectifs du développement. *Economie de l'éducation**, *coût de l'éducation**, *finalité de l'éducation**, *pays en développement*, *planification de l'éducation*.
- XZ 4751** Matthews, R.A. (Conseil économique du Canada, Ottawa CA) **Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels".** Le Canada dans le monde. Choix (CA) no.14, ISSN 0709-874X. 1982. p.137-150. Congrès des Relations Internationales du Québec, 13e, Québec, CA, 8-9 oct 1981.
☐ Présente un panorama des relations commerciales du Canada avec les Nouveaux Pays Industrialisés (NPI) dans leur ensemble. Détermine l'influence que ceux-ci, grâce à leur participation à l'activité industrielle mondiale, exercent sur l'économie canadienne. *Relations commerciales**, *exportations**, *importations**, *produits manufacturés*, *Asie*, *Amerique latine*, *Canada - implications économiques*, *implications sociales*.
- XZ 4752** McWhinney, E. (Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. CA) **Constitution-making: principles, process, practice.** Toronto, CA, University of Toronto Press, 1981. 231p. ISBN 0-8020-5553-2.
☐ Examines the lessons and experiences acquired by several countries during the course of constitution making in order to draw up general propositions regarding

to constitutional law and constitutional government that can aid other countries venturing upon their own national exercises in constitution-making. Uses several countries as examples including China and India. *Constitution*, self-determination* - constitutional law, comparative analysis, China, India, USA, Europe, Japan.*

XZ 4753 Schiefelbein, E. Educational financing in developing countries; research findings and contemporary issues. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1983. 168p. IDRC-TS38e. ISBN 0-88936-348-X. (Also available in French).

□ Reviews research and issues concerning educational spending. Identifies available research findings and presents a bibliography of reports and literature on educational financing. *Educational financing*, educational budget*, cost of education*, developing countries - educational research, resources allocation, public education, higher education, student participation, research results, state participation, demand, educational statistics, statistical data.*

XZ 4754 Schiefelbein, E. Financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement: conclusions de recherche et contexte actuel. Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1983. 168p. IDRC-TS38f. ISBN 0-88936-349-8. (Disponible aussi en anglais).

□ Etudie les coûts et le financement de l'éducation et identifie les recherches disponibles dans ce domaine. *Financement de l'éducation*, coût de l'éducation*, budget de l'éducation*, pays en développement - recherche pédagogique, affectation des ressources, enseignement public, enseignement supérieur, participation des étudiants, résultats de recherche, participation de l'Etat, demande, statistiques de l'éducation, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XZ 4755 Stromquist, N. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) A review of educational innovations to reduce costs. IDRC, Ottawa CA. Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte-Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. 1982. p.69-94. IDRC-205e. ISBN 0-88936-361-7. International Seminar on Financing Educational Development, Mont Sainte-Marie, Que., CA, 19-21 May 1982.

□ Examines various educational innovations that result in cost reductions. Concludes that educational technologies, especially radios and self-instructional modules, are effective in producing student learning and can result in student costs much lower than those incurred by the regular schools. *Educational innovations*, cost of education*, educational technology*, developing countries, self-instruction, educational radio, educational television, non-formal education, learning, school environment, cost-benefit analysis.*

XZ 4756 Stromquist, N. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) Examen des innovations susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. CRDI, Ottawa CA. Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982.

1983. p.81-111. IDRC-205f. ISBN 0-88936-385-4. Séminaire International sur le Financement du Développement Educationnel, Mont Sainte-Marie, Qué., CA, 19-21 mai 1982.

□ Examine diverses innovations éducationnelles susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. Démontre que les technologies éducatives, particulièrement la radio et les modules d'auto-enseignement, réussissent à stimuler l'apprentissage chez les élèves et peuvent avoir pour conséquence des coûts par étudiant bien inférieurs à ceux que supportent les écoles ordinaires. *Innovations pédagogiques*, coût de l'éducation*, technologie de l'éducation*, pays en développement, autoenseignement, radio éducative, télévision éducative, éducation non-formelle, acquisition de connaissances, milieu scolaire, analyse coût-avantage.*

D DEVELOPMENT ACTION: OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE / ACTIONS DE DEVELOPPEMENT: EXPERIENCES PRATIQUES

D10 Studies for particular projects / Etudes d'activités de développement particulières

XL 4757 Redma Consultants, Toronto, Ont. CA. (CIDA, Industrial Co-operation Division, Ottawa CA) A prefeasibility analysis of livestock feed manufacturing in the Caribbean community. Toronto, CA, Redma Consultants, May 1982. 84p. appendices. (Prepared for Caribbean Community Secretariat, Georgetown, Guyana).

□ Studies the potential for increasing local production, within the CARICOM region, of animal feeds for commercial livestock. Defines the potential demand for feed within the region and identifies the capacity, either in existence or planned, which will attempt to meet this demand. Evaluates the need for and economic feasibility of the construction of new feed mills. *Feed production*, industrial potential*, Caribbean - animal nutrition, feed, supply and demand, market studies, production factors, production costs, production capacity, statistical data.*

XL 4758 Redma Consultants, Toronto, Ont. CA. (CIDA, Industrial Co-operation Division, Ottawa CA) Production of breakfast cereals in the Caribbean community. Toronto, CA, Redma Consultants, Jan 1982. 97p. (Prepared for Caribbean Community Secretariat, Georgetown, Guyana).

□ Studies the potential for development of breakfast cereal manufacturing within the CARICOM region. Examines the current and potential demand, availability of raw materials, suitability of technology. Proposes possible basic industrial development strategies. *Cereals, dehydrated food*, food production*, industrial potential*, Caribbean - supply and demand, agricultural prices, import volume, marketing, food processing, production factors.*

- XL 4759** Redma Consultants, Toronto, Ont. CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **The development of beekeeping and hive products in the Caribbean community.** Toronto, CA, Redma Consultants, Dec 1981. 69p. appendices. (Prepared for Caribbean Community Secretariat, Georgetown, Guyana).
☐ Studies apiculture in the CARICOM region. Analyzes and determines the feasibility and potential for increasing the production of honey and other hive products. Suggests avenues and structures for its exploitation. *Apiculture**, *agricultural potential**, *Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago, Belize, Guyana - honey, wax, supply and demand, agricultural production, agricultural extension, extension services, statistical data.*
- XP LK 4760** Diandas, J.; Abhayagunawardhana, H.A.; Weerapana, Disa **Some studies into the feasibility of a rehabilitated Colombo-Puttalam Canal.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (LK) v.1, 1982. p.32-39.
☐ Examines the feasibility of continuing the work of rehabilitating the Colombo-Puttalam Canal in Sri Lanka. Discusses historical background, methodology, estimated invested cost, and provisional findings. *Feasibility studies, canals*, Sri Lanka, cost-benefit analysis.*
- D20 Development resources (particular projects) / Ressources pour le développement (activités de développement particulières)**
- XP LK 4761** Pushparajah, M. **Management of forest resources.** Sri Lanka Forester (LK) v.15(1-2), Jan-Dec 1981. p.21-24.
☐ Discusses the present status of forest resources, need for preparation of a forest inventory, principles of forest management, and forest plantations. Stresses the importance of maintaining and increasing the forest resources in Sri Lanka. *Forest resources*, forest management*, forest production, Sri Lanka.*
- XP TH 4762** Passmore Associates International, Ottawa CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I).** Jan 1983. 81p. tables. 341-906-82-E170.
☐ Presents the views of the Thai government and selected state enterprises and private companies on the possible future for renewable energy development in Thailand. *Energy*, renewable resources*, energy sources*, public enterprises, private enterprises, foreign investments, Thailand, Canada - energy policy, industrial projects, small-scale industry, solar energy, hydro-electric power, joint ventures, industrial enterprises, restricted documents.*
- D30 Announcements and descriptions of new projects / Annonces et descriptions de nouvelles activités de développement**
- XA 4763** Lovink, T.; IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe.** IDRC News (CA) 15 Sep 1983. 2p.
☐ Announces Canadian grants to Zimbabwe and black Southern Africa to help prevent food crises in the region through the identification and development of the most efficient existing agricultural post-harvest systems. *Food processing*, food storage*, food preservation*, grants, CIDA, IDRC, Southern Africa.*
- XA 4764** Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canadian humanitarian assistance to Africa = Le Canada octroie une aide humanitaire à l'Afrique.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-35, 25 Jul 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 2 000 000 CAD.
☐ Announces Canadian humanitarian assistance to Africa, in order to provide relief to conflict victims such as prisoners of war, civilian internees, the inhabitants of occupied territories and displaced persons. *Emergency relief*, Canada, Africa.*
- XA ET 4765** Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Aid to Ethiopia = Aide à l'Ethiopie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-28, 4 Jul 1983. 2p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 1 350 000 CAD.
☐ Announces Canada's grant for relief assistance to drought victims in Ethiopia. *Drought*, emergency relief*, grants, Canada, Ethiopia.*
- XA GA 4766** Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada-Gabonese bilateral commission joint communiqué = Commission bilatérale canado-gabonaise communiqué conjoint.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.171, 7 Dec 1983. 3p.
☐ Presents highlights of discussions between Gabon and Canada regarding North-South relations, economic cooperation, CIDA aid for water supply and rural development projects, level of trade. *Development aid*, development projects*, Gabon, Canada - economic cooperation, CIDA, water supply, rural development.*
- XA MZ 4767** Bannon, S.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canadian food aid destined for Mozambique = Aide alimentaire canadienne pour le Mozambique.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-01, 7 Jan 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 6 000 000 CAD.
☐ Announces a Canadian grant to supply food aid to Mozambique on humanitarian grounds. *Food aid*, grants, Mozambique, Canada.*
- XA UG 4768** Levett, R.; CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada aid to Uganda = Aide canadienne à l'Ouganda.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-7, 26 Feb 1982. 3p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 6 000 000 CAD.
☐ Announces Canada's financial aid to Uganda to sup-

port nine development projects. *Financial aid**, *CIDA*, *Uganda*.

XL 4769 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-40, 11 Aug 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 1 290 000 CAD.

□ Announces Canada's grants to Latin America to assist flood and drought victims in Bolivia, Peru, Argentina, Ecuador and Paraguay. *Emergency relief**, *floods**, *drought**, *Canada*, *Bolivia*, *Peru*, *Argentina*, *Ecuador*, *Paraguay*.

XL 4770 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-27, 20 Jun 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 75 000 CAD.

□ Announces Canada's grant to assist victims of the torrential rains in Paraguay and Argentina. *Emergency relief**, *floods**, *grants*, *Canada*, *Paraguay*, *Argentina*.

XL 4771 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Humanitarian aid to refugees = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-84, 25 Jul 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 5 000 000 CAD.

□ Announces Canada's grant through the International Humanitarian Assistance Program (IHA), for refugees in Central America. *Emergency relief**, *refugees**, *grants*, *Canada*, *Central America*.

XL EC 4772 Jamieson, A.C.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides \$120,000 to flood victims in Ecuador = Le Canada fait don de \$120 000 pour les victimes d'inondations en Equateur.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-03, 28 Jan 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 120 000 CAD.

□ Canada's grant to Ecuador to assist victims of flooding. *Floods**, *emergency relief**, *Canada*, *Ecuador*.

XL PE 4773 Zabala, A. A **"back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people.** *Convergence* (CA) v.15(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.44-51.

□ Describes the processes of an integrated development project in progress in the district of Santo Domingo de Morropon, in the Department of Piura in the north of Peru, and points out the significance of the university's participation in this project. *Development projects**, *community relations**, *integrated development**, *student participation*, *Peru - peasants*, *universities*, *motivations*, *scenarios*.

XL SV 4774 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Aid to displaced persons in El Salvador = Aide aux personnes déplacées au Salvador.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-26, 6 Jun 1983. 2p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 975 000 CAD.

□ Announces Canada's grant to the International Committee for the Red Cross (ICRC), to assist the victims of the civil war in El Salvador. *Civil war**, *grants*, *emergency relief**, *Canada*, *El Salvador*.

XN CA 4775 Boivin, F.; CIDA, Human Resources Directorate, Ottawa CA. **CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI décerne ses bourses d'études pour 1983-1984.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-25, 26 May 1983. 3p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 400 000 CAD.

□ Announces the 15 winners of the scholarships awarded by the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) for 1983-1984 in order to provide opportunities for Canadians to enhance their professional competence in the field of international development. *Scholarships**, *development research*, *CIDA*.

XN CA 4776 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.81, 27 Jun 1983. 2p.

□ L'honorable Allan J. MacEachen, Vice-premier ministre et secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, déclare que la décision du Canada de ratifier le nouvel accord international sur le café constitue une preuve concrète de l'engagement permanent du Canada de collaborer avec les pays en développement pour résoudre leurs problèmes commerciaux et économiques. *Café**, *accords économiques**, *Canada*, *accords commerciaux**, *pays en développement*.

XN CA 4777 International Centre for Ocean Development, Halifax CA. **International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD).** Communiqué - ICOD (CA) 7 Nov 1983. 1p.

□ Announces the establishment of the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD), to be situated in Halifax, Nova Scotia, whose aim will be to assist developing countries to obtain maximum benefit from their extended zone of maritime jurisdiction through the enhancement of their capacity to develop, manage and utilize the ocean resources of their coasts. *Development centres**, *marine resources**, *developing countries*, *Canada*.

XP IN 4778 Crutchlow, S.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada assists India to produce edible oils = Aide du Canada à l'Inde pour la production d'huiles comestibles.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-32, 15 Jul 1983. 5p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 66 700 000 CAD.

□ Announces Canada's aid to the government of India

to improve human nutrition through a project designed to increase edible oil production. *Technical assistance*, edible oils*, Canada, India - oilseeds, plant production.*

XP IR 4779 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-42, 26 Aug 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 400 000 CAD.
☐ Announces Canada's grants to assist all victims of the conflict between Iraq and Iran. *Grants, emergency relief*, Iraq, Iran, Canada.*

XP LK 4780 De Silva, M.A.T. **Compendium of research and development projects in Sri Lanka on energy related problems: 1981.** Colombo, LK, National Science Council of Sri Lanka, 1982. 4+91p.
☐ Compendium on research and development projects, on-going or planned, in the field of energy resources in Sri Lanka during the year 1981. This is based on information received in response to a questionnaire. The areas covered are atomic energy, biomass, drought, animals, fuelwood and charcoal, hydro power, solar energy, etc. *Research and development, energy resources*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4781 Siriwardena, Susil **Housing as rural development.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (LK) v.4, 1982. p.49-51.
☐ Outlines the national housing programme developed for the rural population of Sri Lanka. Discusses the management of the programme, community relations in the new human settlements, participation of non-governmental organizations, and rural housing as a form of rural development. *Housing*, rural population*, community relations*, human settlements, non-governmental organizations, rural development, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4782 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning Centre for Development Information, LK. **Register of recently completed and on-going research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka.** 1982. 40p.
☐ Presents information on recently completed and on-going research in the field of economic and social development in Sri Lanka. Gives complete details of each research entry with a synopsis of the project. Includes author and subject indexes and institutional guide. *Development projects*, economic and social development, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4783 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Humanitarian aid for Sri Lanka = Aide humanitaire à Sri Lanka.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-81, 15 Aug 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 60 000 CAD.
☐ Announces Canada's grant to Sri Lanka to aid those

affected by the civil strife. *Grants, emergency relief*, Sri Lanka, Canada.*

XP PK 4784 Crutchlow, S.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-29, 8 Jul 1983. 2p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 21 700 000 CAD.
☐ Announces Canada's aid to Pakistan to assist Afghan refugees in that country. *Emergency relief*, food aid, Afghan, refugees*, technical assistance*, grants, Canada, Pakistan.*

XP PK 4785 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Aid to Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés afghans installés au Pakistan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-36, 27 Jul 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 500 000 CAD.
☐ Announces Canada's grant to Pakistan to assist Afghan refugees installed in that country since the Soviet invasion in 1979. *Grants, Afghan, refugees*, food aid*, Pakistan.*

XP PK 4786 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Aid to refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés installés au Pakistan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-30, 7 Jul 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 5 000 000 CAD.
☐ Announces Canada's grant to Pakistan to assist the Afghan refugees. *Afghan, refugees*, grants, Canada, Pakistan.*

XW 4787 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada sends aid to Palestinian refugees = Aide du Canada aux réfugiés palestiniens.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-37,39, 29 Jul 1983. 3p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 2 000 000 CAD.
☐ Announces Canada's grant to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestinian refugees (UNRWA). *Refugees*, grants, emergency relief*, Canada, Palestinian, Middle East.*

XW IL 4788 MacEachen, A.J.; Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for a statement ... to the Annual Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 16 Mar 1983. 6p. Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa, CA, 16 Mar 1983. (Also available in French).
☐ Highlights some of the issues involved in the relationship between Canada-Israel and the Arab-Israeli dispute. *Bilateral relations*, conflicts*, Canada, Israel, Arab countries.*

XW IL 4789 MacEachen, A.J.; Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA. **Notes pour une déclaration ... devant la Conférence annuelle du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa.** Discours - Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires Extérieures (CA) 16

mars 1983. 5p. Conférence du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa, CA, 16 mar 1983. (Disponible aussi en anglais).
 □ Souligne certaines composantes de la politique canadienne au Moyen-Orient, spécialement en ce qui a trait aux relations entre le Canada et Israël et au différend arabo-israélien. *Relations bilatérales**, *conflits**, *Canada, Israël, pays arabes*.

XW LB 4790 Bannon, S.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada pledges reconstruction assistance for Lebanon = Le Canada aidera à la reconstruction du Liban.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-33, 19 Jul 1983. 3p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 5 000 000 CAD.
 □ Announces Canada's aid to Lebanon, through the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), for the reconstruction activities. *Economic reconstruction**, *CIDA, Lebanon*.

XW LB 4791 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canadian relief to Lebanon = Secours canadiens au Liban.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-24, 25 May 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 300 000 CAD.
 □ Announces Canada's grant to Lebanon to provide victims of the conflict with relief assistance. *Grants, emergency relief**, *Canada, Lebanon*.

XW YE 4792 Jamieson, A.C.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canadian aid for victims of North Yemen earthquake = Le Canada aide les victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-51, 17 Dec 1982. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 175 000 CAD.
 □ Canadian grants to Yemen Arab Republic, through International Humanitarian Assistance, to assist survivors of the earthquake of December 13, 1982. *Seisms**, *emergency relief**, *grants, Canada, Yemen*.

XW YE 4793 Jamieson, A.C.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Further Canadian aid for North Yemen earthquake victims = Nouvelle aide canadienne aux victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-02, 17 Jan 1983. 1p.
 □ Canadian funds for North Yemen, through the International Humanitarian Assistance program, to assist earthquake victims. *Seisms**, *emergency relief**, *Canada, Yemen*.

XZ 4794 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **Oodi weaver part of United Nations' Tree Campaign.** CUSO Forum (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0711-1851. Winter 1983. p.20-21.
 □ Describes the Tree Campaign of the United Nations Environmental Programme (UNEP) whose aim is to generate environmental concern and catalyze reforestation worldwide. Outlines the possible role for CUSO workers. *Forest trees**, *reforestation**, *CUSO, UNEP - loans, grants*.

XZ 4795 McKee, N. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **A saving solution: interview.** IDRC Reports (CA) v.12(3), ISSN 0315-9981. Oct 1983. p.20-21.

□ Reports an interview with Dr. Mijibur Rahaman of the International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B) on the use of oral rehydration therapy, a simple inexpensive way of treating the loss of essential fluids and minerals a major complication of diarrhea and a principal cause of millions of deaths per year of children under five years of age. *Diarrhea**, *medical care**, *infectious diseases*.

XZ 4796 McKee, N. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Pour sauver des vies: la réhydratation par voie orale.** CRDI Explore (CA) v.12(3), ISSN 0380-1438. oct 1983. p.20-21.

□ Compte-rendu d'une entrevue avec M. Mujibur Rahaman du Centre international de recherche sur les maladies diarrhéiques à Dhaka (ICDDR,B) sur l'utilisation de la réhydratation par voie orale, une méthode simple et peu coûteuse pour compenser la perte de liquides et des minéraux essentiels qui accompagne la diarrhée et qui constitue chaque année la principale complication de la maladie et cause de mortalité chez des millions d'enfants de moins de 5 ans. *Diarrhée**, *maladies infectieuses, soins médicaux**.

XZ 4797 Touzel, J.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada's humanitarian aid = Aide humanitaire du Canada.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-23, 20 May 1983. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 34 500 000 CAD.

□ Reviews Canada's contributions, during the 1982-83 fiscal year through the International Humanitarian Assistance programme of CIDA, in the areas of refugee assistance, emergency relief, and disaster preparedness. *Financial aid**, *emergency relief**, *refugees, disasters, Canada - CIDA*.

XZ 4798 Voigt, E.; CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **CIDA funds global self-help training for the disabled = L'ACDI finance un programme global de formation auto-assistée pour les handicapés.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.83-43, 8 Sep 1983. 2p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: 425 000 CAD.

□ Announces the funding by Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) to finance a global self-help training programme and to establish regional coordinating offices to help developing countries participate actively in the implementation of the World Programme of Action of the UN Decade for Disabled Persons, 1983-1992. *Handicapped**, *training programmes**, *CIDA*.

D40 Operational experience (particular projects) / Expériences pratiques (activités de développement particulières)

XA 4799 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Approvisionnement en eau dans les régions rurales des pays en voie de développement.** 1983.

137p. Colloque Tenu à Zomba (Malawi), Zomba, MW, 5-12 août 1980.

□ Compte rendu d'une réunion sur l'approvisionnement en eau. Traite de la diffusion de l'information sur les techniques économiques d'adduction d'eau, sur l'établissement des besoins en formation, et sur l'adaptation des programmes de formation. *Alimentation en eau**, *zones rurales, technologie alternative**, *programmes de formation**, *Afrique - autoassistance, projets pilotes, stockage d'eau, pompes, puits, aspects techniques, coûts, méthane, énergie éolienne, traitement de l'eau, facteurs culturels, participation sociale, femmes, personnel technique, ingénieurs, formation, programme d'études.*

XA 4800 Yergeau, M. (Services de géographie appliquée de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA) **Téledétection: Afrique de l'ouest: rapport.** Sherbrooke, Qué., CA, SGAS, août 1981. 20p. IDRC-doc-375. (Dossier CRDI 3-P-80-0093).

□ Rapport sur le projet du CRDI "téledétection" en Afrique de l'Ouest décrivant le Centre Régional de Téledétection de Ouagadougou (CRTO), le système d'assistance aux utilisateurs ainsi que les objectifs et la méthodologie du projet. Une annexe comprend le rapport d'activités, 27 mai-31 juillet 1981, le bilan des projets du CRTO et la zone de couverture de la station de réception de Ouagadougou. *Téledétection**, *Afrique occidentale - mise en place des encadrements, méthodologie, utilisateurs d'information, rapport d'activité.*

XA BW 4801 Gillespie, P. (Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA) **The best job in Botswana.** CUSO Forum (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0711-1851. Winter 1983. p.27-28.

□ Describes the work of the CUSO-supported Mahalapye Development Trust in a village in Botswana. *Rural development**, *integrated development**, *self-help, agricultural extension, Botswana - employment opportunities.*

XA BW 4802 van Nostrand, J. **Old Naledi: the village becomes a town.** Toronto, CA, Lorimer, 1982. 64p.

□ Discusses the Old Naledi Squatter Upgrading Project in Gabarone, Botswana. Explains that the success of the project rested in the recognition of the residents' own search for personal dignity and self-reliance. Demonstrates the balance that was struck between traditional and contemporary forms of settlement resulting in reduced costs, increased affordability, and creation of a framework for self-help in the community. *Urban development**, *squatters**, *Botswana, housing policy, development projects, public services, quality of life, human environment, community development.*

XA GH 4803 Engberg, L.E. (University of Guelph, Dept. of Family Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana.** Oct 1981. 14p. Inter-

national Conference of the ICI, 12th, Ottawa, CA, 29-31 Oct 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Presents a research model for development projects based on the idea that four levels of action are needed in order to foster greater participation of rural people in development: international agency and governmental level, university or extension programme level, regional level, and household level. Uses, as a case study, a project which attempted to enable women in Ghana to improve housing, food production, and management practices. *Women, home economics**, *extension services**, *project implementation**, *rural areas, Ghana.*

XA GH 4804 Shute, J.C.M. / ed. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Ghana-Guelph bibliography.** 1982. 20p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Bibliography of theses, publications and presentations arising out of the Ghana-Guelph Project. *Bibliography**, *agricultural extension**, *food production**, *agricultural projects, Ghana, Canada - food science, home economics, agricultural production.*

XA NG 4805 Monu, E.D. (Brandon University, Dept. of Sociology/Anthropology, Brandon, Man. CA; Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa CA) **The diffusion of innovation model in action: the Funtua Agricultural Development Project, Kaduna State, Nigeria.** May 1982. 23p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines the extension strategy employed in an agricultural development project assisted by the World Bank and assesses the impact of the progressive farmer strategy adopted on the outcome of the project. *Agricultural projects**, *Nigeria, agricultural extension**, *information dissemination - farmers, crop yield.*

XA SD 4806 Lamont, L. **Brickmaking on the Nile.** CUSO Forum (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0711-1851. Winter 1983. p.43-46.

□ Presents a brief report on the experiences of a CUSO volunteer in a Southern Sudan brick making project. *Construction materials**, *bricks**, *technical assistance**, *development projects, volunteers, CUSO, Sudan.*

XA SN 4807 Yaciuk, G. (IDRC. West Africa Regional Office, Post Production Systems, Dakar SN; Alberta Institute of Agrologists CA) **The role of women in postharvest technology in Senegal.** 28 Sep 1978. 21p. IDRC-doc-155. Seminar on Challenge for Change in Third World Agriculture, Edmonton, CA, 28 Sep 1978. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines current practices and future needs in post-harvest systems in rural areas of Senegal. Seeks to better comprehend the role of women within these systems. *Women**, *post-harvest systems**, *Senegal, food storage, agriproduct processing, social surveys, bibliography.*

XA SZ 4808 Nxumalo, S. (University College of Swaziland, Division of Extra-Mural Studies, Kwaluseni SZ) **Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women.** *Convergence* (CA) v.15(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.48-55.

□ Describes the origins of the Swazi pilot project, which aims to develop the rural areas and the capacities of rural women, and to involve them in national development. *Cottage industry*, rural women*, integrated development*, Swaziland - female manpower, rural areas, loans, skilled workers, training, occupational qualification, pilot projects, historical analysis.*

XA TZ 4809 Omari, I.M.; Mbise, A.S.; Mahenge, S.T.; Malekela, G.A.; Besha, M.P. (University of Dar es Salaam, Dept. of Education, Dar es Salaam TZ; Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y. US; IDRC, Ottawa CA; Centrum voor de Studie van het Onderwijs in Veranderende Maatschappijen, Den Haag NL) **Universal primary education in Tanzania.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1983. 87p. IDRC-TS42e. ISBN 0-88936-359-5.

□ Documents and evaluates the achievements and problems encountered during the implementation of the Universal Primary Education (UPE) programme in Tanzania set out in the 1974 Party directive to introduce UPE by 1977. Presents recommendations for improvement. *Mass education*, primary education*, compulsory education, educational policy*, Tanzania - enrolment, educational attendance, aims of education, right to education, economics of education, philosophy of education, trends, teacher training, distance study, quality of education, educational statistics, bibliography.*

XA ZM 4810 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya.** *CUSO Forum* (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0711-1851. Winter 1983. p.33-34.

□ Describes the origin and organization of a CUSO development project set up in Musi-o-Tunya, Zambia, in order to alleviate youth unemployment. *Community development*, development projects*, youth unemployment*, CUSO, Zambia - social participation.*

XE TR 4811 Kagitcibasi, C. (Bogazici Universitesi, Dept. of Social Sciences, Istanbul TR) **Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.108-116. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogotá, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Discusses problems of evaluation and of conceptualization regarding preschool intervention programmes. Analyzes the situation in Turkey and describes the "Early Childhood Development and Education Project". *Preschool education*, early childhood*, child development*, Turkey - educational projects, bibliography, case studies, historical analysis.*

XL BR 4812 Bayer, Marcel (Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Amsterdam NL) **Proalcool: Brazilië's redding of een fiasco. Proalcool: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco.** *Nieuwe Geografenkrant* (NL) v.6(1), Jan 1982. p.3-6.

□ Discusses the large-scale Proalcool plan in Brazil for the partial substitution of petroleum with new energy sources in the form of alcohol extracted from sugar cane and cassava in order to become more self-reliant. Shows how the plan has failed, having benefitted only the huge agroindustrial and capital intensive plants for sugar cane processing, although it was initially meant to provide employment opportunities to large numbers of small, tenant farmers producing cassava who are now facing large-scale unemployment and a situation of regional disparity. Statistical data. *Alcohol*, self-reliance*, energy sources*, Brazil - sugar cane, agroindustry, capital intensity, unemployment, regional disparity.*

XL CR 4813 Chacón, I. (Asociación de Desarrollo Económico Laboral Familiar Integral, San José CR) **Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education.** Concordia University, Simone de Beauvoir Institute Montreal, Que. CA. Papers to be presented during the International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, July 26 - August 4, 1982. Jul 1982. p.II:23-34. International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Discusses the methods used and results achieved by the Programa de Desarrollo Humano para la Mujer y la Familia Rural in Costa Rican communities. Outlines the social and cultural barriers that hinder the integration of women in development. *Non-formal education*, education of women*, social change*, rural areas, Costa Rica - handicraft promotion.*

XL MX 4814 Gliessman, S.R.; Garcia E., R.; Amador A., M. (University of California, Institute of Environmental Studies, Santa Cruz, Calif. US; Universidad Autónoma Chapingo, Postgraduate College, Chapingo MX; Colegio Superior de Agricultura Tropical, Dept. de Ecología, Tabasco MX) **The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems.** *Agro-Ecosystems* (NL) v.7(3), ISSN 0304-3746. Oct 1981. p.173-185.

□ Discusses a project in Tabasco, Mexico, on re-establishing, by means of modular production units, the diversity and stability of agricultural production that existed when subsistence farming was based on the traditional agro-ecosystem of the Mayas. Points out the detrimental effects on the diet and nutrition of the local population of commercial farming and livestock raising, especially when applying technology from non-tropical countries. *Agricultural production*, subsistence farming, tradition, ecosystems*, commercial farming*, technology, tropical zone, nutrition.*

XP 4815 Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia.** 1983. 216p. IDRC-209e. ISBN

0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Presents papers from a seminar evaluating the delivery of low-cost housing in Asia. Discusses various housing programs and their evolution. *Housing**, *low income*, *Hong Kong*, *Indonesia*, *Malaysia*, *Philippines*, *Singapore*, *Thailand - housing needs*, *strategic planning*, *development projects*, *housing policy*, *project evaluation*, *project implementation*, *administrative aspects*, *social integration*, *slums*, *statistical tables*, *bibliography*.

XP CN 4816 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **International Development Research Centre: China trip report: June 1983.** Jun 1983. (various pagings).

□ Report recounting a brief and selective involvement by senior IDRC personnel in the People's Republic of China. *Mission report*, *bilateral relations**, *research projects**, *project appraisal*, *IDRC*, *China - agriculture*, *food*, *nutrition*, *information sciences*, *forest resources*, *social sciences*, *health policy*.

XP CN 4817 International Development Office, Ottawa CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA; Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State CA; Canadian Federation of Deans of Management and Administrative Studies CA; China. Ministry of Education CN) **China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion.** Ottawa, CA, IDO, 1983. 98p. China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education, Hull, Que., CA, 1-3 Nov 1982.

□ Reports on the China-Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education, which aimed to assist both parties to gain an understanding of each other's status and philosophy with respect to management education, and which sought to bring into focus problems which would have to be faced in the planning and execution of a cooperative programme. It was intended that the university representatives from both countries start to define the linkages which would give substance to the overall management education project. *Vocational education**, *management*, *management development**, *training assistance**, *Canada*, *China - training abroad*, *universities*, *CIDA*, *conference report*, *list of participants*.

XP FJ 4818 Peck, P.J. (University of British Columbia, Dept. of Anthropology and Sociology, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji.** Aug 1982. 388p. Ph.D. thesis.

□ Discusses the "phenomenology" of tradition, of development, and of change as applied to an aid programme in Fiji, while tracing a parallelism between Christianization and world development as a central theme. Emphasizes the implementation of the YMCA rural work programme as a bridge between the international agency and the recipient community through the rural worker as native agent. The development aid programme

is seen as analogous to the missionization of Fiji. Includes bibliography. *Aid programmes**, *development aid**, *rural development**, *Fiji - missionary*, *colonialism*, *voluntary organizations*, *traditional culture*, *quality of life*, *cultural change*, *ethics*, *Christianity*, *European*, *project implementation*, *leadership*, *development theory*.

XP ID 4819 Suyono **Kampung-improvement program: an Indonesian experience.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.171-183. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Presents highlights of Indonesian experiences in implementing the Kampung-Improvement Program (KIP). Discusses current housing policies, the historical background and rationale of KIP, past achievement, future programs, improvement standards, Kampung-selection criteria and priority ordering, KIP organization, and popular participation in KIP. *Housing policy**, *project implementation**, *Indonesia - social integration*, *historical analysis*.

XP IN 4820 Handa, M. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Depts. of Educational Planning and Sociology, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Adult education and social transformation: a political analysis of some aspects of India's adult education programme 1950-1980.** Working Papers - International Council for Adult Education (CA) no.4, 1980. 30p. Political Economy of Adult Education Workshop, Toronto, CA, 5-12 Dec 1980.

□ Analyzes some aspects of India's Adult Education Programme during the period of development planning starting in 1950. *Adult education**, *educational projects*, *India - historical analysis*, *economics*, *conscientization*, *literacy*.

XP IN 4821 Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Nfld. CA; National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal IN. **Eyes see, ears hear.** St. John's, CA, Memorial University, (1983). 1 film. 16 mm, 28 min.

□ Film on the life of a rickshaw puller in the small Indian village of Taprana and the changes he has observed recently in his community as a result of a social animation programme that uses videotape to teach illiterate villagers. *Living conditions**, *social change**, *community development**, *social participation*, *rural communities*, *India - social implications*, *educational television*, *out-of-school education*.

XP LK 4822 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **A world made over by the miracle of water = Renouveau à Sri Lanka par le miracle de l'eau.** 1983. 24p. ill. ISBN 0-662-52349-0.

□ Describes the new irrigation system in the dry north-central plains of Sri Lanka. Traces the history of the CIDA-supported Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme and examines the present and potential impact of the project in the region. *Irrigation systems**,

*irrigation development**, *arid zone*, *Sri Lanka - dams*, *CIDA*, *land settlement*.

XP LK 4823 Mohendran, L.A. **The Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme - a mid-term assessment**. Progress (LK) v.2(2), Jun 1982. p.1-6.

□ Presents an assessment study of Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme in Sri Lanka. Outlines objectives and constraints encountered in implementation. Discusses in detail the achievements of the project in relation to employment creation, increase of agricultural production, and power generation. *Development projects*, *employment creation**, *agricultural production**, *power generation**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4824 Wanasundera, Leelangi; Peoples Bank, Research Department, Colombo LK. **A bibliography on the Mahaweli Ganga development project**. 1982. 161p.

□ A bibliography on the Mahaweli River irrigation development project, the largest multi-purpose development scheme in Sri Lanka. Covers published and unpublished material, exclusively for the period 1977-1981. *Bibliography*, *irrigation development**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP PH 4825 Aportadera, A.D. **Bagong Lipunan Sites and Services Program: the Philippine experience in rural housing and development**. Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.147-156. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Highlights the Filipino experience in implementing the Bagong Lipunan Sites and Services Program (BLISS) and discusses rural housing policy and development. *Rural housing**, *development projects*, *Philippines - housing policy*.

XP PH 4826 Voss, J. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Market penetration and class differentiation in Northern Luzon: the implications of a development project which failed**. Webster, D.R. / ed. The Southeast Asian environment. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1983. p.98-109. ISBN 2-7603-3208-X. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 11th, Calgary, CA, 13-15 Nov 1981.

□ Examines the failure of a cooperative vegetable marketing scheme in the Philippines. Argues that the lack of social, political and economic analysis of the context into which the program was to be introduced led to the fundamental errors of organization and approach which doomed the project from the outset. *Vegetable crops**, *cooperative marketing**, *capitalist*, *Philippines - modes of production*, *economic implications*, *social aspects*, *agricultural projects*, *historical analysis*, *bibliography*.

XP PK 4827 Yap Kioe Sheng; Meijer, Evert (Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam NL) **Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia**. Vrije

Universiteit, Amsterdam NL. Wonen en werken in steden in ontwikkelingslanden. Geografische en Planologische Notities (NL) no.5, Apr 1981. p.92-110. Geografendagen, Sectie Ontwikkelingslanden, Amsterdam, NL, Apr 1980.

□ Presents research results on the failure of a housing policy project, carried out with financial aid from the Netherlands, to improve the quality of housing in slum areas in the Baldia district of Karachi, Pakistan, by giving security of tenure to its inhabitants and improving living conditions by means of improving basic facilities. *Housing policy**, *slums**, *housing*, *living conditions**, *Pakistan*.

XP SG 4828 Liu Thai-Ker; Lau Woh Cheong; Loh Choon Tong **New towns in Singapore**. Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.27-47. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Discusses public housing development in Singapore, and outlines the essential planning and design considerations that go into the making of a new town. References are made to implementation and development strategies. *Housing**, *housing policy**, *urban planning**, *Singapore - project implementation*.

XP TH 4829 Pree Buranasiri **Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok**. Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.121-131. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Identifies factors that have been conducive to creating slums in Bangkok, Thailand. Presents a case study of the King Petch Improvement Project in order to provide an example of how the slum-upgrading programme has been implemented. *Slums**, *housing**, *urban renewal**, *Thailand*.

XP TH 4830 Utthangkorn, A. (Thailande. Ministère royal des forêts TH) **Les Centres de jeunes de l'administration metropolitaine de Bangkok**. Michelson, W.; Michelson, E. / eds. L'aménagement urbain dans l'intérêt de l'enfant. MAB - Canada Rapport (CA) no.14, oct 1980. p.175-178.

□ Décrit le conteste administratif et fonctionnel, ainsi que les objectifs, des centres récréatifs aménagés pour jeunes thaïlandais, afin de les inciter à utiliser rationnellement leur temps de loisirs. *Jeunesse**, *centres de jeunesse**, *gestion*, *Thailand*.

XP TH 4831 Utthangkorn, A. (Thailand. Royal Forest Department TH) **The Bangkok Metropolitan Administration Youth Centre**. Michelson, W.; Michelson, E. / eds. Managing urban space in the interest of children. Canada - MAB Report (CA) no.14, Oct 1980. p.172-175.

□ Describes the administrative and operational context, as well as the objectives, of youth recreation centres that have been established to persuade young Thais to spend

their free time usefully. *Youth**, *youth centres**, *management*, *Thailand*.

XZ 4832 Carlisle, R. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development.** Jan 1978. 60p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Presents CIDA's Policy Guidelines and Directives concerning the integration of women into development programmes. Reviews several Bilateral Programme and Special Programme projects that include components planned to enhance the varied assets and economic potentials of women in the project areas. *CIDA**, *women**, *integrated development**, *rural development*, *development projects*, *bilateral aid*.

XZ 4833 CRDI, Ottawa CA; BIRD, Washington, D.C. US. **Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1983. 64p. IDRC-TS41f. ISBN 0-88936-356-0. (Aussi publié en espagnol et en anglais).

□ *Bibliographie annotée, évaluation, logement**, *urbain*, *faible revenu*, *projets de développement**, *El Salvador*, *Philippines*, *Sénégal*, *Zambie*.

XZ 4834 McAllister, I. / ed. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Six international development projects: case experiences from Dalhousie University.** Halifax, CA, Centre for Development Projects, 1982. 106p. ISBN 0-7703-0368-4. □ Presents reviews of six projects that various Dalhousie University groups undertook in association with developing countries. *Development projects**, *universities**, *Canada - economic aid*, *technical assistance*, *evaluation*.

D50 Operational experience (general) / Expérience pratiques (générales)

XA 4835 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **Where elephants fight, it is the grass that suffers.** CUSO Forum (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0711-1851. Winter 1983. p.3-6. □ Reviews CUSO's activities in East, Central and Southern Africa. Describes the shift from supporting institutional structures to implementation at a grass-roots level due to the economic realities that have minimized the effectiveness of institutional approaches. *Development projects**, *development aid**, *aid programmes**, *CUSO*, *East Africa*, *Central Africa*, *Southern Africa - rural development*, *technical assistance*, *health aid*, *primary health care*, *aid coordination*, *volunteers*.

XA KE 4836 Leemans, Annelies (Hogeschool te Tilburg, Faculteit der Sociale Wetenschappen, Tilburg NL) **An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the**

Undugu Society of Kenya. 1981. 264p. in various pagings. ref. p.249-257. M.A. thesis. (Photocopy).

□ Presents an evaluation of the Undugu, a voluntary organization active in the field of social services for urban squatters in Nairobi, Kenya. Analyzes the organization of Undugu and the community development activities aimed at mobilizing the poor living in the slums to participate in nation building and the development of self-reliance. References and statistical data. *Voluntary organizations**, *social services*, *urban*, *squatters**, *community development**, *self-reliance*, *Kenya*.

XL 4837 Massiah, J. (University of the West Indies, Institute of Social and Economic Research, Cave Hill BB) **Research and social action: the case of the English-speaking Caribbean.** Concordia University, Simone de Beauvoir Institute Montreal, Que. CA. Papers to be presented during the International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, July 26 - August 4, 1982. Jul 1982. p.IV:36-51. International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Reviews factors affecting the use of social research, particularly that dealing with "women in development", in the evolution of public policy. Examines the history, structure and function of the public administration in order to determine the extent to which the system may be receptive to the introduction "women in development" programmes. Describes two such programmes. *Social research**, *women**, *social participation*, *development administration**, *Caribbean*, *policy making*.

XL 4838 Myers, R.G. (Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO) **Early childhood programs in Latin America.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá CO. Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 1983. p.127-135. IDRC-172e. ISBN 0-88936-300-5. Workshop on Preschool Research, Bogota, CO, 26-29 May 1981. (Also available in Spanish).

□ Discusses several shifts that seem to be occurring in early childhood projects and intervention programmes in Latin America, and raises questions about the transition from preschool to primary education. *Early childhood**, *child development**, *Latin America*, *educational planning - preschool education*, *primary education*, *bibliography*.

XN CA 4839 Canada. Parlement. Chambre des Communes CA. **Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983.** Procès-Verbaux et Témoignages du Comité Permanent des Affaires Extérieures et de la Défense Nationale (CA) no.91, 1983. 35+34p.

□ Un représentant de l'Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI), M. McWhinney,

répond aux questions des membres du Comité concernant l'orientation générale de l'ACDI, ses programmes d'aide, de bourses et de financement. Une attention spéciale est accordée à l'Inde qui bénéficie de la plus importante aide bilatérale. *Aide au développement**, *ACDI, programmes d'aide**, *programmes de financement** - *Inde, étudiants étrangers, aide bilatérale, aide alimentaire, organisations non-gouvernementales, organismes d'aide*.

XN CA 4840 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **People to people: program summary: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981.** 1982. 15p.

□ Describes the impact of Canadian volunteers in development assistance through CIDA's Non-Governmental Organizations programme. Documents the successful implementation of a number of projects undertaken by these organizations in the Third World. *Voluntary organizations**, *development aid**, *CIDA, community development**, *self-help, developing countries*.

XN CA 4841 Manuge, G. **IDRC at twelve.** International Perspectives (CA) Nov-Dec 1982. p.13-16.

□ Reviews, briefly, the history of IDRC. Argues that IDRC's former sensitivity to the needs and priorities of developing countries gave place to obedience to Canadian government instance. *IDRC**, *motivations, attitudes*.

XN CA 4842 Ogle, B.; Taylor, G.; Robinson, W.K.; Irwin, R.; Dupras, M. (Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA) **Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre.** House of Commons Debates (CA) v.124(386), 22 Jul 1982. p.19605-19612.

□ Presents, verbatim, the parliamentary debate concerning the fellowship program of IDRC and access to information on the background and affiliation of applicants. *Research fellowships**, *development research**, *IDRC - CIDA, development projects*.

XP 4843 Crone, D. (Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich. US) **Regional mobilization and transnational associations in ASEAN.** Webster, D.R. / ed. The Southeast Asian environment. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1983. p.111-127. ISBN 2-7603-3208-X. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 11th, Calgary, CA, 13-15 Nov 1981.

□ Describes the evolution of regional transnational organizations in Southeast Asia, as they have developed among the ASEAN countries. Indicates what their major activities have been, and provides evidence that they have operated to shift the nature of bargaining with external factors. *Regional organizations**, *regional co-operation**, *ASEAN - economic integration*.

XP LK 4844 Abeysinghe, Ariya **Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(7-8), Oct-Nov 1982. p.22-28.

□ Examines the operation of the present irrigation system in Sri Lanka and highlights some of the drawbacks in the system. Includes suggestions for improvement and a more efficient utilization of tank village cultivation which could lead to the development of the rural areas in Sri Lanka. *Irrigation systems**, *villages**, *rural development**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4845 Ratnarajah, A.D.R. **Forestry extension programme in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka Forester (LK) v.15(1-2), Jan-Dec 1981. p.17-20.

□ Examines the need for a forestry extension programme. Discusses present extension work launched by the forest department, institutional structure and future programme of the forestry extension service in Sri Lanka. *Forestry**, *extension services**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP MY 4846 Tan Soo Hai **Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.65-78. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Examines the Malaysian government's efforts in the provision of low-cost housing, and reviews the policy adopted and measures undertaken in housing since independence, specifically in low-cost housing. Outlines the strategies put forward by the government to improve the housing situation. *Housing**, *low income**, *housing policy**, *Malaysia - housing needs, bibliography*.

XP MY 4847 Tan Soo Hai; Hamzah Sendut **Low-income housing in Malaysia: a qualitative evaluation of alternative approaches.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.79-101. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Examines the various alternative approaches to low-cost housing in the urban areas of Peninsular Malaysia and demonstrates the relationships between the quality of the environment, cost, and density. *Housing**, *low income**, *Malaysia, urban areas - environmental quality, physical environment, evaluation, bibliography, statistical data*.

XP PH 4848 Philippines. National Housing Authority PH. **Urgency of a slum-improvement program in the Philippines.** Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.133-145. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Focuses on recent programmes of slum improvement in the Philippines. *Slums**, *urban renewal**, *project implementation, Philippines - state participation, development projects*.

XZ 4849 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982.** fév 1983. 49p. ISBN 0-662-91920-3. (Inclut annexe statistique).

□ Présente une analyse des décaissements affectés à l'aide au développement par l'ACDI, organisme officiel du gouvernement canadien chargé de soutenir les efforts de développement dans le monde. Fait état des principales contributions de certains ministères fédéraux, de même que celles des gouvernements provinciaux, aux organisations non-gouvernementales. *ACDI*, aide bilatérale*, aide multilatérale*, pays en développement - organisations non-gouvernementales, secours d'urgence, assistance technique, aide alimentaire.*

XZ 4850 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82.** Feb 1983. 49p. ISBN 0-662-12368-9. (Includes statistical annex).

□ Provides a breakdown of the disbursements for official development assistance made by CIDA, the official Canadian government agency responsible for aiding development efforts in the world. Identifies the major aid contribution of federal departments, as well as those of provincial governments, to non-governmental organizations. *CIDA*, bilateral aid*, multilateral aid*, developing countries - non-governmental organizations, emergency relief, technical assistance, food aid.*

XZ 4851 CIID, Ottawa CA. **Búsqueda: reseña de actividades del CIID 1982.** 1983. 41p. IDRC-212s. ISBN 0-88936-375-7.

□ *Marco institucional, programas de investigación* - proyectos de investigación, investigación agrícola, investigación sobre nutrición, ciencias de la información, ciencias sociales, salud, energía, becas de investigación, informe anual, lista de documentos.*

XZ 4852 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Quête d'aventures: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1982.** 1983. 41p. IDRC-212f. ISBN 0-88936-374-9.

□ *Cadre institutionnel, programmes de recherche* - projets de recherche, recherche agricole, recherche nutritionnelle, sciences de l'information, sciences sociales, santé, énergie, bourses de recherche, rapport annuel, liste de documents.*

XZ 4853 Harding le Riche, W. **CIDA Review Committee: health and population.** Hull, Que., CA, CIDA, 1 Mar 1981. 184p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines the work of CIDA in the area of population and health. Makes recommendations regarding the organizational structure and management of CIDA, implementation of an automated information system relating to CIDA projects, the need to design projects keeping in mind the cultural factors and social environment of the recipient country, and increasing the availability and distribution of consultants' reports and CIDA documents. *CIDA*, development projects*, project design, project evaluation, social aspects, cultural factors, institutional framework, development aid, case studies, health, family planning.*

XZ 4854 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks ... to a Seminar on Water, Nutrition and Demography: L'Académie du Royaume du Maroc.** Nov 1982. 16p. Seminar on Water, Nutrition and Demography, Rabat, MA, 24-27 Nov 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines the links among water, nutrition and demography in developing countries. Discusses the recommendations of an IDRC seminar encouraging subsistence agriculture, improvements in post-harvest technology, provision of village woodlots, and integrated farming systems. *Water supply*, malnutrition*, population increase, developing countries, recommendation.*

XZ 4855 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international.** 1983. 77p. IDRC-003/83e,f. ISBN 0-88936-384-6. □ *Annual report, IDRC* - development research*, research projects*.*

XZ 4856 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Searching: review of IDRC activities 1982.** 1983. 41p. IDRC-212e. ISBN 0-88936-373-0. (Available in French and Spanish).

□ *Institutional framework, research programmes* - research projects, agricultural research, nutrition research, information sciences, social sciences, health, energy, research fellowships, annual report, list of documents.*

XZ 4857 Klimko, G.N.; Rogac, A.I. (Kievskij Gosudarstvennyj Universitet, Kiev SU) **Smesannye kompanii mezhdunarodnyh korporacij v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Multinational joint ventures in developing countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.12-24,220.

□ *Joint ventures, multinational enterprises*, foreign investments*, developing countries, developed countries.*

XZ 4858 Pigozzi, M.J. (Michigan State University, Non-Formal Education Information Center, East Lansing, Mich. US) **Participation in non-formal education projects: some possible negative outcomes.** Convergence (CA) v.15(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.6-18.

□ Discusses tendency which considers the participative approach in Non-Formal Education (NFE) to be an inherent good. Argues that it can also produce negative results. Raises issues and concerns about these negative outcomes of participation and the implication for planning NFE projects. *Social participation*, community relations*, non-formal education*, educational policy, social implications - social aspects, political aspects, case studies, bibliography.*

XZ 4859 Seward, S.B.; Chan-Onn, F. **Integrated family planning programs: rationale, concepts and methodology for evaluation.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.57, Feb 1982. 40p. IDRC-

MR57e. WHO Meeting on Coordination of Research on the Service and Psychosocial Aspects of Family Planning, Geneva, CH, 19-20 Nov 1981.

□ Examines the conceptual and methodological issues associated with the integration of family planning with health services. Discusses a proposed framework for evaluation of integrated programs and areas for further research. *Family planning programmes*, integrated approach, programme planning* - fertility, health, theory, evaluation techniques, bibliography.*

XZ 4860 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. CA. **1981-82 annual report: Coady International Institute.** 1982. 32p.

□ Reports the activities of the Coady Institute for the 1981-82 fiscal year in the area of adult education in the Third World. *Annual report, adult education*, leadership*, training centres*, developing countries, Canada - credit cooperatives, costs, self-help, housing, social planning.*

XZ 4861 Staley, L.M. (University of British Columbia, Bio-Resource Engineering, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Building ecologically: a seminar with Alvaro Ortega.** Human Settlement Issues (CA) no.17, ISSN 0706-2559. 1981. 39p.

□ Discusses the allocation of resources to preserve and enhance the quality of life in both developed and developing countries. Examines the application of truly appropriate technology to problem areas such as water, sanitation, energy, and pollution. *Resources allocation*, resources conservation*, quality of life - water, sanitation, energy, pollution, appropriate technology, construction materials, sulphur.*

XZ 4862 Thompson, J.L. (University of Southampton, Dept. of Adult Education, Southampton GB) **Adult education and the disadvantaged.** Convergence (CA) v.16(2), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.42-47.

□ Examines the two common attitudes towards "disadvantaged" groups in society which give rise to very different adult education policies and programmes: the more prevalent attitude places blame on individuals and leads to remedial programmes, whereas the other attitude blames social class discrimination and leads to programmes involving consciousness raising. *Adult education*, aims of education*, attitudes*, social inequality.*

E CONSEQUENCES AND EVALUATIONS / CONSEQUENCES ET EVALUATIONS

E10 Impact: international and national / Conséquences: internationales et nationales

XL 4863 Voyer, M. **Inter Press Service: une voix fragile du Tiers-Monde.** Antennes (CA) no.21, 1981. p.34-37.

□ Apporte des précisions sur les débuts et le développement de l'Inter Press Service, une agence du Tiers-

Monde qui travaille à favoriser la "décolonisation de l'information" en proposant à ses abonnés une information alternative. *Presse*, communication de masse*, radio, Amérique latine - diffusion de l'information.*

XL MX 4864 Morissette, B. **Le dieu noir du Mexique.** L'Actualité (CA) v.7(3), mar 1982. p.74-80.

□ Présente des considérations sur les implications économiques et sociales du développement de la production pétrolière au Mexique, et détermine l'apport mexicain au Canada, particulièrement dans le domaine des affaires. *Pétrole*, conditions de vie*, implications économiques, Mexique, Canada.*

XP 4865 Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA; IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Village-level modernization in Southeast Asia: the political economy of rice and water.** Vancouver, CA, University of British Columbia Press, 1982. 411p. ISBN 0-7748-0156-5.

□ Presents quantitative studies which examine the effects of modernization in four major Southeast Asian nations on the structure of production, employment, income distribution and social relationships both at the village and national level. *Rural development*, social change*, modernization*, agricultural economy, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand - rice, agricultural engineering, land use, fertilizers, multiple cropping, Green Revolution, standard of living, electrification, agricultural policy, decision making, development potential, tourism, poverty, impoverishment, economic implications, employment, income distribution, bibliography.*

XP IN 4866 Vicziany, M. (Monash University, Clayton, Melbourne AU)

Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. Pacific Affairs (CA) v.55(3), ISSN 0030-851X. Fall 1982. p.373-402.

□ Argues that "voluntarism" in India's family planning programme relied on the desire to avoid compulsion and worked exclusively by means of persuasion and incentives. Concludes that these financial incentives that became a part of the programme in the mid-1960s constituted coercion in a soft state. *Sterilization*, family planning programmes*, motivations*, India - vasectomy, intrauterine devices.*

XP IN 4867 Vicziany, M. (Monash University, Clayton, Melbourne AU)

Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 2: the sources of coercion. Pacific Affairs (CA) v.55(4), ISSN 0030-851X. Winter 1982-83. p.557-592.

□ Discusses the conventional interpretation of the government of India's attempt to curb population growth in the decade before Indira Gandhi's Emergency beginning in 1975. Argues that the Indian birth-control programme was never genuinely voluntary in character, that a great many of those who submitted to vasectomy did so under coercion of one kind or another and that this coercion contributed to the programme's ineffec-

tiveness in the long run. *Sterilization*, family planning programmes*, population policy, India - vasectomy, intrauterine devices, physicians, social implications, economic implications, attitudes.*

XZ 4868 Ahiakpor, J.C.W. (Saint Mary's University, Dept. of Economics, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Assessing the economic impact of foreign direct investment in the less developed countries' manufacturing industries: an alternative approach.** 1981. 49p. Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, 12th, Toronto, CA, 10-14 May 1982. (Excerpt from the author's doctoral dissertation, University of Toronto, 1981. Unpublished typescript).

□ Suggests an alternative model for assessing the developmental consequences of foreign direct investments in LDCs. The model includes characteristics of firms such as capital intensity of technology, the degree of elasticity of factor substitution, the skill mix, the dependence on raw material, etc. *Foreign investments*, industry, economic implications, least developed countries - models, capital intensity, skilled workers, foreign enterprises, local level, industrial enterprises, comparison.*

XZ 4869 Bogach, V.S. **Woodfuel supply and utilization in the developing world: a report to the Canadian International Development Agency.** Apr 1982. 84p. tables, appendices.

□ Analyzes the current situation and the potential role of woodfuel supply in developing countries. Discusses the consequences of its shortage; the current system of its supply, conversion and utilization, and the potential for wood to supply modern energy to industry and transport. Examines role of government in improving supply and utilization of this energy resource. *Fuelwood*, energy resources*, renewable resources, energy utilization*, supply and demand, developing countries - stoves, statistical tables.*

XZ 4870 Chandler, D.; Samarasuriya, S.; Qualman, A.; Kompaoré, S.; de Wolff, A. (Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA; CIDA, Ottawa CA; OXFAM Canada, Ottawa CA; YMCA, Ottawa CA; Anglican Church of Canada CA; Food for the Hungry CA; Co-operative Development Foundation, Ottawa CA; Mennonite Central Committee, Akron, Pa. US; Canadian Save the Children Fund CA) **Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries.** Ottawa, CA, Canadian Council for International Cooperation, Nov 1982. 126p.

□ Examines, through case studies of Southern Asia, West Africa, Southern Africa, Central America and the Caribbean, the impacts of the Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) projects on women in the Third World. *Women*, development projects*, developing countries, Canada - small enterprises, wage earners, income, occupations, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Cameroon, Upper Volta, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Nicaragua, Caribbean.*

XZ 4871 Healey, P. / ed. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Towards an authentic development: the**

role of adult education: report on the Paris Conference. Toronto, CA, ICAE, 1982. 184p. ill. ISBN 0-919971-01-6. ICAE Conference: Towards an Authentic Development: the Role of Adult Education, Paris, FR, 25-29 Oct 1982. (Also known as the Paris Conference).

□ Report of Paris Conference, discussing the role and priorities of adult education in authentic development, namely in developing countries. Identifies different areas of activities where efforts should be made: education and work, primary health care, women's issues, education for self-reliant rural communities, etc. *Adult education*, educational systems, social participation* - policy making, North-South dialogue, aims of education, conference report, list of participants, IDRC.*

XZ 4872 Hopkins, T. (Maclean's, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The shearing of the global forest.** Maclean's (CA) v.95(17), ISSN 0024-9262. 26 Apr 1982. p.49-50,52,55.

□ Examines the causes and consequences of continuing tropical deforestation, particularly in developing countries. Discusses the economic and ecological impact of peasant tree-cutting for fuel, of slash-and-burn agriculture and of cut-and-run forestry. Advocates man-made tree plantations and the involvement of local people in reforestation programmes. *Deforestation*, reforestation*, developing countries, economic implications, logging, shifting cultivation, fuelwood, CIDA, IDRC, forestry development.*

XZ 4873 Hulse, J.H. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Implications of the world's food population issue on the food systems of the industrialized nations.** 1981. 13p. IDRC-doc-293. International Symposium on the Role and Application of Food Science and Technology in Industrialized Countries, Helsinki, FI, 15-17 Sep 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Discusses the incidences of malnutrition, dietary energy requirements, the role of agricultural research and development, and the need to conserve arable land and provide enough food for all mankind. *Food supply*, agricultural research*, developed countries - food requirements, food policy, arable land, food economics, conference paper.*

E20 Impact: sub-national / Conséquences: sub-nationales

XA GH 4874 Ntumi, R.A. (Ghana Education Service, Curriculum Research and Development Division, Accra GH; Anglophone West African Regional Educational Research Consortium XA; IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Attitudes of primary school children in Ghana: family and school determinants of children's attitudes.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.72, Feb 1983. 97p. IDRC-MR72e.

□ Investigates the affective process as it relates to Ghanaian children in both the rural and urban areas. Studies the way in which the school imparts values and attitudes at the primary level. Suggests that the home environ-

ment is most influential in the preschool years. Establishes causal links between the home, school, and attitude outcome. *Primary schools**, *children*, *attitudes**, *Ghana - family environment*, *social influence*, *school environment*, *adaptation to change*.

XA ZR 4875 Ma Mbaelele, M. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA)

Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaïre). 1978. 303p. M.A. thèses.

□ Identifie les contraintes externes qui menacent l'intégrité territoriale des parcs nationaux au Zaïre, soit l'augmentation démographique, les pressions culturelles, la faiblesse des moyens mis à la disposition des services responsables du contrôle des parcs, etc. Démonstre que sur le plan économique et social, les parcs nationaux, par leur position géographique stratégique et leur renommée mondiale, peuvent générer des activités touristiques favorisant le développement et l'expansion régionale. *Parcs nationaux**, *conservation des ressources**, *gestion de l'environnement**, *Zaïre - planification stratégique*, *animaux sauvages*, *tourisme*, *données statistiques*, *bibliographie*.

XL CO 4876 Stabile, M.F. (University of Guelph, Faculty of Graduate

Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.43848, Dec 1979. 121p. tables. M.Sc. thesis. (2 microfiches).

□ Develops a methodology for economically assessing the impact of new agricultural technologies and applies this methodology to selected new bean technologies in marginal coffee areas of Colombia. *Coffee**, *agricultural production**, *technological change**, *Colombia - crop diversification*, *agricultural investments*, *agricultural credit*, *appropriate technology*, *bibliography*.

XL MX 4877 Ferreira, M.R. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **L'instruction**

de la femme et la fécondité au Mexique. été 1982. 2v., 416p. M.A. thèses.

□ Examine le rapport entre l'instruction de la femme et la fécondité au Mexique, afin d'essayer de comprendre comment et pourquoi l'éducation des femmes peut influencer le niveau de fécondité. *Niveau d'éducation**, *fécondité**, *Mexique - contraception*, *attitudes*, *facteurs culturels*, *pratique religieuse*, *aspects sociaux*, *systèmes d'enseignement*, *analyse statistique*, *questionnaires*, *données statistiques*, *bibliographie*.

XP CN 4878 Johnson, G.E. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.

CA; Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, Ottawa CA) **The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.55(3), ISSN 0030-851X. Fall 1982. p.430-451.

□ Examines the effects of the recent reorientation of Chinese agriculture which was part of a larger effort to achieve the goals of the "Four Modernizations" particu-

larly in the Pearl River Delta region of Guangdong. Discusses the increased rural prosperity that was brought about by diversification of the local economy and by the introduction of a wide range of production responsibility systems. *Collective farming**, *agricultural production**, *production planning**, *China - labour contract*, *tenant farmers*.

XP IN 4879 Kotwal, A. (University of British Columbia, Dept. of Economics,

Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture.** Discussion Paper - University of British Columbia. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.81-32, Aug 1981. 39p.

□ Examines the effects of technological change and introduction of high-yielding varieties on the contractual arrangements in Indian agricultural production. Discusses the relationship between configuration of contracts and factors such as the dominant crop, level of technology, and state of the markets. *Agricultural workers**, *working conditions*, *labour contract**, *land ownership*, *agricultural production*, *India - technological change**, *tenant farmers*, *landowners*, *production factors*, *models*.

XZ 4880 Keare, D.H. **Assessing project im-**

pacts. Yeung, Y.M. / ed. IDRC, Ottawa CA. A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 1983. p.157-170. IDRC-209e. ISBN 0-88936-371-4. Seminar on Low-Cost Housing in Asia, Bali, ID, Apr 1981.

□ Summarizes the general findings of a 5-year pilot programme of evaluation applied to large-scale housing projects designed to benefit the urban poor in less developed countries. *Housing policy**, *housing**, *evaluation*, *developing countries - urban areas*, *project implementation*, *development projects*.

E30 Evaluations / Evaluations

XA 4881 Bonn, F. (Université de Sher-

brooke, Dépt. de géographie, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA) **Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Bénin et au Cameroun.** Sherbrooke, Qué., CA, Université de Sherbrooke, 1983. 40p. IDRC-doc-377. (Dossier CRDI 3-A-82-4154).

□ Rapport sur les objectifs et le déroulement de la mission du CRDI en Haute Volta, au Bénin et au Cameroun. Examine l'évolution récente du Centre Régional de Télédétection de Ouagadougou (CRTO), et passe en revue les projets susceptibles de bénéficier de l'appui financier du CRDI dans ces trois pays. *Télédétection**, *Bénin*, *Cameroun*, *Haute Volta*, *évaluation de projet** - *rapport de mission*, *recommandation*.

XA BW 4882 Higgins, K.M. **What kind of training for women farmers.**

Convergence (CA) v.15(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1982. p.7-18.

□ Summary of a report provided by the Botswana Ministry of Agriculture, evaluating programmes of non-

formal education for women farmers, and recommending the inclusion of specialized courses for women in the training centres' programmes. *Non-formal education**, *education of women**, *Botswana*, *home economics**, *training programmes*, *farmers - agricultural extension*, *curriculum development*, *rural areas*, *training courses*, *recommendation*.

XN CA 4883 St. Francis Xavier University, Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S. CA. **The Coady International Institute: an evaluation, 1981.** (1982). 143p.

□ Evaluates, in broad terms, the impact of the Coady International Institute on the developing world since 1970, and makes recommendations as to the direction of the leadership training programme. *Training courses**, *evaluation**, *universities**, *Nova Scotia - methodology*, *questionnaires*, *statistical data*, *bibliography*.

XP IN 4884 Rath, A. (Management Development Institute, New Delhi IN) **Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India.** IDRC, Ottawa CA. Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 1983. p.49-60. IDRC-171e. ISBN 0-88936-298-X. Workshop on Absorption and Diffusion of Imported Technology, Singapore, SG, 26-30 Jan 1981.

□ Evaluates the influence of technological and structural change in India's textile industry. Examines the government policy which seeks to increase or protect employment within the industry in the face of technological developments that are operating in the opposite direction. *Science policy*, *technology transfer**, *technological change**, *diffusion of innovations*, *India*, *textile industry** - *employment opportunities*, *self-reliance*.

XP LK 4885 Siriwardena, S.S.A.L. **Agricultural inputs and increasing costs in a Mahaweli settlement area.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(5), Aug 1982. p.26-27.

□ Studies the use of modern agricultural inputs such as high yielding varieties, chemical fertilizers, etc. that have resulted in increasing costs to the farmers in a Mahaweli settlement area of Sri Lanka. *Agricultural investments**, *chemical fertilizers**, *costs*, *farmers*, *Sri Lanka*.

F RESOURCES AND TOOLS FOR DEVELOPMENT / RESSOURCES ET MOYENS POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

F10 Research / Recherches

XA 4886 St. Francis Xavier University, Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S. CA. **African centres' consultation: Salisbury, Zimbabwe: May 18-29, 1981.** May 1982. 32p. African Centres' Consultation, Salisbury, ZW, 18-29 May 1981.

□ Presents the findings of a consultation on perspective

planning among African development centres and voluntary agencies engaged in development in their respective countries. *Development centres**, *community development**, *voluntary organizations**, *institutional framework*, *Africa - conference report*, *list of participants*, *agenda*.

XL 4887 Brown, D.F.; Konrad, H.W. / eds. Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA. (University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. CA) **Directory of Canadian theses on Latin American and Caribbean topics, 1927-1980.** Ottawa, CA, CALACS, 1982. 77p.

□ *Bibliography**, *thesis*, *Latin America*, *Caribbean*.

XN CA 4888 Dorais, A.M.; Egron-Polak, E. / eds. **Directory of Canadian university resources for international development = Répertoire des ressources des universités canadiennes pour le développement international.** Ottawa, CA, Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, 1983. 363p. ISBN 0-88876-070-1.

□ Provides information regarding Canadian university resources for use in international development cooperation including details relating to areas of expertise and of the research specializations and strengths, and to past experience in international development cooperation. *Directory**, *universities**, *Canada*, *economic and social development*.

XN CA 4889 Université du Québec, Ste-Foy, Qué. CA; Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières, Qué. CA; CRDI, Ottawa CA. **La recherche pour le développement: le Québec et le Tiers-Monde.** Trois-Rivières, Qué., CA, Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1983. 165p. ISBN 0-88936-364-1. Colloque sur la Recherche pour le Développement: le Québec et le Tiers-Monde, Trois-Rivières, Qué., CA, 29-30 avr 1982.

□ *Recherche sur le développement**, *développement économique et social*, *échange d'information**, *coopération scientifique*, *Québec*, *pays en développement - assistance technique*, *CRDI*, *recherche forestière*, *cultures vivrières*, *population*, *santé*, *sciences de l'information*, *éducation*, *marché du travail*, *organisation de la recherche*, *liste des participants*.

XP 4890 IDRC, Ottawa CA. (International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management, Manila PH) **Aquaculture economics research in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981.** 1982. 128p. IDRC-193e. ISBN 0-88936-330-7. Workshop on Aquaculture Economics Research in Asia, Singapore, SG, 2-5 Jun 1981.

□ Papers from a workshop whose aim was to demonstrate and to encourage the use of economic analyses for aquaculture research and to help increase the research capacity for aquacultural economics in Asia. Focuses on microeconomic analyses of existing and experimental aquacultural production systems. *Fishery economics**, *fishery research**, *social research*, *economic analysis*, *aquaculture**, *Asia - fish culture*, *fish production*, *oyster culture*, *appropriate technology*, *experimental*

farms, cost analysis, welfare economics, glossary, fishery statistics, conference report, recommendation, bibliography.

XP LK 4891 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning Materials and Manpower Resources Division, LK. **Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. I: directory of courses.** 1982. 223p.

□ Directory of post graduate training and research facilities active in the fields of agriculture, architecture, engineering, humanities, medicine, natural science, and social sciences in Sri Lanka. Includes statistical information relating to post graduate degrees awarded, number of university graduates by type of degrees, tutorial staff by qualifications and by years of service, number of students, departments, teachers of universities. *Directory, research, training, statistical data, university degrees, graduates, teachers, students, universities*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4892 Vivekanandan, K. **The status of forestry research in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka Forester (LK) v.15(1-2), Jan-Dec 1981. p.34-36.

□ Examines the development of forest research, its organizational constraints and stresses the need to strengthen forestry research in Sri Lanka. *Forestry research*, Sri Lanka.*

XZ 4893 Daniels, D.; Nestel, B. / eds. (CRDI, Ottawa CA; Fédération internationale pour la recherche et le développement agricoles XL) **Affectation des ressources à la recherche agricole: procès-verbal d'un colloque tenu à Singapour de 8 au 10 juin 1981.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1982. 182p. IDRC-182f. ISBN 0-88936-316-1. Colloque sur l'Affectation des Ressources à la Recherche Agricole, Singapour, SG, 8-10 jun 1981.

□ *Recherche agricole*, affectation des ressources, pays en développement - évaluation, financement, besoins de main d'oeuvre, chercheurs, planification de la main d'oeuvre, organisation de la recherche, politique de la recherche, prise de décision, coûts, classification, échange d'information, rapport de réunion, liste des participants.*

XZ 4894 Daniels, D.; Nestel, B. / eds. (CIID, Ottawa CA; Federación Internacional para la Investigación y el Desarrollo Agrícolas XL) **Asignación de recursos para la investigación agrícola: actividades del taller efectuado en Singapur del 8 al 10 de junio de 1981.** Ottawa, CA, CIID, 1982. 171p. IDRC-182s. ISBN 0-88936-317-X. Taller en Asignación de Recursos para la Investigación Agrícola, Singapur, SG, 8-10 jun 1981.

□ *Investigación agrícola*, asignación de recursos, países en desarrollo - evaluación, financiamiento, demanda de mano de obra, investigadores, planificación de la mano de obra, organización de la investigación, política de investigación, toma de decisiones, costos, clasificación, intercambio de información, informe de reunión, lista de participantes.*

XZ 4895 Kiely, M.S. / ed. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Perspectives on development: an evaluative guide to development education audio-visuals = Les perspectives du développement: guide des instruments audio-visuels et des études sur le développement.** Mississauga, Ont., CA, Canadian Film Institute, 1982. 46p. ISBN 0-919096-24-7.

□ *Bibliography*, audiovisual materials*, economic and social development, agricultural development, developing countries.*

XZ 4896 Rodwin, L. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. US) **Learning to practice city planning: educational dilemmas in more and less developed countries.** Human Settlement Issues (CA) no.13, ISSN 0706-2559. Jun 1980. 34p.

□ Discusses the education and training of urban planners in Third World countries. Examines the role of universities in developing programmes outside the traditional schools of architecture and engineering. *Urban planning*, vocational training*, curriculum development*, educational aspects, developing countries, universities, educational planning, integrated approach, social sciences, theory, curriculum, social aspects.*

XZ 4897 Shaeffer, S.; Nkinyangi, J.A. / eds. (IDRC, Social Sciences Division, Ottawa CA; University of Nairobi, Institute for Development Studies, Nairobi KE) **Educational research environments in the developing world.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1983. 288p. IDRC-213e. ISBN 0-88936-378-1. (Also available in French and Spanish).

□ Discusses the educational research capacities of several developing countries. Examines the research environment of each country and its ties to various social and political factors. *Educational research*, social environment, developing countries - research workers, research centres, organization of research, institutional framework, bibliography, Colombia, Mexico, Caribbean, Thailand, Jordan, Kenya, Uganda, Mali, Senegal.*

XZ 4898 UN. International Development Strategy (INSTRAW) US. **United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women.** Concordia University, Simone de Beauvoir Institute Montreal, Que. CA. Papers to be presented during the International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, July 26 - August 4, 1982. Jul 1982. p.III:1-11. International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montreal, CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Traces the origins and outlines the programme of the International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women (INSTRAW) based on its primary objective which is to develop and strengthen effective strategies to overcome obstacles and constraints to women's participation in development processes. *Women*, research centres*, social participation*, UN - research programmes, work programme.*

F20 Information / Information

XA 4899 N'Jie, S.P.C.; Dosunmu, J.A. **Regional and sub-regional clearing houses for library activities in the Third World.** Montreal, CA, IFLA, 1982. 8p. IFLA General Conference, 48th, Montreal, CA, 22-28 Aug 1982.

□ Focuses on problems involved in an attempt to establish clearing houses for library activities in the various sub-regions of Africa. Emphasizes the need to develop information processing capabilities of the Third World as a fundamental step towards the achievement of various national goals. *Information network*, libraries, regional planning*, Africa.*

XA 4900 Wade, E.H.M. (Université de Dakar, Bibliothèque, Dakar SN) **Coopération en matière de documentation médicale dans les pays en développement en Afrique.** Montréal, CA, IFLA, 26 fév 1982. 12p. Conférence Générale de l'IFLA, 48e, Montréal, CA, 22-28 août 1982. (Texte dactylographié).

□ Relate les difficultés techniques auxquelles les bibliothèques des sciences biologiques et médicales d'Afrique sont confrontées. Souligne la nécessité pour ce continent d'établir une coopération et une franche collaboration en matière de documentation médicale. *Services d'information*, médecine*, besoins d'informations, Afrique occidentale - Sénégal, coopération régionale.*

XA ML 4901 Dramè, C.O. (Mali. Ministère du plan ML) **Le réseau malien de lecture publique.** Montréal, CA, IFLA, 1982. 18p. Conférence Générale de l'IFLA, 48e, Montréal, CA, 22-28 août 1982. (Texte dactylographié).

□ Décrit l'organisation, le fonctionnement, et les perspectives d'avenir du développement du réseau de lecture publique au Mali, et en rappelle l'historique dans le processus générale de formation et de développement du pays. *Bibliothèques*, lecture, innovations pédagogiques, Mali - tableaux statistiques.*

XL 4902 Schiefelbein, E. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Réseaux d'éducation en Amérique latine: leur rôle dans la production, la diffusion et l'utilisation de la science éducationnelle.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1982. 40p. IDRC-TS39f. ISBN 0-88936-351-X. (Publié également en anglais et en espagnol).

□ Décrit les grands réseaux d'éducation en Amérique latine. Indique les chevauchements d'activités. Identifie les forces sociales qui influent sur le développement des réseaux, et fournit une information qui pourrait être utilisée dans les futurs forums sur la recherche éducationnelle. *Développement de l'éducation, réseau d'information, Amérique latine - diffusion de l'information, projets d'éducation, cadre institutionnel, chercheurs, périodiques, bibliographie.*

XL MX 4903 Engel, M.; Ortiz, R. (Laboratorios Nacionales de Fomento Industrial, Mexico MX) **La diffusion de l'information au Mexique.** Association canadienne des sciences de l'informa-

tion, Calgary CA. Accessibilite a l'information. avr 1982. p.59-79. Conférence de l'Association Canadienne des Sciences de l'Information, 9e, Pointe-au-Pic, Qué., CA, 27-30 mai 1981.

□ Présente un panorama des principaux problèmes envisagés par les spécialistes en information au Mexique et, s'appuyant sur des enquêtes locales, suggère des solutions pouvant remédier à la situation. *Diffusion de l'information*, utilisateurs d'information*, accès à l'information*, services d'information, Mexique - sources d'information, besoins d'information, enquêtes.*

XL VE 4904 Renaud, B. (Banco del Libro, Caracas VE) **Orientation and extension of a programme of mini-libraries in Venezuela.** Montreal, CA, IFLA, 1982. 12p. IFLA General Conference, 48th, Montreal, CA, 22-28 Aug 1982.

□ Describes the origin and orientation of the mini-libraries programme being carried out in Venezuela, and shows how this programme is attempting to serve the needs of the country while taking into account the conditions and limits which exist. *Libraries*, extension services, institution building, Venezuela.*

XL VE 4905 Renaud, B. (Banco del Libro, Caracas VE) **Orientation et extension d'un projet de mini-bibliothèques populaires au Vénézuéla.** Montréal, CA, IFLA, 1982. 14p. Conférence Générale de l'IFLA, 48e, Montréal, CA, 22-28 août 1982. (Texte dactylographié).

□ Décrit l'origine et l'orientation du programme de mini-bibliothèque actuellement en cours au Vénézuéla, et montre comment ce programme tend à s'adapter aux nécessités, aux conditions et aux limitations du pays. *Bibliothèques*, services de vulgarisation, mise en place des encadrements, Vénézuéla.*

XN CA 4906 ACDI, Direction de la coopération institutionnelle et des services au développement, Ottawa CA. **Perspectives nouvelles: canadiens oeuvrant dans un monde en développement: programme en bref: 1981-1982.** déc 1982. 30p. (Disponible aussi en anglais).

□ Fournit des exemples de projets de développement mis en oeuvre par des institutions et organisations canadiennes avec l'aide de l'Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI). Fait particulièrement allusion au travail accompli par les participants eux-mêmes, et aux idées sur le développement international qu'ils nourrissent ensemble en prenant conscience de l'interdépendance croissante entre pays industrialisés et pays en développement. *Organisations non-gouvernementales*, personnel affecté au développement, organismes d'aide, projets de développement*, ACDI, Canada - SUCO, mise en oeuvre de projet, études de cas, aide financière, aide au développement.*

XN CA 4907 CIDA, Institutional Cooperation and Development Services Division, Ottawa CA. **Changing perspectives: Canadians and the developing world: program summary: 1981-82.** Dec 1982. 26p. (Also available in French).

□ Provides examples of development projects mounted

by Canadian institutions and organizations with financial help from the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA). Focuses on new ideas in international development based on the growing interdependence between the industrialized world and developing countries. *Non-governmental organizations**, *development personnel*, *aid institutions*, *development projects**, *Canada*, *CIDA - CUSO*, *project implementation*, *case studies*, *financial aid*, *development aid*.

XP 4908 Jingjai Hanchanlash (IDRC. Asia Regional Office, Singapore SG) **Information in the service of development: IDRC in Southeast Asia.** Cohn, T.; Hainsworth, G.; Kavic, L.J. / eds. Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. Coquitlam, B.C., CA, Kaen, (1981). p.53-58.

□ Describes the role of IDRC in promoting information exchange in South East Asia in the service of development. Discusses the networking approach and the impact of TECHNOnet Asia. *IDRC*, *technical information**, *information exchange**, *South East Asia - technological change*, *technology transfer*, *small-scale industry*, *self-reliance*, *regional cooperation*, *information network*.

XP LK 4909 Fernando, W.F.F. **The national operations room - a case for computerisation.** Progress (LK) v.2(1), Mar 1982. p.23-26. □ Presents an historical outline and the objectives of the Ministry of Plan Implementation in Sri Lanka. Discusses the setting up of the national operations room as an information centre and major constraints in the information system. Indicates the need for a computer-based system in the national operations room. *Information services*, *information systems**, *computer science*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4910 Fernando, W.S.M. **Development of statistical system in Sri Lanka.** Statistical Newsletter (LK) 1983. (unpaged). □ Reviews the historical development of the statistical system in Sri Lanka and outlines organization and activities of the Department of Census and Statistics. *Statistical services**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4911 Sangarapillai, S. **Some problems of official statistics in Sri Lanka.** Statistical Newsletter (LK) 1983. p.25-27. □ Outlines the importance of providing reliable, timely and accurate data to planners and policymakers and examines problems faced by the statistical service in Sri Lanka. *Statistical services**, *planning*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4912 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning Materials and Manpower Resources Division, LK. **Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. II: dissertations.** 1982. 73p. □ Presents information on the dissertations presented by Sri Lankans for their post graduate degrees at universities in Sri Lanka and abroad. Includes title-of the dissertation, the name of the person, and university, degree, year and classified according to the areas of

study. *Bibliography*, *thesis**, *university degrees*, *universities*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP MY 4913 Wijasuriya, D.E.K.; Leong, A. (Perpustakaan Negara Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur MY; Sabah State Library MY) **A preliminary approach to library networking in Malaysia.** Montreal, CA, IFLA, 1982. 23p. IFLA General Conference, 48th, Montreal, CA, 22-28 Aug 1982. □ Presents an approach to library networking (i.e. sharing their individual and collective resources in order to facilitate and maximize access to information) that has been adopted in Malaysia, which could conceivably be implemented in other developing country situations as well. *Information network**, *libraries**, *Malaysia*.

XZ 4914 Aiyepetu, W.O. (University of Ibadan, Dept. of Library Studies, Ibadan NG) **International socioeconomic information systems: an evaluative study of DEVSIS-type programs.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1983. 100p. IDRC-TS43e. ISBN 0-88936-366-8. (Also available in French and Spanish). □ Reviews the involvement of IDRC with DEVSIS-type information systems. Makes recommendations to the IDRC Information Sciences Division for new programme directions and for improving programme effectiveness. *Economic information*, *social information*, *information systems**, *DEVSIS**, *IDRC - UN*, *Africa*, *Latin America*, *Caribbean*, *systems design*, *evaluation*, *policy making*, *recommendation*.

XZ 4915 Balson, D.; Drysdale, R.; Stanley, B. / eds. CRDI, Ottawa CA; Fédération internationale pour le traitement de l'information, Genève CH. **Systèmes de conférence informatique pour les pays en développement: compte rendu d'un séminaire tenu à Ottawa (Canada) du 26 au 30 octobre 1981.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1983. 51p. IDRC-190f. ISBN 0-88936-392-7. Séminaire sur Systèmes de Conférence Informatique pour les Pays en Développement, Ottawa, CA, 26-30 oct 1981. □ *Télécommunications**, *systèmes de communication*, *ordinateurs**, *échange d'information**, *conférence*, *pays en développement* - *systèmes d'information*, *recherche*, *organisations non-gouvernementales*, *coopération internationale*, *rapport de réunion*, *recommandation*, *liste de participants*, *CRDI*.

XZ 4916 Diener, R.A.V. (St. John's University, Division of Library and Information Science, Jamaica, N.Y. US) **An international effort toward a democratization in current affairs information (news) processing: a critique of the New World Information Order.** Canadian Association for Information Science, Calgary CA. Public access to information. Apr 1982. p.52-58. Conference of the Canadian Association for Information Science, 9th, Pointe-au-Pic, Que., CA, 27-30 May 1981. □ Discusses and criticizes the international communication problems and research areas, identified by Mas-moudi, the primary spokesperson of the New World Information Order (NWIO), in terms of: North-South

imbalances, i.e. lack of news items about lesser developed countries and lack of relevance in those available; unequal access to information resources and control over local and national media; de facto hegemony, a dominating will and colonial attitudes. *Information**, *access to information**, *information dissemination** - *information sources, information systems, mass media, bibliography*.

XZ 4917 Lévesque, A.; Sorieul, F.; Wilson, L. / eds. (Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation, International Relations Committee, Montréal, Qué. CA; Unesco, Paris FR; IDRC, Ottawa CA; Université de Montréal, School of Library Science, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Information and documentation: the expectations of developing countries = Information et documentation: attentes des pays en développement**. Montreal, CA, ASTED, 1982. 85p. ISBN 2-89055-044-3. Colloquium on Documentation and Information: Expectations of the Developing Countries, 2nd, Montreal, CA, 16-17 Nov 1981.

□ Conference proceedings on information and documentation in developing countries. Focuses on their needs in the areas of training, technical assistance, infrastructures, and documentary resources. Seeks to determine new formulas for international cooperation. *Information needs**, *documentation**, *developing countries - technical assistance, vocational training, occupational organizations, information services, agriculture, Latin America, international cooperation, future, conference report, recommendation*.

F30 Men, money and materials: international and national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur les plans international et national

XA 4918 Turay, A.M. (Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Miss. US) **Resource requirement for economic growth and development: the case of the ECOWAS region**. Economic Planning (CA) v.19(2), ISSN 0013-0222. Mar-Apr 1983. p.6-11.

□ Provides policy-makers in the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) with information to make the necessary decisions regarding foreign aid needs for the next decade. *Foreign aid**, *economic growth**, *West Africa, savings, trade relations - decision making, case studies, growth models, bibliography*.

XA CM 4919 Econotech Limited, Town of Mount Royal, Que. CA. **Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon**. Oct 1981. 128p. (Prepared for CIDA).

□ Presents information on the political, legal, economic, and financial systems in Cameroon for Canadian investors. Includes statistical data and directories of diplomatic missions, government officials, and main industries. *Cameroon, economic infrastructure*, financial resources*, investment promotion* - transport infrastructure, legislation, travels, human resources, directory, bibliography, statistical data*.

XL 4920 Dobson, J.R.A.; St. Francis Xavier University, Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S. CA. (CECOSNE, Recife BR; ICE, Quito EC; Cruzada Social, Bogota CO) **Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars**. Antigonish, N.S., CA, Coady International Institute, Jun 1982. 60p. Latin American Seminar Program on Strategies and Tactics for Community Mobilization, Bogota, Quito, Recife, XL, 1981.

□ Summarizes the activities of three community development training seminars dealing with development, leadership, mobilization, and learning in the context of the community. Discusses the role and activities of the change agent. *Field activity, leadership*, community development*, rural development*, training methods - conscientization, development theory, development strategy, conference report*.

XL BB 4921 Keren, C. (National Center of Scientific and Technological Information, Tel Aviv IL) **A national library and information service system in Barbados: report of a consultancy mission (September 1981)**. International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.68, Oct 1982. 42p. IDRC-MR68e.

□ Assesses existing information activities and planning in Barbados. Determines areas of strength and of weakness. Draws up a medium term action plan for the development of a national information programme. *Information services*, information systems, institution building*, Barbados - resources allocation, training, library automation, archives, libraries, recommendation*.

XN CA 4922 Walker, J.A.S.; Burkart, R. (Canada. Ministry of State for Science and Technology CA; CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Cooperative international development research: volume II**. Ottawa, CA, Ministry of State for Science and Technology, Jun 1979. (various pagings).

□ General survey of existing Canadian R & D expertise in various areas which could be directed towards the solution of some of the problems facing the countries of the Third World. *Research and development*, technical assistance*, Canada, developing countries*.

XP IR 4923 Baher, H. (Concordia University, Dept. of Economics, Montreal, Que. CA) **Planning the strategic growth agents in the process of development: an econometric approach to the case of Iran**. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.33107, Nov 1976. 263p. Ph.D. thesis. (3 microfiches).

□ Constructs a model for predicting the sectoral demand for human resources on the basis of the projection of value added and investments for the years 1973-82. *Econometric models, economic growth*, manpower planning*, Iran - cost-benefit analysis, input-output analysis, sectoral planning, statistical data, bibliography*.

XP LK 4924 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. **Report of the in-service training course for middle level planning, 22 March - 20 September 1982**. 1982. 55p.

□ Report of the in-service training course for middle level planners organized by the Ministry of Finance and Planning, Sri Lanka. Covers statistics, economic analysis, planning techniques, sector and project planning with special orientation to Sri Lanka's conditions and needs. *National planning**, *middle management**, *training courses*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP SG 4925 Beng-Huat Chua (Trent University, Peterborough, Ont. CA) **The Chit Fund in Singapore: failure of a large-scale rotating credit association.** Hainsworth, G.B. / ed. Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. p.119-134. ISBN 2-7603-3207-1. Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, 9th, Vancouver, CA, Nov 1979.

□ Examines the investment aspects of the rotating credit association as it operates in Singapore in both informal organizations and in its corporate variation known as the Chit Funds. *Credit cooperatives**, *investments**, *Singapore*.

F40 Men, money and materials: sub-national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur le plan sub-national

XA ZM 4926 Jules-Rosette, B. (University of California, Dept. of Sociology, San Diego, Calif. US) **Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour.** Resources for Feminist Research (CA) v.11(1), ISSN 0707-8412. Mar 1982. p.37-42.

□ Analyzes the role of informal sector employment as a survival strategy for women living in townships surrounding urban centres. Using Zambia as a case study, examines the types of technological specialization and entrepreneurial activities that women bring to the informal economy. *Female manpower**, *entrepreneurs**, *informal sector**, *urban areas*, *Zambia - labour mobility*, *social aspects*, *legal aspects*.

F50 Models, methodologies, techniques and tools / Modèles, méthodologies, techniques et outils

XA 4927 IDRC, Ottawa CA. (International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Nairobi KE) **Financial and administrative management of research projects in Eastern Africa (FAMEA).** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.64, Jun 1982. 46p. IDRC-MR64e.

□ Reviews the status of research administration. Assesses the impact of past discussions and forges a framework for more direct efforts in tackling the problems of research management in East Africa. *Financial management*, *management techniques*, *organization of research**, *research projects**, *East Africa*, *conference report*, *list of participants*, *recommendation*.

XA RW 4928 Albert, A.; Crener, M.A.; Gagnon, G. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA; Université d'Ottawa, Faculté d'Administration, Ottawa CA) **Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998).** Notes de Recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'Etudes en Développement International (CA) no.832, Sep 1982. 48p.

□ Utilise le modèle démo-économique pour simuler l'évolution à long terme de l'équilibre de l'économie rwandaise. En interprète les résultats en tenant à la fois compte des interactions entre variables démographiques et économiques et des disparités régionales qui affectent le ratio population-production agricole du pays au cours du temps. *Démographie*, *accroissement de population**, *utilisation des terres**, *modèles économiques**, *simulation*, *Rwanda - disparité régionale*.

XA SN 4929 Zimmerling, L. (University of Waterloo, Dept. of Urban and Regional Planning, Waterloo, Ont. CA) **Integration of ecological concerns in the site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa).** 1978. 293p. charts. M.A. thesis. (4 microfiches).

□ Identifies and applies a method of environmental analysis which is suitable in an ecologically motivated site planning process. Studies the problem specifically in relation to the site planning of a new town site of 5000 acres in Senegal, Africa. *Urban planning**, *planning methods*, *ecodevelopment**, *environmental management**, *Senegal - case studies*, *water supply*, *sanitation services*, *soil types*, *location factors*, *bibliography*.

XP LK 4930 Fernando, Neil / ed. **Public management.** Colombo, LK, Sri Lanka Institute of Development Administration, 1980. 478p.

□ Collection of articles on management contributed to the Training Digest and the Journal of Development Administration. The articles are arranged in two parts, viz, public management perspectives, management and organisation. *Public administration**, *management*, *management techniques**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4931 Peiris, W.A.A.S. **An integrated program of household surveys.** Statistical Newsletter (LK) 1983. p.19-21.

□ Outlines proposed programme for carrying out household surveys in Sri Lanka linked with the global programme of United Nations household survey capability. *Household, surveys**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP TH 4932 Anderson, A.M. / ed. Thailand. Ministry of Science, Technology and Energy TH. **Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.56, Mar 1982. 176p. Workshop on Approaches to Process Improvement for Small Food Industry in Developing Countries, Bangkok, TH, Feb 1981.

□ Describes methodologies for improving the operational management, processing and control procedures, and allocation of resources in the small- and medium-scale

food industry in Thailand. *Manual, small-scale industry**, *food industry**, *industrial processes, operational research**, *Thailand, technical aspects, technological change, industrial management, systems analysis, training centres, case studies, methodology*.

XZ 4933 Berry, A. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Economics, Toronto, Ont. CA) **On trends in the gap between rich and poor in developing countries: why we know so little.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.B.1, Mar 1983. 26p.
☐ Attempts to draw up a list of minimum data requirements for reaching conclusions about trends in economic inequality in the Third World. Discusses the uses and limitations of household surveys with data on income and consumption. *Income distribution**, *occupations, consumer expenditures, consumption, developing countries*.

XZ 4934 Bogorodickij, V.K.; Pirogov, G.G. (Vsesojuznyj Naucno-Issledovatel'skij Institut Sistemnyh Issledovanij, Moskva SU) **Novyj mezhdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadoki modelirovanie global'nogo razvitija. New International Economic order and modelling of global development.** Moskva, SU, s.n., 1982. 62p.
☐ *New International Economic Order**, *economic models**, *forecasts**, *economic and social development, international cooperation, developing countries, developed countries*.

XZ 4935 Eswaran, M.; Kotwal, A. (University of British Columbia, Dept. of Economics, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **A theory of contractual structure in agriculture.** Discussion Paper - University of British Columbia. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.83-21, Jul 1983. 43p.
☐ Uses the model of agricultural production to study the agrarian contractual structure. Focuses on the distribution of abilities across landowners and workers, their opportunities, incomes, and the characteristics of the production technology. Discusses the limitations of the model and suggests extensions. *Economic theory, agricultural production**, *agrarian structure** - *agricultural statistics, economic analysis*.

XZ 4936 Martens, A.; Université de Montréal, Centre de recherche en développement économique, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Le cadre comptable socio-économique de la planification du développement.** La Planification Economique de Développement: Modèles Quantitatifs et Techniques (CA) v.2, sep 1982. 130p.
☐ Décrit les matrices de la comptabilité nationale, examine les différentes méthodes de mise à prix constant des agrégats nationaux et de leur comparaison au niveau international, et étudie les liens de complémentarité qui existent entre indicateurs économiques et indicateurs sociaux lorsqu'il s'agit de mesurer les efforts de développement. *Comptabilité nationale**, *comptes nationaux**, *modèles - indicateurs économiques, indica-*

teurs sociaux, revenu national, dette extérieure, fixation du prix, bibliographie.

XZ 4937 Martens, A.; Université de Montréal, Centre de recherche en développement économique, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Les pays en voie de développement et la théorie de la planification économique.** La Planification Economique de Développement: Modèles Quantitatifs et Techniques (CA) v.1, sep 1982. 74p.
☐ Etudie les fondements théoriques de la planification optimale dans les pays en développement, précise la fonction des agents économiques et sociaux concernés par une telle planification, et en présente les possibilités et limites générales. *Théorie économique, planification économique**, *modèles, pays en développement, bibliographie*.

XZ 4938 Ol'sanyj, A.I. (Mezhdunarodnyj Institut Ekonomiceskih Issledovanij Soveta Ekonomiceskoj Vzaimopomosci, Moskva SU) **Znachenie opyta socialisticeskogo planirovanija dlja razvivajuscihsja gosudarstv. Significance of the experience of socialist planning for developing countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1982. p.3-13,219.
☐ *Planning**, *planning methods**, *developing countries, socialist countries, development aid**.

XZ 4939 Schweigman, C.; Snijders, T.A.B.; Hagenzieker, F. (AGRISK, Groningen NL) **Risks in agriculture in developing countries caused by rainfall variability: introduction to risk computations.** Groningen, NL, University of Groningen, 1981. 55p.
☐ Reports on AGRISK, an interdisciplinary research programme initiated by a Dutch university on the risks involved in rainfed farming systems in semi-arid tropical zones in developing countries. Makes a study of food shortage with regard to the probability distribution of crop yield caused by rainfall variability at village, regional and national levels. Indicates how this study can contribute to decision-making on the measurement of risk reduction. Pays attention to the implications of the variability of crop yield in connection with the concept of self-reliance in food production. Includes mathematical models and references. *Farming systems**, *rain**, *food shortage, crop yield, measurement**, *self-reliance, developing countries, semi-arid zone*.

XZ 4940 Shute, J.C.M.; Moore, G.A.B.; University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA. **Teaching and workshop methods in agriculture: a handbook for planners, instructors and administrators.** 1982. 119p.
☐ Seeks to assist those in developing countries who wish to organize courses for upgrading post-secondary teachers in disciplines with a rural orientation. *Manual, teaching**, *teaching methods, agriculture**, *training centres, developing countries - adult education, learning, educational planning*.

- XZ **4941** Siggel, E. (Concordia University, Dépt. d'économique, Montreal, Que. CA) **Le progrès, le transfert et le choix technologiques dans les pays en voie de développement (PVD): vers une approche plus réaliste du problème de la substitution.** L'Actualité Economique (CA) no.3, ISSN 0001-771X. sep 1982. p.303-322.
☐ Utilise les fonctions de production pour examiner et critiquer les hypothèses explicites et implicites sur lesquelles se basent les études des concepts de progrès, de transfert et de choix technologiques dans les pays en développement. *Choix de technologie**, *changement technologique**, *transfert de technologie**, *pays moins développés*.
- XZ **4942** Strauss, S. (Globe and Mail, Toronto CA) **Satellite detects minerals, pests: this eye does more than see.** Globe and Mail (CA) no.41676, 5 Jul 1983. p.1-2.
☐ Examines the promise of remote sensing to produce an accurate account of the world's resources, and the application of Landsat imagery in land use assessment and planning, pest control, and resource management, particularly in developing countries. Discusses the role of IDRC in bringing this technology to the Third World. *Remote sensing**, *land use**, *resources management**, *developing countries*, *IDRC*.
- XZ **4943** Thorbecke, Erik (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Centrum voor Ontwikkelingsprogrammering, Rotterdam NL; Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **Models for alternative development strategies.** Discussion Paper (NL) no.59, Jul 1981. 19p. Conference Models for Alternative Development Strategies, Rotterdam, NL, 13-24 Oct 1980.
☐ Report on a conference analyzing issues related to the structure and specification of policy models for economic and social development strategies incorporating employment, income distribution, and production as essential elements. *Models**, *economic and social development*, *development strategy**, *employment*, *income distribution*, *production*.
- XZ **4944** Tunay, M. **The concept of mode of production.** Working Papers - International Council for Adult Education (CA) no.10, 1980. 18p. Political Economy of Adult Education Workshop, Toronto, CA, 5-12 Dec 1980.
☐ Presents a critical analysis of the theory of modes of production put forward by Althusser and his disciples. *Modes of production**, *theory*.

Subject Index

ACCESS TO EDUCATION

XP BD New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities. **4292**

ACCESS TO INFORMATION

XL MX La diffusion de l'information au Mexique. **4903**

XZ An international effort toward a democratization in current affairs information (news) processing: a critique of the New World Information Order. **4916**
The MacBride report: colloquium over het rapport van de Internationale Commissie voor de Studie van Communicatieproblemen: verslag. The MacBride report: colloquium on the report of the International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems. **4332**

ACCOUNTANTS

XP LK Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka. **4452**

ACCULTURATION

XA TN Jazykovaja politika v Tunise. Linguistic policy in Tunisia. **4631**

ACCUMULATION RATE

XA Problemy formirovanija nacional'nogo fonda nakoplenija v stranah Tropiceskoj Afriki. Problems of forming of the national fund of accumulation in states of Tropical Africa. **4733**

ACTIVITY ANALYSIS

XP ID De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager. **4434**

ADAPTATION TO CHANGE

XA TZ Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania. **4380**

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

XP LK The law and the administration. **4729**

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS

XA Formirovanie gosudarstvennogo apparata v afrikanskih stranah socialisticskoj orientacii. Formation of state apparatus in African countries of socialist orientation. **4722**

XE NL Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the

Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**

XL AN Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**

XP LK Planning and implements: district development under the development councils. **4596**

ADULT EDUCATION

XA TZ Towards a methodology in political economy of adult education in Tanzania. **4379**

XE TR The social structure and adult education in Turkey. **4386**

XL VE Socio-economic conditionants of adult education in Venezuela. **4410**

XP CN Adult education in the People's Republic of China. **4430**

IN Adult education and social transformation: a political analysis of some aspects of India's adult education programme 1950-1980. **4820**

Adult education for social change: All-India declaration on priorities and action. **4300**

XZ 1981-82 annual report: Coady International Institute. **4860**

Adult education and the disadvantaged. **4862**

Conference special session: adult education and poverty: what are the connections. **4473**

Conference special session: worker self-management and the role of adult education. **4485**

La prioridades de la educación de adultos en un mundo de crisis = Priorities for adult education in a world of crises = Priorités de l'éducation des adultes dans un monde en crise. **4475**

Questions pour les associations volontaires. **4474**

Social action and development: a liberating power. **4465**

Toward a political economy of adult education in the Third World. **4477**

Towards an authentic development: the role of adult education: report on the Paris Conference. **4871**

Towards international cooperation and solidarity. **4484**

- ADULTS**
XA GH Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community. **4336**
- AGRARIAN REFORMS**
XP PK Agrarnaja politika voennogo rezima v Pakistane. The agrarian policy of the military regime in Pakistan. **4662**
- AGRARIAN STRUCTURE**
XL NI The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua. **4547**
XZ A theory of contractual structure in agriculture. **4935**
- AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES**
XZ Problems of concept transfer to developing countries. **4508**
- AGRICULTURAL CREDIT**
XP LK Credit designed to promote the use of fertilizer. **4566**
- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT**
XA SN Agriculture et développement: l'expérience du Sénégal: 1960-1980. **4580**
XL Développement agricole dépendant et mouvements paysans en Amérique latine. **4283**
XP IN Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture. **4651**
- AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY**
XL NI The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua. **4547**
- AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**
XA GH Ghana-Guelph bibliography. **4804**
KE Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Murang'a District, Central Province, Kenya. **4526**
NG The diffusion of innovation model in action: the Funtua Agricultural Development Project, Kaduna State, Nigeria. **4805**
- AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENTS**
XP LK Agricultural inputs and increasing costs in a Mahaweli settlement area. **4885**
- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**
XA SD The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan. **4531**
- AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION**
XA GA Mirage de la modernité, état et monde rural: le cas du Gabon. **4335**
- SD** The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan. **4531**
- XP IN** Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture. **4651**
- AGRICULTURAL POLICY**
XA SN Agriculture et développement: l'expérience du Sénégal: 1960-1980. **4580**
XP IN "Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj derevne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian village. **4437**
Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture. **4651**
PK Agrarnaja politika voennogo rezima v Pakistane. The agrarian policy of the military regime in Pakistan. **4662**
- AGRICULTURAL POTENTIAL**
XL The development of beekeeping and hive products in the Caribbean community. **4759**
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**
XA TD Développement du Tchad: aspects généraux et analyse du cas de la vallée Mandoul. **4533**
XL CO Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies. **4876**
MX The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems. **4814**
XP CN Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China. **4555**
The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong. **4878**
IN Rural poverty and growth in India. **4557**
LK The Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme - a mid-term assessment. **4823**
Sri Lanka: a major consumer of fertilizers. **4568**
XZ Notes for remarks ... to the 31st Pugwash Conference, Banff, Alberta: "Search for peace in a world in crisis". **4488**
A theory of contractual structure in agriculture. **4935**
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
XL Agricultural marketing corporations in the Caribbean. **4735**
- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS**
XA NG The diffusion of innovation model in action: the Funtua Agricultural Develop-

ment Project, Kaduna State, Nigeria. **4805**

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- XA UG** Agricultural research in Uganda: a program for rehabilitation: the report of an IDRC mission of evaluation, 1981. **4581**
- XZ** Affectation des ressources à la recherche agricole: procès-verbal d'un colloque tenu à Singapour de 8 au 10 juin 1981. **4893**
- Asignación de recursos para la investigación agrícola: actividades del taller efectuado en Singapur del 8 al 10 de junio de 1981. **4894**
- Implications of the world's food population issue on the food systems of the industrialized nations. **4873**

AGRICULTURAL SECTOR

- XP LK** Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka. **4700**

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

- XP IN** Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture. **4879**
- LK** The economics of seasonal labour migration in Sri Lanka. **4561**

AGRICULTURE

- XP LK** A bibliography on agriculture in Sri Lanka, 1945-1975. **4302**
- The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D. **4340**
- XZ** Teaching and workshop methods in agriculture: a handbook for planners, instructors and administrators. **4940**

AID COORDINATION

- XN CA** L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement. **4690**

AID EVALUATION

- XA TZ** L'aide au développement du Canada à la Tanzanie: une étude indépendante. **4633**
- Canadian development assistance to Tanzania: an independent study. **4632**

AID PROGRAMMES

- XA** Where elephants fight, it is the grass that suffers. **4835**
- XN CA** Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. **4839**
- Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84:

votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983. **4726**

Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982. **4727**

XP FJ Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji. **4818**

XW Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - Department: 30b and 35b - Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA): 2 December 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédits 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - ministère: 30b et 35b - Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI): 2 décembre 1982. **4732**

AIMS OF EDUCATION

- XA CG** Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**
- TZ** Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**
- XL** Summary of some years of preschool research. **4585**
- XZ** L'adaptation aux années 80: une évaluation récapitulative des coûts de l'éducation. **4750**
- Adjusting to the 1980s: taking stock of educational expenditure. **4749**
- Adult education and the disadvantaged. **4862**
- La prioridades de la educación de adultos en un mundo de crisis = Priorities for adult education in a world of crises = Priorités de l'éducation des adultes dans un monde en crise. **4475**

ALCOHOL

- XL BR** Proalcool: Brazil's redding of een fiasco. Proalcool: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco. **4812**

ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY

- XA** Approvisionnement en eau dans les régions rurales des pays en voie de développement. **4799**

ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY

- XA GN** Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium. **4372**

AMERINDIANS

- XL CO** Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**
- XN CA** Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**

ANDEAN GROUP

- XL** Groupe andin: l'adoption et l'application du régime commun aux capitaux étrangers. **4682**
Intégration régionale et pluralisme idéologique au sein du Groupe andin. **4685**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

- XP ID** Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia. **4338**

APARTHEID

- XA ZA** Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa. **4536**

APICULTURE

- XL** The development of beekeeping and hive products in the Caribbean community. **4759**

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

- XN CA** Technologie appropriée: essai de définition et examen de son utilisation par quelques organismes d'assistance du Canada: rapport de stage. **4413**
- XZ** Alternate energy futures in Atlantic Canada ... and the Third World. **4330**

AQUACULTURE

- XP** Aquaculture economics research in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981. **4890**

ARMAMENT

- XA** Afrike - zonu mira. A peace zone for Africa. **4273**
- XZ** Problemy razoruzenija i razvivajuscijesja strany. The problems of disarmament and the developing countries. **4322**

ATTITUDES

- XA GH** Attitudes of primary school children in Ghana: family and school determinants of children's attitudes. **4874**
- XZ** Adult education and the disadvantaged. **4862**

AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS

- XZ** Perspectives on development: an evaluative guide to development education audio-visuals = Les perspectives du développement: guide des instruments audio-visuels et des études sur le développement. **4895**

AUDITING

- XP LK** Government audit in the context of national development. **4739**

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- XZ** Le recyclage dans les années 70 et 80. **4319**
Vyvoz kapitala iz straneksporterov nefti. The export of capital from the oil-exporting countries. **4492**

BANKING

- XP LK** The potential for expansion of banking business. **4737**

BANKS

- XP LK** The potential for expansion of banking business. **4737**

BASIC EDUCATION

- XA CG** Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**
- TZ** Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**

BASIC NEEDS

- XL** Health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean. **4388**
- XP BD** Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh. **4551**
Problèmes et possibilités pour l'enfant du Bangladesh. **4552**
- XZ** Notes for remarks ... to the 31st Pugwash Conference, Banff, Alberta: "Search for peace in a world in crisis". **4488**
Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. **4704**

BAUXITE

- XA GN** Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium. **4372**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- XA GH** Ghana-Guelph bibliography. **4804**
- XL** Directory of Canadian theses on Latin American and Caribbean topics, 1927-1980. **4887**
- XW** Bliznevostocnyj konflikt: annotirovannyj spisok knig na russkom i inostrannyh jazykah, 1975-1981. The Middle Eastern conflict: annotated list of Russian and foreign books, 1975-1981. **4702**
- XZ** Perspectives on development: an evaluative guide to development education audio-visuals = Les perspectives du développement: guide des instruments audio-visuels et des études sur le développement. **4895**

BILATERAL AID

- XA** L'ouverture sur la marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80. **4678**
- TZ** L'aide au développement du Canada à la Tanzanie: une étude indépendante. **4633**
Canadian development assistance to Tanzania: an independent study. **4632**
- XP BD** L'aide au développement du Canada au Bangladesh: une étude indépendante. **4647**
Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study. **4646**
- XZ** Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82. **4850**
Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982. **4849**

BILATERAL RELATIONS

- XP** L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour le Canada. **4694**
Growing Canada-ASEAN relations. **4697**
- CN** International Development Research Centre: China trip report: June 1983. **4816**
- XW IL** Notes for a statement ... to the Annual Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa. **4788**
Notes pour une déclaration ... devant la Conférence annuelle du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa. **4789**

BLACK MARKET

- XP CN** Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China. **4555**

BOURGEOISIE

- XA EG** Politika "otkrytyh dvorej" v Egipte i mestnaja burzuazija. "Open door" policy in Egypt and the local bourgeoisie. **4627**

BRICKS

- XA SD** Brickmaking on the Nile. **4806**

BUREAUCRACY

- XP SG** The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore. **4742**

CANALS

- XP LK** Some studies into the feasibility of a rehabilitated Colombo-Puttalam Canal. **4760**

CAPITAL FORMATION

- XZ** Razvivajusciesja strany: vnesnie ekonomiceskie svjazi i process vosproizvodstva. Developing countries: external economic ties and the process of reproduction. **4706**

CAPITAL TRANSFERS

- XP** Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective. **4290**

CAPITALISM

- XA CI** Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**
- TZ** Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**

CAPITALIST

- XA ZA** Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa. **4536**

CAPITALIST ENTERPRISES

- XP IN** Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-polisticeskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India. **4652**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

- XP LK** Monitoring and evaluation at the central government level: Sri Lanka's experience. **4736**

CENTRALIZATION

- XE SU** Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsieja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**
- XZ** Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsieja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

CEREALS

- XA MR** Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréaliers en République Islamique de Mauritanie. **4280**

CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS

- XP LK** Agricultural inputs and increasing costs in a Mahaweli settlement area. **4885**

CHILD CARE

- XP BD** Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh. **4551**
Problèmes et possibilités pour l'enfant du Bangladesh. **4552**
- LK** Child care: some issues of concern. **4444**
- TH** Urban open space for children in the Bangkok metropolis. **4574**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

- XE TR** Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey. **4811**
- XL** Early childhood programs in Latin America. **4838**
Summary of some years of preschool research. **4585**

- CL** Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age. **4398**
- CO** Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement. **4403**
- GT** Sociocultural correlations involved in the cognitive and physical development of children from urban Guatemala. **4405**
- JM** Development of intervention strategies for young children in Jamaica. **4640**
- CHILDREN**
- XE** The education of migrant workers' children: a report of the European Contact Workshop. **4282**
- XP BD** Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh. **4551**
- TH** Preschool services in Thailand. **4663**
- XZ** Nutrition, health and education: the economic significance of complementarities at early age. **4329**
- CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGY**
- XZ** Le progrès, le transfert et le choix technologiques dans les pays en voie de développement (PVD): vers une approche plus réaliste du problème de la substitution. **4941**
- CHURCH**
- XZ** Eglise et système mondial: la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes internationaux = The church and world system: the position of the churches in international affairs. **4495**
- CIDA**
- XN CA** Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84: votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983. **4726**
- XZ** Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82. **4850**
Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982. **4849**
CIDA Review Committee: health and population. **4853**
The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development. **4832**
- CIVIL LIBERTIES**
- XA** The full-belly thesis: should economic rights take priority over civil and political rights? A discussion from Sub-Saharan Africa. **4354**
- XL** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. **4284**
- CIVIL RIGHTS**
- XA** The full-belly thesis: should economic rights take priority over civil and political rights? A discussion from Sub-Saharan Africa. **4354**
- CIVIL WAR**
- XL SV** Aid to displaced persons in El Salvador = Aide aux personnes déplacées au Salvador. **4774**
Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador. **4408**
- COCONUTS**
- XP LK** Sri Lanka coconut statistics 1982. **4307**
- COFFEE**
- XL CO** Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies. **4876**
- XN CA** Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café. **4776**
- COLLECTIVE FARMING**
- XP CN** The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong. **4878**
- COLLECTIVISM**
- XP CN** De economie. The economy. **4296**
- COLONIALISM**
- XA** Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**
- ZR** Istorija Zaira v novoe i novejsee vremja. Modern and current history of Zaire. **4383**
- XN US** Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**
- XZ** Mesto osvobodivsihsja stran v mirovoj ekonomike. The place of the newly independent countries in the world economy. **4326**
- COMMERCIAL FARMING**
- XL MX** The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems. **4814**
- COMMODITIES**
- XZ** Le commerce des produits de base et le Tiers-Monde. **4711**

Primary commodity trade and developing countries. **4717**

COMMUNISM

XP CN Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**

COMMUNIST

XA EG Kommunisteskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

XW IQ Kommunisteskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

SY Kommunisteskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

XA African centres' consultation: Salisbury, Zimbabwe: May 18-29, 1981. **4886**

KE An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya. **4836**

MZ The urban problematic in Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80. **4528**

ZM How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. **4810**

XL Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. **4920**

XN CA People to people: program summary: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981. **4840**

XP IN Eyes see, ears hear. **4821**

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

XL PE A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people. **4773**

XP LK Housing as rural development. **4781**

XZ Participation in non-formal education projects: some possible negative outcomes. **4858**

COMPUTERS

XP LK Toward a national computer policy in Sri Lanka: the report of the UNDP/ILO study team. **4595**

Towards a national computer policy in Sri Lanka. **4598**

XZ Systèmes de conférence informatique pour les pays en développement: compte

rendu d'un séminaire tenu à Ottawa (Canada) du 26 au 30 octobre 1981. **4915**

CONFLICTS

XN CA L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement. **4690**

XP CN De politiek voorop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies. **4295**

XW Canada's position on the Middle East after the Lebanon crisis. **4701**

IL Notes for a statement ... to the Annual Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa. **4788**

Notes pour une déclaration ... devant la Conférence annuelle du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa. **4789**

CONSCIENTIZATION

XA Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**

XL PE Rural women in Peru. **4548**

XW Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**

XZ Social action and development: a liberating power. **4465**

CONSTITUTION

XZ Constitution-making: principles, process, practice. **4752**

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

XA SD Brickmaking on the Nile. **4806**

CONSUMPTION

XZ Razvivajuscijesja strany: vozvysenije potrebnostej i differenciacija potreblenija. Developing countries: the growth of demands and the differentiation of consumption. **4318**

CONTRACTING

XP ID Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia. **4299**

COOPERATIVE MARKETING

XP PH Market penetration and class differentiation in Northern Luzon: the implications of a development project which failed. **4826**

CORPORATION TAX

XP LK Do we need integration of corporate and individual income taxes in Sri Lanka. **4657**

COST OF EDUCATION

XZ L'adaptation aux années 80: une évalua-

tion récapitulative des coûts de l'éducation. **4750**

Adjusting to the 1980s: taking stock of educational expenditure. **4749**

Educational financing in developing countries: research findings and contemporary issues. **4753**

Examen des innovations susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. **4756**

Financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement: conclusions de recherche et contexte actuel. **4754**

A review of educational innovations to reduce costs. **4755**

COTTAGE INDUSTRY

XA SZ Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women. **4808**

CREDIT

XA Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**

XP Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**

CREDIT COOPERATIVES

XA UG Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar. **4734**

XP SG The Chit Fund in Singapore: failure of a large-scale rotating credit association. **4925**

CULTURAL CHANGE

XP TH Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand. **4575**

CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

XA The African market system. **4271**

CULTURAL HERITAGE

XP Kul'turnoe nasledie narodov Vostoka i sovremennaja ideologiceskaja bor'ba (k itogam diskussii). Cultural heritage of the peoples of the East and current ideological struggle. **4420**

CULTURAL IDENTITY

XE NL Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. **4384**

CULTURAL POLICY

XP IN Cultural policy in India: cultivating science as cultural policy: a contrast of agricultural and nuclear science in India. **4650**

CULTURAL RELATIONS

XP Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique. **4592**

Growing Canada-ASEAN relations. **4697**

CULTURE

XA ET Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**

XP ID De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager. **4434**

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

XZ Learning to practice city planning: educational dilemmas in more and less developed countries. **4896**

DECENTRALIZATION

XP MY Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. **4741**

DECISION MAKING

XP Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia. **4691**

BD Uncertainty and allocative behaviour in peasant agriculture: a study of small-holding farmers in Bangladesh. **4554**

LK Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. **4655**

MY Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills. **4658**

DECOLONIZATION

XP Problemy zavisimosti stran Vostoka. Problems of dependency of the countries of the East. **4699**

XZ Osobodivsjesja strany v mezdunarodnyh otnosenijah. Newly independent countries in international relations. **4327**

DEFICIT FINANCING

XZ Le recyclage dans les années 70 et 80. **4319**

DEFORESTATION

XZ The shearing of the global forest. **4872**

DEHYDRATED FOOD

XL Production of breakfast cereals in the Caribbean community. **4758**

DEMAND

XZ Razvivajuscijesja strany: vozvysenije potrebnostej i differenciacija potreblenija. Developing countries: the growth of demands and the differentiation of consumption. **4318**

DEMOCRACY

XA Formirovanie gosudarstvennogo apparata v afrikanskih stranah socialisticeskoj

orientacii. Formation of state apparatus in African countries of socialist orientation. **4722**

DEPENDENCE

- XA** Africa and the international economic system. **4359**
Structures économiques et intégration africaine: les principaux freins et blocages du mécanisme d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'ouest (CEAO). **4366**
- HV** Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie. **4373**
- XL** Développement agricole dépendant et mouvements paysans en Amérique latine. **4283**
Diplomacy: the roots of dependence. **4540**
- XP** Problemy zavisimosti stran Vostoka. Problems of dependency of the countries of the East. **4699**
- XZ** Sovremennye osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskoj struktury razvivajuscihsja stran: kritičeskij analiz burzuažnyh teorij. Contemporary specific distinctions of socio-economic structure of developing countries. **4323**
Towards an international political economy for the 1980s: from dependence to (inter)dependence. **4719**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

- XZ** Problemy razoruzenija i razvivajuscijesja strany. The problems of disarmament and the developing countries. **4322**
Razvivajuscijesja strany v politiceskoj strukture sovremennogo mira. The developing countries in the modern world political structure. **4334**

DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

- XA** Reflections on development administration: with special reference to Africa. **4623**
- XL** Research and social action: the case of the English-speaking Caribbean. **4837**
- XP LK** District integrated rural development programme. **4738**
Government audit in the context of national development. **4739**
- MY** Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. **4741**

DEVELOPMENT AID

- XA** Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states. **4680**
Where elephants fight, it is the grass that suffers. **4835**
- GA** Canada-Gabonese bilateral commission joint communiqué = Commission bilaté-

rale canado-gabonaise communiqué conjoint. **4766**

TZ CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. **4534**

XE Skandinavijska i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4481**

Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodoval'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**

SU Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**

Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**

XL Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris: le sixième rapport à la Chambre. **4614**

La pénétration économique en Amérique latine. **4635**

XN CA Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. **4839**

Liaison dangereuse: promotion des exportations et aide au développement. **4686**

Oil and water: export promotion and development assistance: a critique of the Hatch Committee report. **4687**

People to people: program summary: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981. **4840**

XP FJ Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji. **4818**

XW Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - Department: 30b and 35b - Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA): 2 December 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédits 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - ministère: 30b et 35b - Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI): 2 décembre 1982. **4732**

XZ Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami. Eco-

nomic cooperation of CMEA countries with developing states. **4507**
 Rededication to UN vital for peace, security and bright economic future. **4714**
 Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4481**
 Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**
 Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**
 Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**
 Znacenie opyta socialisticeskogo planirovanija dlja razvivajuscihsja gosudarstv. Significance of the experience of socialist planning for developing countries. **4938**

DEVELOPMENT BANKS

XL The role of Inter-American Development Bank in the integrative process of Latin America. **4638**

DEVELOPMENT CENTRES

XA African centres' consultation: Salisbury, Zimbabwe: May 18-29, 1981. **4886**
 XN CA International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). **4777**

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

XA Reflections on development administration: with special reference to Africa. **4623**
 DZ Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie). **4626**
 XP MY Malaysian development planning. **4672**

DEVELOPMENT PLANS

XA Quelle stratégie pour le Sahel? La difficile harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS et du Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays sahéliens. **4622**
 XP LK Planning and implements: district development under the development councils. **4596**
 MY Malaysian development planning. **4672**

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

XA Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**

Where elephants fight, it is the grass that suffers. **4835**
 Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**
 GA Canada-Gabonese bilateral commission joint communiqué = Commission bilatérale canado-gabonaise communiqué conjoint. **4766**
 ZM How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. **4810**
 XL Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**
 Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**
 PE A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people. **4773**
 XN CA Changing perspectives: Canadians and the developing world: program summary: 1981-82. **4907**
 Perspectives nouvelles: canadiens oeuvrant dans un monde en développement: programme en bref: 1981-1982. **4906**
 XP Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**
 Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**
 LK National forest policy development in Sri Lanka. **4656**
 Register of recently completed and ongoing research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka. **4782**
 XZ CIDA Review Committee: health and population. **4853**
 Six international development projects: case experiences from Dalhousie University. **4834**

DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH

XN CA Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. **4842**
 La recherche pour le développement: le Québec et le Tiers-Monde. **4889**
 XZ Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4855**
 Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. **4842**

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

XA L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**
 La "nouvelle" division internationale du travail et le Sahel des années 1970. **4351**
 Quelle stratégie pour le Sahel? La dif-

	ficile harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS et du Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays sahéliens. 4622 Towards viable economic development in Africa. 4579	PK	Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries. 4455
CI	Diverging routes on the road to development. 4352	DIRECTORY	
èé	The spatial structure of Africa's under-development: the case of Ghana. 4628	XN CA	Directory of Canadian university resources for international development = Répertoire des ressources des universités canadiennes pour le développement international. 4888
SD	The "breadbasket" is empty: the options of Sudanese development policy. 4378	DISARMAMENT	
TZ	Diverging routes on the road to development. 4352	XA	Afrike - zonu mira. A peace zone for Africa. 4273
XP	Strategija razvitija i vnesneekonomiceskaja funkcija gosudarstva v stranah Azii. The development strategy and external economic function of state in Asian countries. 4695	XZ	Problemy razoruzenija i razvivajuscijesja strany. The problems of disarmament and the developing countries. 4322 Sauver le monde: désarmement et développement dans la décennie 80. 4509
HK	Housing needs and related urban-development programs and processes in Hong Kong. 4649	DISTANCE STUDY	
MY	Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills. 4658	XZ	International Council for Distance Education: 1982 conference report and handbook. 4472
XW	L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. 4344	DOCUMENTATION	
XZ	The challenge is to search for justice and dignity. 4705 Models for alternative development strategies. 4943 Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. 4670 Solutions without precedent for a world without precedent. 4710	XZ	Information and documentation: the expectations of developing countries = Information et documentation: attentes des pays en développement. 4917
DEVELOPMENT THEORY		DOMESTIC TRADE	
XA	Reflections on development administration: with special reference to Africa. 4623	XP IN	The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency. 4558
DEVSIS		DROUGHT	
XZ	International socioeconomic information systems: an evaluative study of DEVSIS-type programs. 4914	XA ET	Aid to Ethiopia = Aide à l'Ethiopie. 4765
DIARRHEA		XL	Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine. 4769
XZ	Pour sauver des vies: la réhydratation par voie orale. 4796 A saving solution: interview. 4795	EARLY CHILDHOOD	
DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS		XE TR	Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey. 4811
XP	Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 4418	XL	Conceptual issues in preschool and early primary education. 4587 Early childhood programs in Latin America. 4838
ID	Similarities and differences: the Indonesian case. 4298	BR	Early childhood education in Brazil: trends and issues. 4542
KR	Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study in the Republic of Korea. 4440 Analysis of systems behaviour in the absorption and diffusion of imported technology. 4439	CL	Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education. 4589
		XP IN	Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India. 4653
		ECODEVELOPMENT	
		XA SN	Integration of ecological concerns in the

		site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa). 4929			
ECOLOGICAL BALANCE					
XA	MA	De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerrosie in het Rif-gebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifestations of the relationship between centre and periphery. 4527			
XZ		Ekologiceskij krizis: rol' demograficeskogo faktora. Ecological crisis: role of the demographic factor. 4511			
ECONOMIC AGREEMENTS					
XN	CA	Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café. 4776			
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT					
XA	LY	Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. 4374			
XZ		Skvigi v ekonomike i izmenenija v social'no-klassovoj strukture razvivajuscihsja stran. Shifts in economy and changes in social and class structures of developing countries. 4506 Sloznye problemy trgovli i razvitija (O doklade sekretariata JUNKTAD). Complex problems of trade and development. 4666 Vostok: rubez 80-h godov. Osvobodivsiesja strany v sovremennom mire. The Orient at the end of seventies and the beginning of eighties. Newly independent countries in the modern world. 4328			
ECONOMIC ASPECTS					
XP	ID	Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia. 4338			
	LK	Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production. 4442			
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS					
XA		Africa and the international economic system. 4359 Africa's economic crisis. 4518 La crise économique en Afrique. 4517 The developing countries of Africa and the international economic system. 4578			
	TD	Développement du Tchad: aspects généraux et analyse du cas de la vallée Mandoul. 4533			
XL	BR	Le Brésil des militaires. 4396			
	SV	Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador. 4408			
XP	AF	Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan. 4427			
	CN	De economie. The economy. 4296			
XZ		La nouvelle spécialisation du travail Nord-Sud entraînera-t-elle une nouvelle vague de protectionnisme. 4317 Press statement: Ottawa meeting: December 12-14, 1982. 4675 Rededication to UN vital for peace, security and bright economic future. 4714 Une vue canadienne sur la crise mondiale de notre fin de siècle. 4720			
ECONOMIC COOPERATION					
XA		Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states. 4680			
	XE	EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. 4721 Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscihsja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. 4512			
	XP	EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. 4721 Ekonomiceskaja integracija razvivajuscihsja stran Azii: vozmoznosti, trudnosti, predely. Economic integration of Asian developing countries: possibilities, obstacles and limitations. 4414 Ekonomiceskoe i tehničeskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries. 4419 Pacific economic community: a consensual region. 4693			
	XZ	Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran SEV s razvivajuscihsja gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of CMEA countries with developing states. 4507 Razvivajuscihsja strany v mirovom hozjajstve. Developing countries in the world economy. 4463 Razvivajuscihsja strany: sovremennye tendencii mirovyh hozjajstvennyh otnosenij. Developing countries: modern tendencies of the international economic relations. 4494 Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscihsja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. 4512			

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- XA** Afrika v bor'be za novyj mezhdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok. Africa in the struggle for the New International Economic Order. **4272**
- KE** Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic development and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. **4525**
- XZ** OON i social'no-ekonomiceskie preobrazovanija v razvivajuscihsja stranah. UN and social and economic changes in developing countries. **4501**
- Razvivajusciesja strany v sisteme mezhdunarodnogo kapitalisticeskogo razdelenija truda. Developing countries within the international capitalist division of labour. **4510**

ECONOMIC DISPARITY

- XA GH** The spatial structure of Africa's under-development: the case of Ghana. **4628**

ECONOMIC GROWTH

- XA** Resource requirement for economic growth and development: the case of the ECOWAS region. **4918**
- XP IR** Planning the strategic growth agents in the process of development: an econometric approach to the case of Iran. **4923**

ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS

- XL BR** Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilië en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us. **4395**

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

- XP LK** Socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka. **4306**

ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE

- XA CM** Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon. **4919**
- XP CN** China economic overview: a British Columbia perspective. **4429**

ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

- XA** Aktual'nye problemy mezafricanskih otnosenij. The current problems of intra-African relations. **4353**
- Managing interdependence in Southern Africa: the Republic tries: economic cooperation in Southern Africa. **4514**
- XP** Ekonomiceskaja integracija razvivajuscihsja stran Azii: vozmoznosti, trudnosti, predely. Economic integration of Asian developing countries: possibilities, obstacles and limitations. **4414**

- XZ** Razvivajusciesja strany: sovremennye tendencii mirovyh hozjajstvennyh otnosenij. Developing countries: modern tendencies of the international economic relations. **4494**

ECONOMIC MODELS

- XA RW** Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998). **4928**
- XL CL** Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979. **4401**
- XZ** Novyj mezhdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok i modelirovanie global'nogo razvitija. New International Economic Order and modelling of global development. **4934**
- OPEC as a hotelling monopolist: the macroeconomic implications for a large open economy. **4486**

ECONOMIC PLANNING

- XZ** Central planning in different economic systems. **4324**
- Les pays en voie de développement et la théorie de la planification économique. **4937**

ECONOMIC POLICY

- XA** Ekonomika stran Magriba. Economics of Maghreb countries. **4625**
- EG** Politika "otkrytyh dverej" v Egipte i mestnaja burzuazija. "Open door" policy in Egypt and the local bourgeoisie. **4627**
- XP AF** Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan. **4427**
- IN** Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-polisticeskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India. **4652**
- PH** The unemployment question in the Philippines. **4660**
- XW AE** Social'no-ekonomiceskie problemy Ob'edinennyh Arabskih Emiratov. Socio-economic economic problems of the United Arab Emirates. **4460**
- XZ** Vozdejstvie dvuh mirovyh sistem na osvobodivsihsja strany: rol' vnesnih faktorov v social' no-ekonomiceskom razvitii. The influence of two world systems on liberated countries: the role of external factors in socio-economic development. **4498**

ECONOMIC RECESSION

- XA** Africa's economic crisis. **4518**
- La crise économique en Afrique. **4517**
- Is there hope for Africa. **4363**
- XZ** Press statement: Ottawa meeting: December 12-14, 1982. **4675**

ECONOMIC RECONSTRUCTION

- XP KH** Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80.

		Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. 4423	XZ	Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue. 4716
	VN	Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. 4423		Mesto osvobodivsihsja stran v mirovoj ekonomike. The place of the newly independent countries in the world economy. 4326
XW	LB	Canada pledges reconstruction assistance for Lebanon = Le Canada aidera à la reconstruction du Liban. 4790		Razvivajusciesja strany v mirovom hozjajstve. Developing countries in the world economy. 4463
ECONOMIC RELATIONS				
XA		Afrika v bor'be za novyj mezhdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok. Africa in the struggle for the New International Economic Order. 4272 Aktual'nye problemy mezafricanskih otnosenij. The current problems of intra-African relations. 4353		Razvivajusciesja strany: sovremennye tendencii mirovyh hozjajstvennyh otnosenij. Developing countries: modern tendencies of the international economic relations. 4494
XE		Skandinavija i razvivajusciesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. 4481		Razvivajusciesja strany: vnesnie ekonomiceskie svjazi i process vosproizvodstva. Developing countries: external economic ties and the process of reproduction. 4706
XL		Canada's relations with the Caribbean and Central America: 28 October-23 November 1982 = Les relations du Canada avec les Antilles et l'Amérique centrale: 28 octobre-23 novembre 1982. 4615 Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. 4390 Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982. 4683		Razvivajusciesja strany v sisteme mezhdunarodnogo kapitalisticeskogo razdelenija truda. Developing countries within the international capitalist division of labour. 4510
XN	US	Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. 4390		Skandinavija i razvivajusciesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. 4481 Sovremennye tendencii i formy internacionalizacii proizvodstva i kapitala. Modern tendencies and forms of the internationalization of production and capital formation. 4497
XP		Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique. 4592 Ekonomiceskaja integracija razvivajuscihsjja stran Azii: vozmoznosti, trudnosti, predely. Economic integration of Asian developing countries: possibilities, obstacles and limitations. 4414 Growing Canada-ASEAN relations. 4697 Speech given ... at his meeting with the Foreign Ministers of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, Bangkok, June 27, 1983 = Allocution ... lors de sa rencontre avec les ministres des Affaires étrangères de l'Association des Nations de l'Asie du sud-est, Bangkok, le 27 juin 1983. 4291 Strategija razvitija i vnesneekonomiceskaja funkcija gosudarstva v stranah Azii. The development strategy and external economic function of state in Asian countries. 4695		Vostok: rubez 80-h godov. Osvobodivsihsja strany v sovremennom mire. The Orient at the end of seventies and the beginning of eighties. Newly independent countries in the modern world. 4328
XW		Migracija rabocej sily na Arabskom Vostoke. Migration of labour force in the Arab East. 4459		
ECONOMIC STRUCTURE				
XA	SD	The "breadbasket" is empty: the options of Sudanese development policy. 4378 Social'no-ekonomiceskoe razvitie Sudana: aktual'nye problemy. Socio-economic development of Sudan: actual problems. 4377		
XP	BD	Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bangladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981. 4293		
	HK	Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. 4422		
	IN	Het karakter van de Indiase economie. The character of the Indian economy. 4436		
	KR	Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. 4422		
	TW	Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong		

Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**

XZ Sovremennye osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskoj struktury razvivajuscihsja stran: kriticeskij analiz burzuaznyh teorij. Contemporary specific distinctions of socio-economic structure of developing countries. **4323**

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

XZ Central planning in different economic systems. **4324**

ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION

XZ L'adaptation aux années 80: une évaluation récapitulative des coûts de l'éducation. **4750**

Adjusting to the 1980s: taking stock of educational expenditure. **4749**

Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. **4745**

Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. **4748**

ECOSYSTEMS

XL MX The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems. **4814**

EDIBLE OILS

XP IN Canada assists India to produce edible oils = Aide du Canada à l'Inde pour la production d'huiles comestibles. **4778**

EDUCATION

XA NG Traditional and modern Nigerian education: which way forward. **4630**

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

XA BW What kind of training for women farmers. **4882**

XL CR Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education. **4813**

EDUCATIONAL BUDGET

XZ Educational financing in developing countries: research findings and contemporary issues. **4753**

Financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement: conclusions de recherche et contexte actuel. **4754**

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

XZ Priorités et problèmes de l'éducation pour le développement. **4746**

Priorities and problems in education for development. **4747**

EDUCATIONAL FINANCING

XZ Educational financing in developing countries: research findings and contemporary issues. **4753**

L'économie politique du financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement. **4743**

Financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement: conclusions de recherche et contexte actuel. **4754**

Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. **4745**

Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. **4748**

The political economy of financing education in developing countries. **4744**

EDUCATIONAL INNOVATIONS

XZ Examen des innovations susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. **4756**

Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. **4745**

Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. **4748**

International Council for Distance Education: 1982 conference report and handbook. **4472**

A review of educational innovations to reduce costs. **4755**

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

XL MX L'instruction de la femme et la fécondité au Mexique. **4877**

EDUCATIONAL NEEDS

XP BD New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities. **4292**

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

XP BD New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities. **4292**

LK The equality of educational opportunity to study science of senior secondary school in Sri Lanka - a quantitative assessment. **4453**

EDUCATIONAL POLICY

XA KE Education and social class formation: the case of preschool education in Kenya. **4629**

NG Traditional and modern Nigerian education: which way forward. **4630**

TZ Universal primary education in Tanzania. **4809**

XP	CN	Adult education in the People's Republic of China. 4430	XP	IR	Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran. 4779
	IN	Adult education for social change: All-India declaration on priorities and action. 4300		LK	Humanitarian aid for Sri Lanka = Aide humanitaire à Sri Lanka. 4783
		Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India. 4653		PK	Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. 4784
	TH	Preschool services in Thailand. 4663	XW		Canada sends aid to Palestinian refugees = Aide du Canada aux réfugiés palestiniens. 4787
EDUCATIONAL PROJECTS					
XZ		Priorités et problèmes de l'éducation pour le développement. 4746		IQ	Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran. 4779
		Priorities and problems in education for development. 4747		LB	Canadian relief to Lebanon = Secours canadiens au Liban. 4791
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH					
XE		The education of migrant workers' children: a report of the European Contact Workshop. 4282		YE	Canadian aid for victims of North Yemen earthquake = Le Canada aide les victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. 4792
XZ		Educational research environments in the developing world. 4897			Further Canadian aid for North Yemen earthquake victims = Nouvelle aide canadienne aux victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. 4793
EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS					
XA	ET	The political economy of education: background to the mode of production and adult literacy campaign in Ethiopia. 4371	XZ		Canada's humanitarian aid = Aide humanitaire du Canada. 4797
XL	BR	Early childhood education in Brazil: trends and issues. 4542			Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times. 4505
	CO	Women, family and the educational system of Colombia. 4402			Les réfugiés, ou l'aide humanitaire en temps de crise. 4493
	TT	Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. 4409	EMPLOYEES		
EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY					
XZ		Examen des innovations susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. 4756	XA	GH	Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization. 4524
		A review of educational innovations to reduce costs. 4755	EMPLOYEES ATTITUDES		
EMERGENCY RELIEF					
XA		Canadian humanitarian assistance to Africa = Le Canada octroie une aide humanitaire à l'Afrique. 4764	XA	GH	Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization. 4524
	ET	Aid to Ethiopia = Aide à l'Ethiopie. 4765	EMPLOYMENT		
XL		Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine. 4769	XP	IN	The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency. 4558
		Humanitarian aid to refugees = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés. 4771		LK	Migration of females for employment to the Middle East. 4448
	AR	Flood relief for Argentina and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. 4770	EMPLOYMENT CREATION		
	EC	Canada provides \$120,000 to flood victims in Ecuador = Le Canada fait don de \$120 000 pour les victimes d'inondations en Equateur. 4772	XP	LK	The Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme - a mid-term assessment. 4823
	PY	Flood relief for Argentina and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. 4770	EMPLOYMENT POLICY		
	SV	Aid to displaced persons in El Salvador = Aide aux personnes déplacées au Salvador. 4774	XP	MY	Malaysian employment restructuring policies: a review of effectiveness and prospects under the Fourth Malaysia Plan (1980-1985). 4673
ENERGY					
			XP	TH	Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I). 4762
			XZ		Alternate energy futures in Atlantic Canada ... and the Third World. 4330

ENERGY CONSUMPTION

- XP LK The energy situation in Sri Lanka and the need to develop alternatives to oil imports. 4343
- XZ Notes for remarks ... to Energex '82: Regina, Saskatchewan. 4487

ENERGY CRISIS

- XZ Une vue canadienne sur la crise mondiale de notre fin de siècle. 4720

ENERGY POLICY

- XP LK Overall energy planning and management in Sri Lanka. 4610

ENERGY RESOURCES

- XP ID Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. 4433
- LK Compendium of research and development projects in Sri Lanka on energy related problems: 1981. 4780
- The energy situation in Sri Lanka and the need to develop alternatives to oil imports. 4343
- XZ Woodfuel supply and utilization in the developing world: a report to the Canadian International Development Agency. 4869

ENERGY SOURCES

- XL BR Proalcool: Brazilië's redding of een fiasco. Proalcool: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco. 4812
- XP TH Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I). 4762
- XZ Notes for remarks ... to Energex '82: Regina, Saskatchewan. 4487

ENERGY UTILIZATION

- XP LK Overall energy planning and management in Sri Lanka. 4610
- XZ Notes for remarks ... to Energex '82: Regina, Saskatchewan. 4487
- Woodfuel supply and utilization in the developing world: a report to the Canadian International Development Agency. 4869

ENROLMENT

- XZ Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000. 4346
- World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000. 4347

ENTERPRISES

- XL PE De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekonomie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-

management within a dependent, capitalist economy. 4407

ENTREPRENEURS

- XA ZM Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour. 4926

ENVIRONMENT

- XA Contexte et stratégie de l'éducation relative à l'environnement en Côte d'Ivoire. 4367
- XE NL The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... 4582

ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION

- XA Contexte et stratégie de l'éducation relative à l'environnement en Côte d'Ivoire. 4367

ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS

- XP The Southeast Asian environment. 4426

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

- XA Contexte et stratégie de l'éducation relative à l'environnement en Côte d'Ivoire. 4367

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- XA SN Integration of ecological concerns in the site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa). 4929
- ZR Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaïre). 4875
- XP The Southeast Asian environment. 4426

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

- XZ Water: resource policies appropriate to pervasive uncertainty. 4606

ETHNIC GROUPS

- XE NL Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. 4384
- XL SR Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Javanese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy. 4288

ETHNICITY

- XL SR Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural so-

- cieties: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**
- TT** Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**
- XP MY** One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town. **4570**
- ETHNOLOGY**
- XL PE** Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru. **4549**
- EVALUATION**
- XN CA** The Coady International Institute: an evaluation, 1981. **4883**
- EXPORT OF CAPITAL**
- XN US** Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**
- XZ** Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**
- Sovremennye tendencii i formy internacionalizacii proizvodstva i kapitala. Modern tendencies and forms of the internationalization of production and capital formation. **4497**
- Vyvoz kapitala iz straneksporterov nefti. The export of capital from the oil-exporting countries. **4492**
- EXPORT PROMOTION**
- XN CA** Liaison dangereuse: promotion des exportations et aide au développement. **4686**
- Oil and water: export promotion and development assistance: a critique of the Hatch Committee report. **4687**
- EXPORTS**
- XL** Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**
- XP** Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**
- XZ** Mirovaja trgovlja syr'ëm i razvivajuscijesja strany. World trade in commodities and developing countries. **4500**
- EXTENSION SERVICES**
- XA GH** Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community. **4336**
- Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana. **4803**
- XP LK** Forestry extension programme in Sri Lanka. **4845**
- EXTERNAL DEBT**
- XA** Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**
- XP** Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**
- FAMILY BUDGET**
- XA NE** Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger. **4529**
- FAMILY ENVIRONMENT**
- XL HT** Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti. **4337**
- FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES**
- XP IN** Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. **4866**
- Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 2: the sources of coercion. **4867**
- XZ** Integrated family planning programs: rationale, concepts and methodology for evaluation. **4859**
- FARM SIZE**
- XZ** Land reform and the adequacy of world food production. **4469**
- FARMERS**
- XA KE** Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Murang'a District, Central Province, Kenya. **4526**
- XP IN** "Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj der-evne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian village. **4437**
- FARMING SYSTEMS**
- XZ** Risks in agriculture in developing countries caused by rainfall variability: introduction to risk computations. **4939**
- FEED PRODUCTION**
- XL** A prefeasibility analysis of livestock feed manufacturing in the Caribbean community. **4757**
- FEEDING**
- XP** The infant formula controversy in Southeast Asia: advocacy confrontation or applied anthropology. **4425**
- FEMALE MANPOWER**
- XA ZM** Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour. **4926**
- XE TR** Women in Turkish society. **4385**

XP LK Migration of females for employment to the Middle East. **4448**
XZ Women in the subsistence economy. **4316**

FERTILITY

XL MX L’instruction de la femme et la fécondité au Mexique. **4877**

FERTILIZERS

XP LK Credit designed to promote the use of fertilizer. **4566**
 Overview of the fertilizer situation in Sri Lanka. **4565**

FERTILIZING

XP LK Sri Lanka: a major consumer of fertilizers. **4568**

FINANCIAL AID

XA UG Canada aid to Uganda = Aide canadienne à l’Ouganda. **4768**
ZW Carrying a heavy load. **4537**
XN CA Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d’une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales. **4616**
 Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982. **4727**
XP Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective. **4290**
XZ Canada’s humanitarian aid = Aide humanitaire du Canada. **4797**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

XN CA Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d’une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales. **4616**

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

XA UG Report of proceedings: “introduction to financial management”: a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar. **4734**

FINANCIAL POLICY

XP PK Pakistan: gosudarstvennye finansy i ekonomiceskoe razvitie. Pakistan: state finance and economic development. **4661**

FINANCIAL RESOURCES

XA CM Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon. **4919**

FINANCING

XA The IMF and Africa in the 1980’s. **4679**
XP LK Institutional framework for finance in Sri Lanka. **4611**

FINANCING PROGRAMMES

XN CA Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. **4839**

FISHERY DEVELOPMENT

XL DM Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies. **4404**
XP LK Fisheries. **4301**

FISHERY ECONOMICS

XP Aquaculture economics research in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981. **4890**

FISHERY INDUSTRY

XP LK Possibilities in inland fisheries for developing the peasant economy of the dry zone. **4563**

FISHERY MANAGEMENT

XL DM Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies. **4404**

FISHERY RESEARCH

XP Aquaculture economics research in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981. **4890**

FISHING

XL BR Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Concieção da Barra (Brésil). **4543**

FLOODS

XL Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d’urgence en Amérique latine. **4769**
AR Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d’inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**
EC Canada provides \$120,000 to flood victims in Ecuador = Le Canada fait don de \$120 000 pour les victimes d’inondations en Equateur. **4772**
PY Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay

= Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**

FOOD

XA Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodoval'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**

XZ Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodoval'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**

FOOD AID

XA Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**

MR Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréaliers en République Islamique de Mauritanie. **4280**

MZ Canadian food aid destined for Mozambique = Aide alimentaire canadienne pour le Mozambique. **4767**

XN CA Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**

XP Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia. **4691**

PK Aid to Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés afghans installés au Pakistan. **4785**

FOOD INDUSTRY

XP TH Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries. **4932**

FOOD POLICY

XP LK The food stamp scheme - a review. **4560**

FOOD PRESERVATION

XA Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe. **4763**

FOOD PROCESSING

XA Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe. **4763**

FOOD PRODUCTION

XA GH Ghana-Guelph bibliography. **4804**
KE Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Murang'a District, Central Province, Kenya. **4526**

XL Production of breakfast cereals in the Caribbean community. **4758**

BR Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilië en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us. **4395**

XP LK Sufficiency in rice production in Sri Lanka: patterns and trends. **4562**

XZ Land reform and the adequacy of world food production. **4469**

FOOD SHORTAGE

XZ Counting the hungry: world patterns of undernutrition. **4482**

FOOD STORAGE

XA Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe. **4763**

XP PK Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan. **4600**

FOOD SUPPLY

XZ Implications of the world's food population issue on the food systems of the industrialized nations. **4873**

FORECASTS

XZ Konkencii i prognozy novogo mezdunarodnogo ekonomiceskogo porjadka: gorizonty 2000g. Concepts and prognoses of the New International Economic Order: horizons for the year 2000. **4345**
Novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok i modelirovanie global'nogo razvitija. New International Economic Order and modelling of global development. **4934**

FOREIGN AID

XA Resource requirement for economic growth and development: the case of the ECOWAS region. **4918**

XE NL The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**

XN CA Main estimates 1983-84 under External Affairs: vote 1 - operating expenditures; votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency: 29 March 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédit 1 - dépenses de fonctionnement; crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international: 29 mars 1983. **4724**

US Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca

- tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**
- XP** Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia. **4691**
- BD** L'aide au développement du Canada au Bangladesh: une étude indépendante. **4647**
- Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study. **4646**
- XZ** Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue. **4602**
- Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**
- Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times. **4505**
- Transcript of the CTV programme "Question Period". **4490**
- FOREIGN ENTERPRISES**
- XP ID** Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia. **4299**
- FOREIGN EXCHANGE**
- XA** Une application du modèle de Markowitz à la gestion des réserves de devises internationales de la Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO). **4677**
- FOREIGN INVESTMENTS**
- XA CM** Coopération industrielle: Canada-Cameroun. **4275**
- EG** Egypt-Canada industrial cooperation: investment opportunities for Canadians in Egypt. **4276**
- MA** Coopération industrielle: Canada-Maroc. **4279**
- Industrial cooperation: Canada-Morocco. **4278**
- ZW** Canadian investment opportunities in Zimbabwe. **4281**
- XL MX** Le contrôle des investissements étrangers et le transfert de technologie au Mexique. **4641**
- XN CA** Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. **4689**
- XP** Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective. **4290**
- ID** Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume I: Indonesia. **4297**
- LK** Canadian investment opportunities in Sri Lanka: a business guide. **4303**
- Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka. **4700**
- Possibilités offertes aux investisseurs canadiens à Sri-Lanka: guide à l'intention des entreprises. **4304**
- The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis. **4740**
- MY** Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume II: Malaysia. **4309**
- Canada-ASEAN possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume II: Malaisie. **4310**
- PH** Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume III: Philippines. **4313**
- In search of dynamism: foreign investment in the Philippines under martial law. **4659**
- SG** Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume IV: Singapore. **4314**
- TH** Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume V: Thailand. **4315**
- XZ** Assessing the economic impact of foreign direct investment in the less developed countries' manufacturing industries: an alternative approach. **4868**
- Razvivajusciesja strany v mirovom hozjajstve. Developing countries in the world economy. **4463**
- Smesannye kompanii mezhdunarodnyh korporacij v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Multinational joint ventures in developing countries. **4857**
- FOREIGN POLICY**
- XA** Conflicting priorities: Canadian policy toward Southern Africa. **4624**
- Conflit de priorités: la politique du Canada à l'égard de l'Afrique australe. **4621**
- LY** Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. **4374**
- XL** Canada and Latin America focus on Central America. **4636**
- Canada and Latin America: new patterns in development = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine: nouveaux modèles de développement. **4584**
- Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris: le sixième rapport à la Chambre. **4614**
- Canada's relations with the Caribbean and Central America: 28 October-23 November 1982 = Les relations du Canada avec les Antilles et l'Amérique centrale: 28 octobre-23 novembre 1982. **4615**
- Canadian policy in the Caribbean: report to the Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence = La politique Caraïbe du Canada: rapport au Sous-comité du Comité permanent des Affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale. **4588**
- Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 11 May-8 June 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Can-

XN CA

RELATIONS

XA

XL

Canada: rapport au Sous-comité du

4648

XA

Skandinavijska i razvijajućih strana.
Scandinavia and the developing coun-
tries. 1481

développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. 4590

Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-

Pacifique. 4590
Mirovaja trgovlja syr'em i razvivajus-

cijasja strany. World trade in commodities and developing countries. **4500**

Razvivajusciesja strany: vnesnie econ-
omiceskie svyazi i process vosproizvodst-

va. Developing countries: external economic ties and the process of reproduc-

Razvivajuscijsia strany v sisteme mez-

razvivajučesja strany v sisteme mez-
dunarodnogo kapitalisticeskogo raz-
delenija truda. Developing countries

within the international capitalist division
of labour. 1510

Skandināvija i razvivajuscijesja strany.
Scandinavia and the developing coun-

Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4481**

Sloznyje problemy trgovli i razvitija (O doklade sekretariata JUNKTAD). Com-

plex problems of trade and development.
4666

FOREST MANAGEMENT

XP LK Management of forest resources. **4761**

FOREST POLICY

XP LK National forest policy development in Sri Lanka. **4656**

FOREST PRODUCTION

XA ZR Importance de la forêt au Zaïre. **4381**

FOREST RESOURCES

XP LK Management of forest resources. **4761**

FOREST TREES

XZ Oodi weaver part of United Nations' Tree Campaign. **4794**

FORESTRY

XP LK Forestry extension programme in Sri Lanka. **4845**

FORESTRY RESEARCH

XP LK The status of forestry research in Sri Lanka. **4892**

FORESTS

XA ZR Importance de la forêt au Zaïre. **4381**

FRESHWATER FISH

XP LK Possibilities in inland fisheries for developing the peasant economy of the dry zone. **4563**

FUELWOOD

XZ Woodfuel supply and utilization in the developing world: a report to the Canadian International Development Agency. **4869**

FULL EMPLOYMENT

XP MY Malaysian employment restructuring policies: a review of effectiveness and prospects under the Fourth Malaysia Plan (1980-1985). **4673**

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY

XW IQ Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq. **4461**

GOVERNMENT

XA Formirovanie gosudarstvennogo apparata v afrikanskih stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Formation of state apparatus in African countries of socialist orientation. **4722**

GOVERNMENT POLICY

XA MA Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**

TN Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo

razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**

TZ Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania. **4380**

XP Strategija razvitija i vnesneekonomiceskaja funkcija gosudarstva v stranah Azii. The development strategy and external economic function of state in Asian countries. **4695**

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

XA Problemy formirovanija nacional'nogo fonda nakoplenija v stranah Tropiceskoi Afriki. Problems of forming of the national fund of accumulation in states of Tropical Africa. **4733**

GROWTH POLES

XA TZ The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam. **4608**

GROWTH RATE

XP IN Rural poverty and growth in India. **4557**

HABITAT

XZ Land: a strategic settlement resource. **4603**

HANDICAPPED

XZ CIDA funds global self-help training for the disabled = L'ACDI finance un programme global de formation auto-assistée pour les handicapés. **4798**

HANDLING

XP PK Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan. **4600**

HEALTH

XL Health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean. **4388**

HEALTH MANPOWER

XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: a cumulative index to volumes 1-10. **4466**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 10. **4467**

HEALTH SERVICES

XP KH Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

VN Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and

health manpower training: a cumulative index to volumes 1-10. **4466**
 SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 10. **4467**

HIGHER EDUCATION

XP LK Postgraduate education in Sri Lanka. **4451**

HISTORICAL ANALYSIS

XA ET Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**

HISTORY

XA ZR Istorija Zaira v novoe i novejsee vremja. Modern and current history of Zaire. **4383**

HOME ECONOMICS

XA BW What kind of training for women farmers. **4882**

GH Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana. **4803**

XZ New tools for cross-cultural communication: participatory research and appropriate technology. **4577**

HOUSEHOLD

XA HV Structure démographique des ménages et comportement migratoire en Haute-Volta. **4277**

XP LK Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka. **4564**

HOUSING

XA Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**

CI La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan. **4520**

XL Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**

XP A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. **4815**

Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**

HK Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns. **4728**

LK Housing as rural development. **4781**
 Rural housing problems. **4567**

MY Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement. **4846**
 Low-income housing in Malaysia: a qualitative evaluation of alternative approaches. **4847**

PH Bagong Lipunan Sites and Services Program: the Philippine experience in rural housing and development. **4825**

SG New towns in Singapore. **4828**

TH Recent trends in low-income housing development in Thailand. **4576**

Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok. **4829**

Assessing project impacts. **4880**

Basic housing: policies for urban sites, services, and shelter in developing countries. **4668**

Seventeen reasons why the squatter problem can't be solved. **4462**

XZ

HOUSING NEEDS

XP HK Housing needs and related urban-development programs and processes in Hong Kong. **4649**

HOUSING POLICY

XA NG Towards a housing and urban development policy for Nigeria. **4607**

XP ID Kampung-improvement program: an Indonesian experience. **4819**

MY Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement. **4846**

PK Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia. **4827**

SG New towns in Singapore. **4828**

XZ Assessing project impacts. **4880**

Basic housing: policies for urban sites, services, and shelter in developing countries. **4668**

HUMAN RIGHTS

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. **4284**

XN CA Human rights and Canadian foreign policy. **4644**

Notes for an address ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa = Notes pour une allocution ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa. **4617**

XZ The Canadian approach to the international promotion and protection of human rights. **4676**

Eglise et système mondial: la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes internationaux = The church and world system: the position of the churches in international affairs. **4495**

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

XA Land for human settlement: a review of the African experience. **4519**

XL		Access to land by the urban poor: an overview of Latin American experience. 4541	CL		Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. 4399
IDEOLOGIES					
XZ		Ot nacional'nogo osvobozenija k social'nomu: social'no-politiceskie aspecty sovremennyh nacional'no-osvoboditel'nyh revolucij. From national to social liberation: socio-political aspects of contemporary national liberation revolutions. 4499	XN	US	Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. 4364
IDRC					
XN	CA	IDRC at twelve. 4841			Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. 4399
XZ		Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. 4855			Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyy etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. 4321
ILLITERACY					
XW	IQ	Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq. 4461			Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. 4390
IMF					
XA		The IMF and Africa in the 1980's. 4679	XP		Problemy zavisimosti stran Vostoka. Problems of dependency of the countries of the East. 4699
		Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. 4464		ID	Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. 4433
XP		Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteimportirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. 4464	XZ		Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyy etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. 4321
IMMIGRATION					
XN	CA	Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. 4571	IMPORTS		
XP	PH	Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. 4571	XL		Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". 4751
IMPERIALISM					
XA		Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. 4364	XP		Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". 4751
	BW	Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356	INCOME DISTRIBUTION		
	LS	Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356	XZ		On trends in the gap between rich and poor in developing countries: why we know so little. 4933
	SZ	Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356	INCOME TAX		
XL		Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. 4390	XP	LK	Do we need integration of corporate and individual income taxes in Sri Lanka. 4657
INDEBTEDNESS					
			XZ		Le recyclage dans les années 70 et 80. 4319
INDEPENDENCE					
			XE	NL	Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. 4723
			XL	AN	Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. 4723
			XP	BD	Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bang-

ladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981. **4293**

INDUSTRIAL ADAPTATION

XP BD Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh. **4428**

INDUSTRIAL CAPITAL

XL BR The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination. **4639**

INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION

XL Location theory and the centralization of industry in Latin America. **4391**

INDUSTRIAL CROPS

XP LK Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production. **4442**

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982. **4683**

XP IN Het karakter van de Indiase ekonomie. The character of the Indian economy. **4436**

LK Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study of four industries in Sri Lanka. **4450**

XZ Les économies semi-industrialisées contemporaines. **4496**
Industrial development failures in LDCs due to inappropriate strategies. **4665**

INDUSTRIAL POLICY

XP LK Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arrangements. **4654**

XZ Industrial development failures in LDCs due to inappropriate strategies. **4665**

INDUSTRIAL POTENTIAL

XL A prefeasibility analysis of livestock feed manufacturing in the Caribbean community. **4757**
Production of breakfast cereals in the Caribbean community. **4758**

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

XA Towards viable economic development in Africa. **4579**

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION

XA Towards viable economic development in Africa. **4579**

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Car-

ibbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982. **4683**

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

XP LK Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka. **4700**

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

XA Sovremennyj promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. **4479**

XP Sovremennyj promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. **4479**

XZ Naemnyj trud i rabocij klass v osvobodivsihsja stranah. Rent labour and working class in liberated countries. **4478**

INDUSTRIALIZATION

XZ Les économies semi-industrialisées contemporaines. **4496**

INDUSTRY

XP SG Singapur: ekonomiko-geograficeskij ocerk. Singapore: economic and geographical essay. **4457**

INFANTS

XP The infant formula controversy in Southeast Asia: advocacy confrontation or applied anthropology. **4425**

INFLATION

XZ Neokolonializm: finansovyj aspekt. Neocolonialism: financial aspect. **4333**

INFORMAL SECTOR

XA GH Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization. **4524**

ZM Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour. **4926**

INFORMATION

XE NL De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**

XP LK Manpower: data sources, utilization trends and prospects in Sri Lanka. **4308**

XZ An international effort toward a democratization in current affairs information (news) processing: a critique of the New World Information Order. **4916**

De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording

Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

- XL MX** La diffusion de l'information au Mexique. **4903**
- XZ** An international effort toward a democratization in current affairs information (news) processing: a critique of the New World Information Order. **4916**

INFORMATION EXCHANGE

- XN CA** La recherche pour le développement: le Québec et le Tiers-Monde. **4889**
- XP** Information in the service of development: IDRC in Southeast Asia. **4908**
- XZ** Systèmes de conférence informatique pour les pays en développement: compte rendu d'un séminaire tenu à Ottawa (Canada) du 26 au 30 octobre 1981. **4915**

INFORMATION NEEDS

- XZ** Information and documentation: the expectations of developing countries = Information et documentation: attentes des pays en développement. **4917**

INFORMATION NETWORK

- XA** Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
- Regional and sub-regional clearing houses for library activities in the Third World. **4899**
- XL** Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
- XP** Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
- MY** A preliminary approach to library networking in Malaysia. **4913**

INFORMATION SERVICES

- XA** Coopération en matière de documentation médicale dans les pays en développement en Afrique. **4900**
- XL BB** A national library and information service system in Barbados: report of a consultancy mission (September 1981). **4921**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- XP LK** The national operations room - a case for computerisation. **4909**
- XZ** International socioeconomic information systems: an evaluative study of DEVSIS-type programs. **4914**

INFORMATION USERS

- XL MX** La diffusion de l'information au Mexique. **4903**

INLAND WATER TRANSPORT

- XZ** Les transports fluviaux et le développement économique de l'Afrique. **4605**

INSTITUTION BUILDING

- XL BB** A national library and information service system in Barbados: report of a consultancy mission (September 1981). **4921**

INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK

- XP LK** Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arrangements. **4654**
- Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. **4655**
- Institutional framework for finance in Sri Lanka. **4611**

INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT

- XA BW** The best job in Botswana. **4801**
- GH** Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana. **4523**
- SZ** Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women. **4808**
- XL PE** A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people. **4773**
- XZ** The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development. **4832**
- Social action and development: a liberating power. **4465**

INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT

- XL CL** Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age. **4398**

INTERDEPENDENCE

- XA** Managing interdependence in Southern Africa: the Republic tries: economic cooperation in Southern Africa. **4514**
- XZ** Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue. **4716**
- Industrialized nations must realize they need Third World. **4707**
- Towards an international political economy for the 1980s: from dependence to (inter)dependence. **4719**
- The world challenge: international development at a time of East-West tension. **4471**

INTERGROUP RELATIONS

XP ID Socio-cultural aspects of national integration in Indonesia. **4432**

INTERNAL MIGRATIONS

XA HV Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie. **4373**

XN CA Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**

XP LK Some recent changes in the pattern of internal migration in Sri Lanka. **4446**

PH Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

XE NL De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**

SU Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**

XZ Koncencii i prognosy novogo mezdunarodnogo ekonomiceskogo porjadka: gorizonty 2000g. Concepts and prognoses of the New International Economic Order: horizons for the year 2000. **4345**

Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**

Strengthening the UN: the search for specifics = Le renforcement de l'ONU: recherche de mesures concrètes. **4715**

De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**

Towards international cooperation and solidarity. **4484**

Vozdejstvie dvuh mirovyh sistem na osvobodivsiesja strany: rol' vnesnih faktorov v social' no-ekonomiceskom razvitii. The influence of two world systems on liberated countries: the role of external factors in socio-economic development. **4498**

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

XZ The world challenge: international development at a time of East-West tension. **4471**

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF LABOUR

XP ID Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. **4433**

INTERNATIONAL LIQUIDITY

XZ Press statement: Ottawa meeting: December 12-14, 1982. **4675**

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM

XZ Beyond the North-South stalemate: the Third World in the global economy. **4709**

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

XP CN Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

XA Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**

NG Two middle powers facing the eighties. **4681**

XE SU Sovetskij Soujuz i nacional'noosvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**

XN CA L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement. **4690**

Two middle powers facing the eighties. **4681**

US Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**

XP The Canada-Southeast Asia aid and trade relationship: evolution and future directions. **4698**

XW Bliznevostocnyj konflikt: annotirovannyj spisok knig na ruskom i inostrannyh jazykah, 1975-1981. The Middle Eastern conflict: annotated list of Russian and foreign books, 1975-1981. **4702**

XZ Notes for remarks ... to the National Defence College, Kingston, Canada: September 12th, 1983. **4708**

Osvobodivsijesja strany v mezdunarodnyh otnosenijah. Newly independent countries in international relations. **4327**

Razvivajuscijesja strany v politiceskoj strukture sovremennogo mira. The developing countries in the modern world political structure. **4334**

Sovetskij Soujuz i nacional'noosvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**

Vostok: rubez 80-h godov. Osvobodivsiesja strany v sovremennom mire. The Orient at the end of seventies and the beginning of eighties. Newly independent countries in the modern world. **4328**

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

XZ Beyond the North-South stalemate: the Third World in the global economy. **4709**
Le commerce des produits de base et le Tiers-Monde. **4711**
The future of international trade. **4713**
Handmaiden in distress: world trade in the 1980s. **4674**
La nouvelle spécialisation du travail Nord-Sud entraînera-t-elle une nouvelle vague de protectionnisme. **4317**
Primary commodity trade and developing countries. **4717**

INVESTMENT POLICY

XN CA Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. **4689**
XP LK The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis. **4740**

INVESTMENT PROMOTION

XA CM Coopération industrielle: Canada-Cameroun. **4275**
Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon. **4919**
EG Egypt-Canada industrial cooperation: investment opportunities for Canadians in Egypt. **4276**
MA Coopération industrielle: Canada-Maroc. **4279**
ZW Canadian investment opportunities in Zimbabwe. **4281**
XP ID Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume I: Indonesia. **4297**
LK Canadian investment opportunities in Sri Lanka: a business guide. **4303**
Katunayake investment promotion zone: a case study. **4341**
Possibilités offertes aux investisseurs canadiens à Sri-Lanka: guide à l'intention des entreprises. **4304**
MY Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume II: Malaysia. **4309**
Canada-ASEAN possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume II: Malaisie. **4310**
PH Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume III: Philippines. **4313**
SG Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume IV: Singapore. **4314**
TH Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume V: Thailand. **4315**

INVESTMENTS

XA Problemy formirovaniya nacional'nogo fonda nakopleniya v stranah Tropiceskoj Afriki. Problems of forming of the national fund of accumulation in states of Tropical Africa. **4733**
XP LK Rural housing problems. **4567**

SG The Chit Fund in Singapore: failure of a large-scale rotating credit association. **4925**
XZ Sovremennyye tendencii i formy internacionalizacii proizvodstva i kapitala. Modern tendencies and forms of the internationalization of production and capital formation. **4497**

IRRIGATION

XP LK Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka. **4441**

IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT

XP LK A bibliography on the Mahaweli Ganga development project. **4824**
A world made over by the miracle of water = Renouveau à Sri Lanka par le miracle de l'eau. **4822**

IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

XP LK Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II. **4844**
A world made over by the miracle of water = Renouveau à Sri Lanka par le miracle de l'eau. **4822**

ISLAM

XA Islam i tradicionnyye religii v tropiceskoj Afrike. Islam and traditional religions in tropical Africa. **4349**
EG Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
XP IR Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
PK Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

KINSHIP

XL PE Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru. **4549**
XN CA Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**
XP PH Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**

LABOUR

XZ Naemnyj trud i rabocij klass v osvobodivsihsja stranah. Rent labour and working class in liberated countries. **4478**

LABOUR CONTRACT

XP IN Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture. **4879**

LABOUR MARKET

- XE NL** Gastarbeid: betekenis voor de arbeidsmarkt en economische effecten. Foreign migrant labour: implications for the labour market and economic effects. **4539**
- XW** Migracija rabocej sily na Arabskom Vostoke. Migration of labour force in the Arab East. **4459**

LABOUR MIGRATIONS

- XP LK** The economics of seasonal labour migration in Sri Lanka. **4561**
- XW** Migracija rabocej sily na Arabskom Vostoke. Migration of labour force in the Arab East. **4459**

LABOUR MOVEMENTS

- XA** Bor'ba profsojuzov afrikanskih stran protiv transnacionalnyh monopolij. Trade union struggle of African countries against the expansion of transnational corporations. **4361**

LABOUR RELATIONS

- XP ID** Indonesian workers and their right to organize. **4431**

LAND ECONOMICS

- XZ** Land: a strategic settlement resource. **4603**

LAND OWNERSHIP

- XL** Access to land by the urban poor: an overview of Latin American experience. **4541**

LAND REFORMS

- XZ** Land reform and the adequacy of world food production. **4469**

LAND TENURE

- XA** Land for human settlement: a review of the African experience. **4519**

LAND USE

- XA RW** Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998). **4928**
- TZ** The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam. **4608**
- XL PA** The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone. **4609**
- XZ** Land: a strategic settlement resource. **4603**
- Satellite detects minerals, pests: this eye does more than see. **4942**

LANGUAGE MINORITIES

- XA** Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. **4504**
- XP** Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Char-

acteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. **4504**

LAW OF THE SEA

- XL** Problems of development and ocean management in the Eastern Caribbean: economic, legal, environmental and planning aspects: proceedings of an international seminar held in Kingstown, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, West Indies: May 11-13, 1981. **4684**
- DM** Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies. **4404**

LEADERSHIP

- XA UG** Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar. **4734**
- XL** Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. **4920**
- XP CN** De politiek voorop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies. **4295**
- MY** Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills. **4658**
- XZ** 1981-82 annual report: Coady International Institute. **4860**

LEARNING

- XA GH** Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community. **4336**

LEGAL PROTECTION

- XA SN** Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**
- TZ** Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

LEGISLATION

- XP LK** The law and the administration. **4729**

LEISURE

- XL BR** Temps libre - temps inoccupé dans les sociétés en voie de développement - le cas du Brésil. **4397**

LEVELS OF EDUCATION

- XL CL** Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile. **4400**

LIBERALISM

- XE** North America and Europe in North-South relations. **4618**
- XN** North America and Europe in North-South relations. **4618**

LIBERATION

XA MZ Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. **4375**

LIBRARIES

XA ML Le réseau malien de lecture publique. **4901**

XL VE Orientation and extension of a programme of mini-libraries in Venezuela. **4904**

Orientation et extension d'un projet de mini-bibliothèques populaires au Vénézuéla. **4905**

XP MY A preliminary approach to library net-working in Malaysia. **4913**

LIFE STYLES

XL CO Native studies in Canada and in Colum-bia. **4287**

XN CA Native studies in Canada and in Colum-bia. **4287**

LIFE-LONG EDUCATION

XP LK Continuing professional education: the is-sues and their relevance to Sri Lanka. **4452**

LITERACY

XZ Le monde de l'alphabétisation: politiques, recherche et action. **4612**

LIVING CONDITIONS

XA CI La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan. **4520**

XL MX Le dieu noir du Mexique. **4864**

XP IN Eyes see, ears hear. **4821**

PK Verbetering van krottenwijken in Kara-chi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia. **4827**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

XP MY Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. **4741**

LOCAL LEVEL

XP LK Planning and implements: district devel-opment under the development councils. **4596**

LOW INCOME

XP MY Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement. **4846**

Low-income housing in Malaysia: a quali-tative evaluation of alternative approach-es. **4847**

TH Recent trends in low-income housing de-velopment in Thailand. **4576**

LOWER CLASS

XA CI La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan. **4520**

MALNUTRITION

XZ Counting the hungry: world patterns of undernutrition. **4482**

Notes for remarks ... to a Seminar on Water, Nutrition and Demography: L'Academie du Royaume du Maroc. **4854**

MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT

XN CA China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Educa-tion = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la ges-tion. **4817**

XP CN China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Educa-tion = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la ges-tion. **4817**

MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES

XP LK Public management. **4930**

MANAGERS

XP ID De Indonesische cultuur en de Indone-sische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager. **4434**

MANPOWER

XP LK Manpower: data sources, utilization trends and prospects in Sri Lanka. **4308**

MANPOWER PLANNING

XP IR Planning the strategic growth agents in the process of development: an economet-ric approach to the case of Iran. **4923**

MARINE RESOURCES

XN CA International Centre for Ocean Develop-ment (ICOD). **4777**

MARKET

XA The African market system. **4271**

XP LK The business premises market in the city of Colombo: a three year review: 1981-1983. **4597**

MARKET ECONOMY

XA NE Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger. **4529**

XL CL Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979. **4401**

MARKET STABILIZATION

XP MY Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability. **4311**

MARKET STUDIES

XP LK An analysis of the nature of the market for agrochemicals in Sri Lanka. **4443**

MARKETING BOARDS

XL Agricultural marketing corporations in the Caribbean. **4735**

MASS COMMUNICATION

XA Communication sociale et développement en Afrique noire francophone. **4358**
Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

XL Inter Press Service: une voix fragile du Tiers-Monde. **4863**
Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

XP Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

MASS EDUCATION

XA TZ Universal primary education in Tanzania. **4809**

MEASUREMENT

XZ Counting the hungry: world patterns of undernutrition. **4482**
Risks in agriculture in developing countries caused by rainfall variability: introduction to risk computations. **4939**

MEDICAL CARE

XZ Pour sauver des vies: la réhydratation par voie orale. **4796**
A saving solution: interview. **4795**

MEDICINE

XA Coopération en matière de documentation médicale dans les pays en développement en Afrique. **4900**

MIDDLE EAST

XW Bliznevostocnyj konflikt: annotirovannyj spisok knig na russkom i inostrannyh jazykah, 1975-1981. The Middle Eastern conflict: annotated list of Russian and foreign books, 1975-1981. **4702**

MIDDLE MANAGEMENT

XP LK Report of the in-service training course for middle level planning, 22 March - 20 September 1982. **4924**

MIGRANT WORKERS

XE The education of migrant workers' children: a report of the European Contact Workshop. **4282**

NL Gastarbeid: betekenis voor de arbeidsmarkt en economische effecten. Foreign migrant labour: implications for the labour market and economic effects. **4539**

XP LK Migration of females for employment to the Middle East. **4448**

MIGRATIONS

XA HV Structure démographique des ménages et comportement migratoire en Haute-Volta. **4277**

MILITARY EXPENDITURES

XZ Notes for remarks ... to the 31st Pugwash Conference, Banff, Alberta: "Search for peace in a world in crisis". **4488**

MINERAL OILS

XP ID Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia. **4299**

MIXED ECONOMY

XL NI Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité. **4642**

MODELS

XZ Models for alternative development strategies. **4943**

MODERNIZATION

XA GA Mirage de la modernité, état et monde rural: le cas du Gabon. **4335**

ZR Les dupes de la modernisation: développement urbain et sous-développement en Afrique. **4382**

XP Kul'turnoe nasledie narodov Vostoka i sovremennaja ideologiceskaja bor'ba (k itogam diskussii). Cultural heritage of the peoples of the East and current ideological struggle. **4420**

Village-level modernization in Southeast Asia: the political economy of rice and water. **4865**

IN Rural transition in Karnataka: a south Indian province. **4559**

MODES OF PRODUCTION

XA ET The political economy of education: background to the mode of production and adult literacy campaign in Ethiopia. **4371**

SD The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan. **4531**

XE	TR	The social structure and adult education in Turkey. 4386	XN	CA	Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. 4689
XL	BR	Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Conceição da Barra (Brésil). 4543		US	Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. 4637
XZ		The concept of mode of production. 4944	XP	PH	In search of dynamism: foreign investment in the Philippines under martial law. 4659
MONETARY AGREEMENTS					
XA		Une application du modèle de Markowitz à la gestion des réserves de devises internationales de la Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO). 4677	XZ		Smesannye kompanii mezdunarodnyh korporacij v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Multinational joint ventures in developing countries. 4857
MONETARY RELATIONS					
XA		Une application du modèle de Markowitz à la gestion des réserves de devises internationales de la Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO). 4677	NARCOTICS		
MONOPOLIES					
XP	IN	Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-polisticseskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India. 4652	XZ		Drug trafficking: a North-South perspective. 4502
MOTIVATIONS					
XP	IN	Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. 4866	NATIONAL ACCOUNTING		
MULTILATERAL AID					
XZ		Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82. 4850 Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982. 4849	XZ		Le cadre comptable socio-économique de la planification du développement. 4936
MULTILINGUALISM					
XA		Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. 4504	NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
	TN	Jazykovaja politika v Tunisie. Linguistic policy in Tunisia. 4631	XZ		Le cadre comptable socio-économique de la planification du développement. 4936
XP		Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. 4504	NATIONAL BUDGET		
MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES					
XA		Bor'ba profsojuzov afrikanskih stran protiv transnacionalnyh monopolij. Trade union struggle of African countries against the expansion of transnational corporations. 4361	XN	CA	Main estimates 1983-84 under External Affairs: vote 1 - operating expenditures; votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency: 29 March 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédit 1 - dépenses de fonctionnement; crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international: 29 mars 1983. 4724 Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84: votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983. 4726 Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982. 4727
	GN	Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium. 4372	NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS		
XL		Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. 4637	XA	EG	Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. 4369
			XE	SU	Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. 4325
			XW	IQ	Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v

- bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
- SY** Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
- XZ** Ot nacional'nogo osvobozdenija k social'nomu: social'no-politiceskie aspekty sovremennyh nacional'no-osvoboditel'nyh revolucij. From national to social liberation: socio-political aspects of contemporary national liberation revolutions. **4499**
- Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**
- NATIONAL PARKS**
- XA ZR** Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaïre). **4875**
- NATIONAL PLANNING**
- XP LK** Report of the in-service training course for middle level planning, 22 March - 20 September 1982. **4924**
- NATIONAL POLICY**
- XA** Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR-i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**
- XE SU** Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**
- XP** Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR-i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**
- LK** Toward a national computer policy in Sri Lanka: the report of the UNDP/ILO study team. **4595**
- Towards a national computer policy in Sri Lanka. **4598**
- XZ** Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**
- NATIONALISM**
- XL SR** Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**
- TT** Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**
- NEOCOLONIALISM**
- XL** Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**
- CL** Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. **4399**
- XN US** Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**
- Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. **4399**
- Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**
- Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**
- XZ** Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**
- Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**
- Neokolonializm: finansovyj aspekt. Neocolonialism: financial aspect. **4333**
- Osvobodivsiesja strany v mezdunarodnyh otnosenijah. Newly independent countries in international relations. **4327**
- NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER**
- XA** Afrika v bor'be za novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok. Africa in the struggle for the New International Economic Order. **4272**
- XZ** Global management required for New Economic Order. **4718**
- Koncencii i prognozy novogo mezdunarodnogo ekonomiceskogo porjadka: gorizonty 2000g. Concepts and prognoses of the New International Economic Order: horizons for the year 2000. **4345**
- Mesto osvobodivsiesja stran v mirovoj ekonomike. The place of the newly independent countries in the world economy. **4326**
- Novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok i modelirovanie global'nogo razvitija. New International Economic Order and modelling of global development. **4934**
- Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. **4704**

Towards an international political economy for the 1980s: from dependence to (inter)dependence. **4719**

NEW TOWNS

- XP HK Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns. **4728**
- SG Management of Singapore's new towns. **4731**

NEW WORLD INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION ORDER

- XZ The MacBride report: colloquium over het rapport van de Internationale Commissie voor de Studie van Communicatieproblemen: verslag. The MacBride report: colloquium on the report of the International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems. **4332**

NOMADS

- XA L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**
- NE Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger. **4529**
- XW L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION

- XA BW What kind of training for women farmers. **4882**
- XL CR Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education. **4813**
- XZ International Council for Distance Education: 1982 conference report and handbook. **4472**
Participation in non-formal education projects: some possible negative outcomes. **4858**

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

- XN CA Changing perspectives: Canadians and the developing world: program summary: 1981-82. **4907**
Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 21, 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 21 avril 1983. **4725**
Perspectives nouvelles: canadiens oeuvrant dans un monde en développement: programme en bref: 1981-1982. **4906**
- XP Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique. **4592**
- XZ Questions pour les associations volontaires. **4474**

NORTH-SOUTH DIALOGUE

- XE North America and Europe in North-South relations. **4618**
- XN North America and Europe in North-South relations. **4618**
Notes for remarks ... to the "Research for Third World Development" Seminar: University of Manitoba. **4412**
La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne. **4289**
- XZ Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue. **4602**
Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue. **4716**
Beyond the North-South stalemate: the Third World in the global economy. **4709**
The challenge is to search for justice and dignity. **4705**
Global management required for New Economic Order. **4718**
Industrialized nations must realize they need Third World. **4707**
Solutions without precedent for a world without precedent. **4710**
The world challenge: international development at a time of East-West tension. **4471**

OBSTACLES TO DEVELOPMENT

- XA Africa: permanent underdog. **4348**
Structures économiques et intégration africaine: les principaux freins et blocages du mécanisme d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'ouest (CEAO). **4366**

OPEC

- XZ Vyvoz kapitala iz straneksporterov nefiti. The export of capital from the oil-exporting countries. **4492**

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

- XP TH Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries. **4932**

ORGANIZATION OF RESEARCH

- XA Financial and administrative management of research projects in Eastern Africa (FAMEA). **4927**

PEACE KEEPING

- XA Afrike - zonu mira. A peace zone for Africa. **4273**
- XE SU Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**
- XZ Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and de-

veloping countries and the international security. **4331**

PEASANT MOVEMENTS

- XL MX** Développement rural et idéologie paysanne "ce qui se passe au village...". **4546**
- XP IN** "Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj derevne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian village. **4437**

PEASANTS

- XL MX** Développement rural et idéologie paysanne "ce qui se passe au village...". **4546**
- XP LK** The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D. **4340**
- TK** Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey. **4458**

PESTICIDES

- XP LK** An analysis of the nature of the market for agrochemicals in Sri Lanka. **4443**
- Pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka. **4305**

PETROLEUM

- XL MX** Le dieu noir du Mexique. **4864**
- La Mexique et la leçon du pétrole. **4406**

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

- XA NG** The oil industry in Nigeria: an annotated bibliography. **4376**
- XW AE** Social'no-ekonomiceskie problemy Ob''edinennyh Arabskih Emiratov. Socio-economic problems of the United Arab Emirates. **4460**

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

- XP PK** Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries. **4455**

PHARMACEUTICALS

- XP LK** A study of the prices of drugs purchased by the state pharmaceuticals corporation from 1973 to 1981. **4447**

PLAN IMPLEMENTATION

- XP LK** Monitoring and evaluation at the central government level: Sri Lanka's experience. **4736**
- MY** Malaysian development planning. **4672**

PLANNING

- XP CN** De economie. The economy. **4296**
- XZ** Znachenie opyta socialisticeskogo planirovanija dlja razvivajuscihsja gosudarstv. Significance of the experience of socialist planning for developing countries. **4938**

PLANNING METHODS

- XZ** Znachenie opyta socialisticeskogo planirovanija dlja razvivajuscihsja gosudarstv. Significance of the experience of socialist planning for developing countries. **4938**

PLANTATIONS

- XP PH** Loonacties van hacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980. **4573**

POISONING

- XP LK** Pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka. **4305**

POLICY MAKING

- XN CA** Canadian policy toward the Third World: the search for a paradigm. **4591**

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA EG** Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
- LY** Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. **4374**
- XE MT** Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**
- XP IR** Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
- KH** Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**
- PK** Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
- VN** Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES

- XA** Revoljucionnaja demokratija Afriki i burzuaznaja politologija. Revolutionary democracy in Africa and bourgeois politology. **4357**

POLITICAL INTEGRATION

- XA** Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR-i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**
- XE SU** Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsijsja strany. The Soviet social-

XP Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR-i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**

POLITICAL LEADERSHIP

XL BR The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination. 4639

XA Molodezhnoe dvizhenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

XP Molodeznoe dvizhenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orijentacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

XA Revoljucionnaja demokratija Afriki i burzuaznaja politologija. Revolutionary democracy in Africa and bourgeois politics. **4357**

XE MT Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**

XL BR Le Brésil des militaires. 4396

XL Groupe andin: l'adoption et l'application du régime commun aux capitaux étrangers. **4682**

SR Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Javanese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy. **4288**

ity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. 4387

XP BD Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bangladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981. **4293**

XP CN De politiek voorop: China in de jaren
zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the
seventies. **4295**

XZ Ekologiceskij krizis: rol' demograficeskogo faktora. Ecological crisis: role of the demographic factor. **4511**

XA ET Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**

XP LK A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011. **4342**

SG Singapur: ekonomiko-geograficeskij ocerk. Singapore: economic and geographical essay. **4457**

XZ Ekologiceskij krizis: rol' demograficeskogo faktora. Ecological crisis: role of the demographic factor. **4511**

XA RW Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998). **4928**

XL **MX** Urban trends in Mexico and the case of Chihuahua. 4545

XP LK A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011. 4342

PH Patterns of urbanization in the Philippines. 4454

XA SN The role of women in postharvest technology in Senegal. 4807

XA Is there hope for Africa. 4363

Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès.
4320

XL Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès.
4320

CL Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education. 4589

XP Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès.
4320

IN	Rural poverty and growth in India. 4557
LK	Poverty among labour households in a

4564

XZ Conference special session: adult education and poverty: what are the connections. **4473**

Nutrition, health and education: the economic significance of complementarities at early age. 4329

POWER GENERATION

- XP LK The Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme - a mid-term assessment. **4823**

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION

- XA KE Education and social class formation: the case of preschool education in Kenya. **4629**
- XE TR Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey. **4811**
- XL Conceptual issues in preschool and early primary education. **4587**
Evitando el fracaso escolar: relación entre la educación preescolar y la primaria. **4285**
Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. **4286**
- AR Relationship between preschool education and first grade in Argentina. **4394**
- CL Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education. **4589**
Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile. **4400**
- CO Primary school progress after preschool experience: troublesome issues in the conduct of follow-up research and findings from the Cali, Colombia study. **4544**
Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement. **4403**
- JM Development of intervention strategies for young children in Jamaica. **4640**
- XP IN Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India. **4653**
- TH Preschool services in Thailand. **4663**
- XZ From child to pupil: winning the game but losing the match. **4601**
Nutrition, health and education: the economic significance of complementarities at early age. **4329**

PRESS

- XL Inter Press Service: une voix fragile du Tiers-Monde. **4863**

PRICE POLICY

- XA MR Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréaliers en République Islamique de Mauritanie. **4280**

PRICE STABILIZATION

- XP MY Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability. **4311**

PRICES

- XL Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**
- PE Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**
- XP LK A study of the prices of drugs purchased by the state pharmaceuticals corporation from 1973 to 1981. **4447**

PRIMARY EDUCATION

- XA CM L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud. **4521**
- TZ Universal primary education in Tanzania. **4809**
- XL Conceptual issues in preschool and early primary education. **4587**
Evitando el fracaso escolar: relación entre la educación preescolar y la primaria. **4285**
Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. **4286**
- AR Relationship between preschool education and first grade in Argentina. **4394**
- CL Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile. **4400**
- CO Primary school progress after preschool experience: troublesome issues in the conduct of follow-up research and findings from the Cali, Colombia study. **4544**
Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement. **4403**
- XZ From child to pupil: winning the game but losing the match. **4601**

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

- XA GH Attitudes of primary school children in Ghana: family and school determinants of children's attitudes. **4874**

PRIVATE ENTERPRISES

- XL Location theory and the centralization of industry in Latin America. **4391**

PRIVATE INVESTMENTS

- XP LK The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis. **4740**

PRODUCTION

XP LK Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka. **4445**

PRODUCTION COOPERATIVES

XZ Conference special session: worker self-management and the role of adult education. **4485**

PRODUCTION FACTORS

XP LK The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D. **4340**

PRODUCTION PLANNING

XP CN The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong. **4878**

PROGRAMME PLANNING

XZ Integrated family planning programs: rationale, concepts and methodology for evaluation. **4859**

PROJECT EVALUATION

XA BJ Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

CM Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

HV Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

XN CA Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d'une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales. **4616**

PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

XA GH Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana. **4803**

XP ID Kampung-improvement program: an Indonesian experience. **4819**

PROJECTIONS

XP LK A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011. **4342**

PROLETARIAN INTERNATIONALISM

XZ Towards international cooperation and solidarity. **4484**

PROLETARIAT

XA Novye javlenija v formirovanii afrikanskogo proletariata. New phenomena in forming of African proletariat. **4350**
K voprosu o "privilegirovannosti" afrikanskogo proletariata. Towards "the privileged position" of the African proletariat. **4360**

DZ La formation accélérée de la classe ouvrière: l'expérience algérienne. **4368**

PROTECTIONISM

XZ Handmaiden in distress: world trade in the 1980s. **4674**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

XP HK Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns. **4728**

LK District administration and public accountability: some new trends. **4730**
Public management. **4930**

SG Management of Singapore's new towns. **4731**

The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore. **4742**

PUBLIC FINANCE

XP PK Pakistan: gosudarstvennye finansy i ekonomiceskoe razvitie. Pakistan: state finance and economic development. **4661**

PUBLIC HEALTH

XZ Notes for remarks ... to the 74th annual meeting: Canadian Public Health Association: St. John's, Newfoundland. **4489**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 10. **4467**

PUBLIC OWNERSHIP

XL PE De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische economie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. **4407**

PUBLIC TRANSPORT

XL Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

XP LK A passenger transport policy. **4599**

QUALITY OF LIFE

XL HT Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti. **4337**

XZ	Conference special session: adult education and poverty: what are the connections. 4473	XL	Groupe andin: l'adoption et l'application du régime commun aux capitaux étrangers. 4682
RAIN			Problems of development and ocean management in the Eastern Caribbean: economic, legal, environmental and planning aspects: proceedings of an international seminar held in Kingstown, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, West Indies: May 11-13, 1981. 4684
XZ	Risks in agriculture in developing countries caused by rainfall variability: introduction to risk computations. 4939		
RAW MATERIALS		AN	Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. 4723
XZ	Mirovaja trgovlja syr'ëm i razvivajus-cijesja strany. World trade in commodities and developing countries. 4500	XP	Pacific economic community: a consensual region. 4693
REFORESTATION			Regional mobilization and transnational associations in ASEAN. 4843
XZ	Oodi weaver part of United Nations' Tree Campaign. 4794		
	The shearing of the global forest. 4872		
REFUGEES		REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT	
XL	Humanitarian aid to refugees = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés. 4771	XL PA	The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone. 4609
XN CA	Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 21, 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 21 avril 1983. 4725	XW IL	Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development. 4664
XP	D'un continent à un autre: les réfugiés du Sud-Est asiatique: pour mieux comprendre ceux qui arrivent du Laos, du Kampuchéa et du Vietnam au Canada. 4424	XZ	Les transports fluviaux et le développement économique de l'Afrique. 4605
	PK Aid to Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés afghans installés au Pakistan. 4785	REGIONAL DISPARITY	
	Aid to refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés installés au Pakistan. 4786	XA	Structures économiques et intégration africaine: les principaux freins et blocages du mécanisme d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'ouest (CEAO). 4366
	Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. 4784	KE	Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic development and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. 4525
XW	Canada sends aid to Palestinian refugees = Aide du Canada aux réfugiés palestiniens. 4787	MA	De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerosie in het Rif-gebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifestations of the relationship between centre and periphery. 4527
XZ	Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times. 4505	XZ	Rural development and the retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. 4613
	Les réfugiés, ou l'aide humanitaire en temps de crise. 4493		
REGIONAL COOPERATION		REGIONAL GOVERNMENT	
XA	Managing interdependence in Southern Africa: the Republic tries: economic cooperation in Southern Africa. 4514	XP LK	District administration and public accountability: some new trends. 4730
XE NL	Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. 4723		

REGIONAL INTEGRATION

XL Intégration régionale et pluralisme idéologique au sein du Groupe andin. **4685**
The role of Inter-American Development Bank in the integrative process of Latin America. **4638**

REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

XP Regional mobilization and transnational associations in ASEAN. **4843**

REGIONAL PLANNING

XA Quelle stratégie pour le Sahel? La difficile harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS et du Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays sahéliens. **4622**
Regional and sub-regional clearing houses for library activities in the Third World. **4899**

XW IL Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development. **4664**

REGULATIONS

XP IN Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry. **4435**

RELIGION

XA TZ Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania. **4380**

XL SR People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam. **4550**

RELIGIOUS GROUPS

XA Islam i tradicionnye religii v tropiceskoj Afrike. Islam and traditional religions in tropical Africa. **4349**

EG Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

XP IR Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

PK Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

XA Islam i tradicionnye religii v tropiceskoj Afrike. Islam and traditional religions in tropical Africa. **4349**

REMOTE SENSING

XA Télédétection: Afrique de l'ouest: rapport. **4800**

BJ Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

CM Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

HV Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

XZ Satellite detects minerals, pests: this eye does more than see. **4942**

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

XP TH Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I). **4762**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

XN CA Cooperative international development research: volume II. **4922**

RESEARCH CENTRES

XZ United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. **4898**

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

XN CA Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. **4842**

XZ Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. **4842**

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

XZ Búsqueda: reseña de actividades del CIID 1982. **4851**
Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1982. **4852**
Searching: review of IDRC activities 1982. **4856**

RESEARCH PROJECTS

XA Financial and administrative management of research projects in Eastern Africa (FAMEA). **4927**

XP CN International Development Research Centre: China trip report: June 1983. **4816**

XZ Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4855**

RESEARCH WORKERS

XN CA Directory of Canadian scholars interested in Latin American and Caribbean studies = Répertoire des universitaires se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines et des Caraïbes au Canada. **4411**

RESOURCES ALLOCATION

XW Arabskij mir: resursy i neravnomernost' ekonomiceskogo razvitija. Arab world: resources and inequality of economic development. **4703**

- XZ** Building ecologically: a seminar with Alvaro Ortega. **4861**
- RESOURCES CONSERVATION**
- XA ZR** Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaire). **4875**
- XZ** Building ecologically: a seminar with Alvaro Ortega. **4861**
- RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**
- XL** Problems of development and ocean management in the Eastern Caribbean: economic, legal, environmental and planning aspects: proceedings of an international seminar held in Kingstown, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, West Indies: May 11-13, 1981. **4684**
- XZ** Satellite detects minerals, pests: this eye does more than see. **4942**
- REST PERIOD**
- XL BR** Temps libre - temps inoccupé dans les sociétés en voie de développement - le cas du Brésil. **4397**
- REVOLUTION**
- XL** Revolution in Latin America during the 80s: strategy and tactics. **4392**
- XZ** Nekotorye teoreticheskie problemy perihoda k socializmu stran s nerazvitoj ekonomikoj. Some theoretical problems of the transition to socialism of countries with undeveloped economy. **4470**
Ot nacional'nogo osvobodzenija k social'nomu: social'no-politicheskie aspekty sovremennyh nacional'noosvoboditel'nyh revolucij. From national to social liberation: socio-political aspects of contemporary national liberation revolutions. **4499**
- RICE**
- XP LK** Sufficiency in rice production in Sri Lanka: patterns and trends. **4562**
- RUBBER INDUSTRY**
- XP MY** Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability. **4311**
- RURAL**
- XP IN** The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency. **4558**
- RURAL DEVELOPMENT**
- XA** Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**
- BW** The best job in Botswana. **4801**
- CG** Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**
- GH** Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana. **4523**
- TD** Développement du Tchad: aspects généraux et analyse du cas de la vallée Mandoul. **4533**
- TZ** Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**
CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. **4534**
The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania. **4535**
- XE NL** The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**
- XL** Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. **4920**
- XN CA** Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**
- XP** Village-level modernization in Southeast Asia: the political economy of rice and water. **4865**
- FJ** Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji. **4818**
- LK** District integrated rural development programme. **4738**
Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II. **4844**
A note on the effectiveness of the rural development society in an increasingly political environment. **4569**
Rural development in Sri Lanka: an annotated bibliography. **4339**
- RURAL MIGRATIONS**
- XP MY** One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town. **4570**
- PH** Rural-urban linkages and migration: a case study from Dagupan City, Philippines. **4572**
- XZ** Rural development and the retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4613**
- RURAL PLANNING**
- XA DZ** Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie). **4626**
- RURAL POPULATION**
- XA** L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**
- XP ID** Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia. **4338**

- LK** Housing as rural development. **4781**
Rural housing problems. **4567**
- XW** L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**
- XZ** Rural development and the retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4613**
- RURAL SOCIOLOGY**
- XL PE** Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru. **4549**
- SCHOLARSHIPS**
- XN CA** CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI décerne ses bourses d'études pour 1983-1984. **4775**
- SCHOOL ADAPTATION**
- XL** Evitando el fracaso escolar: relación entre la educación preescolar y la primaria. **4285**
Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. **4286**
- CL** Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age. **4398**
- SCHOOL AGE POPULATION**
- XZ** Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000. **4346**
World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000. **4347**
- SCIENCE POLICY**
- XP CN** The role of science & technology in development: the Chinese experience. **4594**
- IN** Cultural policy in India: cultivating science as cultural policy: a contrast of agricultural and nuclear science in India. **4650**
- SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS**
- XP** Razvivajusciesja strany Azii v mezhdunarodnom tehnologiceskom obmene. Developing countries of Asia in international technological exchange. **4415**
- CN** The role of science & technology in development: the Chinese experience. **4594**
- SECONDARY EDUCATION**
- XL TT** Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. **4409**
- XP LK** The equality of educational opportunity to study science of senior secondary school in Sri Lanka - a quantitative assessment. **4453**
- SEISMS**
- XW YE** Canadian aid for victims of North Yemen earthquake = Le Canada aide les victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4792**
Further Canadian aid for North Yemen earthquake victims = Nouvelle aide canadienne aux victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4793**
- SELF-DETERMINATION**
- XL NI** Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité. **4642**
- XZ** Constitution-making: principles, process, practice. **4752**
- SELF-RELIANCE**
- XL BR** Proalcool: Brazil's redding of een fiasco. Proalcohol: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco. **4812**
- SKILLED WORKERS**
- XA** Sovremennyy promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. **4479**
- XP** Sovremennyy promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. **4479**
- SLUMS**
- XP PH** Urgency of a slum-improvement program in the Philippines. **4848**
- PK** Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia. **4827**
- TH** Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok. **4829**
- SMALL ENTERPRISES**
- XP LK** Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka. **4445**
- SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY**
- XP TH** Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries. **4932**
- SOCIAL ADAPTATION**
- XP MY** One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town. **4570**
- SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION**
- XZ** Social'noe obespechenie v razvivajuscijhsja stranah. Social welfare in developing countries. **4669**
- SOCIAL ASPECTS**
- XP LK** Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production. **4442**
- SOCIAL CHANGE**
- XA** The adverse impact thesis: the effects of development on women in Africa. **4362**
Masscommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a

- post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
- GH** Road got no mouth: women in the upper region of Ghana as participants in their own development process. **4522**
- XE** **TR** Women in Turkish society. **4385**
- XL** Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
- Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America. **4389**
- CR** Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education. **4813**
- NI** The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua. **4547**
- XP** Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
- Modernization, changing roles of women and expectations from development in Southeast Asia. **4417**
- Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. **4416**
- Village-level modernization in Southeast Asia: the political economy of rice and water. **4865**
- BU** Buddhist attitudes toward social change in Burma and Thailand. **4421**
- ID** The image and role of Minangkabau women. **4556**
- IN** Eyes see, ears hear. **4821**
- Rural transition in Karnataka: a south Indian province. **4559**
- PK** Pakistan. **4456**
- SG** The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore. **4742**
- TH** Buddhist attitudes toward social change in Burma and Thailand. **4421**
- Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand. **4575**
- XZ** OON i social'no-ekonomiceskie preobrazovanija v razvivajuscihsja stranah. UN and social and economic changes in developing countries. **4501**
- Skvigi v ekonomike i izmenenija v social'no-klassovoj strukture razvivajuscihsja stran. Shifts in economy and changes in social and class structures of developing countries. **4506**

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- XL** **SV** Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador. **4408**

SOCIAL CONFLICTS

- XP** **PH** Loonacties van hacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980. **4573**

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

- XA** The African market system. **4271**

SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS

- XA** **MZ** Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. **4375**

SOCIAL INDICATORS

- XP** **LK** Socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka. **4306**

SOCIAL INEQUALITY

- XA** Is there hope for Africa. **4363**
- GH** The spatial structure of Africa's under-development: the case of Ghana. **4628**
- XL** **CL** Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979. **4401**
- TT** Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. **4409**

SOCIAL INFORMATION

- XA** Communication sociale et développement en Afrique noire francophone. **4358**

SOCIAL INTEGRATION

- XL** **SR** Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Javanese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy. **4288**
- XP** **ID** Socio-cultural aspects of national integration in Indonesia. **4432**

SOCIAL JUSTICE

- XZ** Eglise et système mondial: la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes internationaux = The church and world system: the position of the churches in international affairs. **4495**

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

- XL** Revolution in Latin America during the 80s: strategy and tactics. **4392**
- Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America. **4389**
- PE** Rural women in Peru. **4548**

SOCIAL PARTICIPATION

- XA** **MZ** The urban problematic in Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80. **4528**

	TZ	The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania. 4535
XL	CO	Women, family and the educational system of Colombia. 4402
	NI	Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité. 4642
XW	IQ	Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq. 4461
XZ		Participation in non-formal education projects: some possible negative outcomes. 4858 Towards an authentic development: the role of adult education: report on the Paris Conference. 4871 United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. 4898

SOCIAL POLICY

XE	NL	Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. 4384
XZ		Social'noe obespecenie v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Social welfare in developing countries. 4669

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

XL		Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. 4284
XP	AF	Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan. 4427

SOCIAL RESEARCH

XL		Research and social action: the case of the English-speaking Caribbean. 4837
-----------	--	---

SOCIAL ROLE

XA		Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. 4503
	NG	Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village. 4530
XP		Modernization, changing roles of women and expectations from development in Southeast Asia. 4417 Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. 4416
	ID	The image and role of Minangkabau women. 4556
XW		Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. 4503
XZ		Women in the subsistence economy. 4316

SOCIAL SERVICES

XZ		Social'noe obespecenie v razvivajuscihsja
-----------	--	---

stranah. Social welfare in developing countries. **4669**

SOCIAL STATUS

XA		The adverse impact thesis: the effects of development on women in Africa. 4362
-----------	--	---

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

XZ		Skvigi v ekonomike i izmenenija v social'no-klassovoj strukture razvivajuscihsja stran. Shifts in economy and changes in social and class structures of developing countries. 4506
-----------	--	---

SOCIAL STRUCTURE

XA	MA	Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. 4620
	SD	Social'no-ekonomiceskoe razvitie Sudana: aktual'nye problemy. Socio-economic development of Sudan: actual problems. 4377
	TN	Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. 4620
XE	TR	The social structure and adult education in Turkey. 4386
XL	SR	People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam. 4550
XP	TK	Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey. 4458
XZ		Sovremennye osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskoj struktury razvivajuscihsja stran: kriticeskij analiz burzuaznyh teorij. Contemporary specific distinctions of socio-economic structure of developing countries. 4323

SOCIALISM

XA	CI	Diverging routes on the road to development. 4352
	EG	Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. 4369
	TZ	Diverging routes on the road to development. 4352
XW	IQ	Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. 4369
	SY	Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the com-

- munist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
- XZ** Nekotorye teoreticeskie problemy perihoda k socializmu stran s nerazvitoj ekonomikoj. Some theoretical problems of the transition to socialism of countries with undeveloped economy. **4470**
- SOCIALIST**
- XA MZ** Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. **4375**
- XZ** Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. **4704**
- SOCIALIST COUNTRIES**
- XZ** Problems of concept transfer to developing countries. **4508**
- SOYBEANS**
- XL BR** Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilië en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us. **4395**
- SPATIAL ANALYSIS**
- XL** Location theory and the centralization of industry in Latin America. **4391**
- SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS**
- XZ** L'aide du Fonds monétaire international aux pays en voie de développement. **4712**
- SQUATTERS**
- XA BW** Old Naledi: the village becomes a town. **4802**
- KE** An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya. **4836**
- XZ** Seventeen reasons why the squatter problem can't be solved. **4462**
- STANDARD OF LIVING**
- XA** K voprosu o "privilegirovannosti" afrikanskogo proletariata. Towards "the privileged position" of the African proletariat. **4360**
- STATE**
- XA SN** Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**
- TZ** Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**
- STATE INTERVENTION**
- XA KE** Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic development and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. **4525**
- STATISTICAL SERVICES**
- XP LK** Development of statistical system in Sri Lanka. **4910**
Some problems of official statistics in Sri Lanka. **4911**
- STERILIZATION**
- XP IN** Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. **4866**
Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 2: the sources of coercion. **4867**
- STRATEGIC PLANNING**
- XA SN** Le phénomène touristique au Sénégal: l'exemple de la Petite Côte. **4532**
- STRIKES**
- XP ID** Indonesian workers and their right to organize. **4431**
- SUBSISTENCE FARMING**
- XP BD** Uncertainty and allocative behaviour in peasant agriculture: a study of smallholding farmers in Bangladesh. **4554**
- SUPPLY AND DEMAND**
- XP LK** The business premises market in the city of Colombo: a three year review: 1981-1983. **4597**
- SURVEYS**
- XP LK** An integrated program of household surveys. **4931**
- TEA**
- XP LK** Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka. **4445**
- TEACHERS**
- XA CM** L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun; le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud. **4521**
- TEACHING**
- XZ** Teaching and workshop methods in agriculture: a handbook for planners, instructors and administrators. **4940**
- TEACHING AIDS**
- XZ** Underdevelopment and education: se-

lected annotated resources for Saskatchewan and Canadian educators. **4491**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- XA** Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states. **4680**
Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**
- XN** **SD** Brickmaking on the Nile. **4806**
CA Cooperative international development research: volume II. **4922**
Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**
- XP** Ekonomiceskoe i tehniceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries. **4419**
- IN** Canada assists India to produce edible oils = Aide du Canada à l'Inde pour la production d'huiles comestibles. **4778**
- PK** Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. **4784**
- XZ** Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue. **4602**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- XP** Information in the service of development: IDRC in Southeast Asia. **4908**

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE

- XA** **ZR** Les dupes de la modernisation: développement urbain et sous-développement en Afrique. **4382**
- XL** **CO** Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies. **4876**
- XP** Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4418**
Razvivajusciesja strany Azii v mezdunarodnom tehnologiceskom obmene. Developing countries of Asia in international technological exchange. **4415**
- IN** Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture. **4879**
Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India. **4884**
- LK** Some issues pertaining to technical change in the cotton textile sector in Sri Lanka. **4449**
- XZ** Le progrès, le transfert et le choix technologiques dans les pays en voie de développement (PVD): vers une approche plus réaliste du problème de la substitution. **4941**

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

- XL** **MX** Le contrôle des investissements étrangers

et le transfert de technologie au Mexique. **4641**

- XN** **US** Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**
- XP** Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4418**
Razvivajusciesja strany Azii v mezdunarodnom tehnologiceskom obmene. Developing countries of Asia in international technological exchange. **4415**
- BD** Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh. **4428**
- ID** Similarities and differences: the Indonesian case. **4298**
- IN** Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India. **4884**
Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry. **4435**
- KR** Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study in the Republic of Korea. **4440**
Analysis of systems behaviour in the absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4439**
- LK** Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study of four industries in Sri Lanka. **4450**
Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arrangements. **4654**
- PH** The Philippine ADIT project: a summary paper. **4312**
- PK** Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries. **4455**
- XZ** Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**
Le progrès, le transfert et le choix technologiques dans les pays en voie de développement (PVD): vers une approche plus réaliste du problème de la substitution. **4941**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- XZ** Systèmes de conférence informatique pour les pays en développement: compte rendu d'un séminaire tenu à Ottawa (Canada) du 26 au 30 octobre 1981. **4915**

TERMS OF AID

- XA** Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**
- XL** Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

XP		Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. 4320	TRADE AGREEMENTS
TERMS OF TRADE			XA BW Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356
XZ		La nouvelle spécialisation du travail Nord-Sud entraînera-t-elle une nouvelle vague de protectionnisme. 4317	LS Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356
TEXTILE INDUSTRY			SZ Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356
XP BD		Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh. 4428	XL Diplomacy: the roots of dependence. 4540
IN		Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India. 4884	XN CA Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café. 4776
		Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry. 4435	
LK		Some issues pertaining to technical change in the cotton textile sector in Sri Lanka. 4449	TRADE LIBERALIZATION
PH		The Philippine ADIT project: a summary paper. 4312	XZ Handmaiden in distress: world trade in the 1980s. 4674
THEORY			TRADE POLICY
XA BW		Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356	XN CA La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne. 4289
LS		Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356	TRADE PROMOTION
SZ		Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. 4356	XZ Transcript of the CTV programme "Question Period". 4490
THESIS			TRADE RELATIONS
XP LK		Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. II: dissertations. 4912	XA L'ouverture sur la marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80. 4678
TOURISM			XE EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. 4721
XA GH		Examination of some factors influencing the development of international tourism in Africa: a comparative study of Zambia and Ghana. 4365	XL Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". 4751
SN		Le phénomène touristique au Sénégal: l'exemple de la Petite Côte. 4532	Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. 4637
ZM		Examination of some factors influencing the development of international tourism in Africa: a comparative study of Zambia and Ghana. 4365	La pénétration économique en Amérique latine. 4635
XL		Caribbean tourism in the eighties: towards Canadian/Caribbean cooperation in tourism development. 4586	XN CA Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. 4593
			Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. 4590
			La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne. 4289
			US Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. 4637
			XP L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour le Canada. 4694
			Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". 4751
			The Canada-Southeast Asia aid and trade

- relationship: evolution and future directions. **4698**
 Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. **4593**
 Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. **4590**
 EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. **4721**
- HK** Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
- KR** Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
- TW** Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
- XZ** The future of international trade. **4713**
- TRADE UNIONISM**
- XL BR** The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination. **4639**
- TRADE UNIONS**
- XA** Bor'ba profsojuzov afrikanskih stran protiv transnacionalnyh monopolij. Trade union struggle of African countries against the expansion of transnational corporations. **4361**
 Novye javlenija v formirovanii afrikanskogo proletariata. New phenomena in forming of African proletariat. **4350**
- XP ID** Indonesian workers and their right to organize. **4431**
- TRADITIONAL CULTURE**
- XP** Kul'turnoe nasledie narodov Vostoka i sovremennaja ideologiceskaja bor'ba (k itogam diskussii). Cultural heritage of the peoples of the East and current ideological struggle. **4420**
- TRAINING ASSISTANCE**
- XN CA** China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**
- XP** Ekonomiceskoe i tehničeskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries. **4419**
- CN** China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**
- TRAINING CENTRES**
- XZ** 1981-82 annual report: Coady International Institute. **4860**
- TRAINING COURSES**
- XN CA** The Coady International Institute: an evaluation, 1981. **4883**
- TRAINING PROGRAMMES**
- XA** Approvisionnement en eau dans les régions rurales des pays en voie de développement. **4799**
- XP CN** Adult education in the People's Republic of China. **4430**
- XZ** CIDA funds global self-help training for the disabled = L'ACDI finance un programme global de formation auto-assistée pour les handicapés. **4798**
- TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE**
- XP PK** Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan. **4600**
- TRANSPORT POLICY**
- XP LK** A passenger transport policy. **4599**
- TRIBE**
- XL SR** People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam. **4550**
- UN**
- XZ** OON i social'no-ekonomiceskie preobrazovanija v razvivajuscihsja stranah. UN and social and economic changes in developing countries. **4501**
 Strengthening the UN: the search for specifics = Le renforcement de l'ONU: recherche de mesures concrètes. **4715**
- UNCTAD**
- XZ** Sloznyje problemy trgovli i razvitija (O doklade sekretariata JUNKTAD). Complex problems of trade and development. **4666**
- UNDERDEVELOPMENT**
- XA** Africa: permanent underdog. **4348**
- HV** Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie. **4373**
- MA** De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerodie in het Rif-gebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifesta-

- tions of the relationship between centre and periphery. **4527**
- ZA** Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa. **4536**
- XP IN** Het karakter van de Indiase ekonomie. The character of the Indian economy. **4436**
- XZ** Nekotorye teoreticheskie problemy per-ehoda k socializmu stran s nerazvitoj ekonomikoj. Some theoretical problems of the transition to socialism of countries with undeveloped economy. **4470**
Problems of concept transfer to develop-
ing countries. **4508**
Underdevelopment and education: se-
lected annotated resources for Saskatche-
wan and Canadian educators. **4491**
Underdevelopment and political theory:
the literature on foreign policy analysis.
4667

UNEMPLOYMENT

- XA** Bibliography on unemployment. **4483**
- XL** Bibliography on unemployment. **4483**
- XP PH** Bibliography on unemployment. **4483**
The unemployment question in the Philip-
pines. **4660**

UNIVERSITIES

- XN CA** The Coady International Institute: an
evaluation, 1981. **4883**
Directory of Canadian university re-
sources for international development =
Répertoire des ressources des universités
canadiennes pour le développement inter-
national. **4888**
- XP LK** Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol.
I: directory of courses. **4891**
Postgraduate education in Sri Lanka.
4451
- XZ** Six international development projects:
case experiences from Dalhousie Univer-
sity. **4834**

URBAN CONCENTRATION

- XL MX** Urban trends in Mexico and the case of
Chihuahua. **4545**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

- XA** The political economy of urban reform in
Africa. **4619**
- BW** Old Naledi: the village becomes a town.
4802
- NG** Towards a housing and urban develop-
ment policy for Nigeria. **4607**
- TZ** The effects of urban growth on the rural
area under the influence of Dar es Sa-
laam. **4608**

URBAN ENVIRONMENT

- XP TH** Urban open space for children in the
Bangkok metropolis. **4574**

URBAN PLANNING

- XA** The political economy of urban reform in
Africa. **4619**
- DZ** Questions d'aménagement et de
développement (en Algérie). **4626**
- SN** Integration of ecological concerns in the
site planning of a new town in Senegal
(Africa). **4929**
- XL PA** The metropolitan region of Panama and
the recovery of the Canal Zone. **4609**
- XP SG** New towns in Singapore. **4828**
- XW IL** Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement
system for regional development. **4664**
- XZ** Learning to practice city planning: educa-
tional dilemmas in more and less devel-
oped countries. **4896**

URBAN POPULATION

- XP PH** Patterns of urbanization in the Philip-
pines. **4454**

URBAN RENEWAL

- XA MZ** The urban problematic in Mozambique:
initial post-independence responses,
1975-80. **4528**
- XP PH** Urgency of a slum-improvement program
in the Philippines. **4848**
- TH** Urban growth, housing, and slum-
upgrading programs in Bangkok. **4829**

URBANIZATION

- XA NG** Towards a housing and urban develop-
ment policy for Nigeria. **4607**
- XL MX** Urban trends in Mexico and the case of
Chihuahua. **4545**
- XP PH** Patterns of urbanization in the Philip-
pines. **4454**
- XZ** Policy issues in Third-World urbaniza-
tion: a dependency perspective. **4670**

VEGETABLE CROPS

- XP PH** Market penetration and class differentia-
tion in Northern Luzon: the implications
of a development project which failed.
4826

VERNACULAR LANGUAGES

- XA SN** Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une
étude juridique comparative. State and
language in Africa: outline of a compara-
tive study of legislation. **4274**
- TZ** Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une
étude juridique comparative. State and
language in Africa: outline of a compara-
tive study of legislation. **4274**

VILLAGES

- XA NG** Political and economic activities of rural
women: a case study of an Igbo village.
4530
- XP LK** Minor irrigation in the agricultural devel-
opment of Sri Lanka: part II. **4844**

VIOLENCE

- XL** Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**
- PE** Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- XN CA** China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**
- XP CN** China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**
- LK** Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka. **4452**

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

- XZ** Learning to practice city planning: educational dilemmas in more and less developed countries. **4896**

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS

- XA** African centres' consultation: Salisbury, Zimbabwe: May 18-29, 1981. **4886**
- KE** An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya. **4836**
- XN CA** People to people: program summary: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981. **4840**
- XZ** Questions pour les associations volontaires. **4474**

WAGE PAYMENT SYSTEMS

- XL BR** Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Concieção da Barra (Brésil). **4543**

WAGES

- XA** K voprosu o "privilegirovannosti" afrikanskogo proletariata. Towards "the privileged position" of the African proletariat. **4360**

WATER MANAGEMENT

- XZ** Water: resource policies appropriate to pervasive uncertainty. **4606**

WATER RESOURCES

- XZ** Water: resource policies appropriate to pervasive uncertainty. **4606**

WATER SUPPLY

- XA** Approvisionnement en eau dans les régions rurales des pays en voie de développement. **4799**
- XZ** Notes for remarks ... to a Seminar on Water, Nutrition and Demography: L'Academie du Royaume du Maroc. **4854**

WELFARE

- XL** Health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean. **4388**

WHEAT

- XA TZ** CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. **4534**

WHOLESALE MARKETING

- XP CN** Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China. **4555**

WOMEN

- XA** The adverse impact thesis: the effects of development on women in Africa. **4362**
Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**
Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**
- GH** Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana. **4523**
Road got no mouth: women in the upper region of Ghana as participants in their own development process. **4522**
- NG** Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village. **4530**
- SN** The role of women in postharvest technology in Senegal. **4807**
- SZ** Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women. **4808**
- ZW** Carrying a heavy load. **4537**
- XE TR** Women in Turkish society. **4385**
- XL** Research and social action: the case of the English-speaking Caribbean. **4837**
Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**
- CO** Women, family and the educational system of Colombia. **4402**
- HT** Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti. **4337**
- PE** Rural women in Peru. **4548**
- XP** Modernization, changing roles of women

and expectations from development in Southeast Asia. **4417**

Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. **4416**

Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

ID The image and role of Minangkabau women. **4556**

TH Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand. **4575**

XW Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**

XZ New tools for cross-cultural communication: participatory research and appropriate technology. **4577**

The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development. **4832**

United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. **4898**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

XA Women's rights in English-speaking Sub-Saharan Africa. **4355**

TZ The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania. **4535**

WORK ENVIRONMENT

XA CM L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud. **4521**

WORKERS

XP LK Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka. **4564**

WORKERS SELF-MANAGEMENT

XL PE De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische economie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. **4407**

XZ Conference special session: worker self-management and the role of adult education. **4485**

WORKING CLASS

XA DZ La formation accélérée de la classe ouvrière: l'expérience algérienne. **4368**

XP PK Pakistan. **4456**

TK Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey. **4458**

XZ Naemnyj trud i rabocij klass v osvobodivsihsja stranah. Rent labour and working class in liberated countries. **4478**

WORKING CONDITIONS

XA Novye javlenija v formirovanii afrikanskogo proletariata. New phenomena in forming of African proletariat. **4350**

XP PH Loonacties van hacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980. **4573**

YOUTH

XA Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialistskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

XP Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialistskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

TH The Bangkok Metropolitan Administration Youth Centre. **4831**

Les Centres de jeunes de l'administration métropolitaine de Bangkok. **4830**

YOUTH CENTRES

XP TH The Bangkok Metropolitan Administration Youth Centre. **4831**

Les Centres de jeunes de l'administration métropolitaine de Bangkok. **4830**

YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS

XA Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialistskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

XP Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialistskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**

YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT

XA ZM How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. **4810**

Index par sujet

ACCES A L'EDUCATION

- XP BD** New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities. **4292**

ACCES A L'INFORMATION

- XL MX** La diffusion de l'information au Mexique. **4903**
- XZ** An international effort toward a democratization in current affairs information (news) processing: a critique of the New World Information Order. **4916**
The MacBride report: colloquium over het rapport van de Internationale Commissie voor de Studie van Communicatieproblemen: verslag. The MacBride report: colloquium on the report of the International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems. **4332**

ACCORDS COMMERCIAUX

- XA BW** Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**
- LS** Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**
- SZ** Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**
- XL** Diplomacy: the roots of dependence. **4540**
- XN CA** Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café. **4776**

ACCORDS ECONOMIQUES

- XN CA** Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café. **4776**

ACCORDS MONETAIRES

- XA** Une application du modèle de Markowitz à la gestion des réserves de devises internationales de la Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO). **4677**

ACCROISSEMENT DE POPULATION

- XA RW** Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998). **4928**
- XL MX** Urban trends in Mexico and the case of Chihuahua. **4545**
- XP LK** A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011. **4342**

- PH** Patterns of urbanization in the Philippines. **4454**

ACCULTURATION

- XA TN** Jazykovaja politika v Tunise. Linguistic policy in Tunisia. **4631**

ACDI

- XN CA** Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84: votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983. **4726**
- XZ** Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82. **4850**
Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982. **4849**
CIDA Review Committee: health and population. **4853**
The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development. **4832**

ACQUISITION DE CONNAISSANCES

- XA GH** Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community. **4336**

ACTIVITE BANCAIRE

- XP LK** The potential for expansion of banking business. **4737**

ADAPTATION AU CHANGEMENT

- XA TZ** Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania. **4380**

ADAPTATION INDUSTRIELLE

- XP BD** Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh. **4428**

ADAPTATION SCOLAIRE

- XL** Evitando el fracaso escolar: relación entre la educación preescolar y la primaria. **4285**
Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. **4286**
- CL** Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age. **4398**

ADAPTATION SOCIALE

XP MY One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town. **4570**

ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE

XP LK Monitoring and evaluation at the central government level: Sri Lanka's experience. **4736**

ADMINISTRATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Reflections on development administration: with special reference to Africa. **4623**

XL Research and social action: the case of the English-speaking Caribbean. **4837**

XP LK District integrated rural development programme. **4738**

Government audit in the context of national development. **4739**

MY Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. **4741**

ADMINISTRATION LOCALE

XP MY Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. **4741**

ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE

XP HK Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns. **4728**

LK District administration and public accountability: some new trends. **4730**

Public management. **4930**

SG Management of Singapore's new towns. **4731**

The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore. **4742**

ADMINISTRATION REGIONALE

XP LK District administration and public accountability: some new trends. **4730**

ADMINISTRATION SOCIALE

XZ Social'noe obespechenie v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Social welfare in developing countries. **4669**

ADULTES

XA GH Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community. **4336**

AFFECTATION DES RESSOURCES

XW Arabskij mir: resursy i neravnomernost' ekonomiceskogo razvitija. Arab world: resources and inequality of economic development. **4703**

XZ Building ecologically: a seminar with Alvaro Ortega. **4861**

AGRICULTEURS

XA KE Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Mu-

rang'a District, Central Province, Kenya. **4526**

XP IN "Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj der-evne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian village. **4437**

AGRICULTURE

XP LK A bibliography on agriculture in Sri Lanka, 1945-1975. **4302**

The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D. **4340**

XZ Teaching and workshop methods in agriculture: a handbook for planners, instructors and administrators. **4940**

AGRICULTURE COMMERCIALE

XL MX The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems. **4814**

AGRICULTURE DE SUBSISTANCE

XP BD Uncertainty and allocative behaviour in peasant agriculture: a study of small-holding farmers in Bangladesh. **4554**

AGRIEXPLOITATION COLLECTIVE

XP CN The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong. **4878**

AIDE A L'ENFANCE

XP BD Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh. **4551**

Problèmes et possibilités pour l'enfant du Bangladesh. **4552**

LK Child care: some issues of concern. **4444**

TH Urban open space for children in the Bangkok metropolis. **4574**

AIDE A L'ETRANGER

XA Resource requirement for economic growth and development: the case of the ECOWAS region. **4918**

XE NL The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**

XN CA Main estimates 1983-84 under External Affairs: vote 1 - operating expenditures; votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency: 29 March 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédit 1 - dépenses de fonctionnement; crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international: 29 mars 1983. **4724**

US Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca

		tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. 4513			
XP		Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia. 4691			
	BD	L'aide au développement du Canada au Bangladesh: une étude indépendante. 4647			
		Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study. 4646	XL		Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris: le sixième rapport à la Chambre. 4614
XZ		Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue. 4602			
		Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. 4513			
		Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times. 4505	XN	CA	Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. 4839
		Transcript of the CTV programme "Question Period". 4490			
AIDE ALIMENTAIRE					
XA		Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. 4515			
	MR	Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréaliers en République Islamique de Mauritanie. 4280			
	MZ	Canadian food aid destined for Mozambique = Aide alimentaire canadienne pour le Mozambique. 4767			
XN	CA	Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. 4515			
XP		Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia. 4691	XP	FJ	Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji. 4818
	PK	Aid to Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés afghans installés au Pakistan. 4785	XW		Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - Department: 30b and 35b - Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA): 2 December 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédits 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - ministère: 30b et 35b - Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI): 2 décembre 1982. 4732
AIDE AU DEVELOPPEMENT					
XA		Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states. 4680			
		Where elephants fight, it is the grass that suffers. 4835			
	GA	Canada-Gabonese bilateral commission joint communiqué = Commission bilatérale canado-gabonaise communiqué conjoint. 4766	XZ		Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of CMEA countries with developing states. 4507
	TZ	CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. 4534			Rededication to UN vital for peace, security and bright economic future. 4714
XE		Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. 4481			Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. 4481
		Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. 4512			Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. 4331
	SU	Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and de-			Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and

developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**
 Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**

Znacenje opyta socialisticeskogo planirovanija dlja razvivajuscihsja gosudarstv. Significance of the experience of socialist planning for developing countries. **4938**

AIDE BILATERALE

XA L'ouverture sur le marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80. **4678**
TZ L'aide au développement du Canada à la Tanzanie: une étude indépendante. **4633**
 Canadian development assistance to Tanzania: an independent study. **4632**
XP BD L'aide au développement du Canada au Bangladesh: une étude indépendante. **4647**
 Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study. **4646**
XZ Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82. **4850**
 Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982. **4849**

AIDE FINANCIERE

XA UG Canada aid to Uganda = Aide canadienne à l'Ouganda. **4768**
ZW Carrying a heavy load. **4537**
XN CA Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d'une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales. **4616**
 Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982. **4727**
XP Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective. **4290**
XZ Canada's humanitarian aid = Aide humanitaire du Canada. **4797**

AIDE MULTILATERALE

XZ Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82. **4850**
 Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982. **4849**

ALCOOL

XL BR Proalcool: Brazil's redding of een fiasco. Proalcool: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco. **4812**

ALIMENTATION

XP The infant formula controversy in Southeast Asia: advocacy confrontation or applied anthropology. **4425**

ALIMENTATION EN EAU

XA Approvisionnement en eau dans les régions rurales des pays en voie de développement. **4799**
XZ Notes for remarks ... to a Seminar on Water, Nutrition and Demography: L'Academie du Royaume du Maroc. **4854**

ALIMENTS

XE Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscihsja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**
XZ Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscihsja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**

ALIMENTS DESHYDRATES

XL Production of breakfast cereals in the Caribbean community. **4758**

ALPHABETISATION

XZ Le monde de l'alphabétisation: politiques, recherche et action. **4612**

ALPHABETISATION FONCTIONNELLE

XW IQ Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq. **4461**

AMENAGEMENT HYDRAULIQUE

XZ Water: resource policies appropriate to pervasive uncertainty. **4606**

AMENAGEMENT RURAL

XA DZ Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie). **4626**

AMENAGEMENT URBAIN

XA The political economy of urban reform in Africa. **4619**
 Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie). **4626**
SN Integration of ecological concerns in the site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa). **4929**
XL PA The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone. **4609**
XP SG New towns in Singapore. **4828**
XW IL Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development. **4664**
XZ Learning to practice city planning: ed-

ucational dilemmas in more and less developed countries. **4896**

AMERINDIENS

- XL CO** Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**
- XN CA** Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**

ANALPHABETISME

- XW IQ** Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq. **4461**

ANALYSE D'ACTIVITE

- XP ID** De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager. **4434**

ANALYSE HISTORIQUE

- XA ET** Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**

ANALYSE SPATIALE

- XL** Location theory and the centralization of industry in Latin America. **4391**

APARTHEID

- XA ZA** Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa. **4536**

APICULTURE

- XL** The development of beekeeping and hive products in the Caribbean community. **4759**

AQUICULTURE

- XP** Aquaculture economics research in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981. **4890**

ARBRES FORESTIERS

- XZ** Oodi weaver part of United Nations' Tree Campaign. **4794**

ARMEMENT

- XA** Afrike - zonu mira. A peace zone for Africa. **4273**
- XZ** Problemy razoruzenija i razvivajuscijesja strany. The problems of disarmament and the developing countries. **4322**

ASPECTS ECONOMIQUES

- XP ID** Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia. **4338**
- LK** Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production. **4442**

ASPECTS SOCIAUX

- XP LK** Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production. **4442**

ASSISTANCE EN MATIERE DE FORMATION

- XN CA** China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**
- XP** Ekonomiceskoe i tehnickoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries. **4419**
- CN** China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**

ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE

- XA** Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states. **4680**
- SD** Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**
- Brickmaking on the Nile. 4806**
- XN CA** Cooperative international development research: volume II. **4922**
- XP** Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**
- XP** Ekonomiceskoe i tehnickoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries. **4419**
- IN** Canada assists India to produce edible oils = Aide du Canada à l'Inde pour la production d'huiles comestibles. **4778**
- PK** Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. **4784**
- XZ** Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue. **4602**

ATTITUDES

- XA GH** Attitudes of primary school children in Ghana: family and school determinants of children's attitudes. **4874**
- XZ** Adult education and the disadvantaged. **4862**

ATTITUDES DES EMPLOYES

- XA GH** Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization. **4524**

AUTODETERMINATION

- XL NI** Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité. **4642**
- XZ** Constitution-making: principles, process, practice. **4752**

AUTODEVELOPPEMENT

- XL BR** Proalcool: Brazil's redding of een fiasco. Proalcool: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco. **4812**

AUTOGESTION OUVRIERE

- XL PE** De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekonomie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. **4407**
- XZ** Conference special session: worker self-management and the role of adult education. **4485**

BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS

- XZ** Le recyclage dans les années 70 et 80. **4319**
Vyvoz kapitala iz straneksporterov nefti. The export of capital from the oil-exporting countries. **4492**

BANQUES

- XP LK** The potential for expansion of banking business. **4737**

BANQUES DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XL** The role of Inter-American Development Bank in the integrative process of Latin America. **4638**

BAUXITE

- XA GN** Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium. **4372**

BESOINS D'EDUCATION

- XP BD** New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities. **4292**

BESOINS D'INFORMATION

- XZ** Information and documentation: the expectations of developing countries = Information et documentation: attentes des pays en développement. **4917**

BESOINS DE LOGEMENT

- XP HK** Housing needs and related urban-development programs and processes in Hong Kong. **4649**

BESOINS FONDAMENTAUX

- XL** Health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean. **4388**
- XP BD** Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh. **4551**
Problèmes et possibilités pour l'enfant du Bangladesh. **4552**
- XZ** Notes for remarks ... to the 31st Pugwash

Conference, Banff, Alberta: "Search for peace in a world in crisis". **4488**

Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. **4704**

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

- XA GH** Ghana-Guelph bibliography. **4804**
- XL** Directory of Canadian theses on Latin American and Caribbean topics, 1927-1980. **4887**
- XW** Bliznevostocnyj konflikt: annotirovannyj spisok knig na russkom i inostrannyh jazykah, 1975-1981. The Middle Eastern conflict: annotated list of Russian and foreign books, 1975-1981. **4702**
- XZ** Perspectives on development: an evaluative guide to development education audiovisuals = Les perspectives du développement: guide des instruments audio-visuels et des études sur le développement. **4895**

BIBLIOTHEQUES

- XA ML** Le réseau malien de lecture publique. **4901**
- XL VE** Orientation and extension of a programme of mini-libraries in Venezuela. **4904**
Orientation et extension d'un projet de mini-bibliothèques populaires au Vénézuéla. **4905**
- XP MY** A preliminary approach to library networking in Malaysia. **4913**

BIDONVILLES

- XP PH** Urgency of a slum-improvement program in the Philippines. **4848**
- PK** Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia. **4827**
- TH** Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok. **4829**

BIEN-ETRE

- XL** Health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean. **4388**

BLE

- XA TZ** CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. **4534**

BOIS DE CHAUFFAGE

- XZ** Woodfuel supply and utilization in the developing world: a report to the Canadian International Development Agency. **4869**

BOURGEOISIE

- XA EG** Politika "otkrytyh dvorej" v Egipte i mestnaja burzuazija. "Open door" policy in Egypt and the local bourgeoisie. **4627**

BOURSES D'ETUDE

XN CA CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI décerne ses bourses d'études pour 1983-1984. **4775**

BOURSES DE RECHERCHE

XN CA Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. **4842**

XZ Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. **4842**

BRIQUES

XA SD Brickmaking on the Nile. **4806**

BUDGET DE L'EDUCATION

XZ Educational financing in developing countries: research findings and contemporary issues. **4753**

Financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement: conclusions de recherche et contexte actuel. **4754**

BUDGET DE L'ETAT

XN CA Main estimates 1983-84 under External Affairs: vote 1 - operating expenditures; votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency: 29 March 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédit 1 - dépenses de fonctionnement; crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international: 29 mars 1983. **4724**

Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84: votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983. **4726**

Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982. **4727**

BUDGET FAMILIAL

XA NE Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger. **4529**

BUREAUCRATIE

XP SG The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore. **4742**

CADRE INSTITUTIONNEL

XP LK Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national pol-

icies programmes and institutional arrangements. **4654**

Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. **4655**

Institutional framework for finance in Sri Lanka. **4611**

CADRES

XP ID De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager. **4434**

CADRES MOYENS

XP LK Report of the in-service training course for middle level planning, 22 March - 20 September 1982. **4924**

CAFE

XL CO Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies. **4876**

XN CA Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café. **4776**

CANAUX

XP LK Some studies into the feasibility of a rehabilitated Colombo-Puttalam Canal. **4760**

CAPITAL INDUSTRIEL

XL BR The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination. **4639**

CAPITALISME

XA CI Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**

TZ Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**

CAPITALISTE

XA ZA Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa. **4536**

CENTRALISATION

XE SU Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsjesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

XZ Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsjesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

CENTRES DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA African centres' consultation: Salisbury, Zimbabwe: May 18-29, 1981. **4886**

XN CA International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). **4777**

CENTRES DE FORMATION

XZ 1981-82 annual report: Coady International Institute. **4860**

CENTRES DE JEUNESSE

XP TH The Bangkok Metropolitan Administration Youth Centre. **4831**
Les Centres de jeunes de l'administration métropolitaine de Bangkok. **4830**

CENTRES DE RECHERCHE

XZ United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. **4898**

CEREALES

XA MR Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréalières en République Islamique de Mauritanie. **4280**

CHANCES D'EDUCATION

XP BD New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities. **4292**
LK The equality of educational opportunity to study science of senior secondary school in Sri Lanka - a quantitative assessment. **4453**

CHANGEMENT CULTUREL

XP TH Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand. **4575**

CHANGEMENT SOCIAL

XA The adverse impact thesis: the effects of development on women in Africa. **4362**
Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
GH Road got no mouth: women in the upper region of Ghana as participants in their own development process. **4522**
XE TR Women in Turkish society. **4385**
XL Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America. **4389**
CR Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education. **4813**
NI The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua. **4547**
XP Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to

a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

Modernization, changing roles of women and expectations from development in Southeast Asia. **4417**

Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. **4416**

Village-level modernization in Southeast Asia: the political economy of rice and water. **4865**

BU Buddhist attitudes toward social change in Burma and Thailand. **4421**

ID The image and role of Minangkabau women. **4556**

IN Eyes see, ears hear. **4821**

Rural transition in Karnataka: a south Indian province. **4559**

PK Pakistan. **4456**

SG The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore. **4742**

TH Buddhist attitudes toward social change in Burma and Thailand. **4421**

Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand. **4575**

XZ OON i social'no-ekonomiceskie preobrazovanija v razvivajuscihsja stranah. UN and social and economic changes in developing countries. **4501**

Skvigi v ekonomike i izmenenija v social'no-klassovoj strukture razvivajuscihsja stran. Shifts in economy and changes in social and class structures of developing countries. **4506**

CHANGEMENT TECHNOLOGIQUE

XA ZR Les dupes de la modernisation: développement urbain et sous-développement en Afrique. **4382**

XL CO Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies. **4876**

XP Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4418**

Razvivajusciesja strany Azii v mezhdunarodnom tehnologiceskom obmene. Developing countries of Asia in international technological exchange. **4415**

IN Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture. **4879**

Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India. **4884**

LK Some issues pertaining to technical change in the cotton textile sector in Sri Lanka. **4449**

XZ Le progrès, le transfert et le choix technologiques dans les pays en voie de développement (PVD): vers une approche plus réaliste du problème de la substitution. **4941**

CHEFS D'ENTREPRISE

- XA ZM** Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour. **4926**

CHERCHEURS

- XN CA** Directory of Canadian scholars interested in Latin American and Caribbean studies = Répertoire des universitaires se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines et des Caraïbes au Canada. **4411**

CHOIX DE TECHNOLOGIE

- XZ** Le progrès, le transfert et le choix technologiques dans les pays en voie de développement (PVD): vers une approche plus réaliste du problème de la substitution. **4941**

CHOMAGE

- XA** Bibliography on unemployment. **4483**
XL Bibliography on unemployment. **4483**
XP Bibliography on unemployment. **4483**
PH The unemployment question in the Philippines. **4660**

CHOMAGE DES JEUNES

- XA ZM** How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. **4810**

CLASSE INFÉRIEURE

- XA CI** La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan. **4520**

CLASSE OUVRIÈRE

- XA DZ** La formation accélérée de la classe ouvrière: l'expérience algérienne. **4368**
XP PK Pakistan. **4456**
TK Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey. **4458**
XZ Naemnyj trud i rabocij klass v osvobodivsihsja stranah. Rent labour and working class in liberated countries. **4478**

CNUCED

- XZ** Sloznyje problemy trgovli i razvitija (O doklade sekretariata JUNKTAD). Complex problems of trade and development. **4666**

COLLECTIVISME

- XP CN** De economie. The economy. **4296**

COLONIALISME

- XA** Afrika v global'noj strategii imperIALIZMA. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**
ZR Istorija Zaira v novoe i novejsie vremja. Modern and current history of Zaire. **4383**
XN US Afrika v global'noj strategii imperIALIZ-

ma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**

- XZ** Mesto osvobodivsihsja stran v mirovoj ekonomike. The place of the newly independent countries in the world economy. **4326**

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

- XA** Ekonomika stran Magriba. Economics of Maghreb countries. **4625**
L'ouverture sur la marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80. **4678**
XE Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4481**
XN CA Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. **4593**
Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. **4590**
XP Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. **4593**
Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. **4590**
XZ Mirovaja trgovlja syr'em i razvivajuscijesja strany. World trade in commodities and developing countries. **4500**
Razvivajuscijesja strany: vnesnie ekonomiceskie svjazi i process vosproizvodstva. Developing countries: external economic ties and the process of reproduction. **4706**
Razvivajuscijesja strany v sisteme mezunarodnogo kapitalisticeskogo razdelenija truda. Developing countries within the international capitalist division of labour. **4510**
Skandinavija i razvivajuscijesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing countries. **4481**
Sloznyje problemy trgovli i razvitija (O doklade sekretariata JUNKTAD). Complex problems of trade and development. **4666**

COMMERCE INTERIEUR

- XP IN** The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency. **4558**

COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

- XZ** Beyond the North-South stalemate: the Third World in the global economy. **4709**
Le commerce des produits de base et le Tiers-Monde. **4711**
The future of international trade. **4713**
Handmaiden in distress: world trade in the 1980s. **4674**
La nouvelle spécialisation du travail Nord-Sud entraînera-t-elle une nouvelle vague de protectionnisme. **4317**
Primary commodity trade and developing countries. **4717**

COMMUNICATION DE MASSE

- XA** Communication sociale et développement en Afrique noire francophone. **4358**
Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep mas-sacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
- XL** Inter Press Service: une voix fragile du Tiers-Monde. **4863**
Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep mas-sacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**
- XP** Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep mas-sacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

COMMUNISME

- XP CN** Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Fo-reign political relations. **4294**

COMMUNISTE

- XA EG** Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social prog-ress. **4369**
- XW IQ** Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social prog-ress. **4369**
- SY** Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social prog-ress. **4369**

COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

- XZ** Le cadre comptable socio-économique de la planification du développement. **4936**

COMPTABLES

- XP LK** Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka. **4452**

COMPTES NATIONAUX

- XZ** Le cadre comptable socio-économique de la planification du développement. **4936**

CONCENTRATION INDUSTRIELLE

- XL** Location theory and the centralization of industry in Latin America. **4391**

CONCENTRATION URBAINE

- XL MX** Urban trends in Mexico and the case of Chihuahua. **4545**

CONCLUSION DE CONTRATS

- XP ID** Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia. **4299**

CONDITIONS DE L'AIDE

- XA** Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**
- XL** Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**
- XP** Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

CONDITIONS DE TRAVAIL

- XA** Novye javlenija v formirovanii afrikans-kogo proletariata. New phenomena in forming of African proletariat. **4350**
- XP PH** Loonacties van hacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occiden-tal, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occ-idental, the Philippines, 1972-1980. **4573**

CONDITIONS DE VIE

- XA CI** La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan. **4520**
- XL MX** Le dieu noir du Mexique. **4864**
- XP IN** Eyes see, ears hear. **4821**
- PK** Verbetering van krottenwijken in Ka-rachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia. **4827**

CONDITIONS ECONOMIQUES

- XA** Africa and the international economic system. **4359**
Africa's economic crisis. **4518**
La crise économique en Afrique. **4517**
The developing countries of Africa and the international economic system. **4578**
- TD** Développement du Tchad: aspects géné-raux et analyse du cas de la vallée Ma-ndoul. **4533**
- XL BR** Le Brésil des militaires. **4396**
- SV** Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Sal-vador. **4408**
- XP AF** Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan. **4427**
- CN** De economie. The economy. **4296**
- XZ** La nouvelle spécialisation du travail Nord-Sud entraînera-t-elle une nouvelle vague de protectionnisme. **4317**

Press statement: Ottawa meeting: December 12-14, 1982. **4675**
 Rededication to UN vital for peace, security and bright economic future. **4714**
 Une vue canadienne sur la crise mondiale de notre fin de siècle. **4720**

CONDITIONS SOCIALES

XL SV Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador. **4408**

CONFLITS

XN CA L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement. **4690**

XP CN De politiek voorop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies. **4295**

XW Canada's position on the Middle East after the Lebanon crisis. **4701**

IL Notes for a statement ... to the Annual Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa. **4788**

Notes pour une déclaration ... devant la Conférence annuelle du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa. **4789**

CONFLITS SOCIAUX

XP PH Loonacties van hacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980. **4573**

CONSCIENTISATION

XA Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**

XL PE Rural women in Peru. **4548**

XW Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**

XZ Social action and development: a liberating power. **4465**

CONSERVATION DES ALIMENTS

XA Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe. **4763**

CONSERVATION DES RESSOURCES

XA ZR Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaire). **4875**

XZ Building ecologically: a seminar with Alvaro Ortega. **4861**

CONSOMMATION

XZ Razvivajuscijesja strany: vozvysenije potrebnostej i differenciacija potreblenija. Developing countries: the growth of demands and the differentiation of consumption. **4318**

CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE

XP LK The energy situation in Sri Lanka and the need to develop alternatives to oil imports. **4343**

XZ Notes for remarks ... to Energex '82: Regina, Saskatchewan. **4487**

CONSTITUTION

XZ Constitution-making: principles, process, practice. **4752**

CONTRAT DE TRAVAIL

XP IN Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture. **4879**

COOPERATION ECONOMIQUE

XA Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states. **4680**

XE EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. **4721**

Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**

XP EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. **4721**

Ekonomiceskaja integracija razvivajuscisja stran Azii: vozmoznosti, trudnosti, predely. Economic integration of Asian developing countries: possibilities, obstacles and limitations. **4414**

Ekonomiceskoe i tehničeskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries. **4419**

Pacific economic community: a consensual region. **4693**

XZ Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of CMEA countries with developing states. **4507**

Razvivajusciesja strany v mirovom hozjajstve. Developing countries in the world economy. **4463**

Razvivajusciesja strany: sovremennye tendencii mirovyh hozjajstvennyh otnosjenij. Developing countries: modern tendencies of the international economic relations. **4494**

Sotrudnicestvo stran - clenov SEV s razvivajuscimisja gosudarstvami v resenii prodovol'stvennoj problemy. The cooperation between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**

ration between the CMEA countries and developing countries for the solution of the food problem. **4512**

COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE

- XE NL** De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**
- SU** Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**
- XZ** Koncencii i prognozy novogo mezdunarodnogo ekonomiceskogo porjadka: gorizonty 2000g. Concepts and prognoses of the New International Economic Order: horizons for the year 2000. **4345**
- Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**
- Strengthening the UN: the search for specifics = Le renforcement de l'ONU: recherche de mesures concrètes. **4715**
- De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**
- Towards international cooperation and solidarity. **4484**
- Vozdejstvie dvuh mirovyh sistem na osvobodivsiesja strany: rol' vnesnih faktorov v social' no-ekonomiceskom razvitii. The influence of two world systems on liberated countries: the role of external factors in socio-economic development. **4498**

COOPERATION REGIONALE

- XA** Managing interdependence in Southern Africa: the Republic tries: economic cooperation in Southern Africa. **4514**
- XE NL** Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**
- XL** Groupe andin: l'adoption et l'application du régime commun aux capitaux étrangers. **4682**

Problems of development and ocean management in the Eastern Caribbean: economic, legal, environmental and planning aspects: proceedings of an international seminar held in Kingstown, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, West Indies: May 11-13, 1981. **4684**

- AN** Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**

- XP** Pacific economic community: a consensual region. **4693**
- Regional mobilization and transnational associations in ASEAN. **4843**

COOPERATIVES AGRICOLES

- XZ** Problems of concept transfer to developing countries. **4508**

COOPERATIVES DE CREDIT

- XA UG** Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar. **4734**
- XP SG** The Chit Fund in Singapore: failure of a large-scale rotating credit association. **4925**

COOPERATIVES DE PRODUCTION

- XZ** Conference special session: worker self-management and the role of adult education. **4485**

COORDINATION DE L'AIDE

- XN CA** L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement. **4690**

COURS DE FORMATION

- XN CA** The Coady International Institute: an evaluation, 1981. **4883**

COUT DE L'EDUCATION

- XZ** L'adaptation aux années 80: une évaluation récapitulative des coûts de l'éducation. **4750**
- Adjusting to the 1980s: taking stock of educational expenditure. **4749**
- Educational financing in developing countries: research findings and contemporary issues. **4753**
- Examen des innovations susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. **4756**
- Financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement: conclusions de recherche et contexte actuel. **4754**
- A review of educational innovations to reduce costs. **4755**

CRDI

- XN CA** IDRC at twelve. **4841**
XZ Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4855**

CREATION D'EMPLOIS

- XP LK** The Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme - a mid-term assessment. **4823**

CREDIT

- XA** Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteim-portirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**
XP Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteim-portirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**

CREDIT AGRICOLE

- XP LK** Credit designed to promote the use of fertilizer. **4566**

CRISE DE L'ENERGIE

- XZ** Une vue canadienne sur la crise mondiale de notre fin de siècle. **4720**

CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE

- XA** Resource requirement for economic growth and development: the case of the ECOWAS region. **4918**
XP IR Planning the strategic growth agents in the process of development: an econometric approach to the case of Iran. **4923**

CULTURE

- XA ET** Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**
XP ID De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager. **4434**

CULTURE TRADITIONNELLE

- XP** Kul'turnoe nasledie narodov Vostoka i sovremennaja ideologiceskaja bor'ba (k itogam diskussii). Cultural heritage of the peoples of the East and current ideological struggle. **4420**

CULTURES INDUSTRIELLES

- XP LK** Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production. **4442**

CULTURES MARAICHIERES

- XP PH** Market penetration and class differentiation in Northern Luzon: the implications of a development project which failed. **4826**

DEBOISEMENT

- XZ** The shearing of the global forest. **4872**

DECENTRALISATION

- XP MY** Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. **4741**

DECOLONISATION

- XP** Problemy zavisimosti stran Vostoka. Problems of dependency of the countries of the East. **4699**
XZ Osvobodivsjesja strany v mezdunarodnyh otnosenijah. Newly independent countries in international relations. **4327**

DEGRADATION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

- XA** Contexte et stratégie de l'éducation relative à l'environnement en Côte d'Ivoire. **4367**

DEMANDE

- XZ** Razvivajusjiesja strany: vozvysenije potrebnostej i differenciacija potreblenija. Developing countries: the growth of demands and the differentiation of consumption. **4318**

DEMOCRATIE

- XA** Formirovanie gosudarstvennogo apparata v afrikanskih stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Formation of state apparatus in African countries of socialist orientation. **4722**

DEPENDANCE

- XA** Africa and the international economic system. **4359**
Structures économiques et intégration africaine: les principaux freins et blocages du mécanisme d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'ouest (CEAO). **4366**
HV Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie. **4373**
XL Développement agricole dépendant et mouvements paysans en Amérique latine. **4283**
Diplomacy: the roots of dependence. **4540**
XP Problemy zavisimosti stran Vostoka. Problems of dependency of the countries of the East. **4699**
XZ Sovremennye osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskoj struktury razvivajusjiesja stran: kriticeskij analiz burzuaznyh teorij. Contemporary specific distinctions of socio-economic structure of developing countries. **4323**
Towards an international political economy for the 1980s: from dependence to (inter)dependence. **4719**

DEPENSES MILITAIRES

- XZ** Notes for remarks ... to the 31st Pugwash Conference, Banff, Alberta: "Search for peace in a world in crisis". **4488**

DESARMEMENT

- XA** Afrike - zonu mira. A peace zone for Africa. **4273**
- XZ** Problemy razoruzenija i razvivajuscijesja strany. The problems of disarmament and the developing countries. **4322**
Sauver le monde: désarmement et développement dans la décennie 80. **4509**

DETTE EXTERIEURE

- XA** Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteim-portirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**
- XP** Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteim-portirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. International monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**

DEVELOPPEMENT AGRICOLE

- XA SN** Agriculture et développement: l'expérience du Sénégal: 1960-1980. **4580**
- XL** Développement agricole dépendant et mouvements paysans en Amérique latine. **4283**
- XP IN** Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture. **4651**

DEVELOPPEMENT CULTUREL

- XA** The African market system. **4271**

DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'EDUCATION

- XZ** Priorités et problèmes de l'éducation pour le développement. **4746**
Priorities and problems in education for development. **4747**

DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'ENFANT

- XE TR** Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey. **4811**
- XL** Early childhood programs in Latin America. **4838**
Summary of some years of preschool research. **4585**
- CL** Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age. **4398**
- CO** Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement. **4403**
- GT** Sociocultural correlations involved in the cognitive and physical development of children from urban Guatemala. **4405**
- JM** Development of intervention strategies for young children in Jamaica. **4640**

DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'IRRIGATION

- XP LK** A bibliography on the Mahaweli Ganga development project. **4824**
A world made over by the miracle of water = Renouveau à Sri Lanka par le miracle de l'eau. **4822**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES COLLECTIVITES

- XA** African centres' consultation: Salisbury, Zimbabwe: May 18-29, 1981. **4886**
- KE** An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya. **4836**
- MZ** The urban problematic in Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80. **4528**
- ZM** How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. **4810**
- XL** Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. **4920**
- XN CA** People to people: program summary: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981. **4840**
- XP IN** Eyes see, ears hear. **4821**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES PECHEES

- XL DM** Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies. **4404**
- XP LK** Fisheries. **4301**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE

- XA** Afrika v bor'be za novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok. Africa in the struggle for the New International Economic Order. **4272**
- KE** Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic development and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. **4525**
- XZ** OON i social'no-ekonomiceskie preobrazovanija v razvivajuscijesja stranah. UN and social and economic changes in developing countries. **4501**
Razvivajuscijesja strany v sisteme mezdu-narodnogo kapitalisticeskogo razdelenija truda. Developing countries within the international capitalist division of labour. **4510**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL

- XA LY** Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. **4374**
- XZ** Skvigi v ekonomike i izmenenija v social'no-klassovoj strukture razvivajuscijesja stran. Shifts in economy and changes

in social and class structures of developing countries. **4506**
 Sloznyje problemy trgovli i razvitija (O doklade sekretariata JUNKTAD). Complex problems of trade and development. **4666**
 Vostok: rubez 80-h godov. Osvobodivsies-ja strany v sovremennom mire. The Orient at the end of seventies and the beginning of eighties. Newly independent countries in the modern world. **4328**

DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL

- XL** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982. **4683**
- XP IN** Het karakter van de Indiase ekonomie. The character of the Indian economy. **4436**
- LK** Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study of four industries in Sri Lanka. **4450**
- XZ** Les économies semi-industrialisées contemporaines. **4496**
 Industrial development failures in LDCs due to inappropriate strategies. **4665**

DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGRE

- XA BW** The best job in Botswana. **4801**
- GH** Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana. **4523**
- SZ** Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women. **4808**
- XL PE** A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people. **4773**
- XZ** The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development. **4832**
 Social action and development: a liberating power. **4465**

DEVELOPPEMENT POLITIQUE

- XA EG** Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
- LY** Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. **4374**
- XE MT** Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**
- XP IR** Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
- KH** Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80.

Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**
PK Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
VN Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

DEVELOPPEMENT REGIONAL

- XL PA** The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone. **4609**
- XW IL** Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development. **4664**
- XZ** Les transports fluviaux et le développement économique de l'Afrique. **4605**

DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL

- XA** Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**
- BW** The best job in Botswana. **4801**
- CG** Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**
- GH** Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana. **4523**
- TD** Développement du Tchad: aspects généraux et analyse du cas de la vallée Mandoul. **4533**
- TZ** Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**
 CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. **4534**
 The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania. **4535**
- XE NL** The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**
- XL** Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. **4920**
- XN CA** Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**
- XP** Village-level modernization in Southeast Asia: the political economy of rice and water. **4865**
- FJ** Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji. **4818**
- LK** District integrated rural development programme. **4738**
 Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II. **4844**
 A note on the effectiveness of the rural

development society in an increasingly political environment. **4569**
Rural development in Sri Lanka: an annotated bibliography. **4339**

DEVELOPPEMENT URBAIN

- XA** The political economy of urban reform in Africa. **4619**
- BW** Old Naledi: the village becomes a town. **4802**
- NG** Towards a housing and urban development policy for Nigeria. **4607**
- TZ** The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam. **4608**

DEVISES

- XA** Une application du modèle de Markowitz à la gestion des réserves de devises internationales de la Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO). **4677**

DEVISIS

- XZ** International socioeconomic information systems: an evaluative study of DEVISIS-type programs. **4914**

DIALOGUE NORD-SUD

- XE** North America and Europe in North-South relations. **4618**
- XN** North America and Europe in North-South relations. **4618**
- CA** Notes for remarks ... to the "Research for Third World Development" Seminar: University of Manitoba. **4412**
La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne. **4289**
- XZ** Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue. **4602**
Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue. **4716**
Beyond the North-South stalemate: the Third World in the global economy. **4709**
The challenge is to search for justice and dignity. **4705**
Global management required for New Economic Order. **4718**
Industrialized nations must realize they need Third World. **4707**
Solutions without precedent for a world without precedent. **4710**
The world challenge: international development at a time of East-West tension. **4471**

DIARRHEE

- XZ** Pour sauver des vies: la réhydratation par voie orale. **4796**
A saving solution: interview. **4795**

DIFFUSION DE L'INFORMATION

- XL MX** La diffusion de l'information au Mexique. **4903**
- XZ** An international effort toward a democratization in current affairs information (news) processing: a critique of the New World Information Order. **4916**

DIFFUSION DES INNOVATIONS

- XP** Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4418**
- ID** Similarities and differences: the Indonesian case. **4298**
- KR** Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study in the Republic of Korea. **4440**
Analysis of systems behaviour in the absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4439**
- PK** Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries. **4455**

DIMENSION DE LA FERME

- XZ** Land reform and the adequacy of world food production. **4469**

DISPARITE ECONOMIQUE

- XA GH** The spatial structure of Africa's underdevelopment: the case of Ghana. **4628**

DISPARITE REGIONALE

- XA** Structures économiques et intégration africaine: les principaux freins et blocages du mécanisme d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'ouest (CEAO). **4366**
- KE** Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic development and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. **4525**
- MA** De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerosie in het Rifgebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifestations of the relationship between centre and periphery. **4527**
- XZ** Rural development and the retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4613**

DISPONIBILITES ALIMENTAIRES

XZ Implications of the world's food population issue on the food systems of the industrialized nations. **4873**

DIVISION INTERNATIONALE DU TRAVAIL

XP ID Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. **4433**

DOCUMENTATION

XZ Information and documentation: the expectations of developing countries = Information et documentation: attentes des pays en développement. **4917**

DOCUMENTS AUDIOVISUELS

XZ Perspectives on development: an evaluative guide to development education audiovisuals = Les perspectives du développement: guide des instruments audio-visuels et des études sur le développement. **4895**

DROIT ADMINISTRATIF

XP LK The law and the administration. **4729**

DROIT DE LA MER

XL Problems of development and ocean management in the Eastern Caribbean: economic, legal, environmental and planning aspects: proceedings of an international seminar held in Kingstown, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, West Indies: May 11-13, 1981. **4684**

DM Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies. **4404**

DROITS DE L'HOMME

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. **4284**

XN CA Human rights and Canadian foreign policy. **4644**
Notes for an address ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa = Notes pour une allocution ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa. **4617**

XZ The Canadian approach to the international promotion and protection of human rights. **4676**
Eglise et système mondial: la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes internationaux = The church and world system: the position of the churches in international affairs. **4495**

DROITS DE LA FEMME

XA Women's rights in English-speaking Sub-Saharan Africa. **4355**
TZ The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania. **4535**

DROITS DE TIRAGE SPECIAUX

XZ L'aide du Fonds monétaire international aux pays en voie de développement. **4712**

DROITS DU CITOYEN

XA The full-belly thesis: should economic rights take priority over civil and political rights? A discussion from Sub-Saharan Africa. **4354**

ECHANGE D'INFORMATION

XN CA La recherche pour le développement: le Québec et le Tiers-Monde. **4889**
XP Information in the service of development: IDRC in Southeast Asia. **4908**
XZ Systèmes de conférence informatique pour les pays en développement: compte rendu d'un séminaire tenu à Ottawa (Canada) du 26 au 30 octobre 1981. **4915**

ECODEVELOPPEMENT

XA SN Integration of ecological concerns in the site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa). **4929**

ECOLES PRIMAIRES

XA GH Attitudes of primary school children in Ghana: family and school determinants of children's attitudes. **4874**

ECONOMIE AGRICOLE

XL NI The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua. **4547**

ECONOMIE DE L'EDUCATION

XZ L'adaptation aux années 80: une évaluation récapitulative des coûts de l'éducation. **4750**
Adjusting to the 1980s: taking stock of educational expenditure. **4749**
Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. **4745**
Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. **4748**

ECONOMIE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

XP The Southeast Asian environment. **4426**

ECONOMIE DE MARCHE

XA NE Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger. **4529**

- XL CL** Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979. **4401**
- ECONOMIE DES PECHEES**
- XP** Aquaculture economics research in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981. **4890**
- ECONOMIE DOMESTIQUE**
- XA BW** What kind of training for women farmers. **4882**
- GH** Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana. **4803**
- XZ** New tools for cross-cultural communication: participatory research and appropriate technology. **4577**
- ECONOMIE FONCIERE**
- XZ** Land: a strategic settlement resource. **4603**
- ECONOMIE MIXTE**
- XL NI** Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité. **4642**
- ECOSYSTEMES**
- XL MX** The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems. **4814**
- EDUCATION**
- XA NG** Traditional and modern Nigerian education: which way forward. **4630**
- EDUCATION DE BASE**
- XA CG** Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**
- TZ** Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**
- EDUCATION DE MASSE**
- XA TZ** Universal primary education in Tanzania. **4809**
- EDUCATION DES ADULTES**
- XA TZ** Towards a methodology in political economy of adult education in Tanzania. **4379**
- XE TR** The social structure and adult education in Turkey. **4386**
- XL VE** Socio-economic conditionants of adult education in Venezuela. **4410**
- XP CN** Adult education in the People's Republic of China. **4430**
- IN** Adult education and social transformation: a political analysis of some aspects of India's adult education programme 1950-1980. **4820**
- Adult education for social change: All-India declaration on priorities and action. **4300**
- XZ** 1981-82 annual report: Coady International Institute. **4860**
- Adult education and the disadvantaged. **4862**
- Conference special session: adult education and poverty: what are the connections. **4473**
- Conference special session: worker self-management and the role of adult education. **4485**
- La prioridades de la educación de adultos en un mundo de crisis = Priorities for adult education in a world of crises = Priorités de l'éducation des adultes dans un monde en crise. **4475**
- Questions pour les associations volontaires. **4474**
- Social action and development: a liberating power. **4465**
- Toward a political economy of adult education in the Third World. **4477**
- Towards an authentic development: the role of adult education: report on the Paris Conference. **4871**
- Towards international cooperation and solidarity. **4484**
- EDUCATION DES FEMMES**
- XA BW** What kind of training for women farmers. **4882**
- XL CR** Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education. **4813**
- EDUCATION NON-FORMELLE**
- XA BW** What kind of training for women farmers. **4882**
- XL CR** Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education. **4813**
- XZ** International Council for Distance Education: 1982 conference report and handbook. **4472**
- Participation in non-formal education projects: some possible negative outcomes. **4858**
- EDUCATION PERMANENTE**
- XP LK** Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka. **4452**
- EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE**
- XA KE** Education and social class formation: the case of preschool education in Kenya. **4629**
- XE TR** Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey. **4811**
- XL** Conceptual issues in preschool and early primary education. **4587**
- Evitando el fracaso escolar: relación entre

		la educación preescolar y la primaria. 4285			visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe. 4763
		Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. 4286	XP	PK	Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan. 4600
AR		Relationship between preschool education and first grade in Argentina. 4394	EMPLOI		
CL		Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education. 4589	XP	IN	The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency. 4558
		Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile. 4400		LK	Migration of females for employment to the Middle East. 4448
CO		Primary school progress after preschool experience: troublesome issues in the conduct of follow-up research and findings from the Cali, Colombia study. 4544	EMPLOYES		
		Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement. 4403	XA	GH	Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization. 4524
JM		Development of intervention strategies for young children in Jamaica. 4640	ENDETTEMENT		
XP	IN	Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India. 4653	XZ		Le recyclage dans les années 70 et 80. 4319
	TH	Preschool services in Thailand. 4663	ENERGIE		
XZ		From child to pupil: winning the game but losing the match. 4601	XP	TH	Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I). 4762
		Nutrition, health and education: the economic significance of complementarities at early age. 4329	XZ		Alternate energy futures in Atlantic Canada ... and the Third World. 4330
EDUCATION TOUCHANT L'ENVIRONNEMENT					
XA		Contexte et stratégie de l'éducation relative à l'environnement en Côte d'Ivoire. 4367	ENFANTS		
EGLISE					
XZ		Eglise et système mondial: la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes internationaux = The church and world system: the position of the churches in international affairs. 4495	XE		The education of migrant workers' children: a report of the European Contact Workshop. 4282
ELABORATION D'UNE POLITIQUE					
XN	CA	Canadian policy toward the Third World: the search for a paradigm. 4591	XP	BD	Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh. 4551
ELABORATION DE PROGRAMMES D'ETUDES					
XZ		Learning to practice city planning: educational dilemmas in more and less developed countries. 4896		TH	Preschool services in Thailand. 4663
ELEVAGE					
XP	ID	Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia. 4338	XZ		Nutrition, health and education: the economic significance of complementarities at early age. 4329
EMMAGASINAGE DES ALIMENTS					
XA		Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi	ENGRAIS		
			XP	LK	Credit designed to promote the use of fertilizer. 4566
					Overview of the fertilizer situation in Sri Lanka. 4565
ENGRAIS CHIMIQUES					
XP	LK	Agricultural inputs and increasing costs in a Mahaweli settlement area. 4885	ENQUETES		
			XP	LK	An integrated program of household surveys. 4931
ENSEIGNANTS					
XA	CM	L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud. 4521	ENSEIGNEMENT		
			XZ		Teaching and workshop methods in agriculture: a handbook for planners, instructors and administrators. 4940

ENSEIGNEMENT A DISTANCE

- XZ** International Council for Distance Education: 1982 conference report and handbook. **4472**

ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE

- XA CM** L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud. **4521**
- TZ** Universal primary education in Tanzania. **4809**
- XL** Conceptual issues in preschool and early primary education. **4587**
Evitando el fracaso escolar: relación entre la educación preescolar y la primaria. **4285**
Preventing school failure: the relationship between preschool and primary education. **4286**
- AR** Relationship between preschool education and first grade in Argentina. **4394**
- CL** Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile. **4400**
- CO** Primary school progress after preschool experience: troublesome issues in the conduct of follow-up research and findings from the Cali, Colombia study. **4544**
Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement. **4403**
- XZ** From child to pupil: winning the game but losing the match. **4601**

ENSEIGNEMENT PROFESSIONNEL

- XN CA** China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**
- XP CN** China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**
- LK** Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka. **4452**

ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

- XL TT** Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. **4409**
- XP LK** The equality of educational opportunity to study science of senior secondary school in Sri Lanka - a quantitative assessment. **4453**

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR

- XP LK** Postgraduate education in Sri Lanka. **4451**

ENTREPRISES

- XL PE** De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekonomie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. **4407**

ENTREPRISES CAPITALISTES

- XP IN** Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-polisticeskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India. **4652**

ENTREPRISES ETRANGERES

- XP ID** Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia. **4299**

ENTREPRISES MULTINATIONALES

- XA** Bor'ba profsojuzov afrikanskih stran protiv transnacionalnyh monopolij. Trade union struggle of African countries against the expansion of transnational corporations. **4361**
- GN** Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium. **4372**
- XL** Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. **4637**
- XN CA** Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. **4689**
- US** Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. **4637**
- XP PH** In search of dynamism: foreign investment in the Philippines under martial law. **4659**
- XZ** Smesannye kompanii mezdunarodnyh korporacij v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Multinational joint ventures in developing countries. **4857**

ENTREPRISES PRIVEES

- XL** Location theory and the centralization of industry in Latin America. **4391**

ENVIRONNEMENT

- XA** Contexte et stratégie de l'éducation relative à l'environnement en Côte d'Ivoire. **4367**
- XE NL** The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**

EQUILIBRE ECOLOGIQUE

XA MA De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerosie in het Rifgebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifestations of the relationship between centre and periphery. **4527**

XZ Ekologiceskij krizis: rol' demograficeskogo faktora. Ecological crisis: role of the demographic factor. **4511**

ETABLISSEMENTS HUMAINS

XA Land for human settlement: a review of the African experience. **4519**

XL Access to land by the urban poor: an overview of Latin American experience. **4541**

ETAT

XA SN Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

TZ Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

ETHNICITE

XL SR Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

TT Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

XP MY One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town. **4570**

ETHNOLOGIE

XL PE Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru. **4549**

ETUDES DE MARCHÉ

XP LK An analysis of the nature of the market for agrochemicals in Sri Lanka. **4443**

EVALUATION

XN CA The Coady International Institute: an evaluation, 1981. **4883**

EVALUATION DE L'AIDE

XA TZ L'aide au développement du Canada à la Tanzanie: une étude indépendante. **4633**
Canadian development assistance to Tanzania: an independent study. **4632**

EVALUATION DE PROJET

XA BJ Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

CM Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

HV Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**

XN CA Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d'une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales. **4616**

EXPORTATION DE CAPITAUX

XN US Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**

XZ Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**
Sovremennye tendencii i formy internacionalizacii proizvodstva i kapitala. Modern tendencies and forms of the internationalization of production and capital formation. **4497**
Vyvoz kapitala iz straneksporterov nefiti. The export of capital from the oil-exporting countries. **4492**

EXPORTATIONS

XL Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**

XP Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**

XZ Mirovaja trgovlja syr'em i razvivajusjesja strany. World trade in commodities and developing countries. **4500**

FACTEURS DE PRODUCTION

XP LK The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D. **4340**

FAIBLE REVENU

XP MY Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement. **4846**
Low-income housing in Malaysia: a qualitative evaluation of alternative approaches. **4847**

TH Recent trends in low-income housing development in Thailand. **4576**

FECONDITE

XL MX L'instruction de la femme et la fécondité au Mexique. **4877**

FEMMES

XA The adverse impact thesis: the effects of development on women in Africa. **4362**
Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**
Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

GH Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana. **4523**
Road got no mouth: women in the upper region of Ghana as participants in their own development process. **4522**

NG Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village. **4530**

SN The role of women in postharvest technology in Senegal. **4807**

SZ Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women. **4808**

ZW Carrying a heavy load. **4537**

XE TR Women in Turkish society. **4385**

XL Research and social action: the case of the English-speaking Caribbean. **4837**
Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

CO Women, family and the educational system of Colombia. **4402**

HT Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti. **4337**

PE Rural women in Peru. **4548**

XP Modernization, changing roles of women and expectations from development in Southeast Asia. **4417**
Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. **4416**
Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

ID The image and role of Minangkabau women. **4556**

TH Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand. **4575**

XW Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**

XZ New tools for cross-cultural communication: participatory research and appropriate technology. **4577**
The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development. **4832**
United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. **4898**

FERTILISATION

XP LK Sri Lanka: a major consumer of fertilizers. **4568**

FINALITE DE L'EDUCATION

XA CG Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**

TZ Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**

XL Summary of some years of preschool research. **4585**

XZ L'adaptation aux années 80: une évaluation récapitulative des coûts de l'éducation. **4750**
Adjusting to the 1980s: taking stock of educational expenditure. **4749**
Adult education and the disadvantaged. **4862**
La prioridades de la educación de adultos en un mundo de crisis = Priorities for adult education in a world of crises = Priorités de l'éducation des adultes dans un monde en crise. **4475**

FINANCEMENT

XA The IMF and Africa in the 1980's. **4679**

XP LK Institutional framework for finance in Sri Lanka. **4611**

FINANCEMENT DE L'EDUCATION

XZ Educational financing in developing countries: research findings and contemporary issues. **4753**
L'économie politique du financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement. **4743**
Financement de l'éducation dans les pays en développement: conclusions de recherche et contexte actuel. **4754**
Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. **4745**
Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. **4748**
The political economy of financing education in developing countries. **4744**

FINANCEMENT DU DEFICIT

XZ Le recyclage dans les années 70 et 80. **4319**

FINANCES PUBLIQUES

XP PK Pakistan: gosudarstvennye finansy i ekonomiceskoe razvitie. Pakistan: state finance and economic development. **4661**

- FMI**
XA The IMF and Africa in the 1980's. **4679**
 Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteim-portirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. Inter-national monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**
- XP** Mezdunarodnyj valjutnyj fond i nefteim-portirujuscie strany Azii i Afriki. Inter-national monetary fund and oil-importing states of Asia and Africa. **4464**
- FORESTERIE**
XP LK Forestry extension programme in Sri Lanka. **4845**
- FORETS**
XA ZR Importance de la forêt au Zaïre. **4381**
- FORMATION A LA GESTION**
XN CA China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**
XP CN China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**
- FORMATION DE CAPITAL**
XZ Razvivajusciesja strany: vnesnie ekonomiceskie svjazi i process vosproizvodstva. Developing countries: external economic ties and the process of reproduction. **4706**
- FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE**
XZ Learning to practice city planning: educational dilemmas in more and less developed countries. **4896**
- GESTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT**
XA SN Integration of ecological concerns in the site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa). **4929**
ZR Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaïre). **4875**
XP The Southeast Asian environment. **4426**
- GESTION DES PECHEs**
XL DM Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies. **4404**
- GESTION DES RESSOURCES**
XL Problems of development and ocean management in the Eastern Caribbean: economic, legal, environmental and planning aspects: proceedings of an international seminar held in Kingstown, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, West Indies: May 11-13, 1981. **4684**
- XZ** Satellite detects minerals, pests: this eye does more than see. **4942**
- GESTION FINANCIERE**
XA UG Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar. **4734**
- GESTION FORESTIERE**
XP LK Management of forest resources. **4761**
- GOVERNEMENT**
XA Formirovanie gosudarstvennogo apparata v afrikanskih stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Formation of state apparatus in African countries of socialist orientation. **4722**
- GREVES**
XP ID Indonesian workers and their right to organize. **4431**
- GROUPE ANDIN**
XL Groupe andin: l'adoption et l'application du régime commun aux capitaux étrangers. **4682**
 Intégration régionale et pluralisme idéologique au sein du Groupe andin. **4685**
- GROUPES ETHNIQUES**
XE NL Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. **4384**
XL SR Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Javanese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy. **4288**
- GROUPES RELIGIEUX**
XA Islam i tradicionnye religii v tropiceskoj Afrike. Islam and traditional religions in tropical Africa. **4349**
EG Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
XP IR Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
PK Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
- GUERRE CIVILE**
XL SV Aid to displaced persons in El Salvador = Aide aux personnes déplacées au Salvador. **4774**

- Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador. **4408**
- HABITAT**
- XZ** Land: a strategic settlement resource. **4603**
- HANDICAPES**
- XZ** CIDA funds global self-help training for the disabled = L'ACDI finance un programme global de formation auto-assistée pour les handicapés. **4798**
- HISTOIRE**
- XA ZR** Istorija Zaira v novoe i novejsee vremja. Modern and current history of Zaire. **4383**
- HUILES COMESTIBLES**
- XP IN** Canada assists India to produce edible oils = Aide du Canada à l'Inde pour la production d'huiles comestibles. **4778**
- HUILES MINERALES**
- XP ID** Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia. **4299**
- IDENTITE CULTURELLE**
- XE NL** Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. **4384**
- IDEOLOGIES**
- XZ** Ot nacional'nogo osvobodzenija k social'nomu: social'no-politiceskie aspekty sovremennyh nacional'noosvoboditel'nyh revolucij. From national to social liberation: socio-political aspects of contemporary national liberation revolutions. **4499**
- IDEOLOGIES POLITIQUES**
- XA** Revoljucionnaja demokratija Afriki i burzuaznaja politologija. Revolutionary democracy in Africa and bourgeois politology. **4357**
- IMMATRICULATION**
- XZ** Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000. **4346**
World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000. **4347**
- IMMIGRATION**
- XN CA** Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**
- XP PH** Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**
- IMPERIALISME**
- XA** Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**
- BW** Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**
- LS** Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**
- SZ** Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**
- XL** Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**
- CL** Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. **4399**
- XN US** Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**
Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. **4399**
Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**
Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**
- XP** Problemy zavisimosti stran Vostoka. Problems of dependency of the countries of the East. **4699**
- ID** Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. **4433**
- XZ** Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**
- IMPLICATIONS ECONOMIQUES**
- XL BR** Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilië en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us. **4395**
- IMPLICATIONS SOCIALES**
- XA MZ** Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. **4375**
- IMPORTATIONS**
- XL** Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**
- XP** Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**

IMPOT SUR LE REVENU

- XP LK** Do we need integration of corporate and individual income taxes in Sri Lanka. **4657**

IMPOT SUR LES SOCIETES

- XP LK** Do we need integration of corporate and individual income taxes in Sri Lanka. **4657**

INDEPENDANCE

- XE NL** Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**
- XL AN** Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**
- XP BD** Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bangladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981. **4293**

INDICATEURS ECONOMIQUES

- XP LK** Socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka. **4306**

INDICATEURS SOCIAUX

- XP LK** Socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka. **4306**

INDUSTRIALISATION

- XZ** Les économies semi-industrialisées contemporaines. **4496**

INDUSTRIE

- XP SG** Singapur: ekonomiko-geograficeskij ocerk. Singapore: economic and geographical essay. **4457**

INDUSTRIE ALIMENTAIRE

- XP TH** Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries. **4932**

INDUSTRIE DE L'ALUMINIUM

- XA GN** Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium. **4372**

INDUSTRIE DE LA PECHE

- XP LK** Possibilities in inland fisheries for developing the peasant economy of the dry zone. **4563**

INDUSTRIE DU CAOUTCHOUC

- XP MY** Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability. **4311**

INDUSTRIE FAMILIALE

- XA SZ** Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women. **4808**

INDUSTRIE PETROLIERE

- XA NG** The oil industry in Nigeria: an annotated bibliography. **4376**
- XW AE** Social'no-economiceskie problemy Ob'edinennyh Arabskih Emiratov. Socio-economic economic problems of the United Arab Emirates. **4460**

INDUSTRIE PHARMACEUTIQUE

- XP PK** Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries. **4455**

INDUSTRIE TEXTILE

- XP BD** Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh. **4428**
- IN** Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India. **4884**
- Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry. **4435**
- LK** Some issues pertaining to technical change in the cotton textile sector in Sri Lanka. **4449**
- PH** The Philippine ADIT project: a summary paper. **4312**

INEGALITE SOCIALE

- XA** Is there hope for Africa. **4363**
- GH** The spatial structure of Africa's underdevelopment: the case of Ghana. **4628**
- XL CL** Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979. **4401**
- TT** Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. **4409**

INFLATION

- XZ** Neokolonializm: finansovyy aspekt. Neocolonialism: financial aspect. **4333**

INFORMATION

- XE NL** De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**
- XP LK** Manpower: data sources, utilization trends and prospects in Sri Lanka. **4308**

XZ An international effort toward a democratization in current affairs information (news) processing: a critique of the New World Information Order. **4916**
 De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**

INFORMATION SOCIALE

XA Communication sociale et développement en Afrique noire francophone. **4358**

INFORMATION TECHNIQUE

XP Information in the service of development: IDRC in Southeast Asia. **4908**

INFRASTRUCTURE DE TRANSPORT

XP PK Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan. **4600**

INFRASTRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE

XA CM Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon. **4919**
XP CN China economic overview: a British Columbia perspective. **4429**

INNOVATIONS PEDAGOGIQUES

XZ Examen des innovations susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. **4756**
 Le financement du développement éducationnel: compte rendu du séminaire international tenu au Mont Sainte-Marie (Canada) du 19 au 21 mai 1982. **4745**
 Financing educational development: proceedings of an international seminar held in Mont Sainte Marie, Canada, 19-21 May 1982. **4748**
 International Council for Distance Education: 1982 conference report and handbook. **4472**
 A review of educational innovations to reduce costs. **4755**

INONDATIONS

XL Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine. **4769**
AR Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**
EC Canada provides \$120,000 to flood victims in Ecuador = Le Canada fait don de \$120 000 pour les victimes d'inondations en Equateur. **4772**
PY Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**

INSTITUTIONS FINANCIERES

XN CA Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d'une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales. **4616**

INSTITUTIONS RELIGIEUSES

XA Islam i tradicionnye religii v tropiceskoj Afrike. Islam and traditional religions in tropical Africa. **4349**

INTEGRATION ECONOMIQUE

XA Aktual'nye problemy mezafricanskih ot-nosenij. The current problems of intra-African relations. **4353**
 Managing interdependence in Southern Africa: the Republic tries: economic cooperation in Southern Africa. **4514**
XP Ekonomiceskaja integracija razvivajuscihsja stran Azii: vozmoznosti, trudnosti, predely. Economic integration of Asian developing countries: possibilities, obstacles and limitations. **4414**
XZ Razvivajusciesja strany: sovremennye tendencii mirovyh hozjajstvennyh otno-senij. Developing countries: modern tendencies of the international economic relations. **4494**

INTEGRATION POLITIQUE

XA Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR-i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**
XE SU Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**
XP Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR-i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**
XZ Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

INTEGRATION REGIONALE

XL Intégration régionale et pluralisme idéologique au sein du Groupe andin. **4685**
 The role of Inter-American Development Bank in the integrative process of Latin America. **4638**

INTEGRATION SOCIALE

XL SR Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Java-

nese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy. 4288

XP ID Socio-cultural aspects of national integration in Indonesia. 4432

INTERDEPENDANCE

XA Managing interdependence in Southern Africa: the Republic tries: economic cooperation in Southern Africa. 4514

XZ Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue. 4716

Industrialized nations must realize they need Third World. 4707

Towards an international political economy for the 1980s: from dependence to (inter)dependence. 4719

The world challenge: international development at a time of East-West tension. 4471

INTERNATIONALISME PROLETARIEN

XZ Towards international cooperation and solidarity. 4484

INTERVENTION DE L'ETAT

XA KE Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic development and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. 4525

INTOXICATION

XP LK Pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka. 4305

INVESTISSEMENTS

XA Problemy formirovanija nacional'nogo fonda nakoplenija v stranah Tropiceskoy Afriki. Problems of forming of the national fund of accumulation in states of Tropical Africa. 4733

XP LK Rural housing problems. 4567

SG The Chit Fund in Singapore: failure of a large-scale rotating credit association. 4925

XZ Sovremennye tendencii i formy internacionalizacii proizvodstva i kapitala. Modern tendencies and forms of the internationalization of production and capital formation. 4497

INVESTISSEMENTS AGRICOLES

XP LK Agricultural inputs and increasing costs in a Mahaweli settlement area. 4885

INVESTISSEMENTS ETRANGERS

XA CM Coopération industrielle: Canada-Cameroun. 4275

EG Egypt-Canada industrial cooperation: investment opportunities for Canadians in Egypt. 4276

MA Coopération industrielle: Canada-Maroc. 4279

Industrial cooperation: Canada-Morocco. 4278

ZW Canadian investment opportunities in Zimbabwe. 4281

XL MX Le contrôle des investissements étrangers et le transfert de technologie au Mexique. 4641

XN CA Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. 4689

XP Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective. 4290

ID Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume I: Indonesia. 4297

LK Canadian investment opportunities in Sri Lanka: a business guide. 4303

Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka. 4700

Possibilités offertes aux investisseurs canadiens à Sri-Lanka: guide à l'intention des entreprises. 4304

The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis. 4740

MY Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume II: Malaysia. 4309

Canada-ASEAN possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume II: Malaisie. 4310

PH Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume III: Philippines. 4313

In search of dynamism: foreign investment in the Philippines under martial law. 4659

SG Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume IV: Singapore. 4314

TH Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume V: Thailand. 4315

XZ Assessing the economic impact of foreign direct investment in the less developed countries' manufacturing industries: an alternative approach. 4868

Razvivajusciesja strany v mirovom hozjajstve. Developing countries in the world economy. 4463

Smesannye kompanii mezdunarodnyh korporacij v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Multinational joint ventures in developing countries. 4857

INVESTISSEMENTS PRIVES

XP LK The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis. 4740

IRRIGATION

XP LK Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka. 4441

169

ISLAM		
XA		Islam i tradicionnye religii v tropiceskoj Afrike. Islam and traditional religions in tropical Africa. 4349
	EG	Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. 4438
XP	IR	Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. 4438
	PK	Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. 4438
JEUNESSE		
XA		Molodezhnoe dvizhenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. 4480
XP		Molodezhnoe dvizhenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. 4480
	TH	The Bangkok Metropolitan Administration Youth Centre. 4831 Les Centres de jeunes de l'administration metropolitaine de Bangkok. 4830
JUSTICE SOCIALE		
XZ		Eglise et système mondial: la position des églises vis-à-vis des grands problèmes internationaux = The church and world system: the position of the churches in international affairs. 4495
LANGUES VERNACULAIRES		
XA	SN	Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. 4274
	TZ	Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. 4274
LEADERSHIP		
XA	UG	Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar. 4734
XL		Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. 4920
XP	CN	De politiek voorop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies. 4295
	MY	Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills. 4658
XZ		1981-82 annual report: Coady International Institute. 4860
LEADERSHIP POLITIQUE		
XA		Revolucionnaja demokratija Afriki i burzuaznaja politologija. Revolutionary democracy in Africa and bourgeois politology. 4357
XL	BR	The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination. 4639
LEGISLATION		
XP	LK	The law and the administration. 4729
LIBERALISATION DES ECHANGES		
XZ		Handmaiden in distress: world trade in the 1980s. 4674
LIBERALISME		
XE		North America and Europe in North-South relations. 4618
XN		North America and Europe in North-South relations. 4618
LIBERATION		
XA	MZ	Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. 4375
LIBERTES CIVILES		
XA		The full-belly thesis: should economic rights take priority over civil and political rights? A discussion from Sub-Saharan Africa. 4354
XL		Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. 4284
LIQUIDITE INTERNATIONALE		
XZ		Press statement: Ottawa meeting: December 12-14, 1982. 4675
LOGEMENT		
XA		Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. 4833
	CI	La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan. 4520
XL		Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. 4833
XP		A place to live: more effective low-cost housing in Asia. 4815 Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. 4833
	HK	Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns. 4728
	LK	Housing as rural development. 4781

		Rural housing problems. 4567			
MY		Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement. 4846			
		Low-income housing in Malaysia: a qualitative evaluation of alternative approaches. 4847			
PH		Bagong Lipunan Sites and Services Program: the Philippine experience in rural housing and development. 4825			
SG		New towns in Singapore. 4828			
TH		Recent trends in low-income housing development in Thailand. 4576			
		Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok. 4829			
XZ		Assessing project impacts. 4880			
		Basic housing: policies for urban sites, services, and shelter in developing countries. 4668			
		Seventeen reasons why the squatter problem can't be solved. 4462			
LOISIR					
XL	BR	Temps libre - temps inoccupé dans les sociétés en voie de développement - le cas du Brésil. 4397			
MAIN D'OEUVRE					
XP	LK	Manpower: data sources, utilization trends and prospects in Sri Lanka. 4308			
MAIN D'OEUVRE FEMININE					
XA	ZM	Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour. 4926			
XE	TR	Women in Turkish society. 4385			
XP	LK	Migration of females for employment to the Middle East. 4448			
XZ		Women in the subsistence economy. 4316			
MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX					
XA		Afrike - zonu mira. A peace zone for Africa. 4273			
XE	SU	Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. 4331			
XZ		Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. 4331			
MALNUTRITION					
XZ		Counting the hungry: world patterns of undernutrition. 4482			
		Notes for remarks ... to a Seminar on Water, Nutrition and Demography: L'Academie du Royaume du Maroc. 4854			
MANUTENTION					
XP	PK	Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan. 4600			
MARCHE					
XA		The African market system. 4271			
XP	LK	The business premises market in the city of Colombo: a three year review: 1981-1983. 4597			
MARCHE DU TRAVAIL					
XE	NL	Gastarbeid: betekenis voor de arbeidsmarkt en economische effecten. Foreign migrant labour: implications for the labour market and economic effects. 4539			
XW		Migracija rabocej sily na Arabskom Vostoke. Migration of labour force in the Arab East. 4459			
MARCHE NOIR					
XP	CN	Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China. 4555			
MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION					
XA	SD	Brickmaking on the Nile. 4806			
MATERIEL AGRICOLE					
XA	SD	The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan. 4531			
MATIERES PREMIERES					
XZ		Mirovaja trgovlja syr'em i razvivajusjesja strany. World trade in commodities and developing countries. 4500			
MECANISATION AGRICOLE					
XA	GA	Mirage de la modernité, état et monde rural: le cas du Gabon. 4335			
	SD	The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan. 4531			
XP	IN	Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture. 4651			
MEDECINE					
XA		Coopération en matière de documentation médicale dans les pays en développement en Afrique. 4900			
MENAGE					
XA	HV	Structure démographique des ménages et comportement migratoire en Haute-Volta. 4277			
XP	LK	Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka. 4564			
MESURE					
XZ		Counting the hungry: world patterns of undernutrition. 4482			

- Risks in agriculture in developing countries caused by rainfall variability: introduction to risk computations. **4939**
- METHODES DE PLANIFICATION**
- XZ** Znacenie opyta socialisticeskogo planirovaniya dlja razvivajuscihsja gosudarstv. Significance of the experience of socialist planning for developing countries. **4938**
- MIGRATIONS**
- XA HV** Structure démographique des ménages et comportement migratoire en Haute-Volta. **4277**
- MIGRATIONS DE TRAVAIL**
- XP LK** The economics of seasonal labour migration in Sri Lanka. **4561**
- XW** Migracija rabocej sily na Arabskom Vostoke. Migration of labour force in the Arab East. **4459**
- MIGRATIONS INTERNES**
- XA HV** Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie. **4373**
- XN CA** Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**
- XP LK** Some recent changes in the pattern of internal migration in Sri Lanka. **4446**
- PH** Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**
- MIGRATIONS RURALES**
- XP MY** One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town. **4570**
- PH** Rural-urban linkages and migration: a case study from Dagupan City, Philippines. **4572**
- XZ** Rural development and the retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4613**
- MILIEU DE TRAVAIL**
- XA CM** L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud. **4521**
- MILIEU FAMILIAL**
- XL HT** Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti. **4337**
- MILIEU SOCIAL**
- XA** The African market system. **4271**
- MILIEU URBAIN**
- XP TH** Urban open space for children in the Bangkok metropolis. **4574**
- MINORITES LINGUISTIQUES**
- XA** Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. **4504**
- XP** Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. **4504**
- MISE EN OEUVRE DE PROJET**
- XA GH** Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana. **4803**
- XP ID** Kampung-improvement program: an Indonesian experience. **4819**
- MISE EN PLACE DES ENCADREMENTS**
- XL BB** A national library and information service system in Barbados: report of a consultancy mission (September 1981). **4921**
- MODELES**
- XZ** Models for alternative development strategies. **4943**
- MODELES ECONOMIQUES**
- XA RW** Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998). **4928**
- XL CL** Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979. **4401**
- XZ** Novyj mezhdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok i modelirovanie global'nogo razvitija. New International Economic Order and modelling of global development. **4934**
- OPEC as a hotelling monopolist: the macroeconomic implications for a large open economy. **4486**
- MODERNISATION**
- XA GA** Mirage de la modernité, état et monde rural: le cas du Gabon. **4335**
- ZR** Les dupes de la modernisation: développement urbain et sous-développement en Afrique. **4382**
- XP** Kul'turnoe nasledie narodov Vostoka i sovremennaja ideologiceskaja bor'ba (k itogam diskussii). Cultural heritage of the peoples of the East and current ideological struggle. **4420**
- Village-level modernization in Southeast Asia: the political economy of rice and water. **4865**
- IN** Rural transition in Karnataka: a south Indian province. **4559**
- MODES DE PRODUCTION**
- XA ET** The political economy of education: background to the mode of production and adult literacy campaign in Ethiopia. **4371**
- SD** The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan. **4531**

- XE TR** The social structure and adult education in Turkey. **4386**
- XL BR** Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Conceição da Barra (Brésil). **4543**
- XZ** The concept of mode of production. **4944**

MODES DE VIE

- XL CO** Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**
- XN CA** Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**

MONOPOLES

- XP IN** Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-polisticseskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India. **4652**

MOTIVATIONS

- XP IN** Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. **4866**

MOUVEMENTS DE LIBERATION NATIONALE

- XA EG** Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
- XE SU** Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**
- XW IQ** Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
- SY** Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
- XZ** Ot nacional'nogo osvoboždenija k social'nomu: social'no-politiceskie aspecty sovremennyh nacional'no-osvoboditel'nyh revolucij. From national to social liberation: socio-political aspects of contemporary national liberation revolutions. **4499**
- Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**

MOUVEMENTS OUVRIERS

- XA** Bor'ba profsojuzov afrikanskih stran protiv transnacionalnyh monopolij. Trade union struggle of African countries

against the expansion of transnational corporations. **4361**

MOUVEMENTS PAYSANS

- XL MX** Développement rural et idéologie paysanne "ce qui se passe au village...". **4546**
- XP IN** "Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj der-evne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian village. **4437**

MOUVEMENTS SOCIAUX

- XL** Revolution in Latin America during the 80s: strategy and tactics. **4392**
- Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America. **4389**
- PE** Rural women in Peru. **4548**

MOYEN ORIENT

- XW** Bliznevostocnyj konflikt: annotirovannyj spisok knig na russkom i inostrannyh jazykah, 1975-1981. The Middle Eastern conflict: annotated list of Russian and foreign books, 1975-1981. **4702**

MOYENS D'ENSEIGNEMENT

- XZ** Underdevelopment and education: selected annotated resources for Saskatchewan and Canadian educators. **4491**

MULTILINGUISME

- XA** Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. **4504**
- TN** Jazykovaja politika v Tunise. Linguistic policy in Tunisia. **4631**
- XP** Osobennosti jazykovoj situacii v mnogonacional'nyh afro-aziatskih stranah. Characteristics of the linguistic situation in multinational Afro-Asian countries. **4504**

NATIONALISME

- XL SR** Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**
- TT** Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**

NEO-COLONIALISME

- XL** Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**
- CL** Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. **4399**

- XN US** Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**
Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. **4399**
Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**
Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**
- XZ** Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**
Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennyj etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**
Neokolonializm: finansovyj aspekt. Neocolonialism: financial aspect. **4333**
Osvobodivsijsja strany v mezhdunarodnyh otnosenijah. Newly independent countries in international relations. **4327**

NIVEAU D'EDUCATION

- XL MX** L'instruction de la femme et la fécondité au Mexique. **4877**

NIVEAU DE VIE

- XA** K voprosu o "privilegirovannosti" afrikanskogo proletariata. Towards "the privileged position" of the African proletariat. **4360**

NIVEAU LOCAL

- XP LK** Planning and implements: district development under the development councils. **4596**

NIVEAUX D'ENSEIGNEMENT

- XL CL** Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile. **4400**

NOIX DE COCO

- XP LK** Sri Lanka coconut statistics 1982. **4307**

NOMADES

- XA** L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**
- NE** Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger. **4529**
- XW** L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**

NOURRISSONS

- XP** The infant formula controversy in Southeast Asia: advocacy confrontation or applied anthropology. **4425**

NOUVEL ORDRE ECON. INTERNATIONAL

- XA** Afrika v bor'be za novyj mezhdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok. Africa in the struggle for the New International Economic Order. **4272**
- XZ** Global management required for New Economic Order. **4718**
Koncencii i prognozy novogo mezhdunarodnogo ekonomiceskogo porjadka: gorizonty 2000g. Concepts and prognoses of the New International Economic Order: horizons for the year 2000. **4345**
Mesto osvobodivsijsja stran v mirovoj ekonomike. The place of the newly independent countries in the world economy. **4326**
Novyj mezhdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok i modelirovanie global'nogo razvitija. New International Economic Order and modelling of global development. **4934**
Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. **4704**
Towards an international political economy for the 1980s: from dependence to (inter)dependence. **4719**

NOUVEL ORDRE MONDIAL DE L'INFORM. ET DE LA COMM.

- XZ** The MacBride report: colloquium over het rapport van de Internationale Commissie voor de Studie van Communicatieproblemen: verslag. The MacBride report: colloquium on the report of the International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems. **4332**

OBSTACLES AU DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA** Africa: permanent underdog. **4348**
Structures économiques et intégration africaine: les principaux freins et blocages du mécanisme d'intégration de la Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'ouest (CEAO). **4366**

OFFICES DE VENTE

- XL** Agricultural marketing corporations in the Caribbean. **4735**

OFFRE ET DEMANDE

- XP LK** The business premises market in the city of Colombo: a three year review: 1981-1983. **4597**

ONU

- XZ** OON i social'no-ekonomiceskie preobrazovanija v razvivajuscihsja stranah. UN and social and economic changes in developing countries. **4501**
Strengthening the UN: the search for

		specifics = Le renforcement de l'ONU: recherche de mesures concrètes. 4715			Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981. 4840
OPEP			XZ		Questions pour les associations volontaires. 4474
XZ		Vyvoz kapitala iz straneksporterov nefti. The export of capital from the oil-exporting countries. 4492		OUVRIERS INDUSTRIELS	
			XA		Sovremennyy promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. 4479
ORDINATEURS			XP		Sovremennyy promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. 4479
XP LK		Toward a national computer policy in Sri Lanka: the report of the UNDP/ILO study team. 4595	XZ		Naemnyj trud i rabocij klass v osvobodivsihsja stranah. Rent labour and working class in liberated countries. 4478
		Towards a national computer policy in Sri Lanka. 4598		OUVRIERS QUALIFIES	
XZ		Systèmes de conférence informatique pour les pays en développement: compte rendu d'un séminaire tenu à Ottawa (Canada) du 26 au 30 octobre 1981. 4915	XA		Sovremennyy promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. 4479
			XP		Sovremennyy promyslennyj proletariat Azii i Afriki. Contemporary industrial proletariat of Asia and Africa. 4479
ORGANISATION DE LA RECHERCHE					
XA		Financial and administrative management of research projects in Eastern Africa (FAMEA). 4927			
				PARCS NATIONAUX	
ORGANISATIONS DE JEUNESSE			XA ZR		Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaïre). 4875
XA		Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. 4480		PARENTE	
XP		Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. 4480	XL PE		Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru. 4549
			XN CA		Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. 4571
ORGANISATIONS NON-GOUVERNEMENTALES			XP PH		Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. 4571
XN CA		Changing perspectives: Canadians and the developing world: program summary: 1981-82. 4907		PARTICIPATION POLITIQUE	
		Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 21, 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 21 avril 1983. 4725	XA		Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. 4480
		Perspectives nouvelles: canadiens oeuvrant dans un monde en développement: programme en bref: 1981-1982. 4906	XP		Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. 4480
XP		Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique. 4592	LK		A note on the effectiveness of the rural development society in an increasingly political environment. 4569
XZ		Questions pour les associations volontaires. 4474		PARTICIPATION SOCIALE	
			XA MZ		The urban problematic in Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80. 4528
ORGANISATIONS REGIONALES			TZ		The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania. 4535
XP		Regional mobilization and transnational associations in ASEAN. 4843	XL CO		Women, family and the educational system of Colombia. 4402
			NI		Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité. 4642
ORGANISATIONS VOLONTAIRES			XW IQ		Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq. 4461
XA		African centres' consultation: Salisbury, Zimbabwe: May 18-29, 1981. 4886	XZ		Participation in non-formal education projects: some possible negative outcomes. 4858
	KE	An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya. 4836			
XN CA		People to people: program summary:			

Towards an authentic development: the role of adult education: report on the Paris Conference. **4871**

United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. **4898**

PARTIS POLITIQUES

XA Revoljucionnaja demokratija Afriki i burzuaznaja politologija. Revolutionary democracy in Africa and bourgeois politology. **4357**

PATRIMOINE CULTUREL

XP Kul'turnoe nasledie narodov Vostoka i sovremennaja ideologiceskaja bor'ba (k itogam diskussii). Cultural heritage of the peoples of the East and current ideological struggle. **4420**

PAUVRETE

XA Is there hope for Africa. **4363**
Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

XL Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

CL Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education. **4589**

XP Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

IN Rural poverty and growth in India. **4557**
LK Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka. **4564**

XZ Conference special session: adult education and poverty: what are the connections. **4473**

Nutrition, health and education: the economic significance of complementarities at early age. **4329**

PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT

XZ Problemy razoruzenija i razvivajuscijesja strany. The problems of disarmament and the developing countries. **4322**

Razvivajuscijesja strany v politiceskoj strukture sovremennogo mira. The developing countries in the modern world political structure. **4334**

PAYS SOCIALISTES

XZ Problems of concept transfer to developing countries. **4508**

PAYSANS

XL **MX** Développement rural et idéologie paysanne "ce qui se passe au village...". **4546**

XP **LK** The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D. **4340**

TK Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury

Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey. **4458**

PENURIE ALIMENTAIRE

XZ Counting the hungry: world patterns of undernutrition. **4482**

PERSONNEL DE SANTE

XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: a cumulative index to volumes 1-10. **4466**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 10. **4467**

PERSPECTIVES

XP **LK** A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011. **4342**

PESTICIDES

XP **LK** An analysis of the nature of the market for agrochemicals in Sri Lanka. **4443**
Pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka. **4305**

PETITE INDUSTRIE

XP **TH** Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries. **4932**

PETITES ENTREPRISES

XP **LK** Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka. **4445**

PETROLE

XL **MX** Le dieu noir du Mexique. **4864**
La Mexique et la leçon du pétrole. **4406**

PLANIFICATION

XP **CN** De economie. The economy. **4296**

XZ Znacenie opyta socialisticeskogo planirovanija dlja razvivajuscijesja gosudarstv. Significance of the experience of socialist planning for developing countries. **4938**

PLANIFICATION DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE

XP **IR** Planning the strategic growth agents in the process of development: an econometric approach to the case of Iran. **4923**

PLANIFICATION DE LA PRODUCTION

XP **CN** The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong. **4878**

PLANIFICATION DE PROGRAMME

XZ Integrated family planning programs: rationale, concepts and methodology for evaluation. **4859**

PLANIFICATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Reflections on development administration: with special reference to Africa. **4623**

DZ	Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie). 4626	POISSON D'EAU DOUCE	
XP MY	Malaysian development planning. 4672	XP LK	Possibilities in inland fisheries for developing the peasant economy of the dry zone. 4563
PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE		POLES DE CROISSANCE	
XZ	Central planning in different economic systems. 4324 Les pays en voie de développement et la théorie de la planification économique. 4937	XA TZ	The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam. 4608
PLANIFICATION NATIONALE		POLITIQUE	
XP LK	Report of the in-service training course for middle level planning, 22 March - 20 September 1982. 4924	XP CN	De politiek voorop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies. 4295
PLANIFICATION REGIONALE		POLITIQUE AGRICOLE	
XA	Quelle stratégie pour le Sahel? La difficile harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS et du Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays sahéliens. 4622 Regional and sub-regional clearing houses for library activities in the Third World. 4899	XA SN	Agriculture et développement: l'expérience du Sénégal: 1960-1980. 4580
XW IL	Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development. 4664	XP IN	"Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj der-evne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian village. 4437 Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture. 4651
PLANIFICATION STRATEGIQUE		PK	Agrarnaja politika voennogo rezima v Pakistane. The agrarian policy of the military regime in Pakistan. 4662
XA SN	Le phénomène touristique au Sénégal: l'exemple de la Petite Côte. 4532	POLITIQUE ALIMENTAIRE	
PLANS DE DEVELOPPEMENT		XP LK	The food stamp scheme - a review. 4560
XA	Quelle stratégie pour le Sahel? La difficile harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS et du Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays sahéliens. 4622	POLITIQUE CULTURELLE	
XP LK	Planning and implements: district development under the development councils. 4596	XP IN	Cultural policy in India: cultivating science as cultural policy: a contrast of agricultural and nuclear science in India. 4650
MY	Malaysian development planning. 4672	POLITIQUE D'INVESTISSEMENT	
PLANTATIONS		XN CA	Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. 4689
XP PH	Loonacties van hacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suikerdistrict in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980. 4573	XP LK	The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis. 4740
PLEIN EMPLOI		POLITIQUE DE L'EDUCATION	
XP MY	Malaysian employment restructuring policies: a review of effectiveness and prospects under the Fourth Malaysia Plan (1980-1985). 4673	XA KE	Education and social class formation: the case of preschool education in Kenya. 4629
PLUIE		NG	Traditional and modern Nigerian education: which way forward. 4630
XZ	Risks in agriculture in developing countries caused by rainfall variability: introduction to risk computations. 4939	TZ	Universal primary education in Tanzania. 4809
		XP CN	Adult education in the People's Republic of China. 4430
		IN	Adult education for social change: All-India declaration on priorities and action. 4300
			Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India. 4653
		TH	Preschool services in Thailand. 4663

POLITIQUE DE L'EMPLOI

- XP MY** Malaysian employment restructuring policies: a review of effectiveness and prospects under the Fourth Malaysia Plan (1980-1985). **4673**

POLITIQUE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

- XZ** Water: resource policies appropriate to pervasive uncertainty. **4606**

POLITIQUE DES PRIX

- XA MR** Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréalières en République Islamique de Mauritanie. 4280

POLITIQUE DES TRANSPORTS

- XP LK** A passenger transport policy. **4599**

POLITIQUE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

- XN CA** La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne. 4289

POLITIQUE DU LOGEMENT

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---|
| XA | NG | Towards a housing and urban development policy for Nigeria. 4607 |
| XP | ID | Kampung-improvement program: an Indonesian experience. 4819 |
| | MY | Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement. 4846 |
| | PK | Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baldia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baldia. 4827 |
| | SG | New towns in Singapore. 4828 |
| XZ | | Assessing project impacts. 4880 |
| | | Basic housing: policies for urban sites, services, and shelter in developing countries. 4668 |

POLITIQUE ECONOMIQUE

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| XA | | Ekonomika stran Magriba. Economics of Maghreb countries. 4625 |
| | EG | Politika "otkrytyh dverej" v Egipte i mestnaja burzuazija. "Open door" policy in Egypt and the local bourgeoisie. 4627 |
| XP | AF | Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan. 4427 |
| | IN | Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-polisticeskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India. 4652 |
| | PH | The unemployment question in the Philippines. 4660 |
| XW | AE | Social'no-ekonomiceskie problemy Ob"edinennyh Arabskih Emirатов. Socio-economic problems of the United Arab Emirates. 4460 |
| XZ | | Vozdejstvie dnuh mirovyh sistem na osvobodivsieja strany: rol' vnesnih faktorov v social' no-ekonomiceskom razvitii. The influence of two world systems on libera- |

ted countries: the role of external factors in socio-economic development. 4498

POLITIQUE ENERGETIQUE

- XP LK** Overall energy planning and management in Sri Lanka. **4610**

POLITIQUE ETRANGERE

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| XA | | Conflicting priorities: Canadian policy toward Southern Africa. 4624
Conflit de priorités: la politique du Canada à l'égard de l'Afrique australe. 4621 |
| | LY | Osobennosti social'no-ekonomicheskogo razvitiya sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. 4374 |
| XL | | Canada and Latin America focus on Central America. 4636
Canada and Latin America: new patterns in development = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine: nouveaux modèles de développement. 4584
Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris: le sixième rapport à la Chambre. 4614
Canada's relations with the Caribbean and Central America: 28 October-23 November 1982 = Les relations du Canada avec les Antilles et l'Amérique centrale: 28 octobre-23 novembre 1982. 4615
Canadian policy in the Caribbean: report to the Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence = La politique Caraïbe du Canada: rapport au Sous-comité du Comité permanent des Affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale. 4588
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 11 May-8 June 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 11 mai-8 juin 1982. 4583
La pénétration économique en Amérique latine. 4635 |
| XN | CA | A bibliography of works on Canadian foreign relations 1976-1980. 4688
Canadian policy toward the Third World: the search for a paradigm. 4591
Conflicting priorities: Canadian policy toward Southern Africa. 4624
Conflit de priorités: la politique du Canada à l'égard de l'Afrique australe. 4621
Human rights and Canadian foreign policy. 4644
Notes for an address ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa = Notes pour une allocution ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa. 4617 |

XP L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour le Canada. **4694**
Canada and the Asia/Pacific world: is the intellectual agenda for the 1980s comprehensive enough. **4645**
Canada and the Pacific Community. **4692**
Innocents abroad? A review of Canadian policies and postures in Southeast Asia. **4696**

CN China in Asia's international relations. **4648**

LK Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. **4655**

XZ Razvivajuscijesja strany v politiceskoj strukture sovremennogo mira. The developing countries in the modern world political structure. **4334**
Underdevelopment and political theory: the literature on foreign policy analysis. **4667**

POLITIQUE FINANCIERE

XP PK Pakistan: gosudarstvennye finansy i ekonomiceskoe razvitie. Pakistan: state finance and economic development. **4661**

POLITIQUE FORESTIERE

XP LK National forest policy development in Sri Lanka. **4656**

POLITIQUE GOUVERNEMENTALE

XA MA Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**

TN Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**

TZ Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania. **4380**

XP Strategija razvitija i vnesneekonomiceskaja funkcija gosudarstva v stranah Azii. The development strategy and external economic function of state in Asian countries. **4695**

POLITIQUE INDUSTRIELLE

XP LK Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arrangements. **4654**

XZ Industrial development failures in LDCs due to inappropriate strategies. **4665**

POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE

XP CN Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**

POLITIQUE NATIONALE

XA Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR-i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**

XE SU Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

XP Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR-i afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**

LK Toward a national computer policy in Sri Lanka: the report of the UNDP/ILO study team. **4595**
Towards a national computer policy in Sri Lanka. **4598**

XZ Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**

POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE

XP CN The role of science & technology in development: the Chinese experience. **4594**

IN Cultural policy in India: cultivating science as cultural policy: a contrast of agricultural and nuclear science in India. **4650**

POLITIQUE SOCIALE

XE NL Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. **4384**

XZ Social'noe obespecenie v razvivajuscijesja stranah. Social welfare in developing countries. **4669**

POLLUTION

XZ Ekologiceskij krizis: rol' demograficeskogo faktora. Ecological crisis: role of the demographic factor. **4511**

POPULATION

XA ET Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**

XP LK A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011. **4342**

SG Singapur: ekonomiko-geograficeskij ocerk. Singapore: economic and geographical essay. **4457**

XZ Ekologiceskij krizis: rol' demograficeskogo faktora. Ecological crisis: role of the demographic factor. **4511**

POPULATION D'AGE SCOLAIRE

XZ Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000. **4346**
World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000. **4347**

POPULATION RURALE

- XA L’avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. 4344
- XP ID Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia. 4338
- LK Housing as rural development. 4781
- Rural housing problems. 4567
- XW L’avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. 4344
- XZ Rural development and the retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. 4613

POPULATION URBAINE

- XP PH Patterns of urbanization in the Philippines. 4454

POTENTIEL AGRICOLE

- XL The development of beekeeping and hive products in the Caribbean community. 4759

POTENTIEL INDUSTRIEL

- XL A prefeasibility analysis of livestock feed manufacturing in the Caribbean community. 4757
- Production of breakfast cereals in the Caribbean community. 4758

PRATIQUE DE LA PECHE

- XL BR Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Conceição da Barra (Brésil). 4543

PREMIERE ENFANCE

- XE TR Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey. 4811
- XL Conceptual issues in preschool and early primary education. 4587
- Early childhood programs in Latin America. 4838
- BR Early childhood education in Brazil: trends and issues. 4542
- CL Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education. 4589
- XP IN Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India. 4653

PRESSE

- XL Inter Press Service: une voix fragile du Tiers-Monde. 4863

PREVISIONS

- XZ Koncencii i prognozy novogo mezdunarodnogo ekonomiceskogo porjadka: gori-zonty 2000g. Concepts and prognoses of

the New International Economic Order: horizons for the year 2000. 4345

Novyj mezdunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok i modelirovanie global’nogo razvitija. New International Economic Order and modelling of global develop-ment. 4934

PRISE DE DECISION

- XP Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia. 4691
- BD Uncertainty and allocative behaviour in peasant agriculture: a study of small-ho-lding farmers in Bangladesh. 4554
- LK Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. 4655
- MY Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills. 4658

PRIX

- XL Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. 4393
- PE Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. 4393
- XP LK A study of the prices of drugs purchased by the state pharmaceuticals corporation from 1973 to 1981. 4447

PROBLEMES POLITIQUES

- XE MT Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. 4538

PROBLEMES SOCIAUX

- XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada’s relations with Latin America and the Car-ibbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l’Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. 4284
- XP AF Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Prerevolutionary crisis in Afghanistan. 4427

PRODUCTION

- XP LK Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka. 4445

PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

- XA TD Développement du Tchad: aspects géné-raux et analyse du cas de la vallée Ma-ndoul. 4533

Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. **4839**

PROGRAMMES DE FORMATION

- XA** Approvisionnement en eau dans les régions rurales des pays en voie de développement. **4799**
- XP CN** Adult education in the People's Republic of China. **4430**
- XZ** CIDA funds global self-help training for the disabled = L'ACDI finance un programme global de formation auto-assistée pour les handicapés. **4798**

PROGRAMMES DE PLANNING FAMILIAL

- XP IN** Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. **4866**
- Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 2: the sources of coercion. **4867**
- XZ** Integrated family planning programs: rationale, concepts and methodology for evaluation. **4859**

PROGRAMMES DE RECHERCHE

- XZ** Búsqueda: reseña de actividades del CIID 1982. **4851**
- Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1982. **4852**
- Searching: review of IDRC activities 1982. **4856**

PROGRES SCIENTIFIQUE

- XP** Razvivajusciesja strany Azii v mezhdunarodnom tehnologiceskom obmene. Developing countries of Asia in international technological exchange. **4415**
- CN** The role of science & technology in development: the Chinese experience. **4594**

PROJETS AGRICOLES

- XA NG** The diffusion of innovation model in action: the Funtua Agricultural Development Project, Kaduna State, Nigeria. **4805**

PROJETS D'EDUCATION

- XZ** Priorités et problèmes de l'éducation pour le développement. **4746**
- Priorities and problems in education for development. **4747**

PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA** Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**
- Where elephants fight, it is the grass that suffers. **4835**

Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

- GA** Canada-Gabonese bilateral commission joint communiqué = Commission bilatérale canado-gabonaise communiqué conjoint. **4766**

- ZM** How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. **4810**

- XL** Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**

Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

- PE** A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people. **4773**

- XN CA** Changing perspectives: Canadians and the developing world: program summary: 1981-82. **4907**

Perspectives nouvelles: canadiens oeuvrant dans un monde en développement: programme en bref: 1981-1982. **4906**

- XP** Projets de logement urbain pour les ménages à faible revenu: bibliographie commentée des recherches subventionnées par le CRDI et la BIRD. **4833**

Women in development: small-scale projects: case summaries. **4870**

- LK** National forest policy development in Sri Lanka. **4656**

Register of recently completed and ongoing research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka. **4782**

- XZ** CIDA Review Committee: health and population. **4853**

Six international development projects: case experiences from Dalhousie University. **4834**

PROJETS DE RECHERCHE

- XA** Financial and administrative management of research projects in Eastern Africa (FAMEA). **4927**

- XP CN** International Development Research Centre: China trip report: June 1983. **4816**

- XZ** Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4855**

PROLETARIAT

- XA** Novye javlenija v formirovanii afrikanskogo proletariata. New phenomena in forming of African proletariat. **4350**
- K voprosu o "privilegirovannosti" afrikanskogo proletariata. Towards "the privileged position" of the African proletariat. **4360**

- DZ** La formation accélérée de la classe ouvrière: l'expérience algérienne. **4368**

PROMOTION DES EXPORTATIONS

- XN CA** Liaison dangereuse: promotion des exportations et aide au développement. **4686**
Oil and water: export promotion and development assistance: a critique of the Hatch Committee report. **4687**

PROMOTION DES INVESTISSEMENTS

- XA CM** Coopération industrielle: Canada-Cameroun. **4275**
Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon. **4919**
- EG** Egypt-Canada industrial cooperation: investment opportunities for Canadians in Egypt. **4276**
- MA** Coopération industrielle: Canada-Maroc. **4279**
- ZW** Canadian investment opportunities in Zimbabwe. **4281**
- XP ID** Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume I: Indonesia. **4297**
- LK** Canadian investment opportunities in Sri Lanka: a business guide. **4303**
Katunayake investment promotion zone: a case study. **4341**
Possibilités offertes aux investisseurs canadiens à Sri-Lanka: guide à l'intention des entreprises. **4304**
- MY** Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume II: Malaysia. **4309**
Canada-ASEAN possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume II: Malaisie. **4310**
- PH** Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume III: Philippines. **4313**
- SG** Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume IV: Singapore. **4314**
- TH** Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume V: Thailand. **4315**

PROMOTION DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

- XZ** Transcript of the CTV programme "Question Period". **4490**

PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE

- XA** Towards viable economic development in Africa. **4579**
- XL** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982. **4683**

PROPRIETE FONCIERE

- XL** Access to land by the urban poor: an overview of Latin American experience. **4541**

PROPRIETE PUBLIQUE

- XL PE** De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekonomie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. **4407**

PROTECTION LEGALE

- XA SN** Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**
- TZ** Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**

PROTECTIONNISME

- XZ** Handmaiden in distress: world trade in the 1980s. **4674**

QUALITE DE LA VIE

- XL HT** Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti. **4337**
- XZ** Conference special session: adult education and poverty: what are the connections. **4473**

QUOTIENT INTELLECTUEL

- XL CL** Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age. **4398**

REALISATION DU PLAN

- XP LK** Monitoring and evaluation at the central government level: Sri Lanka's experience. **4736**
- MY** Malaysian development planning. **4672**

REBOISEMENT

- XZ** Oodi weaver part of United Nations' Tree Campaign. **4794**
The shearing of the global forest. **4872**

RECESSION ECONOMIQUE

- XA** Africa's economic crisis. **4518**
La crise économique en Afrique. **4517**
Is there hope for Africa. **4363**
- XZ** Press statement: Ottawa meeting: December 12-14, 1982. **4675**

RECHERCHE AGRICOLE

- XA UG** Agricultural research in Uganda: a program for rehabilitation: the report of an IDRC mission of evaluation, 1981. **4581**
- XZ** Affectation des ressources à la recherche agricole: procès-verbal d'un colloque tenu à Singapour de 8 au 10 juin 1981. **4893**
Asignación de recursos para la investigación agrícola: actividades del taller efect-

		uado en Singapur del 8 al 10 de junio de 1981. 4894 Implications of the world's food population issue on the food systems of the industrialized nations. 4873			
RECHERCHE ET DEVELOPPEMENT					
XN	CA	Cooperative international development research: volume II. 4922			
RECHERCHE FORESTIERE					
XP	LK	The status of forestry research in Sri Lanka. 4892			
RECHERCHE HALIEUTIQUE					
XP		Aquaculture economics research in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 2-5 June 1981. 4890			
RECHERCHE OPERATIONNELLE					
XP	TH	Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries. 4932			
RECHERCHE PEDAGOGIQUE					
XE		The education of migrant workers' children: a report of the European Contact Workshop. 4282			
XZ		Educational research environments in the developing world. 4897			
RECHERCHE SOCIALE					
XL		Research and social action: the case of the English-speaking Caribbean. 4837			
RECHERCHE SUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT					
XN	CA	Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. 4842 La recherche pour le développement: le Québec et le Tiers-Monde. 4889			
XZ		Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. 4855 Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. 4842			
RECONSTRUCTION ECONOMIQUE					
XP	KH	Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. 4423			
	VN	Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. 4423			
XW	LB	Canada pledges reconstruction assistance for Lebanon = Le Canada aidera à la reconstruction du Liban. 4790			
REFORMES ADMINISTRATIVES					
XA		Formirovanie gosudarstvennogo apparata v afrikanskih stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Formation of state apparatus in African countries of socialist orientation. 4722			
XE	NL	Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. 4723			
XL	AN	Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. 4723			
XP	LK	Planning and implements: district development under the development councils. 4596			
REFORMES AGRAIRES					
XP	PK	Agrarnaja politika voennogo rezima v Pakistane. The agrarian policy of the military regime in Pakistan. 4662			
REFORMES FONCIERES					
XZ		Land reform and the adequacy of world food production. 4469			
REFUGIES					
XL		Humanitarian aid to refugees = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés. 4771			
XN	CA	Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 21, 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 21 avril 1983. 4725			
XP		D'un continent à un autre: les réfugiés du Sud-Est asiatique: pour mieux comprendre ceux qui arrivent du Laos, du Kampuchéa et du Vietnam au Canada. 4424			
	PK	Aid to Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés afghans installés au Pakistan. 4785 Aid to refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés installés au Pakistan. 4786 Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. 4784			
XW		Canada sends aid to Palestinian refugees = Aide du Canada aux réfugiés palestiniens. 4787			
XZ		Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times. 4505			

Les réfugiés, ou l'aide humanitaire en temps de crise. **4493**

REGIMES FONCIERS

XA Land for human settlement: a review of the African experience. **4519**

REGIMES POLITIQUES

- XL** Groupe andin: l'adoption et l'application du régime commun aux capitaux étrangers. **4682**
- SR** Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**
- Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Javanese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy. **4288**
- TT** Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**
- XP BD** Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bangladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981. **4293**

REGLEMENTATIONS

XP IN Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry. **4435**

RELATIONS AVEC LA COLLECTIVITE

- XL PE** A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people. **4773**
- XP LK** Housing as rural development. **4781**
- XZ** Participation in non-formal education projects: some possible negative outcomes. **4858**

RELATIONS BILATERALES

- XP** L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour le Canada. **4694**
- Growing Canada-ASEAN relations. **4697**
- CN** International Development Research Centre: China trip report: June 1983. **4816**
- XW IL** Notes for a statement ... to the Annual Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa. **4788**
- Notes pour une déclaration ... devant la Conférence annuelle du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa. **4789**

RELATIONS COMMERCIALES

- XA** L'ouverture sur la marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80. **4678**
- XE** EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. **4721**
- XL** Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**
- Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. **4637**
- La pénétration économique en Amérique latine. **4635**
- XN CA** Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. **4593**
- Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. **4590**
- La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne. **4289**
- US** Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. **4637**
- XP** L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour le Canada. **4694**
- Le Canada et les "nouveaux pays industriels". **4751**
- The Canada-Southeast Asia aid and trade relationship: evolution and future directions. **4698**
- Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. **4593**
- Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. **4590**
- EC-ASEAN relations = Relations CE-ASEAN. **4721**
- HK** Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
- KR** Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
- TW** Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
- XZ** The future of international trade. **4713**

RELATIONS CULTURELLES

- XP** Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique. **4592**
- Growing Canada-ASEAN relations. **4697**

RELATIONS ECONOMIQUES

- XA** Afrika v bor'be za novyj mezunarodnyj ekonomiceskij porjadok. Africa in the struggle for the New International Economic Order. **4272**
Aktual'nye problemy mezafricanskih ot-nosenij. The current problems of intra-African relations. **4353**
- XE** Skandinavija i razvivajusciesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing coun-tries. **4481**
- XL** Canada's relations with the Caribbean and Central America: 28 October-23 No-vember 1982 = Les relations du Canada avec les Antilles et l'Amérique centrale: 28 octobre-23 novembre 1982. **4615**
Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the im-perialist global strategy. **4390**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Car-ibbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982. **4683**
- XN** **US** Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the im-perialist global strategy. **4390**
- XP** Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique. **4592**
Ekonomiceskaja integracija razvivaju-scihsja stran Azii: vozmoznosti, trudnosti, predely. Economic integration of Asian developing countries: possibilities, obstac-les and limitations. **4414**
Growing Canada-ASEAN relations. **4697**
Speech given ... at his meeting with the Foreign Ministers of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, Bangkok, June 27, 1983 = Allocution ... lors de sa re-ncontre avec les ministres des Affaires étrangères de l'Association des Nations de l'Asie du sud-est, Bangkok, le 27 juin 1983. **4291**
Strategija razvitija i vnesneekonomices-kaja funkcija gosudarstva v stranah Azii. The development strategy and external economic function of state in Asian countries. **4695**
- XW** Migracija rabocej sily na Arabskom Vos-toke. Migration of labour force in the Arab East. **4459**
- XZ** Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue. **4716**
Mesto osvobodivsihsja stran v mirovoj ekonomike. The place of the newly inde-pendent countries in the world economy. **4326**
Razvivajusciesja strany v mirovom hoz-jajstve. Developing countries in the world economy. **4463**
Razvivajusciesja strany: sovremennye te-

ndencii mirovyh hozjajstvennyh otno-senij. Developing countries: modern te-nendencies of the international economic re-lations. **4494**

Razvivajusciesja strany: vnesnie econom-iceskie svjazi i process vosproizvodstva. Developing countries: external economic ties and the process of reproduction. **4706**

Razvivajusciesja strany v sisteme mezdu-narodnogo kapitalisticeskogo razdelenija truda. Developing countries within the in-ternational capitalist division of labour. **4510**

Skandinavija i razvivajusciesja strany. Scandinavia and the developing coun-tries. **4481**

Sovremennye tendencii i formy internac-ionalizacii proizvodstva i kapitala. Modern tendencies and forms of the inter-nationalization of production and capital formation. **4497**

Vostok: rubez 80-h godov. Osvobodivsie-sja strany v sovremennom mire. The Orient at the end of seventies and the beginning of eighties. Newly independent countries in the modern world. **4328**

RELATIONS EXTERIEURES

- XA** Aktual'nye problemy mezafricanskih ot-nosenij. The current problems of intra-African relations. **4353**
- XE** **MT** Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**
- XL** Canada and Latin America: new patterns in development = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine: nouveaux modèles de développement. **4584**
Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris: le sixième rap-port à la Chambre. **4614**
Canadian policy in the Caribbean: report to the Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and Na-tional Defence = La politique Caraïbe du Canada: rapport au Sous-comité du Comité permanent des Affaires extérieu-res et de la défense nationale. **4588**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Car-ibbean: 11 May-8 June 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Ca-nada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antil-les: 11 mai-8 juin 1982. **4583**
- XN** **CA** A bibliography of works on Canadian fo-reign relations 1976-1980. **4688**
- XP** Canada and the Asia/Pacific world: is the intellectual agenda for the 1980s compre-hensive enough. **4645**
Canada and the Pacific Community. **4692**

CN Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**
China in Asia's international relations. **4648**

RELATIONS INDUSTRIELLES

XP ID Indonesian workers and their right to organize. **4431**

RELATIONS INTERGROUPES

XP ID Socio-cultural aspects of national integration in Indonesia. **4432**

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

XA Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**

NG Two middle powers facing the eighties. **4681**

XE SU Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**

XN CA L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement. **4690**

Two middle powers facing the eighties. **4681**

US Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**

XP The Canada-Southeast Asia aid and trade relationship: evolution and future directions. **4698**

XW Bliznevostocnyj konflikt: annotirovannyj spisok knig na russkom i inostrannyh jazykah, 1975-1981. The Middle Eastern conflict: annotated list of Russian and foreign books, 1975-1981. **4702**

XZ Notes for remarks ... to the National Defence College, Kingston, Canada: September 12th, 1983. **4708**

Osvobodivsijesja strany v mezhdunarodnyh otnosenijah. Newly independent countries in international relations. **4327**

Razvivajuscijesja strany v politiceskoj strukture sovremennogo mira. The developing countries in the modern world political structure. **4334**

Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**

Vostok: rubez 80-h godov. Osvobodivsijesja strany v sovremennom mire. The Orient at the end of seventies and the beginning of eighties. Newly independent countries in the modern world. **4328**

RELATIONS MONETAIRES

XA Une application du modèle de Markowitz à la gestion des réserves de devises inter-

nationales de la Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (BCEAO). **4677**

RELIGION

XA TZ Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania. **4380**

XL SR People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam. **4550**

RENOVATION URBAINE

XA MZ The urban problematic in Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80. **4528**

XP PH Urgency of a slum-improvement program in the Philippines. **4848**

TH Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok. **4829**

REPARTITION DU REVENU

XZ On trends in the gap between rich and poor in developing countries: why we know so little. **4933**

REPertoire

XN CA Directory of Canadian university resources for international development = Répertoire des ressources des universités canadiennes pour le développement international. **4888**

RESEAU D'INFORMATION

XA Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

Regional and sub-regional clearing houses for library activities in the Third World. **4899**

XL Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

XP Massacommunicatie en de derde wereld: inleiding doctoraal leergroep massacommunicatie = Mass communication and the Third World: an introduction to a post-graduate study group on mass communication. **4476**

MY A preliminary approach to library networking in Malaysia. **4913**

RESSOURCES DE LA MER

XN CA International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). **4777**

RESSOURCES EN EAU

XZ Water: resource policies appropriate to pervasive uncertainty. **4606**

RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES

XP ID Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. **4433**

LK Compendium of research and development projects in Sri Lanka on energy related problems: 1981. **4780**
The energy situation in Sri Lanka and the need to develop alternatives to oil imports. **4343**

XZ Woodfuel supply and utilization in the developing world: a report to the Canadian International Development Agency. **4869**

RESSOURCES FINANCIERES

XA CM Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon. **4919**

RESSOURCES FORESTIERES

XP LK Management of forest resources. **4761**

RESSOURCES RENOUVELABLES

XP TH Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I). **4762**

REVOLUTION

XL Revolution in Latin America during the 80s: strategy and tactics. **4392**

XZ Nekotorye teoreticheskie problemy perehoda k socializmu stran s nerazvitoj ekonomikoj. Some theoretical problems of the transition to socialism of countries with undeveloped economy. **4470**
Ot nacional'nogo osvobodlenija k social'nomu: social'no-politicheskie aspekty sovremennyh nacional'no-osvoboditel'nyh revoliucij. From national to social liberation: socio-political aspects of contemporary national liberation revolutions. **4499**

RIZ

XP LK Sufficiency in rice production in Sri Lanka: patterns and trends. **4562**

ROLE SOCIAL

XA Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**

NG Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village. **4530**

XP Modernization, changing roles of women and expectations from development in Southeast Asia. **4417**

Southeast Asia: women, changing social structure and cultural continuity. **4416**

ID The image and role of Minangkabau women. **4556**

XW Teaching related to women at the Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World. **4503**

XZ Women in the subsistence economy. **4316**

RURAL

XP IN The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency. **4558**

SALAIRES

XA K voprosu o "privilegirovannosti" afrikanского proletariata. Towards "the privileged position" of the African proletariat. **4360**

SANTE

XL Health, welfare, and development in Latin America and the Caribbean. **4388**

SANTE PUBLIQUE

XZ Notes for remarks ... to the 74th annual meeting: Canadian Public Health Association: St. John's, Newfoundland. **4489**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 10. **4467**

SECHERESSE

XA ET Aid to Ethiopia = Aide à l'Ethiopie. **4765**
XL Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine. **4769**

SECOURS D'URGENCE

XA Canadian humanitarian assistance to Africa = Le Canada octroie une aide humanitaire à l'Afrique. **4764**

XL Aid to Ethiopia = Aide à l'Ethiopie. **4765**
Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine. **4769**
Humanitarian aid to refugees = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés. **4771**

AR Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**

EC Canada provides \$120,000 to flood victims in Ecuador = Le Canada fait don de \$120 000 pour les victimes d'inondations en Equateur. **4772**

PY Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**

SV Aid to displaced persons in El Salvador = Aide aux personnes déplacées au Salvador. **4774**

XP IR Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and

Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran. **4779**

LK Humanitarian aid for Sri Lanka = Aide humanitaire à Sri Lanka. **4783**

PK Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. **4784**

XW Canada sends aid to Palestinian refugees = Aide du Canada aux réfugiés palestiniens. **4787**

IQ Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran. **4779**

LB Canadian relief to Lebanon = Secours canadiens au Liban. **4791**

YE Canadian aid for victims of North Yemen earthquake = Le Canada aide les victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4792**

Further Canadian aid for North Yemen earthquake victims = Nouvelle aide canadienne aux victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4793**

XZ Canada's humanitarian aid = Aide humanitaire du Canada. **4797**

Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times. **4505**

Les réfugiés, ou l'aide humanitaire en temps de crise. **4493**

SECTEUR AGRICOLE

XP LK Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka. **4700**

SECTEUR INDUSTRIEL

XP LK Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka. **4700**

SECTEUR INFORMEL

XA GH Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization. **4524**

ZM Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour. **4926**

SEISMES

XW YE Canadian aid for victims of North Yemen earthquake = Le Canada aide les victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4792**

Further Canadian aid for North Yemen earthquake victims = Nouvelle aide canadienne aux victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4793**

SERVICES D'INFORMATION

XA Coopération en matière de documentation médicale dans les pays en développement en Afrique. **4900**

XL BB A national library and information service system in Barbados: report of a consultancy mission (September 1981). **4921**

SERVICES DE SANTE

XP KH Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

VN Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**

XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: a cumulative index to volumes 1-10. **4466**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 10. **4467**

SERVICES DE VULGARISATION

XA GH Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community. **4336**

Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana. **4803**

XP LK Forestry extension programme in Sri Lanka. **4845**

SERVICES SOCIAUX

XZ Social'noe obespechenie v razvivajuscihsja stranah. Social welfare in developing countries. **4669**

SERVICES STATISTIQUES

XP LK Development of statistical system in Sri Lanka. **4910**

Some problems of official statistics in Sri Lanka. **4911**

SOCIALISME

XA CI Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**

EG Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

TZ Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**

XW IQ Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

SY Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**

XZ Nekotorye teoreticeskie problemy perehoda k socializmu stran s nerazvitoj ekonomikoj. Some theoretical problems of the transition to socialism of countries with undeveloped economy. **4470**

SOCIALISTE

- XA MZ** Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. **4375**
- XZ** Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. **4704**

SOCIOLOGIE RURALE

- XL PE** Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru. **4549**

SOINS MEDICAUX

- XZ** Pour sauver des vies: la réhydratation par voie orale. **4796**
A saving solution: interview. **4795**

SOJA

- XL BR** Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilië en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us. **4395**

SOURCES D'ENERGIE

- XL BR** Proalcool: Brazilië's redding of een fiasco. Proalcohol: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco. **4812**
- XP TH** Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I). **4762**
- XZ** Notes for remarks ... to Energex '82: Regina, Saskatchewan. **4487**

SOUS-DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA** Africa: permanent underdog. **4348**
- HV** Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie. **4373**
- MA** De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerrosie in het Rifgebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifestations of the relationship between centre and periphery. **4527**
- ZA** Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa. **4536**
- XP IN** Het karakter van de Indiase ekonomie. The character of the Indian economy. **4436**
- XZ** Nekotorye teoreticheskie problemy perehoda k socializmu stran s nerazvitoj ekonomikoj. Some theoretical problems of the transition to socialism of countries with undeveloped economy. **4470**

Problems of concept transfer to developing countries. **4508**

Underdevelopment and education: selected annotated resources for Saskatchewan and Canadian educators. **4491**

Underdevelopment and political theory: the literature on foreign policy analysis. **4667**

SQUATTERS

- XA BW** Old Naledi: the village becomes a town. **4802**
- KE** An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya. **4836**
- XZ** Seventeen reasons why the squatter problem can't be solved. **4462**

STABILISATION DES PRIX

- XP MY** Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability. **4311**

STABILISATION DU MARCHÉ

- XP MY** Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability. **4311**

STABILITE POLITIQUE

- XL BR** Le Brésil des militaires. **4396**

STATUT SOCIAL

- XA** The adverse impact thesis: the effects of development on women in Africa. **4362**

STERILISATION

- XP IN** Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. **4866**
Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 2: the sources of coercion. **4867**

STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA** L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**
La "nouvelle" division internationale du travail et le Sahel des années 1970. **4351**
Quelle stratégie pour le Sahel? La difficile harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS et du Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays sahéliens. **4622**
Towards viable economic development in Africa. **4579**
- CI** Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**
- GH** The spatial structure of Africa's underdevelopment: the case of Ghana. **4628**
- SD** The "breadbasket" is empty: the options of Sudanese development policy. **4378**
- TZ** Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**
- XP** Strategija razvitija i vnesneekonomices-

- kaja funkcija gosudarstva v stranah Azii. The development strategy and external economic function of state in Asian countries. **4695**
- HK** Housing needs and related urban-development programs and processes in Hong Kong. **4649**
- MY** Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills. **4658**
- XW** L'avenir des peuples pasteurs: compte rendu de la conférence tenue à Nairobi (Kenya) du 4 au 8 août 1980. **4344**
- XZ** The challenge is to search for justice and dignity. **4705**
Models for alternative development strategies. **4943**
Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. **4670**
Solutions without precedent for a world without precedent. **4710**
- STRATEGIE INTERNATIONALE DE DEVELOPEMENT**
- XZ** The world challenge: international development at a time of East-West tension. **4471**
- STRATIFICATION SOCIALE**
- XZ** Skvigi v ekonomike i izmenenija v social'no-klassovoj struktury razvivajuscihsja stran. Shifts in economy and changes in social and class structures of developing countries. **4506**
- STRUCTURE AGRAIRE**
- XL NI** The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua. **4547**
- XZ** A theory of contractual structure in agriculture. **4935**
- STRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE**
- XA SD** The "breadbasket" is empty: the options of Sudanese development policy. **4378**
Social'no-ekonomiceskoe razvitie Sudana: aktual'nye problemy. Socio-economic development of Sudan: actual problems. **4377**
- XP BD** Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bangladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981. **4293**
- HK** Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
- IN** Het karakter van de Indiase economie. The character of the Indian economy. **4436**
- KR** Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
- TW** Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
- XZ** Sovremennye osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskoj struktury razvivajuscihsja stran: kriticeskij analiz burzuaznyh teorij. Contemporary specific distinctions of socio-economic structure of developing countries. **4323**
- STRUCTURE SOCIALE**
- XA MA** Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**
- SD** Social'no-ekonomiceskoe razvitie Sudana: aktual'nye problemy. Socio-economic development of Sudan: actual problems. **4377**
- TN** Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**
- XE TR** The social structure and adult education in Turkey. **4386**
- XL SR** People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam. **4550**
- XP TK** Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey. **4458**
- XZ** Sovremennye osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskoj struktury razvivajuscihsja stran: kriticeskij analiz burzuaznyh teorij. Contemporary specific distinctions of socio-economic structure of developing countries. **4323**
- STUPEFIANTS**
- XZ** Drug trafficking: a North-South perspective. **4502**
- SYNDICALISME**
- XL BR** The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination. **4639**
- SYNDICATS**
- XA** Bor'ba profsojuzov afrikanskih stran protiv transnacionalnyh monopolij. Trade union struggle of African countries against the expansion of transnational corporations. **4361**
Novye javlenija v formirovanii afrikanskogo proletariata. New phenomena in forming of African proletariat. **4350**

XP ID Indonesian workers and their right to organize. **4431**

SYSTEME MONETAIRE INTERNATIONAL

XZ Beyond the North-South stalemate: the Third World in the global economy. **4709**

SYSTEMES D'ENSEIGNEMENT

XA ET The political economy of education: background to the mode of production and adult literacy campaign in Ethiopia. **4371**

XL BR Early childhood education in Brazil: trends and issues. **4542**

CO Women, family and the educational system of Colombia. **4402**

TT Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. **4409**

SYSTEMES D'EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE

XZ Risks in agriculture in developing countries caused by rainfall variability: introduction to risk computations. **4939**

SYSTEMES D'INFORMATION

XP LK The national operations room - a case for computerisation. **4909**

XZ International socioeconomic information systems: an evaluative study of DEVSIS-type programs. **4914**

SYSTEMES D'IRRIGATION

XP LK Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II. **4844**

A world made over by the miracle of water = Renouveau à Sri Lanka par le miracle de l'eau. **4822**

SYSTEMES DE REMUNERATION

XL BR Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Concieção da Barra (Brésil). **4543**

SYSTEMES ECONOMIQUES

XZ Central planning in different economic systems. **4324**

SYSTEMES POST-RECOLTE

XA SN The role of women in postharvest technology in Senegal. **4807**

TAUX D'ACCUMULATION

XA Problemy formirovanija nacional'nogo fonda nakoplenija v stranah Tropiceskoi Afriki. Problems of forming of the national fund of accumulation in states of Tropical Africa. **4733**

TAUX DE CROISSANCE

XP IN Rural poverty and growth in India. **4557**

TECHNIQUES DE GESTION

XP LK Public management. **4930**

TECHNOLOGIE ALTERNATIVE

XA Approvisionnement en eau dans les régions rurales des pays en voie de développement. **4799**

TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIEE

XN CA Technologie appropriée: essai de définition et examen de son utilisation par quelques organismes d'assistance du Canada: rapport de stage. **4413**

XZ Alternate energy futures in Atlantic Canada ... and the Third World. **4330**

TECHNOLOGIE DE L'EDUCATION

XZ Examen des innovations susceptibles de réduire les coûts de l'enseignement. **4756**
A review of educational innovations to reduce costs. **4755**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

XZ Systèmes de conférence informatique pour les pays en développement: compte rendu d'un séminaire tenu à Ottawa (Canada) du 26 au 30 octobre 1981. **4915**

TELEDETECTION

XA Télédétection: Afrique de l'ouest: rapport. **4800**

BJ Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Bénin et au Cameroun. **4881**

CM Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Bénin et au Cameroun. **4881**

HV Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Bénin et au Cameroun. **4881**

XZ Satellite detects minerals, pests: this eye does more than see. **4942**

TEMPS DE REPOS

XL BR Temps libre - temps inoccupé dans les sociétés en voie de développement - le cas du Brésil. **4397**

TERMES DE L'ECHANGE

XZ La nouvelle spécialisation du travail Nord-Sud entraînera-t-elle une nouvelle vague de protectionnisme. **4317**

THE

XP LK Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka. **4445**

THEORIE

XA BW Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**

LS Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**

SZ Dependence relations between Botswana,

Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**

THEORIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Reflections on development administration: with special reference to Africa. **4623**

THESE

XP LK Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. II: dissertations. **4912**

TOURISME

XA GH Examination of some factors influencing the development of international tourism in Africa: a comparative study of Zambia and Ghana. **4365**

SN Le phénomène touristique au Sénégal: l'exemple de la Petite Côte. **4532**

ZM Examination of some factors influencing the development of international tourism in Africa: a comparative study of Zambia and Ghana. **4365**

XL Caribbean tourism in the eighties: towards Canadian/Caribbean cooperation in tourism development. **4586**

TRAITEMENT DES ALIMENTS

XA Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe. **4763**

TRANSFERT DE TECHNOLOGIE

XL MX Le contrôle des investissements étrangers et le transfert de technologie au Mexique. **4641**

XN US Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**

XP Absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4418**
Razvivajusciesja strany Azii v mezhdunarodnom tehnologiceskom obmene. Developing countries of Asia in international technological exchange. **4415**

BD Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh. **4428**

ID Similarities and differences: the Indonesian case. **4298**

IN Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India. **4884**

Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry. **4435**

KR Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study in the Republic of Korea. **4440**

Analysis of systems behaviour in the ab-

sorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4439**

LK Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study of four industries in Sri Lanka. **4450**

Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arrangements. **4654**

PH The Philippine ADIT project: a summary paper. **4312**

PK Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries. **4455**

XZ Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**

Le progrès, le transfert et le choix technologiques dans les pays en voie de développement (PVD): vers une approche plus réaliste du problème de la substitution. **4941**

TRANSFERTS DE CAPITAUX

XP Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective. **4290**

TRANSPORT FLUVIAL ET LACUSTRE

XZ Les transports fluviaux et le développement économique de l'Afrique. **4605**

TRANSPORT PUBLIC

XL Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

PE Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**

XP LK A passenger transport policy. **4599**

TRAVAIL

XZ Naemnyj trud i rabocij klass v osvobodivsihsja stranah. Rent labour and working class in liberated countries. **4478**

TRAVAILLEURS

XP LK Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka. **4564**

TRAVAILLEURS AGRICOLES

XP IN Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture. **4879**

- LK** The economics of seasonal labour migration in Sri Lanka. **4561**
- TRAVAILLEURS MIGRANTS**
- XE** The education of migrant workers' children: a report of the European Contact Workshop. **4282**
- NL** Gastarbeid: betekenis voor de arbeidsmarkt en economische effecten. Foreign migrant labour: implications for the labour market and economic effects. **4539**
- XP LK** Migration of females for employment to the Middle East. **4448**
- TRIBU**
- XL SR** People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam. **4550**
- UNIVERSITES**
- XN CA** The Coady International Institute: an evaluation, 1981. **4883**
Directory of Canadian university resources for international development = Répertoire des ressources des universités canadiennes pour le développement international. **4888**
- XP LK** Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. I: directory of courses. **4891**
Postgraduate education in Sri Lanka. **4451**
- XZ** Six international development projects: case experiences from Dalhousie University. **4834**
- URBANISATION**
- XA NG** Towards a housing and urban development policy for Nigeria. **4607**
- XL MX** Urban trends in Mexico and the case of Chihuahua. **4545**
- XP PH** Patterns of urbanization in the Philippines. **4454**
- XZ** Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. **4670**
- UTILISATEURS D'INFORMATION**
- XL MX** La diffusion de l'information au Mexique. **4903**
- UTILISATION DE L'ENERGIE**
- XP LK** Overall energy planning and management in Sri Lanka. **4610**
- XZ** Notes for remarks ... to Energex '82: Regina, Saskatchewan. **4487**
Woodfuel supply and utilization in the developing world: a report to the Canadian International Development Agency. **4869**
- UTILISATION DES TERRES**
- XA RW** Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998). **4928**
- TZ** The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam. **4608**
- XL PA** The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone. **4609**
- XZ** Land: a strategic settlement resource. **4603**
Satellite detects minerals, pests: this eye does more than see. **4942**
- VENTE EN COOPERATION**
- XP PH** Market penetration and class differentiation in Northern Luzon: the implications of a development project which failed. **4826**
- VENTE EN GROS**
- XP CN** Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China. **4555**
- VERIFICATION COMPTABLE**
- XP LK** Government audit in the context of national development. **4739**
- VILLAGES**
- XA NG** Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village. **4530**
- XP LK** Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II. **4844**
- VILLES NOUVELLES**
- XP HK** Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns. **4728**
- SG** Management of Singapore's new towns. **4731**
- VIOLENCE**
- XL** Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**
- PE** Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**
- VULGARISATION AGRICOLE**
- XA GH** Ghana-Guelph bibliography. **4804**
- KE** Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Murang'a District, Central Province, Kenya. **4526**
- NG** The diffusion of innovation model in action: the Funtua Agricultural Development Project, Kaduna State, Nigeria. **4805**

Geographical Index/Index géographique

XA AFRICA / AFRIQUE

- AO** Molodezhnoe dvizenie v stranah socialistskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**
- BJ** Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**
- BW** The best job in Botswana. **4801**
Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**
Old Naledi: the village becomes a town. **4802**
What kind of training for women farmers. **4882**
- CG** Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**
Molodezhnoe dvizenie v stranah socialistskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**
- CI** Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**
Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. **4670**
La pratique de l'urbanisme en Côte d'Ivoire: étude de cas, l'aménagement d'un quartier populaire d'Abidjan. **4520**
- CM** Coopération industrielle: Canada-Cameroun. **4275**
Industrial cooperation: Canada-Cameroon. **4919**
L'influence de l'organisation scolaire primaire sur l'engagement des maîtres au Cameroun: le cas des maîtres de la province du Centre-Sud. **4521**
Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**
- DZ** La formation accélérée de la classe ouvrière: l'expérience algérienne. **4368**
De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische economie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. **4407**
Questions d'aménagement et de développement (en Algérie). **4626**
- EG** Egypt-Canada industrial cooperation: investment opportunities for Canadians in Egypt. **4276**
The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**
Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
Politika "otkrytyh dverej" v Egipte i mestnaja burzuazija. "Open door" policy in Egypt and the local bourgeoisie. **4627**
Rol' Islama v obschestvenno-politicheskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
- ET** Aid to Ethiopia = Aide à l'Ethiopie. **4765**
Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**
The political economy of education: background to the mode of production and adult literacy campaign in Ethiopia. **4371**
- GA** Canada-Gabonese bilateral commission joint communiqué = Commission bilatérale canado-gabonaise communiqué conjoint. **4766**
Mirage de la modernité, état et monde rural: le cas du Gabon. **4335**
- GH** Advisory mission report on the integration of women in rural development: Northern Region: Ghana. **4523**
Attitudes of primary school children in Ghana: family and school determinants of children's attitudes. **4874**
Examination of some factors influencing the development of international tourism in Africa: a comparative study of Zambia and Ghana. **4365**
Extension and adult learning in a Ghanaian community. **4336**
Ghana-Guelph bibliography. **4804**
Programs for rural women: a project for research and training in Ghana. **4803**
Road got no mouth: women in the upper region of Ghana as participants in their own development process. **4522**
The spatial structure of Africa's underdevelopment: the case of Ghana. **4628**
Workers in petty production, Accra, Ghana: towards proletarianization. **4524**
- GN** Les enjeux de la bauxite: la Guinée face aux multinationales de l'aluminium. **4372**
- HV** Migration et sous-développement en Haute-Volta: essai de typologie. **4373**
Rapport de mission en Haute Volta, au Benin et au Cameroun. **4881**
Structure démographique des ménages et comportement migratoire en Haute-Volta. **4277**

- KE** Education and social class formation: the case of preschool education in Kenya. **4629**
An evaluation of the organisation and community development endeavours of the Undugu Society of Kenya. **4836**
Food crop producers, agricultural change and the rural periodic market place: Murang'a District, Central Province, Kenya. **4526**
Op de rand van de periferie: ruimtelijke verschillen in economische ontwikkeling en de invloed van de overheid daarop in Kitui, Kenia. On the extremity of the periphery: regional disparity in economic development and the impact of the government in this field in Kitui, Kenya. **4525**
- LS** Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**
- LY** Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**
Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija sovremennoj Livii. Specific features of socio-economic development of modern Libya. **4374**
- MA** De centrum-periferie tegenstelling in Marokko. Ontwikkelingen in de periferie: gastarbeid en bodemerossie in het Rifgebied. De ontwikkelingen in Rabat-Salé: uitingen van de voelbare samenhang tussen centrum en periferie. The contrast between centre-periphery in Morocco. Developments in the periphery: migrant labour and soil erosion in the Rif region. Developments in Rabat-Salé: manifestations of the relationship between centre and periphery. **4527**
Coopération industrielle: Canada-Maroc. **4279**
Industrial cooperation: Canada-Morocco. **4278**
Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**
- ML** Le réseau malien de lecture publique. **4901**
- MR** Aide alimentaire et politique des prix céréaliers en République Islamique de Mauritanie. **4280**
- MZ** Canadian food aid destined for Mozambique = Aide alimentaire canadienne pour le Mozambique. **4767**
Molodeznoe dvizenie v stranah socialisticeskoj orientacii. Youth movement in the countries of socialist orientation. **4480**
Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. **4375**
The urban problematic in Mozambique: initial post-independence responses, 1975-80. **4528**
- NE** Commercial strategies, drought, and monetary pressure: Wo'daa'be nomads of Tanout Arrondissement, Niger. **4529**
- NG** The diffusion of innovation model in action: the Funtua Agricultural Development Project, Kaduna State, Nigeria. **4805**
The oil industry in Nigeria: an annotated bibliography. **4376**
Political and economic activities of rural women: a case study of an Igbo village. **4530**
Towards a housing and urban development policy for Nigeria. **4607**
Traditional and modern Nigerian education: which way forward. **4630**
Two middle powers facing the eighties. **4681**
- RW** Modèle de simulation démo-économique pour le Rwanda (1978-1998). **4928**
- SD** The "breadbasket" is empty: the options of Sudanese development policy. **4378**
Brickmaking on the Nile. **4806**
The political economy of capitalist agriculture in the central rainlands of Sudan. **4531**
Social'no-ekonomiceskoe razvitie Sudana: aktual'nye problemy. Socio-economic development of Sudan: actual problems. **4377**
- SN** Agriculture et développement: l'expérience du Sénégal: 1960-1980. **4580**
Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**
Integration of ecological concerns in the site planning of a new town in Senegal (Africa). **4929**
Le phénomène touristique au Sénégal: l'exemple de la Petite Côte. **4532**
The role of women in postharvest technology in Senegal. **4807**
- SZ** Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**
Income-generating project develops skills of Swazi women. **4808**
- TD** Développement du Tchad: aspects généraux et analyse du cas de la vallée Mandoul. **4533**
- TN** Jazykovaja politika v Tunise. Linguistic policy in Tunisia. **4631**
Osobennosti social'no-ekonomiceskogo razvitija Tunisa i Marokko, 50-70-e g.g. Specifics of socio-economic development in Tunisia and Morocco from the 50s to the 70s. **4620**
- TZ** L'aide au développement du Canada à la Tanzanie: une étude indépendante. **4633**
Une approche du rôle de l'éducation dans la construction d'une société à base rurale. **4516**
Canadian development assistance to Tanzania: an independent study. **4632**
CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. **4534**

- Diverging routes on the road to development. **4352**
 The effects of urban growth on the rural area under the influence of Dar es Salaam. **4608**
 Etat et langue en Afrique: esquisse d'une étude juridique comparative. State and language in Africa: outline of a comparative study of legislation. **4274**
 The involvement of rural women in village development in Tanzania. **4535**
 Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. **4670**
 Towards a methodology in political economy of adult education in Tanzania. **4379**
 Ujama na dini: ontwikkeling en religie in Tanzania. Ujama na dini: development and religion in Tanzania. **4380**
 Universal primary education in Tanzania. **4809**
- UG** Agricultural research in Uganda: a program for rehabilitation: the report of an IDRC mission of evaluation, 1981. **4581**
 Canada aid to Uganda = Aide canadienne à l'Ouganda. **4768**
 Report of proceedings: "introduction to financial management": a Credit Union Leadership Training Seminar. **4734**
- ZA** Dependence relations between Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa: a literature study based on Johan Galtung's theory of imperialism. **4356**
 Mozambique: van Niassa tot Limpopo. Mozambique: from Niassa to Limpopo. **4375**
 Rural underdevelopment, poverty and apartheid: the closer settlements of Lebowa, South Africa. **4536**
- ZM** Examination of some factors influencing the development of international tourism in Africa: a comparative study of Zambia and Ghana. **4365**
 How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. **4810**
 Women and technological change in the urban informal economy: a reconsideration of entrepreneurial behaviour. **4926**
- ZR** Les dupes de la modernisation: développement urbain et sous-développement en Afrique. **4382**
 Importance de la forêt au Zaïre. **4381**
 Istorija Zaira v novoe i novejsee vremja. Modern and current history of Zaire. **4383**
 Problématique de mise en valeur globale et intégrée du parc national des Virunga (Zaïre). **4875**
- ZW** Canadian investment opportunities in Zimbabwe. **4281**
 Carrying a heavy load. **4537**
- XE EUROPE**
- CH** Constitution-making: principles, process, practice. **4752**
- MT** Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**
- NL** The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**
 Gastarbeid: betekenis voor de arbeidsmarkt en economische effecten. Foreign migrant labour: implications for the labour market and economic effects. **4539**
 Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. **4384**
 Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**
 Socialistisch reformisme en nieuwe internationale economische orde. Socialist reformism and the New International Economic Order. **4704**
 Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**
 De toekomst van de NCO: beleidsadvies over de toekomst van de Nationale Commissie Voorlichting en Bewustwording Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. The future of the NCO: policy recommendations on the future of the Netherlands National Commission for Development Education. **4634**
 Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Baladia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Baladia. **4827**
- SU** Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**
 Efiopija. Ethiopia. **4370**
 Ekonomiceskoe i tehniceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR so stranami Azii. The economic and technical cooperation of the USSR with Asian countries. **4419**
 Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo SSSR s afrikanskimi gosudarstvami. Economic cooperation of the USSR with African states. **4680**
 Malta blijft voorlopig zigzaggen onder Mintoff. Malta carries on zigzagging under Mintoff for the time being. **4538**
 Opyt resenija nacional'nogo voprosa v SSSR-i

- afro-aziatskij mir. Experience of the solution of national question in the USSR and Afro-Asian world. **4604**
Sotrudnicestvo SSSR s osvobodivsimisja stranami i mezdunarodnaja bezopasnost'. Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries and the international security. **4331**
Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja federacija i osvobodivsiesja strany. The Soviet socialist federation and liberated countries. **4671**
Sovetskij Sojuz i nacional'no-osvoboditel'noje dvizenije. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **4325**
- TR** Early childhood education and preschool intervention: experiences in the world and in Turkey. **4811**
The social structure and adult education in Turkey. **4386**
Women in Turkish society. **4385**
- XL** **LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN / AMERIQUE LATINE ET ANTILLES**
- AN** Stenografisch verslag van de eerste zitting van de conferentie van de Nederlandse Antillen, de eilanden van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland. Minutes of the first session of the Conference of the Netherlands Antilles and the Islands of the Netherlands Antilles and the Netherlands. **4723**
- AR** Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**
Relationship between preschool education and first grade in Argentina. **4394**
- BB** A national library and information service system in Barbados: report of a consultancy mission (September 1981). **4921**
- BR** The "abertura" in Brazil: towards a renewal of means of domination. **4639**
Le Brésil des militaires. **4396**
Early childhood education in Brazil: trends and issues. **4542**
Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. **4670**
Proalcool: Brazil's redding of een fiasco. Proalcool: Brazil's salvation or a fiasco. **4812**
Les rapports de production dans le secteur de la pêche à Concieção da Barra (Brésil). **4543**
Soja sonee: soja produktie op grote schaal: de gevolgen voor arme boeren in Brazilië en voor ons. Soya yes, soya no: soya production on a large scale: the consequences for poor farmers in Brazil and for us. **4395**
Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. **4920**
Temps libre - temps inoccupé dans les sociétés en voie de développement - le cas du Brésil. **4397**
- Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. **4689**
- CL** Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. **4399**
Compensatory measures in poor areas: some possibilities for preschool education. **4589**
De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische ekonomie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. **4407**
Pilot program of early stimulation: follow-up of children at six years of age. **4398**
Relationship between preprimary and grade one primary education in state schools in Chile. **4400**
Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America. **4389**
Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979. **4401**
- CO** The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**
Evaluation of a diversification scheme in a marginal coffee region of Colombia utilizing new bean technologies. **4876**
Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**
Primary school progress after preschool experience: troublesome issues in the conduct of follow-up research and findings from the Cali, Colombia study. **4544**
Psychosocial stimulation and complementary nourishment during the first three years: its repercussions on scholastic achievement. **4403**
Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. **4920**
Women, family and the educational system of Colombia. **4402**
- CR** Latin American rural women: a challenge for non-formal education. **4813**
- DM** Fisheries development in Dominica: an assessment of the new Law of the Sea implications and strategies. **4404**
- EC** Canada provides \$120, 000 to flood victims in Ecuador = Le Canada fait don de \$120 000 pour les victimes d'inondations en Equateur. **4772**
Strategies and tactics for community mobilization: 1981 Latin American seminars. **4920**
- GT** Sociocultural correlations involved in the cognitive and physical development of children from urban Guatemala. **4405**

- HT** Les rôles des femmes dans la qualité de la vie rurale en Haïti. **4337**
- JM** Development of intervention strategies for young children in Jamaica. **4640**
- MX** Le contrôle des investissements étrangers et le transfert de technologie au Mexique. **4641**
Développement rural et idéologie paysanne "ce qui se passe au village...". **4546**
Le dieu noir du Mexique. **4864**
La diffusion de l'information au Mexique. **4903**
The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems. **4814**
L'instruction de la femme et la fécondité au Mexique. **4877**
La Mexique et la leçon du pétrole. **4406**
Urban trends in Mexico and the case of Chihuahua. **4545**
- NI** The dynamics of rural economy and the analysis of social change in Nicaragua. **4547**
Au Nicaragua, une économie pour la majorité. **4642**
Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America. **4389**
- PA** The metropolitan region of Panama and the recovery of the Canal Zone. **4609**
- PE** A "back-to-front" project in Peru: starting with the local people. **4773**
Civilization and the stolen gift: capital, kin, and cult in eastern Peru. **4549**
De ontwikkeling van de sektor van sociale eigendom in Peru, 1974-1978: mogelijkheden en beperkingen van arbeiderszelfbestuur binnen een afhankelijke kapitalistische economie. The development of public ownership in Peru, 1974-1981: possibilities and limitations of workers self-management within a dependent, capitalist economy. **4407**
Policy issues in Third-World urbanization: a dependency perspective. **4670**
Rellen rond verhogingen van bustarieven in Latijns-Amerika: een vergelijking met het krakersprotest in Nederland. The riots about an increase in bus prices in Latin America: a comparison with the violent protests of the squatter movement in the Netherlands. **4393**
Rural women in Peru. **4548**
- PY** Flood relief for Argentine and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**
- SR** Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**
- People in between: the Matawai Maroons of Surinam. **4550**
Politieke mobilisatie en integratie van de Javanen in Suriname: Tamanredjo en de Surinaamse nationale politiek. Political mobilization and integration of the Javanese in Surinam: Tamanredjo and the Surinamese national policy. **4288**
- SV** Aid to displaced persons in El Salvador = Aide aux personnes déplacées au Salvador. **4774**
Bitter grounds: roots of revolt in El Salvador. **4408**
Social movement, social change: the re-making of Latin America. **4389**
- TT** Educational expansion and opportunity in Trinidad and Tobago. **4409**
Ethniciteit en politieke organisatie in plurale samenlevingen: met speciale aandacht voor Trinidad en Suriname. Ethnicity and political organization in plural societies: with special reference to Trinidad and Surinam. **4387**
- VE** Orientation and extension of a programme of mini-libraries in Venezuela. **4904**
Orientation et extension d'un projet de mini-bibliothèques populaires au Vénézuéla. **4905**
Socio-economic conditionants of adult education in Venezuela. **4410**
- XN NORTH AMERICA / AMERIQUE DU NORD**
- CA** Aid to Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés afghans installés au Pakistan. **4785**
Aid to displaced persons in El Salvador = Aide aux personnes déplacées au Salvador. **4774**
Aid to Ethiopia = Aide à l'Ethiopie. **4765**
Aid to refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés installés au Pakistan. **4786**
L'aide au développement du Canada au Bangladesh: une étude indépendante. **4647**
L'aide au développement du Canada à la Tanzanie: une étude indépendante. **4633**
Altering the images: Canada and the North-South dialogue. **4602**
Annual report 1982-1983: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1982-1983: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4855**
Asia Pacific Foundation = Fondation Asie-Pacifique. **4592**
L'Asie orientale: une option régionale pour le Canada. **4694**
Beyond Cancun: Canadian perspectives on the North-South dialogue. **4716**
A bibliography of works on Canadian foreign relations 1976-1980. **4688**
Bill C-130, an Act to authorize continuing assistance to be provided to certain international financial institutions: including fifteenth report (Bill C-130) = Bill C-130, Loi autorisant la fourniture d'une aide financière permanente à certaines institutions financières internationales. **4616**

- Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. **4839**
- Canada aid to Uganda = Aide canadienne à l'Ouganda. **4768**
- Canada and Latin America focus on Central America. **4636**
- Canada and Latin America: new patterns in development = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine: nouveaux modèles de développement. **4584**
- Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
- Canada and the Asia/Pacific world: is the intellectual agenda for the 1980s comprehensive enough. **4645**
- Canada and the Pacific Community. **4692**
- Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. **4784**
- Canada assists India to produce edible oils = Aide du Canada à l'Inde pour la production d'huiles comestibles. **4778**
- Canada pledges reconstruction assistance for Lebanon = Le Canada aidera à la reconstruction du Liban. **4790**
- Canada provides \$120, 000 to flood victims in Ecuador = Le Canada fait don de \$120 000 pour les victimes d'inondations en Equateur. **4772**
- Canada sends aid to Palestinian refugees = Aide du Canada aux réfugiés palestiniens. **4787**
- Canada sends emergency relief to Latin America = Le Canada envoie des secours d'urgence en Amérique latine. **4769**
- Canada to sign international coffee agreement 1983 = Le Canada ratifie l'Accord international sur le café. **4776**
- Canada's humanitarian aid = Aide humanitaire du Canada. **4797**
- Canada's position on the Middle East after the Lebanon crisis. **4701**
- Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: including: the sixth report to the House = Les relations du Canada avec les pays d'Amérique latine et les Antilles: y compris: le sixième rapport à la Chambre. **4614**
- Canada's relations with the Caribbean and Central America: 28 October-23 November 1982 = Les relations du Canada avec les Antilles et l'Amérique centrale: 28 octobre-23 novembre 1982. **4615**
- Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume I: Indonesia. **4297**
- Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume II: Malaysia. **4309**
- Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume III: Philippines. **4313**
- Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume IV: Singapore. **4314**
- Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume V: Thailand. **4315**
- Canada-ASEAN possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume II: Malaisie. **4310**
- Canada-Gabonese bilateral commission joint communiqué = Commission bilatérale canado-gabonaise communiqué conjoint. **4766**
- The Canada-Southeast Asia aid and trade relationship: evolution and future directions. **4698**
- Canadian aid for victims of North Yemen earthquake = Le Canada aide les victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4792**
- Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran. **4779**
- The Canadian approach to the international promotion and protection of human rights. **4676**
- Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study. **4646**
- Canadian development assistance to Tanzania: an independent study. **4632**
- Canadian food aid destined for Mozambique = Aide alimentaire canadienne pour le Mozambique. **4767**
- Canadian humanitarian assistance to Africa = Le Canada octroie une aide humanitaire à l'Afrique. **4764**
- Canadian investment opportunities in Sri Lanka: a business guide. **4303**
- Canadian investment opportunities in Zimbabwe. **4281**
- Canadian policy in the Caribbean: report to the Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence = La politique Caraïbe du Canada: rapport au Sous-comité du Comité permanent des Affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale. **4588**
- Canadian policy toward the Third World: the search for a paradigm. **4591**
- Canadian relief to Lebanon = Secours canadiens au Liban. **4791**
- Canadian trade with the Asia-Pacific developing countries. **4593**
- Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1981-82. **4850**
- Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1981-1982. **4849**
- Caribbean tourism in the eighties: towards Canadian/Caribbean cooperation in tourism development. **4586**
- Changing perspectives: Canadians and the developing world: program summary: 1981-82. **4907**
- China economic overview: a British Columbia perspective. **4429**
- China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**
- CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI décerne ses bourses d'études pour 1983-1984. **4775**

CIDA, wheat, and rural development in Tanzania. **4534**

The Coady International Institute: an evaluation, 1981. **4883**

Le commerce des produits de base et le Tiers-Monde. **4711**

Le commerce du Canada avec les pays en développement de la région Asie-Pacifique. **4590**

Conflicting priorities: Canadian policy toward Southern Africa. **4624**

Conflit de priorités: la politique du Canada à l'égard de l'Afrique australe. **4621**

Cooperative international development research: volume II. **4922**

Coopération industrielle: Canada-Cameroun. **4275**

Coopération industrielle: Canada-Maroc. **4279**

Le dieu noir du Mexique. **4864**

Directory of Canadian scholars interested in Latin American and Caribbean studies = Répertoire des universitaires se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines et des Caraïbes au Canada. **4411**

Directory of Canadian theses on Latin American and Caribbean topics, 1927-1980. **4887**

Directory of Canadian university resources for international development = Répertoire des ressources des universités canadiennes pour le développement international. **4888**

Egypt-Canada industrial cooperation: investment opportunities for Canadians in Egypt. **4276**

Flood relief for Argentina and Paraguay = Secours pour les victimes d'inondations en Argentine et au Paraguay. **4770**

Foreign capital, rural development and retention of the rural population in the countryside of developing countries. **4515**

Further Canadian aid for North Yemen earthquake victims = Nouvelle aide canadienne aux victimes du tremblement de terre au Yémen du Nord. **4793**

The future of international trade. **4713**

Ghana-Guelph bibliography. **4804**

Growing Canada-ASEAN relations. **4697**

How one CUSO project eased the job situation at Musi-o-tunya. **4810**

Human rights and Canadian foreign policy. **4644**

Humanitarian aid for Sri Lanka = Aide humanitaire à Sri Lanka. **4783**

Humanitarian aid to refugees = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés. **4771**

IDRC at twelve. **4841**

Immigrant minorities in the Netherlands: ethnicity as a factor for social policy and practice: considerations. **4384**

Industrial cooperation: Canada-Morocco. **4278**

L'influence et la portée de la conjoncture internationale sur les relations canadiennes avec les pays en voie de développement. **4690**

Information in the service of development: IDRC in Southeast Asia. **4908**

Innocents abroad? A review of Canadian policies and postures in Southeast Asia. **4696**

International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD). **4777**

International Development Research Centre: China trip report: June 1983. **4816**

Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**

Liaison dangereuse: promotion des exportations et aide au développement. **4686**

Main estimates 1983-84 under External Affairs: vote 1 - operating expenditures; votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency: 29 March 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédit 1 - dépenses de fonctionnement; crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international: 29 mars 1983. **4724**

Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 21, 1983 = Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 21 avril 1983. **4725**

Major Canadian grant to increase food security in Zimbabwe = Important octroi visant à assurer l'approvisionnement alimentaire du Zimbabwe. **4763**

Native studies in Canada and in Columbia. **4287**
Notes for a statement ... to the Annual Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa. **4788**

Notes for an address ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa = Notes pour une allocution ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa. **4617**

Notes for remarks ... to the "Research for Third World Development" Seminar: University of Manitoba. **4412**

Notes pour une déclaration ... devant la Conférence annuelle du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa. **4789**

La nouvelle division internationale du travail et la politique commerciale canadienne. **4289**

Oil and water: export promotion and development assistance: a critique of the Hatch Committee report. **4687**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 11 May-8 June 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 11 mai-8 juin 1982. **4583**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 7 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 7 juillet 1982. **4683**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean: 8 July 1982 = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles: 8 juillet 1982. **4284**

L'ouverture sur le marché africain: le Canada et l'Afrique dans les années 80. **4678**

People to people: program summary: Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Division: 1980-1981. **4840**

Perspectives nouvelles: canadiens oeuvrant dans un monde en développement: programme en bref: 1981-1982. **4906**

La pénétration économique en Amérique latine. **4635**

Politics of Canadian food aid: the case of South and Southeast Asia. **4691**

Les politiques étrangères régionales du Canada: éléments et matériaux. **4643**

Possibilités offertes aux investisseurs canadiens à Sri-Lanka: guide à l'intention des entreprises. **4304**

Primary commodity trade and developing countries. **4717**

Private Members' motions for papers: International Development Research Centre. **4842**

La recherche pour le développement: le Québec et le Tiers-Monde. **4889**

Refugees: humanitarian assistance in harsh times. **4505**

Les réfugiés, ou l'aide humanitaire en temps de crise. **4493**

The role of the Canadian International Development Agency in the integration of women in development. **4832**

Six international development projects: case experiences from Dalhousie University. **4834**

The Southeast Asian environment. **4426**

Speech given ... at his meeting with the Foreign Ministers of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, Bangkok, June 27, 1983 = Allocution ... lors de sa rencontre avec les ministres des Affaires étrangères de l'Association des Nations de l'Asie du sud-est, Bangkok, le 27 juin 1983. **4291**

Supplementary estimates (A) 1983-84: votes L36a and L37a - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: June 7, 1983 = Budget supplémentaire (A) 1983-1984: crédits L36a et L37a - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 7 juin 1983. **4726**

Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - Department: 30b and 35b - Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA): 2 December 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédits 1b, 5b, 10b, L16b, L17b, L18b, 25b - ministère: 30b et 35b - Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI): 2 décembre 1982. **4732**

Supplementary estimates (B) 1982-1983 under External Affairs: votes 30b and 35b (CIDA): 25 November 1982 = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1982-1983 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: crédits 30b et 35b (ACDI): 25 novembre 1982. **4727**

Technologie appropriée: essai de définition et ex-

amen de son utilisation par quelques organismes d'assistance du Canada: rapport de stage. **4413**

Tiers-Monde: la pauvreté fait des progrès. **4320**

Transnational corporation, investment and the North-South dialogue. **4689**

Two middle powers facing the eighties. **4681**

Underdevelopment and education: selected annotated resources for Saskatchewan and Canadian educators. **4491**

US Afrika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Africa in the global strategy of imperialism. **4364**

Amerikanskij neokolonializm i peredaca tehnologii. American neocolonialism and technology transfer. **4513**

Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**

Cili v ekonomiceskoj strategii SSA. Chile in the USA's economic strategy. **4399**

Ekspansija kapitala i sovremennij etap obscego krizisa kapitalizma. Expansion of capital and the present stage of general crisis of capitalism. **4321**

Evolucija latino-amerikanskoj politiki SSA. Evolution of the US policy in Latin America. **4637**

Latinskaja Amerika v global'noj strategii imperializma. Latin America in the imperialist global strategy. **4390**

XP **ASIA AND THE PACIFIC / ASIE ET LE PACIFIQUE**

AF Predrevolucionnyj krizis v Afganistane. Pre-revolutionary crisis in Afghanistan. **4427**

BD Accumulation of technological capability and assimilation of imported industrial production systems in the cotton textile industry in Bangladesh. **4428**

L'aide au développement du Canada au Bangladesh: une étude indépendante. **4647**

An analysis of labour force and industrial organization of the informal sector in Dacca. **4553**

Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study. **4646**

Een decennium van ontgoocheling: Bangladesh 1971-1981. A decade of disillusionment: Bangladesh 1971-1981. **4293**

The environment and the Netherlands programme for bilateral development cooperation: a report commissioned by the Netherlands Minister for Development Cooperation. Country-specific environmental inventories: annex.... **4582**

New approaches for creating universal learning opportunities. **4292**

Problems and possibilities for the children of Bangladesh. **4551**

Problèmes et possibilités pour l'enfant du Bangladesh. **4552**

Uncertainty and allocative behaviour in peasant agriculture: a study of small-holding farmers in Bangladesh. **4554**

- BU** Buddhist attitudes toward social change in Burma and Thailand. **4421**
- CN** Adult education in the People's Republic of China. **4430**
 Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**
 China economic overview: a British Columbia perspective. **4429**
 China in Asia's international relations. **4648**
 China/Canada Universities Conference on Cooperation in Management Education = Conférence sur le programme de coopération des universités chinoises et canadiennes dans le domaine de la gestion. **4817**
 De economie. The economy. **4296**
 Grey and black: the hidden economy of rural China. **4555**
 International Development Research Centre: China trip report: June 1983. **4816**
 De politiek voorop: China in de jaren zeventig. Priority for politics: China in the seventies. **4295**
 The production responsibility system of Chinese agriculture: some examples from Guangdong. **4878**
 The role of science & technology in development: the Chinese experience. **4594**
- FJ** Missionary analogues: the descriptive analysis of a development aid program in Fiji. **4818**
- HK** Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
 Housing needs and related urban-development programs and processes in Hong Kong. **4649**
 Public-housing management in Hong Kong's new towns. **4728**
- ID** Animal husbandry in the tropics, its economic importance and potentialities: studies in a few regions of Indonesia. **4338**
 Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume I: Indonesia. **4297**
 Contractual arrangements in oil and gas mining enterprises in Indonesia. **4299**
 Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. **4433**
 The image and role of Minangkabau women. **4556**
 Indonesian workers and their right to organize. **4431**
 De Indonesische cultuur en de Indonesische manager. Indonesian culture and the Indonesian manager. **4434**
 Kampung-improvement program: an Indonesian experience. **4819**
 Similarities and differences: the Indonesian case. **4298**
 Socio-cultural aspects of national integration in Indonesia. **4432**
- IN** Adult education and social transformation: a political analysis of some aspects of India's adult education programme 1950-1980. **4820**
 Adult education for social change: All-India declaration on priorities and action. **4300**
 Budget principal 1983-1984: crédits 25, 30 et L35 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures: 1983 = Main estimates 1983-84: votes 25, 30 and L35 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: 1983. **4839**
 Canada assists India to produce edible oils = Aide du Canada à l'Inde pour la production d'huiles comestibles. **4778**
 Choice of contracts and technological change in Indian agriculture. **4879**
 Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 1: the myth of voluntarism. **4866**
 Coercion in a soft state: the family-planning program of India: part 2: the sources of coercion. **4867**
 Constitution-making: principles, process, practice. **4752**
 Cultural policy in India: cultivating science as cultural policy: a contrast of agricultural and nuclear science in India. **4650**
 Eyes see, ears hear. **4821**
 "Fermerskie dvizenija" v indijskoj derevne. "Farmer movements" in the Indian
 Fostering readiness for primary grades: innovative action programs with municipal schools in India. **4653**
 Het karakter van de Indiase economie. The character of the Indian economy. **4436**
 The role of additional activities in rural Java: a case study of two villages in the Malang regency. **4558**
 Rural poverty and growth in India. **4557**
 Rural transition in Karnataka: a south Indian province. **4559**
 Rynok sovremennyh sredstv proizvodstva dla sel'skogo hozjaistva Indii. Market of modern means of production for Indian agriculture. **4651**
 Social'no-ekonomiceskaja programma indijskogo mono-politiceskogo kapitala. Socio-economic program of the monopoly capital of India. **4652**
 Technological change, transfer, and diffusion in the textile industry in India. **4884**
 Technology and market structure under government regulation: a case study of the Indian textile industry. **4435**
- IR** Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran. **4779**
 Planning the strategic growth agents in the process of development: an econometric approach to the case of Iran. **4923**
 Problems of concept transfer to developing countries. **4508**
 Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni

- stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
- JP** Energy imperialism and a new international division of resources: the case of Indonesia. **4433**
Japanese investments in South Asia from a global perspective. **4290**
- KH** Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**
- KR** Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study in the Republic of Korea. **4440**
Analysis of systems behaviour in the absorption and diffusion of imported technology. **4439**
Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
- LK** Absorption and diffusion of imported technology: a case study of four industries in Sri Lanka. **4450**
The Accelerated Mahaweli Development Programme - a mid-term assessment. **4823**
Agricultural inputs and increasing costs in a Mahaweli settlement area. **4885**
An analysis of the nature of the market for agrochemicals in Sri Lanka. **4443**
A bibliography on agriculture in Sri Lanka, 1945-1975. **4302**
A bibliography on the Mahaweli Ganga development project. **4824**
The business premises market in the city of Colombo: a three year review: 1981-1983. **4597**
Canadian investment opportunities in Sri Lanka: a business guide. **4303**
The challenge is to search for justice and dignity. **4705**
Child care: some issues of concern. **4444**
Compendium of research and development projects in Sri Lanka on energy related problems: 1981. **4780**
Continuing professional education: the issues and their relevance to Sri Lanka. **4452**
Credit designed to promote the use of fertilizer. **4566**
Development of statistical system in Sri Lanka. **4910**
District administration and public accountability: some new trends. **4730**
District integrated rural development programme. **4738**
Do we need integration of corporate and individual income taxes in Sri Lanka. **4657**
The economics of seasonal labour migration in Sri Lanka. **4561**
The energy situation in Sri Lanka and the need to develop alternatives to oil imports. **4343**
The equality of educational opportunity to study science of senior secondary school in Sri Lanka - a quantitative assessment. **4453**
Experience in Sri Lanka in technology transfer matters and current national policies programmes and institutional arrangements. **4654**
Fisheries. **4301**
The food stamp scheme - a review. **4560**
Foreign policy decision-making in Sri Lanka. **4655**
Forestry extension programme in Sri Lanka. **4845**
Free trade zones to agricultural promotion zone in Sri Lanka. **4700**
Government audit in the context of national development. **4739**
Housing as rural development. **4781**
Humanitarian aid for Sri Lanka = Aide humanitaire à Sri Lanka. **4783**
Institutional framework for finance in Sri Lanka. **4611**
An integrated program of household surveys. **4931**
Katunayake investment promotion zone: a case study. **4341**
The law and the administration. **4729**
Management of forest resources. **4761**
Manpower: data sources, utilization trends and prospects in Sri Lanka. **4308**
Migration of females for employment to the Middle East. **4448**
Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka. **4441**
Minor irrigation in the agricultural development of Sri Lanka: part II. **4844**
Monitoring and evaluation at the central government level: Sri Lanka's experience. **4736**
National forest policy development in Sri Lanka. **4656**
The national operations room - a case for computerisation. **4909**
A note on the effectiveness of the rural development society in an increasingly political environment. **4569**
Overall energy planning and management in Sri Lanka. **4610**
Overview of the fertilizer situation in Sri Lanka. **4565**
A passenger transport policy. **4599**
Pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka. **4305**
Planning and implements: district development under the development councils. **4596**
A population projection for Sri Lanka: 1981-2011. **4342**
Possibilités offertes aux investisseurs canadiens à Sri-Lanka: guide à l'intention des entreprises. **4304**
Possibilities in inland fisheries for developing the peasant economy of the dry zone. **4563**
Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. I: directory of courses. **4891**
Post graduate education in Sri Lanka: vol. II: dissertations. **4912**
Postgraduate education in Sri Lanka. **4451**
The potential for expansion of banking business. **4737**

- Poverty among labour households in a southern dry zone village in Sri Lanka. **4564**
- The proposed foreign investment authority law of Sri Lanka (1976): a critical analysis. **4740**
- Public management. **4930**
- Register of recently completed and on-going research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka. **4782**
- Report of the in-service training course for middle level planning, 22 March - 20 September 1982. **4924**
- Rural development in Sri Lanka: an annotated bibliography. **4339**
- Rural housing problems. **4567**
- The Sinhala peasant in a changing society: ecological change among the Sinhala peasants from 1796 A.D. to 1909 A.D. **4340**
- Socio-economic aspects of improvement in small scale production. **4442**
- Socio-economic indicators of Sri Lanka. **4306**
- Some issues pertaining to technical change in the cotton textile sector in Sri Lanka. **4449**
- Some problems of official statistics in Sri Lanka. **4911**
- Some recent changes in the pattern of internal migration in Sri Lanka. **4446**
- Some studies into the feasibility of a rehabilitated Colombo-Puttalam Canal. **4760**
- Sri Lanka coconut statistics 1982. **4307**
- Sri Lanka: a major consumer of fertilizers. **4568**
- The status of forestry research in Sri Lanka. **4892**
- A study of the prices of drugs purchased by the state pharmaceuticals corporation from 1973 to 1981. **4447**
- Sufficiency in rice production in Sri Lanka: patterns and trends. **4562**
- Tea smallholdings sector in Sri Lanka. **4445**
- Toward a national computer policy in Sri Lanka: the report of the UNDP/ILO study team. **4595**
- Towards a national computer policy in Sri Lanka. **4598**
- A world made over by the miracle of water = Renouveau à Sri Lanka par le miracle de l'eau. **4822**
- MY** Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume II: Malaysia. **4309**
- Canada-ASEAN possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume II: Malaisie. **4310**
- Decentralization or centralization: some reflections on the district administrative system in West Malaysia. **4741**
- Evaluation of participatory research in developing community leadership skills. **4658**
- Low-cost housing in Malaysia: a review of public sector involvement. **4846**
- Low-income housing in Malaysia: a qualitative evaluation of alternative approaches. **4847**
- Malaysia's rubber smallholding industry: crisis and the search for stability. **4311**
- Malaysian development planning. **4672**
- Malaysian employment restructuring policies: a review of effectiveness and prospects under the Fourth Malaysia Plan (1980-1985). **4673**
- One way street to Alor Setar: a case study of migration, adaptation and ethnicity in a Malaysian town. **4570**
- A preliminary approach to library networking in Malaysia. **4913**
- PH** Bagong Lipunan Sites and Services Program: the Philippine experience in rural housing and development. **4825**
- Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume III: Philippines. **4313**
- In search of dynamism: foreign investment in the Philippines under martial law. **4659**
- Kinship and internal migration: Filipinos in Thunder Bay. **4571**
- Loonacties van hacienda-arbeiders: strijd voor betere arbeidsvoorwaarden in een upland suiker-district in Negros Occidental, Filippijnen, 1972-1980. Campaign for higher wages by hacienda workers: the struggle for better working conditions in an upland sugar district in Negros Occidental, the Philippines, 1972-1980. **4573**
- Market penetration and class differentiation in Northern Luzon: the implications of a development project which failed. **4826**
- Patterns of urbanization in the Philippines. **4454**
- The Philippine ADIT project: a summary paper. **4312**
- Rural-urban linkages and migration: a case study from Dagupan City, Philippines. **4572**
- The unemployment question in the Philippines. **4660**
- Urgency of a slum-improvement program in the Philippines. **4848**
- PK** Absorption, assimilation, and diffusion of imported technology in Pakistan: a case study of the textile and pharmaceutical industries. **4455**
- Agrarnaja politika voennogo rezima v Pakistane. The agrarian policy of the military regime in Pakistan. **4662**
- Aid to Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés afghans installés au Pakistan. **4785**
- Aid to refugees in Pakistan = Aide aux réfugiés installés au Pakistan. **4786**
- Canada announces aid to Pakistan = Aide du Canada au Pakistan. **4784**
- Foodgrains storage and handling master plan: Pakistan. **4600**
- Pakistan. **4456**
- Pakistan: gosudarstvennye finansy i ekonomiceskoe razvitie. Pakistan: state finance and economic development. **4661**
- Rol' Islama v obscestvenno-politiceskoj zizni stran zarubeznogo Vostoka. The role of Islam in the social and political life of the Orient. **4438**
- Verbetering van krottenwijken in Karachi: Bal-dia. Improvement of slum areas in Karachi: Bal-dia. **4827**

- SG** Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume IV: Singapore. **4314**
The Chit Fund in Singapore: failure of a large-scale rotating credit association. **4925**
Management of Singapore's new towns. **4731**
New towns in Singapore. **4828**
The public bureaucracy and social change in Singapore. **4742**
Singapur: ekonomiko-geograficeskij ocerk. Singapore: economic and geographical essay. **4457**
- TH** Approaches to process improvement for small-scale food industry in developing countries. **4932**
The Bangkok Metropolitan Administration Youth Centre. **4831**
Buddhist attitudes toward social change in Burma and Thailand. **4421**
Canada-ASEAN industrial cooperation opportunities: volume V: Thailand. **4315**
Les Centres de jeunes de l'administration metropolitaine de Bangkok. **4830**
Changes in women's status associated with modernization in Northern Thailand. **4575**
Preschool services in Thailand. **4663**
Recent trends in low-income housing development in Thailand. **4576**
Renewable energy: joint venture opportunities for Canadian manufacturers in Thailand: interim report (phase I). **4762**
Urban growth, housing, and slum-upgrading programs in Bangkok. **4829**
Urban open space for children in the Bangkok metropolis. **4574**
- TK** Dinamika social'no-klassovoj struktury Turcii. Dynamics of the social and class structure in Turkey. **4458**
- TW** Canada and the "little dragons": an analysis of economic developments in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and South Korea and the challenge/opportunity they present for Canadian interests in the 1980s. **4422**
- VN** Buitenlandse politieke betrekkingen. Foreign political relations. **4294**
- Viet Nam en Cambodja in de jaren 80. Viet Nam and Kampuchea in the eighties. **4423**
- XW WEST ASIA / ASIE OCCIDENTALE**
- AE** Social'no-economiceskie problemy Ob''edinyh Arabskih Emiratov. Socio-economic economic problems of the United Arab Emirates. **4460**
- IL** Notes for a statement ... to the Annual Conference of the Canada-Israel Committee, Ottawa. **4788**
Notes pour une déclaration ... devant la Conférence annuelle du Comité Canada-Israël, Ottawa. **4789**
Regiopolis: toward an effective settlement system for regional development. **4664**
- IQ** Canadian aid to war victims in Iraq and Iran = Le Canada aide les victimes de la guerre en Iraq et en Iran. **4779**
Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
Mass mobilization for illiteracy eradication in Iraq. **4461**
- LB** Canada pledges reconstruction assistance for Lebanon = Le Canada aidera à la reconstruction du Liban. **4790**
Canadian relief to Lebanon = Secours canadiens au Liban. **4791**
- SY** Kommunisticeskie partii arabskih stran v bor'be za nacional'nuju nezavisimost' i social'nyj progres. The struggle of the communist parties of Arab countries for national independence and social progress. **4369**
- YE** Canadian aid for victims of North Yemen earthquake = Le Canada aide les victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4792**
Further Canadian aid for North Yemen earthquake victims = Nouvelle aide canadienne aux victimes du tremblement de terre au Yemen du Nord. **4793**

Institution Index/Index par institution

XA AFRICA / AFRIQUE

- XA** Anglophone West African Regional Educational Research Consortium **4874**
- BW** National Institute for Research in Development and African Studies, Gaborone **4882**
- ET** ECA, Addis Ababa **4348**
- GH** Ghana Education Service, Accra **4874**
- KE** International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Nairobi **4927**
University of Nairobi, Nairobi **4519, 4629, 4897**
- ML** Mali. Ministère du plan **4901**
- NG** Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ibadan **4578, 4665**
University of Calabar, Calabar **4630**
University of Ibadan, Ibadan **4914**
- SN** IDRC. West Africa Regional Office, Dakar **4807**
Université de Dakar, Dakar **4900**
- SZ** University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni **4808**
- TZ** Tanzania. Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism **4359**
University of Dar es Salaam, Dar es Salaam **4379, 4809**
- UG** Uganda Co-operative Savings and Credit Union, Limited **4734**
- ZA** University of the North, Pietersburg **4536**
University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg **4536**

XE EUROPE

- CH** Fédération internationale pour le traitement de l'information, Genève **4915**
Office de recherche et de planification pédagogiques du Canton de Berne, Bern **4282**
- DE** Germany, F.R. Bayern Staatsministerium für Unterricht und Kultus **4282**
Universitaet Bremen, Bremen **4378**
Universitaet Hohenheim, Stuttgart **4508**
- FR** Centre national de la recherche scientifique, Paris **4712**
Council of Europe, Strasbourg **4282**
Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales, Paris **4351**

Institut français des relations internationales, Paris **4495**

OCDE, Paris **4690**

OECD, Paris **4601**

Unesco, Paris **4346, 4347, 4612, 4917**

Université de Paris IX, Paris **4496**

Université de Paris, Sorbonne **4474**

Université de Toulouse, Toulouse **4605**

- GB** Commonwealth Secretariat, London **4718**
Euro Action - ACORD, London **4710**
Institute of Development Studies, Brighton **4613**
Manchester Polytechnic, Manchester **4524**
Overseas Development Institute, London **4674**
Université du Sussex, Brighton **4750**
University of Birmingham, Birmingham **4391**
University of Sheffield, Sheffield **4482**
University of Southampton, Southampton **4862**
University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton **4749**

- NL** Afrika-Studiecentrum, Leiden **4274, 4356**
AGRISK, Groningen **4939**
Centrum voor de Studie van het Onderwijs in Veranderende Maatschappijen, Den Haag **4809**
Christen Democratisch Appèl, Den Haag **4634**
Dr. Eduardo Mondlane Stichting, Amsterdam **4375**
Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam **4293, 4299, 4434, 4943**
Goirlese Werkgroep, Tilburg **4527, 4527**
Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg **4836**
Indonesian Documentation and Information Centre, Leiden **4431**
Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag **4582, 4943**
International Institute for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences, Enschede **4582**
Interuniversitair Instituut voor Missiologie en Oecumenica, Leiden **4380**
Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Nijmegen **4332**
Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam **4338, 4582**
Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Amsterdam **4812**
Medisch Comité Nederland-Vietnam, Stichting, Amsterdam **4423**
Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken **4423**
Netherlands. Ministerie voor Cultuur, Recreatie en Maatschappelijk Werk **4332**
Netherlands. National Commission for Unesco **4332**
Oecumenisch Studie en Actiecentrum voor Investeringen, Amsterdam **4395**
Onderzoeksgroep Multinationale Ondernemingen Latijns Amerika, Amsterdam **4395**
Partij van de Arbeid, Amsterdam **4704**

- Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden **4288, 4294, 4296, 4522**
 Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht **4407, 4550, 4558**
 Solidaridad, Den Haag **4395**
 Technische Hogeschool Eindhoven, Eindhoven **4295**
 Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam **4387, 4423, 4436, 4476, 4525, 4573**
 Vereniging Milieudefensie, Amsterdam **4395**
 Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam **4538, 4827, 4827**
- PL** Polish Management, the Organization and Development Institute, Warsaw **4324**
- SE** National Board of Education, Stockholm **4282**
- SU** Gosudarstvennyj Komitet SSSR po Vnesnim Ekonomiceskim Svjazjam, Moskva **4419, 4680**
 Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva **4350, 4353, 4357, 4360, 4377, 4383, 4604**
 Institut Ekonomiki Mirovoj Socialisticeskoj Sistemy AN SSSR, Moskva **4470, 4512**
 Institut Geografii AN SSSR, Moskva **4457**
 Institut Latinskoj Ameriki AN SSSR, Moskva **4399, 4637**
 Institut Mezdunarodnogo Rabocego Dvizenija AN SSSR, Moskva **4361, 4437**
 Institut Mizovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva **4464, 4669, 4702, 4706**
 Institut Nauchnoj Informatsii po Obshchestvennym Naukam, Moskva **4349, 4702**
 Institut Obscestvennyh Nauk pri CK KPSS, Moskva **4733**
 Institut Social'nyh i Ekonomiceskih Problem Zarubeznyh Stran AN USSR, Kiev **4620**
 Institut SSA i Kanady AN SSSR, Moskva **4513**
 Institut Stran Azii i Afriki pri MGU, Moskva **4478, 4479, 4625**
 Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva **4322, 4325, 4326, 4327, 4328, 4414, 4415, 4420, 4427, 4458, 4478, 4479, 4494, 4499, 4504, 4511, 4631, 4652, 4661, 4662, 4699, 4703**
 Kaluzskij Gosudarstvennyj Pedagogiceskij Institut, Kaluga **4651**
 Kievskij Gosudarstvennyj Universitet, Kiev **4857**
 Mezdunarodnyj Institut Ekonomiceskih Issledovanij Soveta Ekonomiceskoj Vzaimopomosci, Moskva **4938**
 Naucnyj Sovet po Issledovaniju Problem Mira i Razoruzenija, Moskva **4273**
 Universitet Druzhby Narodov im. Patrisa Lumumby, Moskva **4357**
 Vsesojuznyj Naucno-Issledovatel'skij Institut Sistemnyh Issledovanij, Moskva **4934**
 Vsesojuznyj Zaocnyj Inzenerno-Stroitelnyj Institut, Moskva **4733**
- TR** Bogazici Universitesi, Istanbul **4385, 4811**
 Istanbul Academy of Economic and Commercial Sciences, Istanbul **4385**
 University of Ankara, Ankara **4385**
- XL LATIN AMERICA / AMERIQUE LATINE**
- XL** Federación Internacional para la Investigación y el Desarrollo Agrícolas **4894**
 Fédération internationale pour la recherche et le développement agricoles **4893**
 Inter-Church Committee for Human Rights in Latin America **4636**
- AR** Centro de Estudios de Estado y Sociedad, Buenos Aires **4542**
 Centro de Investigaciones Educativas, Buenos Aires **4394**
- BB** University of the West Indies, Cave Hill **4837**
- BR** CECOSNE, Recife **4920**
- CL** Academia de Humanismo Cristiano, Santiago **4589**
 Centro de Desarrollo Popular, Santiago **4398**
 Centro de Investigación y Desarrollo de la Educación, Santiago **4400**
 Corporación de Investigaciones Económicas para Latinoamérica, Santiago **4401**
 Universidad Católica de Chile, Santiago **4541**
- CO** Cruzada Social, Bogota **4920**
 Ford Foundation. Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, Bogotá **4285, 4286, 4394, 4398, 4400, 4403, 4405, 4542, 4544, 4585, 4587, 4589, 4601, 4629, 4640, 4653, 4663, 4811, 4838, 4838**
 Instituto Colombiano de Bienestar Familiar, Bogotá **4403**
 Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Bogotá **4287**
 Universidad de los Andes, Bogotá **4287**
 Universidad del Norte, Barranquilla **4585**
- CR** Asociación de Desarrollo Económico Laboral Familiar Integral, San José **4813**
- EC** ICE, Quito **4920**
- GT** Universidad del Valle de Guatemala, Guatemala **4405**
- HT** Centre haïtien de recherches pour la promotion féminine, Port-au-Prince **4337**
- JM** University of the West Indies, Mona **4640**
- MX** Colegio Superior de Agricultura Tropical, Tabasco **4814**
 Laboratorios Nacionales de Fomento Industrial, Mexico **4903**
 Universidad Autónoma Chapingo, Chapingo **4814**
 Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México **4392**
- VE** Banco del Libro, Caracas **4904, 4905**
 Consejo Internacional de Educación de Adultos, Caracas **4410**

XN NORTH AMERICA / AMERIQUE DU NORD

- CA** Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. **4421**
ACDI, Ottawa **4275, 4279, 4304, 4310, 4381, 4745, 4746, 4849, 4906**
Alberta Institute of Agrologists **4807**
Anglican Church of Canada **4870**
Association canadienne des études asiatiques, Ottawa **4424**
Association canadienne des sciences de l'information, Calgary **4903**
Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation, Montréal, Qué. **4917**
Brandon University, Brandon, Man. **4805**
British Columbia. Ministry of Industry and Small Business Development **4429**
Canada. Dept. of External Affairs **4291, 4592, 4617, 4618, 4644, 4645, 4676, 4681, 4689, 4697, 4698, 4701, 4713, 4714, 4715, 4716, 4732, 4766, 4776, 4788**
Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State **4618, 4676, 4689, 4697, 4701, 4713, 4716, 4817**
Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures **4789**
Canada. Ministry of State for Science and Technology **4922**
Canada. Ministry of State for Urban Affairs **4606**
Canada. Parlement. Chambre des Communes **4839**
Canada. Parliament **4602**
Canada. Parliament. House of Commons **4284, 4583, 4614, 4615, 4616, 4683, 4724, 4725, 4726, 4727, 4842**
Canada. Statistics Canada **4347**
Canada. Statistique Canada **4346**
Canadian Association for Information Science, Calgary **4916**
Canadian Association of African Studies, Ottawa **4355, 4515, 4526, 4530, 4578, 4579, 4628, 4630, 4670, 4805**
Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa **4411, 4887**
Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa **4870**
Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, Ottawa **4416, 4426**
Canadian Crossroads International, London, Ont. **4352**
Canadian Federation of Deans of Management and Administrative Studies **4817**
Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Ont. **4688**
Canadian Save the Children Fund **4870**
Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa **4537, 4794, 4801, 4810, 4835**
CANEDCOM International Ltd., Scarborough, Ont. **4297**
Cantrad Enterprises Ltd., Montreal, Que. **4315**
Carleton University, Ottawa **4526, 4534, 4584, 4638, 4678, 4688, 4693**
Carr & Donald & Associates, Toronto **4600**
Centre québécois de relations internationales, Québec, Qué. **4495**
CIDA, Ottawa **4276, 4278, 4281, 4297, 4303, 4309, 4313, 4314, 4315, 4471, 4523, 4586, 4600, 4747, 4748, 4757, 4758, 4759, 4762, 4764, 4765, 4767, 4768, 4769, 4770, 4771, 4772, 4774, 4775, 4778, 4779, 4783, 4784, 4785, 4786, 4787, 4790, 4791, 4792, 4793, 4797, 4798, 4817, 4822, 4832, 4840, 4850, 4870, 4895, 4907, 4922**
CIID, Ottawa **4285, 4851, 4894**
Co-operative Development Foundation, Ottawa **4870**
College of Cape Breton, Sydney, N.S. **4330**
Concordia University, Montreal, Que. **4503, 4813, 4837, 4898, 4923, 4941**
Conseil économique du Canada, Ottawa **4751**
Conseil international de l'éducation des adultes, Toronto **4612**
Conservation Council of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. **4330**
Convergence (Periodical), Toronto, Ont. **4300**
Couchiching Institute on Public Affairs, Toronto, Ont. **4471**
CRDI, Ottawa **4277, 4344, 4743, 4745, 4746, 4750, 4756, 4756, 4796, 4799, 4833, 4852, 4889, 4893, 4902, 4915**
Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, Halifax, N.S. **4684**
Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. **4330, 4579, 4628, 4719, 4834**
Darwood International Consulting, Ottawa **4309, 4310**
Donner Canadian Foundation, Toronto, Ont. **4632, 4646**
Ecole des hautes études commerciales, Montréal, Qué. **4641**
Econotech Limited, Town of Mount Royal, Que. **4278, 4919**
Econotech limitée, Town of Mount Royal, Qué. **4275, 4279**
Egypt-Canada Business Council **4276**
Fondation canadienne Donner **4633, 4647**
Food for the Hungry **4870**
Globe and Mail, Toronto **4942**
IDRC, Ottawa **4286, 4290, 4298, 4312, 4394, 4398, 4400, 4400, 4403, 4405, 4412, 4418, 4428, 4435, 4439, 4440, 4449, 4450, 4455, 4466, 4467, 4468, 4487, 4488, 4489, 4490, 4542, 4544, 4576, 4581, 4585, 4587, 4587, 4589, 4601, 4629, 4640, 4649, 4653, 4663, 4707, 4708, 4728, 4731, 4744, 4747, 4748, 4749, 4755, 4755, 4763, 4795, 4809, 4811, 4815, 4816, 4819, 4825, 4828, 4829, 4838, 4846, 4847, 4848, 4854, 4855, 4856, 4865, 4873, 4874, 4880, 4884, 4890, 4897, 4917, 4927**
Institut canadien des affaires internationales, Toronto, Ont. **4495**
Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa **4493, 4517, 4590, 4621, 4633, 4647, 4711**
Institute for Research on Public Policy, Montreal, Que. **4422**
International Centre for Ocean Development, Halifax **4777**

- International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. **4465, 4473, 4475, 4484, 4871**
- International Development Office, Ottawa **4817**
- James Addison and Associates Limited, Fredericton, N.B. **4303**
- James Addison et associés limitée, Fredericton, N.B. **4304**
- Johnson, Lowe and Associates Ltd., Winnipeg, Man. **4281**
- Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont. **4454, 4571**
- Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. **4639**
- Maclean's, Toronto, Ont. **4872**
- Magee Robertson Inc., Vancouver, B.C. **4314**
- Marianapolis College, Montreal, Que. **4371**
- McGill University, Montreal, Que. **4344, 4545, 4588, 4607, 4609**
- McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. **4354, 4355, 4554**
- Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Nfld. **4409, 4821**
- North South Institute, Ottawa **4502, 4505, 4518, 4593, 4624, 4632, 4646, 4674, 4717**
- Ontario Cooperative Program for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Windsor, Ont. **4388**
- Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. **4389, 4820**
- OXFAM Canada, Ottawa **4870**
- PARC Associates, Calgary **4462**
- Passmore Associates International, Ottawa **4762**
- Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. **4486**
- Québec (Province). Ministère de l'industrie et du commerce **4366**
- Redma Consultants, Toronto, Ont. **4735, 4757, 4758, 4759**
- Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, Toronto, Ont. **4586**
- Saint Mary's University, Halifax, N.S. **4868**
- Services de géographie appliquée de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. **4800**
- Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. **4650, 4691, 4752**
- Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, Ottawa **4878**
- Soléco Consultants Inc., Laval **4313**
- Sotech Projects Ltd., Ottawa **4276**
- St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. **4311, 4330, 4734, 4860, 4883, 4886, 4920**
- Trent University, Peterborough, Ont. **4925**
- Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa **4283, 4358, 4413, 4622, 4928**
- Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. **4277, 4373, 4396, 4546, 4641, 4642, 4667, 4917, 4936, 4937**
- Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. **4677, 4881**
- Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. **4368, 4372, 4406, 4580, 4635, 4928**
- Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières, Qué. **4889**
- Université du Québec, Ste-Foy, Qué. **4889**
- Université Laval, Québec, Qué. **4335, 4367, 4382, 4495, 4516, 4520, 4521, 4532, 4533, 4543, 4626, 4643, 4682, 4685, 4694, 4875, 4877**
- University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. **4416, 4603, 4818, 4861, 4865, 4878, 4879, 4935**
- University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. **4426, 4887**
- University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. **4336, 4577, 4608, 4803, 4804, 4876, 4940**
- University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. **4365, 4553**
- University of Ottawa, Ottawa **4514, 4623, 4673**
- University of Regina, Regina, Sask. **4287**
- University of Sudbury, Sudbury, Ont. **4287**
- University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. **4363, 4376, 4469, 4528, 4530, 4547, 4591, 4670, 4674, 4679, 4692, 4709, 4826, 4933**
- University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont. **4362, 4929**
- University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. **4556, 4577**
- University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. **4388, 4559**
- Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont. **4384**
- YMCA, Ottawa **4870**
- York University, Toronto, Ont. **4515, 4570, 4584**
- US**
- BIRD, Washington, D.C. **4833**
- Columbia College, Columbia, S.C. **4696**
- Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. **4425, 4529**
- IBRD, Washington, D.C. **4329, 4619**
- Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis. **4531**
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. **4896**
- Mennonite Central Committee, Akron, Pa. **4870**
- Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich. **4843, 4858**
- Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Miss. **4918**
- Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. **4544**
- Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Va. **4432**
- Overseas Development Council, Washington, D.C. **4674**
- Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y. **4809**
- Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill. **4557**
- St. John's University, Jamaica, N.Y. **4916**
- Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. **4743, 4744**
- State University of New York, Albany, N.Y. **4741**
- Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. **4659**
- Twin Streams Educational Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. **4485**
- UN. International Development Strategy (IN-STRAW) **4898**
- UNICEF, New York, N.Y. **4417**
- University of California, San Diego, Calif. **4926**
- University of California, Santa Cruz, Calif. **4814**
- University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. **4555**
- University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. **4461**
- University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. **4575**
- University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. **4572**
- World Peace Foundation, Boston, Mass. **4495**
- Yale University, New Haven, Conn. **4430, 4674**

XP	ASIA AND THE PACIFIC / ASIE ET LE PACIFIQUE	Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation 4308
AU	Australian National University, Canberra 4433, 4648 Griffith University, Nathan 4672 Monash University, Clayton, Melbourne 4866, 4867	University of Colombo, Colombo 4340 University of Peradeniya, Peradeniya 4290, 4302, 4449
BD	Bangladesh. Dept. of Public Works 4551 Bangladesh. Ministère des travaux publics 4552 UNICEF, Dhaka 4292 University of Dacca, Dhaka 4428	MY Perpustakaan Negara Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur 4913 Sabah State Library 4913 Universiti Sains Malaysia, Minden, Penang 4658
CN	China. Ministry of Education 4817 Shanghai Institute for the Science of Sciences 4594	PH International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management, Manila 4890 National Science Development Board, Manila 4312 Philippines. National Housing Authority 4848
HK	Far Eastern Economic Review, Hong Kong 4721	PK Investment Advisory Centre of Pakistan, Karachi 4455
ID	Lembaga Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia, Jakarta 4298	SG IDRC. Asia Regional Office, Singapore 4908 University of Singapore, Singapore 4742
IN	Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara 4653 Management Development Institute, New Delhi 4884 National Council of Applied Economic Research, New Delhi 4435 National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal 4821	TH Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok 4462 Institute of Scientific and Technological Research 4574 National Education Commission, Bangkok 4663 Thailand. Ministry of Science, Technology and Energy 4932 Thailand. Royal Forest Department 4831 Thailande. Ministère royal des forêts 4830
KR	Seoul National University, Seoul 4439, 4440	IL Ben Gurion University of the Negev, Beersheba 4664 National Center of Scientific and Technological Information, Tel Aviv 4921
LK	Agrarian Research and Training Institute, Colombo 4564 FAO, Colombo 4336 Marga Institute, Colombo 4450 Peoples Bank, Colombo 4824 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics 4306, 4596 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Coconut Industries 4307 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning 4451, 4782, 4891, 4912, 4924 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Land Development and Mahaveli Development 4705	LB Beirut University College, Beirut 4503
XZ GLOBAL		XZ Independent Commission on International Development Issues 4675 International Council for Distance Education 4472

Author Index/Index par auteur

A

Abadan-Unat, Nermin 4385
 Abeykoon, A.T.P.L. 4342
 Abeysekera, Gamini 4560
 Abeysinghe, Ariya 4441, 4442, 4844
 Abhayagunawardhana, H.A. 4760
 Adams, J.H. 4686, 4687
 Adedeji, A. 4348
 Adubifa, O.A. 4665
 Ahiakpor, J.C.W. 4868
 Ahmed, Q.H. 4428
 Aiyepoku, W.O. 4914
 Akoulouze, R.A. 4521
 Alam, A. 4551, 4552
 Albert, A. 4928
 Alfonso, C.A. 4639
 Ali, F. 4455
 Alimov, Ju.I. 4353
 Alschuler, L.R. 4283
 Amador A., M. 4814
 Amaratunga, C.A. 4336
 Ambalavanar, V. 4736
 Anand, A. 4316
 Anderson, A.M. 4932
 Anderson, R.S. 4650
 Andreas, C. 4548
 Andreasjan, R.I. 4328
 Angarov, S.M. 4733
 Angel, S. 4462
 Antipov, V.I. 4457
 Anulova, G.N. 4464
 Aportadera, A.D. 4825
 Armendariz Ch., A. 4545
 Aronson, D. 4344
 Assignon, S.E.E. 4677
 Atapattu, T. 4447
 Avsenev, M.M. 4733

B

Baher, H. 4923
 Baksh, I.J. 4409
 Balai, Leo 4387
 Balson, D. 4915
 Bannon, S. 4767, 4790
 Barrett, J.R. 4688
 Barrow, N. 4465
 Bathily, B. 4532
 Bayer, Marcel 4812
 Beaucage, P. 4546
 Beaumont, J. 4688
 Bechtel, R.M. 4466, 4467, 4468
 Beet, Christoffel de 4550
 Bejlis, V.A. 4349
 Belokreneckij, V.Ya. 4456
 Beng-Huat Chua 4925
 Benjamin, S. 4462
 Benoudjita, N. 4533

Berry, A. 4469, 4933
 Besha, M.P. 4809
 Bockarev, Ju.A. 4331
 Bogach, V.S. 4869
 Bogorodickij, V.K. 4934
 Boivin, F. 4775
 Bong Joon Yoon 4557
 Bonilla de Ramos, E. 4402
 Bonn, F. 4881
 Boreham, G. 4514
 Borisov, L.B. 4374
 Borkent, Hans 4431
 Borstlap, H. 4634
 Bosscher, Arend 4582
 Bottani, N. 4601
 Boucher, C. 4406
 Braginskij, M.I. 4350
 Brakel, Manus van 4395
 Bralic E., S. 4398
 Breebaart, Gera 4522
 Breton, R. 4682
 Brock, Jan van den 4582
 Brown, D.F. 4887
 Brown-John, C.L. 4388
 Bruk, J. 4592
 Burkart, R. 4922
 Butenko, A.P. 4470

C

Campbell, B.K. 4372
 Campfens, Hubert 4384
 Cardemil, C. 4400
 Carlisle, R. 4832
 Carnoy, M. 4743, 4744
 Cebotarev, E. 4577
 Celysev, E.P. 4420
 Chacón, I. 4813
 Chan, A. 4555
 Chan-Onn, F. 4859
 Chandler, D. 4870
 Chen, A.B. 4454, 4571
 Chevalier, J.M. 4549
 Chew, D. 4483
 Chin Kein Hoong 4731
 Chin Koon Fun 4731
 Chouinard, A. 4344
 Cohen, M.A. 4619
 Cohn, T. 4691
 Colclough, C. 4749, 4750
 Copans, J. 4351
 Coppens, Huub A.J. 4704
 Copplestan, J.F. 4305
 Corten, A. 4368
 Cox, M. 4429
 Crener, M.A. 4928
 Crone, D. 4843
 Crooks, G.R. 4561
 Crutchlow, S. 4778, 4784

Cuaresma, L. 4312
Cufrin, G.I. 4414

D

D'jakova, I.S. 4415
Daddieh, C. 4628
Dangalle, Nimal 4562
Daniel, J.S. 4472
Daniels, D. 4893, 4894
De Alwis Seneviratne, R.S. 4305
De Alwis, Lal 4563
De Alwis, Renton 4443
de Baessa, Y. 4405
De Bané, P. 4701
De Silva, M.A.T. 4780
de Wolff, A. 4870
Denike, K.G. 4603, 4606
Derveld, Ferdinand Emile Ricardo 4288
Desai, A.V. 4435
Desmartis, A. 4495
Desrosiers, D. 4373
Devereaux, M.S. 4346, 4347
Diandas, J. 4760
Dias, A.A. Justin 4654
Dias, Malsiri 4444
Diaz-Alejandro, C.F. 4674
Diener, R.A.V. 4916
Diequez, E. 4400
Dissanayake, G. 4705
Dobson, J.R.A. 4920
Donnelly, M.W. 4692
Donneur, A. 4635
Donoso, S. 4400
Doorn, Marlene van 4431
Dorais, A.M. 4888
Dosman, E. 4584
Dosunmu, J.A. 4899
Doucet, L. 4352
Drake, Christine 4432
Dramè, C.O. 4901
Drysdale, R. 4915
Duff, Peggy 4423
Duke, C. 4473
Dumazedier, J. 4474
Dupras, M. 4842
Duque, H.G. 4585
Duursma, Fokje A. 4476

E

Echeverría, L. 4475
Edin, J. 4317
Efimova, G.S. 4399
Egron-Polak, E. 4888
Ehrhardt, R. 4646, 4647
El'janov, A. 4318
El'janov, A.Ja. 4706
El-Sheikh, Ibrahim A. 4476
Emmerij, L.J. 4704
Engberg, L.E. 4803
Engel, M. 4903
English, H.E. 4693

Eswaran, M. 4935
Ettinger, Jan van 4704

F

Falkenheim, V.C. 4692
Fallenbaum, J. 4609
Farjon, Irene 4431
Faucher, P. 4396
Feijó, M.C.C. 4542
Fernando, Camillus 4729
Fernando, G.B.A. 4343
Fernando, Neil 4930
Fernando, Nimal A. 4445
Fernando, Ranjani 4339
Fernando, Sunimal 4569
Fernando, W.F.F. 4909
Fernando, W.S.M. 4910
Ferreira, M.R. 4877
Filp, J. 4400
Filson, G. 4477
Forbes, Dean 4433
Fortin, Y.L. 4319
Foster, J. 4636
Foxley, Alejandro 4401
Frankman, M.J. 4540
Frankman, P.O. 4540
Freeman, L. 4534, 4678
Fridman, L.A. 4478, 4479
Fröhlich, W. 4271
Frumkin, B.E. 4512
Fung Tung 4728

G

Gagnon, G. 4928
Gailloux, M. 4320
Gakuru, O.N. 4629
Galaty, J.G. 4344
Gamage, Cyril 4730
Garcia E., R. 4814
Giasson, M. 4543
Gilbert, J. 4389
Gillespie, P. 4801
Ginniken, Jaap van 4423
Gliessman, S.R. 4814
Glinkin, A. 4390
Glinkin, H.N. 4637
Gobeil, M. 4546
Gold, E. 4404, 4684
Goncarov, L. 4272
Gonzalo Tapia Soko 4410
Gordon, J.K. 4746, 4747
Gorjacev, Yu.A. 4480
Gorostiaga, X. 4642
Gosselin, G. 4643
Gotlieb, A.E. 4645
Grabowski, R. 4557
Gradobitova, L. 4481
Gradus, Y. 4664
Grantham-McGregor, S.M. 4640
Green, C. 4477
Gregory, J.W. 4277, 4373

Grigg, David 4482
 Gromyko, A.A. 4273, 4321, 4353, 4604
 Gubina, N.K. 4651
 Gunapala, M.A. 4302
 Gunasekera, Y.W. 4596
 Gunawardena, Asoka 4569
 Gunawardena, K.A. 4446
 Gunawardena, P.J. 4564
 Gura, V.K. 4620
 Gurevic, N.M. 4427
 Gusarov, V.I. 4377
 Guseva, V.N. 4702
 Gutkind, P.C.W. 4483
 Gwynne, R.N. 4391

H

Hadjar, Jusfiq 4431
 Hagenzieker, F. 4939
 Haile Yesus Abeje 4292
 Hainsworth, G.B. 4416, 4865
 Hall, B.L. 4484
 Hamalengwa, M. 4515
 Hamzah Sendut 4847
 Handa, M. 4820
 Harding le Riche, W. 4853
 Hare, W. 4485
 Harkness, J.P. 4486
 Head, I.L. 4412, 4487, 4488, 4489, 4490, 4707, 4708, 4854
 Healey, P. 4871
 Heinrich, D. 4586
 Helleiner, G.K. 4674, 4679, 4709
 Henry, P.M. 4710
 Hervouet, G. 4643, 4694
 Hesseling, Gerti 4274
 Hettiarachchy, Tilak 4340
 Higgins, K.M. 4882
 Hollnsteiner, M.R. 4417
 Honark, C. 4574
 Hopkins, T. 4872
 Howard, R. 4354, 4355
 Huitema, H. 4338
 Hulse, J.H. 4873
 Hull, J. 4491
 Humphreys, L. 4586
 Hvojnjk, P. 4666

I

Ihonvbere, J.O. 4376
 Ilenda, M. 4516
 Illarionov, S.I. 4695
 Indzikjan, R. 4492
 Innes, F.C. 4388
 Irwin, R. 4842
 Isaacs, Arnold H. 4356
 Ivanov, A.A. 4357
 Ivanov, K.V. 4323

J

Jackson, T. 4485

Jacomy-Millette, A. 4495
 Jacquemot, P. 4496
 Jakobsson, Bertil 4282
 Jakovlev, P. 4390
 Jamieson, A.C. 4772, 4792, 4793
 Jayawardena, L.G. 4447
 Jeanneret, C.A. 4622
 Jeyaratnam, J. 4305
 Jingjai Hanchanlash 4908
 Jinquan, Q. 4594
 Johnson, G.E. 4878
 Jonkman, Hans 4423
 Judanov, Ju. 4497
 Jules-Rosette, B. 4926
 Junne, Gerd 4704

K

Kadzaja, O.S. 4369
 Kagitcibasi, C. 4811⁴
 Kahar, N. 4298
 Kamenev, S.N. 4661
 Kamenskij, A.N. 4459
 Kandiyoti, Deniz 4385
 Kapica, L.M. 4498
 Karim, W.J.B. 4658
 Karunatilaka, H.N.S. 4737
 Kavic, L.J. 4696
 Keare, D.H. 4880
 Kennedy, P. 4524
 Keren, C. 4921
 Kersten, G. 4324
 Khan, J.A. 4455
 Kho, L. 4312
 Kiely, M.S. 4895
 Kim, G.F. 4325, 4328, 4499
 King, K. 4587
 Kiray, Mübeccel B. 4385
 Klimko, G.N. 4857
 Kljucnikov, B.F. 4345
 Kodikara, Shelton 4655
 Kok, Wim 4704
 Kompaoré, S. 4870
 Konrad, H.W. 4887
 Korale, R.B.M. 4448
 Korany, B. 4667
 Korovikov, V.I. 4370
 Koselev, P.Ya. 4680
 Koster, Adrianus 4538
 Kosuhin, N.D. 4357
 Kotwal, A. 4879, 4935
 Krasil'nikov, A.S. 4480
 Kulev, I.A. 4419
 Kuruppu, C.R. 4565

L

Laar, Aart van de 4582
 Ladouceur, J. 4413
 Lafontant, M.C. 4337
 Lakshman, W.D. 4290, 4449
 Lamont, L. 4806
 Lapointe, C. 4681

Laquian, A.A. 4668
Latorre, C.L. 4589
Lau Woh Cheong 4828
Lebedev, V.Ja. 4273
Leclerc, Jacques 4431
Leemans, Annelies 4836
Legault, A. 4643
Lelart, M. 4712
Lemaire, P.M. 4358
Lentjes, W.A.J. 4527
Leong, A. 4913
Leslie Goh 4731
Letalik, N.G. 4684
Letsoalo, Essy M. 4536
Lévesque, A. 4917
Levett, R. 4768
Levin, H. 4743, 4744
Levin, Ju. 4500
Levitt, K. 4588
Lewin, K. 4749, 4750
Lieten, Kristoffel 4436
Lim Kok Leong 4731
Lim, D. 4672
Lindsey, C.W. 4659
Lipton, M. 4613
Litman, A.D. 4420
Little, A. 4749, 4750
Liu Thai-Ker 4828
Loh Choon Tong 4828
Lorring, I. 4503
Lovink, T. 4763
Lucas, C.J. 4461
Lucasse, Christiaan 4582
Luckevic, V.A. 4460
Lumley, E. 4713

M

Ma Mbaelele, M. 4875
Mace, G. 4643, 4685
MacEachen, A.J. 4291, 4617, 4644, 4714, 4715, 4788, 4789
Macejko, Ju.M. 4501
MacGuigan, M. 4618, 4676, 4689, 4697, 4716
Maglaya, C. 4660
Mahenge, S.T. 4809
Mahler, Gerhard 4282
Makolo, P.N. 4623
Malekela, G.A. 4809
Maliyadde, Chandrasena 4566, 4567, 4568
Maljarov, O.V. 4652
Manou-Savina, A. 4520
Manuge, G. 4841
Mapunda, X.E. 4359
Marini, R.M. 4392
Martens, A. 4936, 4937
Martin, F. 4280
Martynov, B.F. 4637
Massiah, J. 4837
Matthews, B. 4421
Matthews, R.A. 4422, 4751
Mbilinyi, M. 4379
Mbise, A.S. 4809

McAllister, I. 4834
McKay, A. 4544
McKay, H. 4544
McKee, N. 4795, 4796
McMillen, D.H. 4648
McNicoll, A. 4502
McWhinney, E. 4752
Meeuws, René 4375
Mehmet, O. 4673
Meijer, Evert 4827
Mel'nikov, A.M. 4437
Mel'nikov, E.N. 4722
Mendis, M.W.J.G. 4597
Milkias, P. 4371
Min'jar-Belorcev, V.R. 4669
Mistry, V.R. 4653
Mitchell, C.L. 4404, 4684
Mohendran, L.A. 4823
Montejo, M.E. 4546
Montminy, J.P. 4495
Monu, E.D. 4805
Moore, G.A.B. 4940
Morissette, B. 4864
Morozova, M.Ju. 4662
Moskalenko, V.N. 4456
Mshana, B.J. 4608
Mueke, M. 4575
Müller, Hermann 4282
Murphy, M. 4491
Mustuk, O.Z. 4360
Myers, R.G. 4838

N

N'Jie, S.P.C. 4899
Nanayakkara, V.R. 4656
Narul Amin, A.T.M. 4553
Nasr, J.A. 4503
Nesiah, Devanesan 4569
Nestel, B. 4893, 4894
Nibbering, J. Waluyo 4558
Nieuwenhuizen, R.D.J. 4539
Nikol'skij, L.B. 4504
Nkinyangi, J.A. 4897
North, L. 4408, 4584
Ntumi, R.A. 4874
Nugent, R. 4743, 4744
Nxumalo, S. 4808
Nze-Nguema, F.P. 4335

O

O'Brien, J. 4531
Octávio de Lima Camargo, L. 4397
Oesterdiekhoff, P. 4378
Oganova, A.S. 4361
Ogle, B. 4842
Ol'sanyj, A.I. 4938
Olaifa, R.O. 4607
Omari, I.M. 4809
Ong Sze Ann 4731
Oomen-Myin, M.A. 4535
Oostrijk, Eric 4395

Orlova, A.S. 4383
 Ortiz P., N. 4403
 Ortiz, R. 4903
 Osoba, A.M. 4578
 Osula, B. 4362
 Overste, A.M. 4332

P

Passornsis, N. 4663
 Peck, P.J. 4818
 Peiris, W.A.A.S. 4931
 Perera, K.K.Y.W. 4610
 Perera, K.P.G.M. 4738
 Piché, V. 4373
 Pichette, S. 4641
 Pigozzi, M.J. 4858
 Pineau, K. 4586
 Pinsky, B. 4528
 Pirogov, G.G. 4934
 Pluvier, Jan 4423
 Pokatajeva, T. 4506
 Polak, Ben 4423
 Pollock, D. 4584
 Popma, Frank 4395
 Popov, V.D. 4507
 Pozner, P. 4394
 Pratt, C. 4591
 Pree Buranasiri 4829
 Preston, D. 4698
 Primakov, E.M. 4326, 4327, 4328
 Prindiville, J.C.J. 4556
 Prohorova, G.N. 4512
 Pryor, E.G. 4649
 Pushparajah, M. 4761

Q

Quah, J.S.T. 4742
 Qualman, A. 4870
 Qualman, H.B. 4643

R

Raay, Hans van 4582
 Radtke, Kurt W. 4294
 Ramakrishnan, V. 4611
 Ramanayake, Dennis 4341
 Ramphal, S.S. 4718
 Ranbanda, H.A. 4561
 Rashid, M.R.B.A. 4570
 Rath, A. 4884
 Ratnarajah, A.D.R. 4845
 Raynauld, A. 4289
 Regnier, R. 4491
 Renaud, B. 4904, 4905
 Robertson, James S. 4598
 Robinson, W.K. 4842
 Rocha, C. 4584
 Rochmat, Rudioro 4299
 Rodwin, L. 4896
 Rogac, A.I. 4857
 Rogerson, Christian M. 4536

Rupasinghe, Kumar 4700
 Ruyter, Theo 4395

S

Sabapathy, A. 4657
 Sabourin, L. 4690
 Sagal', V.E. 4631
 Saidi, Khosrow 4508
 Saint Pierre, M.H. 4277
 Salzman, P.C. 4344
 Samarasuriya, S. 4870
 Sandbrook, R. 4363, 4670
 Sangarapillai, S. 4911
 Sanger, C. 4509
 Schellenberger, B. 4525
 Schendel, Willem van 4293
 Schiefelbein, E. 4753, 4754, 4902
 Schrevel, Aart 4558
 Schuttelaar, Marcel 4395
 Schwarz, A. 4382
 Schweigman, C. 4939
 Scoggins, A.P. 4734
 Selowsky, Marcelo 4329
 Seneviratne, D.G.P. 4451
 Seward, S.B. 4859
 Seydou Tamimou Ly 4580
 Shaeffer, S. 4897
 Shahabuddin, Q. 4554
 Shaw, T.M. 4719
 Shute, J.C.M. 4336, 4804, 4940
 Sidel, M. 4430
 Sidhijai Tanhiphat 4576
 Siggel, E. 4941
 Simard, F.X. 4720
 Simmons, A.B. 4277
 Siriwardena, M.H.S.K. 4739
 Siriwardena, S.S.A.L. 4885
 Siriwardena, Susil 4781
 Sirokov, G.K. 4699
 Sittampalam, Rainford M. 4598
 Smyth, W.F. 4598
 Snijders, T.A.B. 4939
 Soderlund, W.C. 4388
 Sorieul, F. 4917
 Sovani, M.A. 4638
 Srivenkataramana, T. 4559
 Stabile, M.F. 4876
 Staley, L.M. 4861
 Stanley, B. 4915
 Starcenkov, G.I. 4458
 Starusenko, G.B. 4331
 Steindl, Michael 4282
 Serman, Miriam Elisabeth 4550
 Stoklickij, S.L. 4703
 Strauss, S. 4942
 Stren, R. 4670
 Stricker, Hans 4282
 Stromquist, N. 4755, 4756
 Stround, M.A. 4472
 Stubbs, R. 4311
 Subbotin, V.A. 4383
 Subhan, M. 4721

Suck-chul Yoon 4439
Sumra, S. 4743, 4744
Sunderalingam, K. 4599
Sutter, J.W. 4529
Suyono 4819

T

Tahon, M.B. 4368
Tahri, M. 4626
Tan Soo Hai 4846, 4847
Tarabrin, E. 4364
Taylor, G. 4842
Tepper, E.L. 4424
Teye, V.E.B. 4365
Tharmaratnam, Dhayalan S.R. 4452
Thompson, J.L. 4862
Thompson, J.R. 4472
Thomson, F. 4526
Thorbecke, Erik 4943
Timofejev, I. 4438
Tjaguneneko, E.V. 4399
Torres, C. 4743, 4744
Torres, J. 4400
Touré, A. 4366
Touzel, J. 4764, 4765, 4769, 4770, 4771, 4774, 4779, 4783, 4785, 4786, 4787, 4791, 4797
Trager, L. 4572
Trivelli, P. 4541
Tromp, Bart 4295
Tunay, M. 4386, 4944
Turay, A.M. 4918

U

Ubochi, B.U. 4530
Ul'janovskij, R.A. 4671
Unger, J. 4555
Utthangkorn, A. 4830, 4831

V

Van Esterik, P. 4425
van Nostrand, J. 4802
Vasil'jev, V. 4510
Vellas, P. 4605
Vermeer, Eduard B. 4296
Verstraelen, F.J. 4380
Vicziány, M. 4866, 4867
Vidjasova, M.F. 4625
Vinokurov, Yu.N. 4383
Visnevskij, M.L. 4273
Vityé, F. 4546

Vivekanandan, K. 4892
Vjatkin, A.R. 4511
Vladimirov, V.V. 4627
Voigt, E. 4798
Volkova, I.V. 4353
Voronin, S.V. 4478, 4479
Voss, J. 4826
Voyer, M. 4863
Vriezen, Henk 4332

W

Wade, E.H.M. 4900
Walker, J.A.S. 4922
Wanasinghe, Jayampati 4453
Wanasundera, Leelangi 4824
Webster, D.R. 4426
Weerapana, Disa 4760
Weeraratne, Senaka 4740
White, G. 4606
Wiersma, John 4573
Wijasuriya, D.E.K. 4913
Wilson, L. 4917
Winson, A. 4547
Wit, Hans de 4393, 4407
Withane, S. 4741
Wohlmuth, K. 4378
Woo Hee Park 4440
Woodhouse, H.R. 4630

Y

Yablaih, M. 4367
Yaciuk, G. 4807
Yahya, S.S. 4519
Yakovlev, P.P. 4637
Yap Kioe Sheng 4827
Yergeau, M. 4800
Yeung, Y.M. 4815
Yongo, B. 4579
Young, R. 4632, 4633

Z

Zabala, A. 4773
Zevin, L.Z. 4512
Zimenkov, R.I. 4513
Zimmerling, L. 4929
Zittema, L.S.P. 4434
Zolobov, V.N. 4333
Zorina, I. 4334
Zsigmond, Z. 4346, 4347
Zylberberg, J. 4495

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques

Global	XZ	Global
Africa	XA	Afrique
Angola	AO	Angola
Burundi	BI	Burundi
Benin	BJ	Bénin
Botswana	BW	Botswana
Central African Republic	CF	Centrafricaine, République
Congo	CG	Congo
Ivory Coast	CI	Côte-d'Ivoire
Cameroon	CM	Cameroun
Cape Verde	CV	Cap-Vert
Djibouti	DJ	Djibouti
Algeria	DZ	Algérie
Egypt	EG	Egypte
Western Sahara	EH	Sahara Occidental
Ethiopia	ET	Ethiopie
Gabon	GA	Gabon
Ghana	GH	Ghana
Gambia	GM	Gambie
Guinea	GN	Guinée
Equatorial Guinea	GQ	Guinée Equatoriale
Guinea-Bissau	GW	Guinée-Bissau
Upper Volta	HV	Haute-Volta
Kenya	KE	Kenya
Comoros	KM	Comores
Liberia	LR	Libéria
Lesotho	LS	Lesotho
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY	Libyenne, République Arabe
Morocco	MA	Maroc
Madagascar	MG	Madagascar
Mali	ML	Mali
Mauritania	MR	Mauritanie
Mauritius	MU	Maurice
Malawi	MW	Malawi
Mozambique	MZ	Mozambique
Namibia	NA	Namibie
Niger	NE	Niger
Nigeria	NG	Nigeria
Reunion	RE	Réunion
Rwanda	RW	Rwanda
Seychelles	SC	Seychelles
Sudan	SD	Soudan
Sierra Leone	SL	Sierra Leone
Senegal	SN	Sénégal
Somalia	SO	Somalie
Sao Tome and Principe	ST	Sao Tomé-et-Principe
Swaziland	SZ	Swaziland
Chad	TD	Tchad
Togo	TG	Togo
Tunisia	TN	Tunisie
Tanzania	TZ	Tanzanie
Uganda	UG	Ouganda
South Africa	ZA	Afrique du Sud
Zambia	ZM	Zambie
Zaire	ZR	Zaire
Zimbabwe	ZW	Zimbabwe
Europe	XE	Europe
Andorra	AD	Andorre
Albania	AL	Albanie
Austria	AT	Autriche
Belgium	BE	Belgique
Bulgaria	BG	Bulgarie

Byelorussian SSR	BY	.....Biélorussie
Switzerland	CH	.....Suisse
Czechoslovakia	CS	.....Tchécoslovaquie
Cyprus	CY	.....Chypre
German Democratic Republic	DD	.....Allemande, République Démocratique
Germany, Federal Republic of	DE	.....Allemagne, République Fédérale d'
Denmark	DK	.....Danemark
Spain	ES	.....Espagne
Finland	FI	.....Finlande
Faroe Islands	FO	.....Féroé, Iles
France	FR	.....France
United Kingdom	GB	.....Royaume-Uni
Gibraltar	GI	.....Gibraltar
Greenland	GL	.....Groënland
Greece	GR	.....Grèce
Hungary	HU	.....Hongrie
Ireland	IE	.....Irlande
Iceland	IS	.....Islande
Italy	IT	.....Italie
Liechtenstein	LI	.....Liechtenstein
Luxembourg	LU	.....Luxembourg
Monaco	MC	.....Monaco
Malta	MT	.....Malte
Netherlands	NL	.....Pays-Bas
Norway	NO	.....Norvège
Poland	PL	.....Pologne
Portugal	PT	.....Portugal
Romania	RO	.....Roumanie
Sweden	SE	.....Suède
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	SJ	.....Svalbard et Jan Mayen, Iles
San Marino	SM	.....Saint-Marin
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	SU	.....Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques
Turkey	TR	.....Turquie
Ukrainian SSR	UA	.....Ukraine
Vatican City State	VA	.....Vatican
Yugoslavia	YU	.....Yougoslavie
Latin America and Caribbean	XL	.....Amérique Latine et Antilles
Antigua	AG	.....Antigua
Netherlands Antilles	AN	.....Antilles Néerlandaises
Argentina	AR	.....Argentine
Barbados	BB	.....Barbade
Bolivia	BO	.....Bolivie
Brazil	BR	.....Brésil
Bahamas	BS	.....Bahamas
Belize	BZ	.....Belize
Chile	CL	.....Chili
Colombia	CO	.....Colombie
Costa Rica	CR	.....Costa Rica
Cuba	CU	.....Cuba
Dominica	DM	.....Dominique
Dominican Republic	DO	.....Dominicaine, République
Ecuador	EC	.....Equateur
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	.....Falkland, Iles (Malvinas)
Grenada	GD	.....Grenade
French Guiana	GF	.....Guyane Française
Guadeloupe	GP	.....Guadeloupe
Guatemala	GT	.....Guatemala
Guyana	GY	.....Guyane
Honduras	HN	.....Honduras
Haiti	HT	.....Haïti
Jamaica	JM	.....Jamaïque
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	KN	.....Saint-Kitts et Nièves et Anguilla
Cayman Islands	KY	.....Cayman, Iles

St. Lucia	LC	Sainte-Lucie
Martinique	MQ	Martinique
Montserrat	MS	Montserrat
Mexico	MX	Mexique
Nicaragua	NI	Nicaragua
Panama	PA	Panama
Peru	PE	Pérou
Puerto Rico	PR	Porto Rico
Paraguay	PY	Paraguay
Panama Canal Zone	PZ	Panama, Zone du Canal de
Surinam	SR	Surinam
El Salvador	SV	El Salvador
Turks and Caicos Islands	TC	Turks et Caicos, Iles
Trinidad and Tobago	TT	Trinité et Tobago
Uruguay	UY	Uruguay
St. Vincent	VC	Saint-Vincent
Venezuela	VE	Vénézuela
British Virgin Islands	VG	Vierges Britanniques, Iles
North America	XN	Amérique du Nord
Bermuda	BM	Bermudes
Canada	CA	Canada
St. Pierre and Miquelon	PM	Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon
United States	US	Etats-Unis
Asia and Pacific	XP	Asie et Pacifique
Afghanistan	AF	Afghanistan
American Samoa	AS	Samoa Américaines
Australia	AU	Australie
Bangladesh	BD	Bangladesh
Brunei	BN	Brunei
Bhutan	BT	Bhoutan
Burma	BU	Birmanie
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC	Cocos (Keeling), Iles
Cook Islands	CK	Cook, Iles
China	CN	Chine
Canton and Enderbury Islands	CT	Canton et Enderbury, Iles
Christmas Island	CX	Christmas, Ile
Fiji	FJ	Fidji
Guam	GU	Guam
Hong Kong	HK	Hong-Kong
Heard and McDonald Islands	HM	Heard et MacDonald, Iles
Indonesia	ID	Indonésie
India	IN	Inde
British Indian Ocean Territory	IO	Océan Indien, Territoire Britannique de l'
Iran	IR	Iran
Japan	JP	Japon
Johnston Island	JT	Johnston, Ile
Kampuchea, Democratic	KH	Kampuchéa Démocratique
Kiribati	KI	Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	KP	Corée, République Populaire Démocratique de
Korea, Republic of	KR	Corée, République de
Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	Lao, République Démocratique Populaire
Sri Lanka	LK	Sri Lanka
Midway Islands	MI	Midway, Iles
Mongolia	MN	Mongolie
Macao	MO	Macao
Maldives	MV	Maldives
Malaysia	MY	Malaisie
New Caledonia	NC	Nouvelle-Calédonie
Norfolk Island	NF	Norfolk, Ile
Nepal	NP	Népal
Nauru	NR	Nauru
Niue Island	NU	Niue, Ile
New Zealand	NZ	Nouvelle-Zélande

Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)	PC	.....Micronésie
French Polynesia	PF	.....Polynésie Française
Papua New Guinea	PG	.....Papouasie et Nouvelle-Guinée
Philippines	PH	.....Philippines
Pakistan	PK	.....Pakistan
Pitcairn Islands	PN	.....Pitcairn
United States Misc. Pacific Islands	PU	.....Pacifique, Iles du
Solomon Islands	SB	.....Salomon, Iles
Singapore	SG	.....Singapour
Thailand	TH	.....Thaïlande
Tokelau	TK	.....Tokélaou
Tonga	TO	.....Tonga
Eastern Timor	TP	.....Timor Oriental
Tuvalu	TV	.....Tuvalu
Taiwan	TW	.....Taïwan
Viet Nam	VN	.....Viet Nam
Vanuatu	VU	.....Vanuatu
Wallis and Futuna Islands	WF	.....Wallis et Futuna, Iles
Wake Island	WK	.....Wake, Ile de
Samoa	WS	.....Samoa
West Asia	XW	.....Asie Occidentale
United Arab Emirates	AE	.....Emirats Arabes Unis
Bahrain	BH	.....Bahrein
Israel	IL	.....Israël
Iraq	IQ	.....Irak
Jordan	JO	.....Jordanie
Kuwait	KW	.....Koweït
Lebanon	LB	.....Liban
Neutral Zone	NT	.....Zone Neutre
Oman	OM	.....Oman
Qatar	QA	.....Qatar
Saudi Arabia	SA	.....Arabie Saoudite
Syrian Arab Republic	SY	.....Syrienne, République Arabe
Yemen, Democratic	YD	.....Yémen, Démocratique
Yemen	YE	.....Yémen

DEPARTMENT

Renouf


\$10.00

DEVINDEX

1984

Index to selected literature
on economic and social development

Index d'ouvrages
sur le développement économique
et social



The International Development Research Centre is a public corporation created by the Parliament of Canada in 1970 to support research designed to adapt science and technology to the needs of developing countries. The Centre's activity is concentrated in five sectors: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences; health sciences; information sciences; social sciences; and communications. IDRC is financed solely by the Parliament of Canada; its policies, however, are set by an international Board of Governors. The Centre's headquarters are in Ottawa, Canada. Regional offices are located in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.

Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international, société publique créée en 1970 par une loi du Parlement canadien, a pour mission d'appuyer des recherches visant à adapter la science et la technologie aux besoins des pays en voie de développement; il concentre son activité dans cinq secteurs : agriculture, alimentation et nutrition; information; santé; sciences sociales; et communications. Le CRDI est financé entièrement par le Parlement canadien, mais c'est un Conseil des gouverneurs international qui en détermine l'orientation et les politiques. Établi à Ottawa (Canada), il a des bureaux régionaux en Afrique, en Asie, en Amérique latine et au Moyen-Orient.

© International Development Research Centre 1985
Postal Address: Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada K1G 3H9
Head Office: 60 Queen Street, Ottawa

IDRC, Ottawa CA

IDRC-240e,f

Devindex 1984 : Index to selected literature on economic and social development. Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social. Ottawa, Ont., IDRC, 1985. 172 p. (577 abstracts).

/Annotated bibliography/, /economic and social development/, /DEVSIIS/, /Canada/, /Netherlands/, /Sri Lanka/, /USSR/.

UDC: 016:338

ISBN: 0-88936-442-7
ISSN: 0708-2533

Microfiche edition available/Disponible sous forme de microfiche

Devindex 1984

Index to selected literature on economic and social development ●
Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social

(Entries/entrées 4945–5521)

Contents/Table des matières

Preface 5

Préface 7

Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment/Centres et documentalistes ayant fourni des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental..... 9

Sample Entries/Entrées-type 10

Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique 11

 A Facts, trends, and analyses/Faits, tendances et analyses..... 11

 B Prescriptions for decision-making/Recommandations pour les prises
 de décisions 38

 C Official policies, plans, programmes, arrangements/Politiques, plans,
 dispositions et programmes officiels..... 42

 D Development action: operational experience/Actions de dévelop-
 pement : expériences pratiques..... 53

 E Consequences and evaluations/Conséquences et évaluations..... 61

 F Resources and tools for development/Ressources et moyens pour le
 développement..... 65

Subject Index 74

Index par sujet 112

Geographical Index/Index géographique 150

Institution Index/Index par institution 160

Author Index/Index par auteur 164

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques 169

Preface

This is the tenth volume in the *Devindex* series issued by the International Development Research Centre (IDRC). The present issue contains entries from the Netherlands, the Soviet Union, Sri Lanka, and Canada.

The main bibliographic index of this issue is organized in categories representing the purpose for which the document was produced:

- A Facts, Trends, and Analyses
- B Prescriptions for Decision-Making
- C Official Policies, Plans, Programmes, Arrangements
- D Development Action: Operational Experience
- E Consequences and Evaluations
- F Resources and Tools for Development

Four other indexes follow the first: subject, geographical, institution, and author. The names of countries are represented by two-character ISO codes¹ supplemented by codes for regions. In the subject and geographical indexes, the codes represent the countries to which the information in the document applies. In the institution index, the code represents the country where the institution is located. The complete subject index appears in both English and French.

Users of *Devindex* should direct their requests for documents to the participating institution of the country in which the documents were produced when the material cannot be obtained from the source identified in the reference and provide the reference number of each document requested. A list of participating institutions follows this preface. Most of the Canadian documents are available from IDRC in the form of microfiche to users in developing countries.

Records in this issue were processed by MINISIS software developed at IDRC for use on a Hewlett-Packard 3000 computer. A magnetic tape containing the records included in this and previous issues of *Devindex* is available, in ISO 2709 format,² to institutions that want to use it for experimental purposes or for information retrieval.

This issue, which was typeset directly from a computer tape, was compiled with the help of Marie-Paule Djoubou and Lois Fitzpatrick.

References

¹ISO 3166-1974 (E): *Codes for the representation of names of countries*.

²ISO 2709-1973 (E): *Documentation — Format for bibliographic information exchange on magnetic tape*.

Catherine Shearer
DEVSIIS Project
Information Sciences Division
IDRC

Préface

Ceci est le dixième volume de la série *Devindex* préparée par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). Ce numéro comprend des enregistrements des Pays-Bas, de Sri Lanka, de l'Union soviétique et du Canada.

L'index bibliographique principal du présent numéro est ordonné en fonction de l'objectif de l'auteur, sous les rubriques suivantes :

- A Faits, tendances et analyses
- B Recommandations pour les prises de décisions
- C Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels
- D Actions de développement : expériences pratiques
- E Conséquences et évaluations
- F Ressources et moyens pour le développement

Il est suivi de quatre index : par sujet, géographique, par institution et par auteur. Les noms des pays sont représentés par les codes de l'ISO¹ complétés des codes régionaux. Les codes de l'index par sujet et de l'index géographique indiquent les pays dont traite chaque document. Dans l'index par institution, le code représente le pays où se trouve l'institution. L'index par sujet est en anglais et en français.

Les utilisateurs de *Devindex* sont priés de s'adresser directement aux institutions participantes appropriées lorsqu'ils ne peuvent obtenir un document de la source identifiée dans la référence, en citant le numéro de référence de chaque document demandé. Une liste des institutions participant à DEVSIS suit cette préface. La majorité des documents canadiens sont disponibles au CRDI sous forme de microfiche pour les utilisateurs des pays en développement.

Les notices contenues dans ce numéro ont été traitées grâce au logiciel MINISIS développé au CRDI en fonction de l'ordinateur Hewlett-Packard 3000. Une bande magnétique contenant les notices figurant dans ce numéro et dans les précédents peut être obtenue, en format ISO 2709², par les institutions intéressées à effectuer de la recherche documentaire ou des expériences sur la base de données.

Ce numéro de *Devindex*, composé directement à partir d'une bande d'ordinateur, a été produit avec l'aide de Marie-Paule Djoubou et Lois Fitzpatrick.

Références

¹ISO 3166-1974 (F) : *Codes pour la représentation de noms de pays*.

²ISO 2709-1973 (F) : *Documentation — Disposition des données sur bande magnétique pour l'échange d'informations bibliographiques*.

Catherine Shearer
Projet DEVSIS
Sciences de l'information
CRDI

Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment
Centres et documentalistes ayant fourni des enregistrements au DEVSIS
experimental

International Development Research Centre/Centre de recherches
pour le développement international (IDRC/CRDI)
Box/C.P. 8500
Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9
CANADA

Centre National de Documentation (CND)
B.P. 826
Charii Maa Al Ainain
Haut Agdal
Rabat
MARCOC

Yamna RAMI

Centre for Development Information (CDI)
International Economic Co-operation Division
Ministry of Finance and Planning
P.O. Box 1547
Galle Face Secretariat
Colombo 7
SRI LANKA

Chitra KARUNANAYAKE

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences
(INION)
Dept. of Bibliographical Information in Economics
ul. Krasikova 28/45
117418 Moscow, V-418
USSR

A.A. VOLOKHOVA

Sample Entries / Entrées-type

1	XZ	2904	Daebler, W; Wohlmuth, K./eds.	6	
			Universitaet Bremen, Bremen	7	
	DE		Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Baden-Baden, DE, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 261p. ISBN 3-7890-0323-9.		
			<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Multinational enterprises*, economic systems*, competition, financial aspects, International Monetary System*, technology transfer, raw materials, Germany FR, Colombia, Mexico.</i>		
2				8	
3	XP	PK	2895	Melnik, S.R. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums. Bochumer Studien zur Publizistik- und Kommunikationswissenschaft (DE) no.19, Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1978. 260p. ISBN 3-88339-024-0.	
			<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Television*, mass media*, development policy, education, Pakistan.</i>		
4					
5	XP	3186	De Koninck, R. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. Pacific Affairs (CA) v.52(2), Summer 1979. p.265-293. ISSN 0030-851X.	9	
			<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Green Revolution*, development strategy*, technological change, agricultural projects, peasants, crop yield, farm size, economic implications, social change, agricultural income, Indonesia, Malaysia; statistical tables: p.278: farm size, agricultural income, MY, 1975. p.280-281: farm size, technological change, agricultural income, MY, 1975. p.288: farm size, production costs, agricultural income, MY, 1975.</i>	10	
				11	

- 1 Regional code for locating record in main index ● Code régional situant l'entrée dans l'index principal
- 2 Geographical code indicating main country mentioned in document ● Code géographique indiquant le principal pays traité
- 3 Reference number ● Numéro de référence
- 4 Personal author ● Auteur
- 5 Affiliation, sponsor of meeting, or funding organization ● Affiliation, organisme d'accueil ou d'aide
- 6 Corporate author and location ● Collectivité-auteur et lieu
- 7 Parallel titles of a bilingual document ● Titres parallèles du document bilingue
- 8 English translated title and original title of a document in a foreign language ● Traduction du titre en anglais et titre original
- 9 Descriptor that will appear in both English and French subject indexes ● Descripteur pour les index par sujets, en anglais et en français
- 10 Descriptor that is available only for retrieval through a computer ● Descripteur de récupération par ordinateur
- 11 Original statistical tables indexed by subject, country, and time period ● Tableaux statistiques originaux indiquant sujets, pays et périodes décrits

Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique

A FACTS, TRENDS, AND ANALYSES/FAITS, TENDANCES ET ANALYSES

A10 Basic information and data: national and international / Données et informations de base: nationales et internationales

XA 4945 Chan, S. (University of Zambia, Lusaka ZM) **Africa and International Youth Year: orthodoxies and refutations**. Convergence (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.39-46.

□ Outlines areas which cannot be ignored in the 1985 debates concerning youth development in Commonwealth Africa: employment, agriculture, non-formal education, social work, etc. *Youth*, social participation*, social development, English speaking Africa*.

XA MA 4946 Maroc. Ministère de l'énergie et des mines MA. **Informations sur l'énergie**. Energie-Informations (MA) no.11, oct 1983. 74p. tableaux, graphes. (Microfiche no.83-0365).

□ Répertoire d'articles des différents périodiques nationaux et étrangers relatifs à l'énergie* dans le monde et au Maroc. Informations relatives à l'énergie en général, le pétrole, le gaz, les combustibles solides, l'électricité, l'énergie nucléaire, les énergies renouvelables, les économie de l'énergie ainsi que sur les séminaires internationaux.

XA MA 4947 Maroc. Ministère de l'énergie et des mines MA. **Statistiques: bulletin mensuel**. Rabat, MA, Direction des Mines, jun 1982. 17p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-429).

□ Tableaux statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* du Maroc.

XA MA 4948 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1982**. Fès, MA, Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie, 1982. 62p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-616).

□ Données statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* des provinces de Fès, Boulemane, et Taounate, Maroc.

XA MA 4949 Maroc. Ministère des transports MA. **Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981**. Rabat, MA, Direction des Transports Terrestres, 1982. 71p. figs, tableaux. (Microfiche no.53525).

□ Rapport d'activité de la Direction des transports* terrestres durant l'année 1981, faisant le point sur les plaques d'immatriculation des automobiles, les transports publics et privés ainsi que les accidents* de la circulation* au Maroc.

XA MA 4950 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Indice du coût de la vie (210 articles), base 100: mai 1972-avril 1973**. Rabat, MA, Direction de la Statistique, 1982-1983. 36p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-0979).

□ Tableaux statistiques, coût de la vie*, indice des prix*, Maroc.

XA MA 4951 Seddiq, A. **Tableau entrées-sorties**. Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.61-71. (Microfiche no.82-1032).

□ Etude comptable du tableau d'input-output* du Maroc. Présentation de la structure du tableau et analyse de ses 3 éléments: consommation interne, consommation finale et valeur ajoutée. Détermination du revenu national à partir du produit national net.

XN CA 4952 Lamy, P.; Pelletier, D. (Université de Montréal, CETAI, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes**. Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.83-13, ISSN 0709-986X. déc 1983. 62p.

□ Détermine dans quelle mesure les petites et moyennes entreprises canadiennes (PME) qui manifestent un intérêt pour l'établissement d'une co-entreprise dans les pays en développement répondent à un profil particulier, notamment en ce qui a trait leurs caractéristiques, leur motivations et leur expérience de négociation. *Entreprises conjointes*, secteur industriel, moyenne industrie*, petites entreprises*, entreprises privées, Canada, pays en développement - motivations, bibliographie*.

XP 4953 Syndel International Inc., Vancouver CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Canada-ASEAN: industrial cooperation opportunities: fisheries**. Mar 1983. 118p.

□ Identifies specific joint venture and other business opportunities for Canadians within the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) fisheries development. *Economic cooperation, fishery industry*, investment promotion*, ASEAN, Canada - Indonesia, Thailand, Philippines, Malaysia, Singapore, joint ventures, fishery statistics*.

XP AF 4954 Semënov, V. **Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticeskoj Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan**. Mirovaja ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.6, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.108-113.

□ Land reforms*, water management*, revolution*, agricultural policy, Afghanistan.

XP IN 4955 Canadian Chamber of Commerce, Ottawa CA. Canada-India Business Council, Ottawa CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Canada-India industrial cooperation: opportunities for Canadians in India.** Apr 1984. 119p.

□ Provides Canadian entrepreneurs with general information on India in order to encourage Canadian-Indian industrial cooperation. Highlights India's foreign investment policy and incentives, as well as its taxation system, and outlines specific sectors of the Indian economy in which Canadian involvement may be of assistance. *Industrial investments*, industrial development, industrial sector, bilateral relations*, India, Canada - economic conditions, trade promotion, banking, tax systems, investment policy, investment promotion, joint ventures.*

XP LK 4956 Colombo Public Library, Colombo LK. **Anuradhapura and its environs: a bibliography in commemoration of Gam Udawa '84.** 1984. (unpaged).

□ Bibliography on Anuradhapura, an ancient capital of Sri Lanka, and its environs, arranged in alphabetical order. *Bibliography*, Sri Lanka*.*

XP LK 4957 Elvitigala, S. **A bibliography on the environment (Sri Lanka) 1970-1982.** Colombo, LK, Dept. of Labour, Division of Occupational Hygiene, 1983. 88p.

□ Annotated bibliography on environment in Sri Lanka. Includes author and title indexes. *Annotated bibliography, environment*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4958 Fernando, Sunimal **Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka.** Marga (LK) v.7(2-3), 1984. p.37-74.

□ Analyzes the cost and profitability of the different types of small-scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. *Costs*, profitability*, fishery industry*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4959 Munasinghe, Hemamala **Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka.** Marga (LK) v.7(2-3), 1984. p.11-36.

□ Discusses the socio-economic aspects of of small-scale fishery sector in Sri Lanka covering demographic structure, income structure, standards of living, patterns of expenditure, savings, investment patterns, assets and liabilities. Attempts to present a comparison with relevant aspects of socio-economic life of agricultural peasants in Sri Lanka. *Fishery*, social aspects*, economic aspects*, demography, income.*

XP LK 4960 Navaratne, V.T. **What kind of administrators do we need?** Kalamana (LK) v.4(3-4), Dec 1983. p.1-5.

□ Analyzes the present situation in administrative services tracing it down from the Ceylon Civil Service and points out the deficiencies in the present system. Discusses what other countries have done to develop professional administrators for senior management.

Examines measures taken by the Government of Sri Lanka to improve the quality of administrative service and suggests steps to be taken. *Civil service, public administration*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4961 Seneviratne, D.G.P.; Samarawera, K. **Catalogue of post-graduate theses and dissertations by university and state sector personnel.** Colombo, LK, Ministry of Finance and Planning, 1984. 188p.

□ Gives information relating to degree, year of award, university which awarded the degree, and organisation in which the researcher is presently working. Also contains indexes to authors, subjects, institutions, and degrees. *Thesis*, catalogue, index, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4962 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Agriculture Division of Agricultural Economics and Projects, LK. **Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.I: paddy.** 1984. 64p.

□ Presents the costs of rice cultivation in the form of statistical data by district in Sri Lanka. *Costs*, rice*, statistical data, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4963 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Agriculture Division of Agricultural Economics and Projects, LK. **Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.II: other field crops.** 1984. 62p.

□ Presents the costs of food crop cultivation in Sri Lanka in the form of statistical data. *Costs*, food crops*, statistical data, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4964 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: housing and access to amenities.** 1984. (unpaged).

□ This report, based on the survey of labour force and socio-economic survey conducted in 1980-81, mainly gives information on housing characteristics such as type of housing unit, tenure of accommodation, number of rooms, floor area, and amenities such as source of water, toilet facilities, main source of energy, household equipment, ownership, vehicles, etc. Part 2 gives a brief analysis on some salient features of the findings on housing conditions and part 3 gives the statistical tables which provides comprehensive data on housing and access to amenities. *Housing*, household appliances, statistical data, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4965 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Report on the survey on manufacturing industries: Sri Lanka 1980.** 1984. 115p.

□ Contains results of survey of manufacturing industries in the private and public sectors in Sri Lanka. Presents statistical information and a brief analysis of the survey findings. *Industry*, public sector, private sector, statistical data.*

XP LK 4966 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector.** 1984. 78p.

□ Gives statistical information on agriculture and livestock in the estate sector in Sri Lanka. Includes information on total area, tenure and land utilization, crop area and livestock numbers, irrigation facilities, population and employment, agricultural implements, and machinery. *Statistical data**, *agriculture**, *livestock**, *plantations*, *land tenure*, *irrigation*, *population*, *employment*, *agricultural machinery*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4967 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: small holding sector based on ten percent sample tabulation.** 1984. 73p.

□ Gives statistics on the small holder sector of agricultural holdings in Sri Lanka based on the ten percent sample tabulation on structure and characteristics of the small holding sector. Presents information such as number and area of operational holdings, distribution, etc. *Agricultural enterprises**, *agricultural censuses**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4968 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Colombo district report.** 1984. 212p.

□ Gives statistical information on population and housing in the Colombo district of Sri Lanka based on the census of population and housing conducted in 1981. *Statistical data*, *population**, *housing**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4969 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Gampaha district report.** 1984. 214p.

□ Gives statistical information on population and housing in Gampaha district, Sri Lanka, based on the census of population and housing conducted in 1981. *Statistical data*, *population**, *housing**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4970 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. Westinghouse Health Systems, Columbia, Md. US. **Sri Lanka contraceptive prevalence survey report: 1982.** 1983. (unpaged).

□ Presents findings of the national sample survey carried out to obtain information on contraceptive use and fertility in Sri Lanka. Contains information on different aspects of contraceptive prevalence and fertility including contraceptive use and knowledge, availability of services, attitudes towards contraceptives and fertility. *Contraceptives**, *fertility*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4971 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Statistics and Planning Division Land Commissioner, LK. **Report of the socio-economic survey of Inginiyitiya major irrigation and settlement project.** 1982. 199p.

□ Presents information on social, economic, and demographic features (housing, sanitary conditions, and water supply, income and employment, agricultural activities, infrastructural facilities), of the proposed

Inginiyitiya major irrigation and settlement project area in Sri Lanka. *Economic conditions*, *demography*, *housing*, *sanitation*, *water supply*, *income*, *employment*, *agriculture*, *irrigation*, *land settlement**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4972 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Coconut Industries LK. **Sri Lanka coconut statistics: 1983.** 1983. 178p.

□ Presents statistical data on coconut production, cultivation, milling, processing, trade, prices in Sri Lanka. Provides international statistical data and information relating to organizational setup and development programmes in the coconut sector. *Statistical data*, *coconuts**, *production*, *cultivation practices*, *milling industry*, *processing*, *institutional framework*, *development projects*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4973 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning National Planning Division, LK. **Sri Lanka industrial statistics.** 1983. 258p.

□ Presents a comprehensive account of industrial statistics collected from various sources. Covers growth of industries, various aspects of industrial development, resource availability, institutional support, and incentives available for production and exports. *Industrial statistics**, *industrial development**, *Sri Lanka - industrial promotion*, *industrial production*, *exports*.

XP LK 4974 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Rural Industrial Development LK. **Sri Lanka livestock statistics: 1983.** 1983. 147p.

□ Presents statistical data on livestock population, production costs, supplies and consumption in Sri Lanka. Includes information on support services, input supplies, organizational setup and development programmes in the livestock sector. *Livestock**, *statistical data*, *production*, *costs*, *supply*, *consumption*, *development projects*, *institutional framework*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 4975 University of Moratuwa, Katubedda LK. **Handbook 1984 / University of Moratuwa.** 1984. 60p.

□ Manual outlines the history and provides general information on faculties, departments, services, facilities, and student organization of the University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. *Universities**, *Sri Lanka - curriculum*.

XP MY 4976 Scott, J. (Yale University, Dept. of Political Science, New Haven, Conn. US) **Everyday forms of peasant resistance.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.C.3, Feb 1984. 51p.

□ Uses a case study of a Malaysian rice-farming village to describe issues raised by everyday forms of peasant resistance to change in developing countries. *Peasant movements**, *resistance to change** - *boycott*, *case studies*, *villages*, *Malaysia*.

XP PH 4977 Soléco Consultants Inc., Laval, Qué. CA. **Canada-ASEAN: possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume III: Philippines.** (1983). 98p. (Disponible aussi en anglais).

□ Donne une vue d'ensemble des aspects géographiques, politiques et économiques prévalant aux Philippines, et identifie, tout en définissant les objectifs et les orientations de l'Etat, les possibilités d'investissement canadien dans ce pays. *Investissements étrangers*, promotion des investissements*, Philippines - infrastructure économique, infrastructure de transport, politique d'investissement, politique industrielle, Canada, relations extérieures, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XZ 4978 Davydov, V.F. Institut SSA i Kanady AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Jadenoje oruzije i razvivajuscijsja mir. Nuclear arms and the developing world.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.3-13,220.

□ *Nuclear weapons*, international relations*, disarmament, developing countries.*

XZ 4979 Dobrovskij, B.N. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Osobodivsijsja strany i perestrojka mezhdunarodnoj sistemy valjutno-finansovyh otnosenij. Liberated countries and the restructuring of the international monetary system.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.13-24,220.

□ *Monetary relations*, economic relations*, New International Economic Order, IMF, development aid, developing countries.*

XZ 4980 Kiwa, A.V.; Sastitko, P.M. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Istoriceskij opyt bol'sevizma i revoljucionnaja demokratija afro-aziatskih stran. Historical experience of bolshevism and revolutionary democracy of Afro-Asian countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.3-11,214.

□ *Communist*, political parties*, revolution, democracy, national liberation movements, historical analysis, Russian, developing countries.*

XZ 4981 Kotljarov, V.S. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Dvizenie neprisoedinenija - nekotorye itogi i perspektivy. Non-alignment movement: some conclusions and prospects.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.16-23,220.

□ *International relations*, foreign policy, colonialism, imperialism, developing countries.*

XZ 4982 Mayur, R.; Feather, F. (Global Futures Network, Toronto CA) **Space for Third World development: one giant leap from the cradle of poverty.** Global Futures Network (CA) no.82-81, Aug 1982. 21p.

□ Explores, in the context of man's knowledge, the global future, and studies the impact of space development on man and his universe. Identifies areas in which such exploration can provide benefits for both

industrialized and less-industrialized countries such as: medicine, communication, energy, transportation, disaster prevention and control, etc. *Space*, science, technology, telecommunications, least developed countries.*

XZ 4983 Sejnis, V.L.; El'janov, A.Ja. Institut Mirovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU. **Problemy transformacii social'no-ekonomiceskih struktur razvivajuscijsja stran. Socio-economic structures of developing countries and problems of their transformation.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.14-26,220.

□ *Economic and social development, social structure*, economic structure*, social change, employment, agriculture, industry, production, developing countries.*

XZ 4984 Simonija, N. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Voprosy formacionnogo perehoda v antagonisticeskih obscestvah Vostoka v sovremennuju epohu. Problems of formation transition in antagonistic societies of the East in modern times.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.55-66,222.

□ *Colonialism*, national liberation movements*, historical analysis, independence, economic and social development, social movements, imperialism, neocolonialism.*

XZ 4985 Sirokov, G.K. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Kolonii i zavisimye strany: problemy istoriceskogo razlicija. Colonies and dependent countries: problems of historical differences.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.3-9,220.

□ *Colonial countries*, colonialism*, decolonization*, national liberation movements, dependence, neocolonialism, imperialism, economic and social development, historical analysis.*

XZ 4986 Smolowe, J. **Le travail des enfants: un scandale.** Sélection du Reader's Digest (CA) no.437, nov 1983. p.73-76. (Condensé de "Newsweek", Atlantic édition (24 janvier 1983)).

□ Attire l'attention sur la situation des enfants qui, presque réduits en esclavage partout dans le monde, sont obligés de travailler dans des conditions intolérables, à un âge où ils ne devraient connaître que le plaisir de s'instruire et de jouer. *Conditions de travail*, travail des enfants*.*

XZ 4987 Tandon, R. / ed. International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Our own health: report of the study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care.** 1984. ca. 158p. ISBN 0-919971-02-4. Meeting of Case Study Writers of the Study on the Role of Adult Education in Community Involvement in Primary Health, Peterborough, Ont., CA, 4-8 Jul 1983.

□ Presents findings of a study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care. Identifies factors and describes strategies which will facilitate the effective use of adult education principles and methods in community involvement in primary health care. *Primary health care*, adult education*, health education*, social participation, community development - participatory research, case studies, Canada, Chile, India, Indonesia, Philippines, Senegal, Tanzania, Venezuela.*

**A15 Basic information and data: sub-national /
Données et informations de base: sub-nationales**

XA MA 4988 Maroc. Délégation régionale de Tensift MA. **Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale de Tensift pour l'année 1983.** déc 1983. 11p. (Microfiche no.83-0397).

□ *Rapport d'activité** de la délégation régionale du Ministère du plan de la région économique de Tensift, *Maroc*, pour l'année 1983. Données sur la *planification régionale**, les *indices des prix*, la *consommation*, la *documentation*, la *formation professionnelle* ainsi que d'autres secteurs socio-économiques.

XA MA 4989 Maroc. Délégation régionale du centre-sud MA. **Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale centre-sud au cours de l'année 1983.** 1983. 14p. (Microfiche no.83-0398).

□ *Rapport d'activité** de la délégation centre-sud du Ministère du plan du *Maroc* au cours de l'année 1983. Activités *statistique** concernant les autorisations de construction, *indices des prix*, *production*, *planification*, *formation professionnelle*, *services d'information* et de documentation.

XA MA 4990 Maroc. Délégation régionale du nord-ouest MA. **Activités de la délégation régionale du nord-ouest pendant l'année 1983.** 1983. 12p. (Microfiche no.83-0396).

□ *Rapport d'activité** de la délégation du *Maroc Nord-Ouest** du Ministère du plan pour l'année 1983. Données sur différentes enquêtes effectuées durant l'année en question, sur la *consommation* domestique et d'autres secteurs de la vie économique et sociale.

XA MA 4991 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin de renseignements économiques de la province de Tetouan: 1er semestre 1983.** Tetouan, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1983. 105p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0362).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Tetouan, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4992 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er semestre 1982.** Mohammedia-Zenata, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata, 1982. 65p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-657).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement*

*économique** et le *développement social** de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4993 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1982.** Agadir, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Province d'Agadir, 1982. 82p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-572).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social** de la province d'Agadir *Maroc*.

XA MA 4994 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1981.** Tata, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Tata, 1982. 64p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-1000).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* relatifs au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province d'Agadir, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4995 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1981.** Errachidia, MA, Secrétariat Général, 1981. 58p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-141).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la province d'Errachidia au *Maroc*.

XA MA 4996 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1982.** Essaouira, MA, Secrétariat Général de la Province d'Essaouira, 1982. 91p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-337).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* relatif au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province d'Essaouira, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4997 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1983.** Essaouira, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1983. 89p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0393).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la province d'Essaouira, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4998 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1981.** Essaouira, MA, Province d'Essaouira, 1981. 87p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-907).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social** de la province d'Essaouira, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4999 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Ifrane: 1er semestre 1982.** Ifrane, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Province d'Ifrane, 1982. 34p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-658).

- ☐ *Tableaux statistiques relatifs au développement économique* et au développement social* de la province d'Ifrane, Maroc.*
- XA MA 5000 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1982.** Boulemane, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Boulemane, 1982. 56p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-571).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques relatif au développement économique* et au développement social* de la province de Boulemane, Maroc.*
- XA MA 5001 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1983.** Boulemane, MA, Secrétariat Général de la Province de Boulemane, 1983. 78p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0403).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la province de Boulemane au Maroc.*
- XA MA 5002 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 2e semestre 1981.** Boulemane, MA, Province de Boulemane, 1981. 51p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-905).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques concernant le développement économique et social* de la province de Boulemane, Maroc.*
- XA MA 5003 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1982.** Ch'aouen, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Province de Ch'aouen, 1982. 72p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-615).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques relatifs au développement économique* et au développement social* de la province de Ch'aouen, Maroc.*
- XA MA 5004 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1981.** Errachidia, MA, Secrétariat Général, 1981. 83p. (Microfiche no.82-142).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques traitant du développement économique* et du développement social* de la province de Ch'aouen du Maroc.*
- XA MA 5005 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Chefchaouen: 1er semestre 1983.** Chefchaouen, MA, Secrétariat Général, 1983. 68p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0399).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques traitant du développement économique* et du développement social* de la province de Chefchaouen, Maroc.*
- XA MA 5006 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 1er semestre 1982.** Fès, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Fès, 1982. 88p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-614).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques relatifs au développement économique* et au développement social* de la province de Fès, Maroc.*
- XA MA 5007 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 2e semestre 1981.** Fès, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Fès, 1981. 90p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-1066).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques traitant du développement économique* et du développement social* de la province de Fès, Maroc.*
- XA MA 5008 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1981.** Guelmim, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Province de Guelmim, 1981. 34p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-998).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques relatifs au développement économique* et au développement social* de la province de Guelmim, Maroc.*
- XA MA 5009 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 1er semestre 1982.** Khémisset, MA, Secrétariat Général de la Province de Khémisset, 1982. 123p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-566).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques relatifs au développement économique et au développement social de la province de Khémisset, Maroc.*
- XA MA 5010 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1981.** Khémisset, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 130p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-883).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la province de Khémisset du Maroc.*
- XA MA 5011 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1982.** Khémisset, MA, Secrétariat Général, 1982. 131p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-864).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la province de Khémisset, Maroc.*
- XA MA 5012 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khénifra: 2e semestre 1981.** Khénifra, MA, Secrétariat Général de la Province de Khénifra, 1981. 97p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-963).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques traitant du développement*

*économique** et du *développement social** de la province de Khénifra, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5013 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khouribga: 1er semestre 1983.** Khouribga, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1983. 74p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0405).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** dans la province de Khouribga, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5014 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Laoyoune: 2e semestre 1981.** Laoyoune, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Laoyoune, 1981. 61p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-962).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique* et le *développement social* de la province de Laoyoune, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5015 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1982.** Meknès, MA, Secrétariat Général, 1982. 71p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-887).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Meknès, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5016 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er trimestre 1983.** Mohammedia-Zenata, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1983. 61p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0404).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5017 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1983.** Ouarzazate, MA, Secrétariat Général, 1983. 60p. (Microfiche no.83-0395).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Ouarzazate, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5018 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Safi: 1er semestre 1983.** Safi, MA, Division économique et sociale, 1983. 77p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-301).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Safi, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5019 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settât: 1er semestre 1982.** Settât, MA, Secrétariat Général de la Province de Settât,

1982. 133p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-568).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la Province de Settât au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5020 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settât: 1er semestre 1983.** Settât, MA, Secrétariat Général, 1983. 138p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0402).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Province de Settât, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5021 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Sidi Kacem: 1er semestre 1982.** Sidi Kacem, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Sidi Kacem, 1982. 106p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-611).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* relatifs au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province de Sidi Kacem, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5022 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tan Tan: 1er semestre 1982.** Tan Tan, MA, Secrétariat Général de la Province de Tan Tan, 1982. 38p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-569).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* relatifs au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province de Tan Tan, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5023 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1982.** Taounate, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Province de Taounate, 1982. 81p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-570).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique* et *social** de la province de Taounate au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5024 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1982.** Taroudannt, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Province de Taroudannt, 1982. 47p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-573).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique* et *social** de la province de Taroudannt au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5025 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1983.** Taroudannt, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1983. 71p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0401).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Taroudannt, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5026 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 1er semestre 1982.** Tata, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Tata, 1982. 64p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-687).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* relatifs au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province de Tata, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5027 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1981.** Tata, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Tata, 1981. 70p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-999).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la province de Tata, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5028 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1982.** Tata, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1982. 66p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-1067).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Tata, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5029 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taza: 1er semestre 1982.** Taza, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1982. 85p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-0989).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Taza, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5030 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1981.** Tétouan, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Tétouan, 1981. 42p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-906).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social** de la province de Tétouan au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5031 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1982.** Tiznit, MA, Secrétariat Général de la Province de Tiznit, 1982. 104p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-567).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la province de Tiznit au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5032 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1981.** Tiznit, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Province de Tiznit, 1981. 77p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-882).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Tiznit au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5033 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Monographie de la province de Khémisset.** Khémisset, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, jul 1983. 121p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0453).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de Khémisset, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5034 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Monographie de la province de la Tata.** Tata, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1983. 47p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0400).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Tata, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5035 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Monographie de la province de Sidi Kacem: juin 1982.** Sidi Kacem, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1982. 107p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-320).

□ *Monographie* donnant une vue d'ensemble sur le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Sidi Kacem, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5036 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Monographie de la province de Taza.** Taza, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, mar 1982. 81p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-0430).

□ *Monographie* de la province de Taza, *Maroc*, présentant des *tableaux statistiques* sur son *développement économique** et *développement social**.

XA MA 5037 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé, Ville de Rabat: 1er semestre 1981.** Rabat, MA, Division d'Affaires Economiques et Social de la Préfecture de Rabat, 1981. 51p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-982).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5038 Maroc. Secrétariat d'Etat au plan et au développement régional
MA. **Annuaire statistique, région économique du centre 1980.** Casablanca, MA, Délégation Régionale du Centre, 1980. 131p. (Microfiche no.80-860).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social** de la région économique du centre du *Maroc* durant l'année 1980.

XP IN 5039 Krishnan, P. (University of Alberta, Dept. of Sociology, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **Interrelation between fertility and non-economic characteristics in India: results from a log-linear model.** Discussion Paper - University of Alberta. Population Research Laboratory (CA) no.35, Apr 1984. 23p.

□ Presents fertility rates by religion, residence, education, as well as by age at and duration of marriage for Gujarati women in India. *Fertility*, social indicators,*

India - women, demographic analysis, statistical analysis.

XP LK 5040 Anonymous **The future of computers.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(7), Oct 1983. p.3-5.

□ Paper reviews the development of the use of computers in Sri Lanka. *Computers**, *Sri Lanka*.

A20 **Extrapolations and forecasts: national and international / Extrapolation et prévisions: nationales et internationales**

XA MA 5041 Mourji, F. **Analyse input-output et importations: opérations sur les T.E.S.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.51-66. (Microfiche no.82-1037).

□ Présente les opérations effectuées sur les tableaux d'input-output* du Maroc et d'Algérie afin de permettre une projection des importations. Détermine les coefficients techniques relatifs aux consommations intermédiaires importées.

XA SN 5042 Tellier, L.N. **Prospective économique et équilibre alimentaire dans le cadre du Tiers-Monde: un modèle non linéaire.** Etudes et Documents - Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique (CA) no.37, août 1983. 128p. ISBN 2-89228-037-0.

□ Présente, à partir du modèle mathématique, les résultats de l'étude prospective de l'équilibre alimentaire du Sénégal. Fournit, grâce à une analyse statistique, des prévisions pour les variables telles que: les populations rurales des quatorze zones, leurs superficies cultivées, leurs densités, leurs rendements, etc., ainsi que les migrations rurales inter-zones. *Production végétale**, *long terme*, *perspectives*, *modèles mathématiques*, *Sénégal - céréales, arachides*, *disponibilités alimentaires*, *densité de population*, *simulation*, *tableaux statistiques*, *bibliographie*.

XA ZR 5043 Rochon, P.A. **Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois.** Notes de Recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'Etudes en Développement International (CA) no.834, sep 1983. 97p.

□ Détermine dans quelles proportions la demande en combustibles ligneux destinée aux usages domestiques à Kinshasa, Zaïre, pourrait être réduite par des mesures d'économie d'énergie, tant au niveau de la production de charbon de bois que lors de la consommation de bois et charbon de bois par les ménages Kinois. *Economie de l'énergie**, *bois de chauffage**, *charbon de bois**, *demande énergétique*, *Zaïre - consommation d'énergie*, *production d'énergie*, *aspects techniques*, *scénarios*, *future*, *données statistiques*, *bibliographie*.

XP LK 5044 Karunasinghe, Yasapala **The budget proposals for 1984 - their impact on revenue.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(8), Nov 1983. p.9-13.

□ Reviews the proposals in the 1984 budget in Sri Lanka and discusses its impact on the government revenue. *Budget**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5045 Mendis, M.W.J.G. **Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(10-12), Jan-Mar 1984. p.16-22.

□ Attempts to assess the capacity of urban economic services to promote development. Uses the increased volume of share issues as an indicator and analyzes this data to determine those sectors of the economy that have benefitted most. Arrives at the conclusion that share issues have facilitated regional development while urban economic services have contributed positively towards this situation. *Urban development**, *shares**, *regional development**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5046 Rasaputra, Warnasena **Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(9), Dec 1983. p.20-22.

□ Discusses the vast development potential within the rural sector of Sri Lanka and emphasizes the need for development of a strong rural economic structure to attain rapid economic growth and to raise the living standard of the people. *Rural areas**, *economic structure**, *economic growth**, *standard of living*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5047 Samaranayaka, D.N.R. **Targets and implications of recent budgets.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(8), Nov 1983. p.15-22.

□ Discusses the budget proposals and their implications on the economy of Sri Lanka. *Budget**, *economic conditions**, *Sri Lanka*.

XZ 5048 Feather, F.; Mayur, R. / eds. (Global Futures Network, Toronto CA) **Optimistic outlooks: latest views on the global future by a galaxy of international experts.** Toronto, CA, Global Futures Network, 1982. 195p. ISBN 0-919765-00-9. Global Conference on the Future, 1st, Toronto, CA, 20-25 Jul 1980.

□ Presents outlooks on the global future which are generally optimistic. Casts fresh light on how to meet the universal basic human needs for food, housing and health care; how to bring about a new world order through better social understanding; supra-sexual human relations, new definitions of spirituality, and reformed institutions; and how to grasp the dramatic opportunity for improved management of our abundant energy resources and space-age technology, and of our changing economic and political systems. *Future*, *basic needs**, *New International Economic Order - food supply*, *housing*, *adaptation to change*, *life styles*, *economic conditions*, *politics*, *women*, *energy*, *technological change*, *international cooperation*.

- XZ 5049** Marfo, K. (University of Cape Coast, Faculty of Education, Cape Coast GH) **Community-based approaches to disability prevention and early habilitation in the context of developing countries.** Occasional Papers - University of Alberta. Centre for International Education and Development (CA) no.2, ISSN 0822-2053. 1983. 50p. ISBN 0-919987-02-8. World Congress on Communication and Development in Africa and the African Diaspora, 2d, Bridgetown, BB, 23-28 Jul 1983.
- Presents statistical data and projections in order to provide insight into the magnitude of the problems posed by growing disability rates in developing countries. Points out that the high incidence of disease and disability is, in part, related to the perpetuation of political and economic systems which inherently create and maintain wide socio-economic disparities between segments of the population. Concludes that the solution to the disability problem depends on the ability of Third World governments to carry out structural, political, and economic reforms. *Handicapped*, preventive medicine, community, developing countries - health services, health planning, development strategy.*
- A30 Existing situations: international and national / Situations existantes: internationales et nationales**
- XA 5050** Aleksandrovskaia, L.I.; Besonov, S.A.; Vigand, V.K.; Cerkasov, Ju.N.; Morozenskaja, E.V. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Nacional'nyj dohod stran Afriki: proizvodstvo i ispol'zovanie. National income in African countries: production and utilization.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 287p.
- *National income*, incomes policy*, income distribution, wages, profits, income redistribution, national budget, tax systems, investments, domestic consumption, economic relations, Africa, foreign aid, international trade.*
- XA 5051** Barker, J. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.C.2, Feb 1984. 23p.
- Reviews the experience of three socialist countries: Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique, in order to compare the issues that have entered public debate about agriculture with the issues that are suggested by research on agricultural change. Stresses the magnitude of difficulties that the three governments face. *Agricultural production*, socialism, Senegal, Tanzania, Mozambique - ideologies, obstacles to development, rural, socialist.*
- XA 5052** Blohin, L.F. Institut Nauchnoj Informatsii po Obshchestvennym Naukam, Moskva SU. **Ekologiceskie problemy Afriki: naucno-analiticeskij obzor. Ecological problems of Africa: an analytical review.** Moskva, SU, INION AN SSSR, 1983. 74p.
- *Ecodevelopment, semi-arid zone*, social adaptation*, nomads*, Africa.*
- XA 5053** Cerkasova, I.V. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Afrikanskije gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.95-101.
- *Economic relations*, imperialism*, neocolonialism*, foreign trade, African organizations, economic development, economic integration, Africa, South Africa.*
- XA 5054** CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Les problèmes d'assainissement dans les pays en voie de développement.** 1983. 166p. IDRC-168f. ISBN 0-88936-367-6. Colloque sur la formation, Lobatsi, BW, 14-20 août 1980. (Disponible aussi en anglais).
- Etudies les techniques de sanitation et de l'élimination des déchets dans les pays en développement et plus spécifiquement en Ethiopie, Kenya, Tanzanie, Malawi, Botswana, Zambie, Mozambique, et Lesotho. Examine les programmes de l'éducation sanitaire dans les écoles primaire, les problèmes de la planification de la main-d'oeuvre sanitaire, ainsi que les programmes de formation du personnel des soins de santé primaires. *Assainissement*, eaux résiduaires, élimination des déchets*, technologie appropriée, éducation sanitaire, Afrique - services de voirie, traitement des déchets, méthane, transmission de maladie, alimentation en eau, pollution de l'eau, services de santé, travailleurs auxiliaires médicaux, génie civil, formation professionnelle, résistance au changement, aspects financiers.*
- XA 5055** Erasova, I.A. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Politika Vatikana v Afrike. Policy of Vatican in Africa.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.101-106.
- *Vatican*, foreign policy*, ideologies, christianity, catholicism, national liberation movements, Africa.*
- XA 5056** Etinger, Ja.Ja. Institut Mirovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU. **Organizacija afrikanskogo edinstva: aktual'nye problemy. The Organization of African Unity: topical problems.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.12-22,214.
- *OAU*, African organizations*, regional integration*, regional policy, regional development, economic integration, economic cooperation, imperialism, neocolonialism, international relations, developing countries, Africa.*

- XA 5057 Gervais, M. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Dépt. de science politique, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Les transformations des rapports sociaux de production dans la région sahélienne.** mai 1981. 259p. M.A. thèse. (6 microfiches).
☐ Etudie les conditions particulières de production et de reproduction de la force de travail dans la région sahélienne en termes de formes d'appropriation de surtravail et du surprofit des économies domestiques paysannes et pastorales au profit du capital. Examine, en se basant sur les cas voltaïque et malien, et en accordant une attention toute particulière à la période qui a suivi la sécheresse de 1972, les modalités d'intervention de l'Etat post-colonial et des organismes d'aide internationaux dans les affaires des populations rurales de ces pays. *Economie agricole*, population rurale*, sécheresse, intervention de l'Etat, aide financière, Sahel - stratégie de développement, développement rural, plans de développement, Mali, Haute Volta, sous-développement, théorie, données statistiques.*
- XA 5058 Howard, R. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Is there an African concept of human rights.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.8, Nov 1983. 39p.
☐ Questions the universality of human rights. Discusses the similarities and differences of African versus the Western concept of human rights. *Human rights*, English speaking Africa - theory, cultural factors, decision making, political systems, foreign intervention*
- XA 5059 Jusupov, I.Ju. Institut Vostokovedeniya AN UzB SSR, Tashkent SU. **Profsojuzy na proizvodstve v Alzire i Gvinee. Industrial trade unions in Algeria and Guinea.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.31-40,215.
☐ *Trade unions, enterprises*, public enterprises, private enterprises, labour relations, labour disputes, strikes, Algeria, Guinea.*
- XA 5060 Labatut, J.M. (Université d'Ottawa, Dépt. de sociologie, Ottawa CA) **Pour une théorie des classes sociales en Afrique noire.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.53242, 11 mai 1981. 357p. M.Soc. thèse. (4 microfiches).
☐ Analyse la formation des classes sociales en Afrique noire durant les périodes marchande, coloniale et néo-coloniale. Considère leurs luttes à partir de la théorie marxiste. Etudie les relations entre le capitalisme et les modes de production pré-capitalistes aux niveaux économiques, politiques et idéologiques. *Classes sociales*, structure sociale, changement social*, Afrique au Sud du Sahara - modes de production, colonialisme, capitalisme, imperialisme, bourgeoisie, conditions économiques, théorie économique.*
- XA 5061 Mytelka, L.K. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Stimulating effective technology transfer: the case of textiles in Africa.** 1983. 54p. Social Science Research Council Conference on Technology Transfer, New York, US, 2-3 Jun 1983. (Unpublished typescript - CA).
☐ Examines the set of factors that have promoted or retarded an effective transfer of textile technology in Africa. Argues that it is the need to reduce production cost that provides a powerful stimulus to assimilate imported know-how by local personnel and to replace imports by domestic inputs. *Technology transfer*, textile industry*, know how*, Kenya, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Tanzania - industrial enterprises, labour intensity, technological change, labour productivity, production costs, comparison.*
- XA AO 5062 Zotov, N.M. **Iz istorii sozdaniya MPLA. From the history of the MPLA formation.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.96-104.
☐ *Political parties*, national liberation movements, colonialism, Angola.*
- XA BW 5063 Etherington, A.; Kidd, R.; Yanz, L.; Cotter, L. **Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana.** Working Paper - Participatory Research Group (CA) no.10, Dec 1982. 56p.
☐ Uses the description of Oodi tapestries to illustrate the economic and living conditions of women in Botswana; the effects of the men migrating to the mines of South Africa; their aspirations for themselves, their children and their communities. *Weaving*, women*, Botswana, mass education* - cottage industry, living conditions, working conditions.*
- XA CM 5064 Santerre, R.; Mercier-Tremblay, C. (Université Laval, Dépt. d'anthropologie, Québec, Qué. CA) (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **La quête du savoir: essais pour une anthropologie de l'éducation camerounaise.** Montréal, CA, Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1982. 889p. ISBN 2-7606-0566-3.
☐ Présente la synthèse des recherches empiriques qui se sont poursuivies au Cameroun au cours des quinze dernières années, et met en évidence les grands types de transmission du savoir, soit: traditionnel, coranique et moderne. *Education*, systèmes d'enseignement, culture traditionnelle*, tradition, Islam, Cameroun - langues vernaculaires, sociologie de l'éducation, ethnicité, disparité régionale, modernisation, analyse historique, enseignement agricole, radio éducative, bibliographie.*
- XA GA 5065 N'Djoga, J.B. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Dépt. de science politique, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Le Gabon et les investissements d'origine étrangère (une asymétrie caractérisée de 1960 à 1980).** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.52624, mar 1981. 272p. M.A. thèse. (3 microfiches).
☐ Examine les mécanismes et les conséquences socio-

économiques de l'intégration asymétrique brutale, imposée et inégalitaire du Gabon dans le système capitaliste. *Investissements étrangers**, *Gabon - décolonisation, néo-colonialisme, classes sociales, modes de production, capitalisme, planification du développement, analyse historique, tableaux statistiques*.

XA GH 5066 Clayton, A.M. (University of Manitoba, Dept. of Civil Engineering, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **Transportation: availability of resources and social implications**. University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA. Energy and social issues: proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources. 1981. p.79-91. Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources, 1st, Winnipeg, CA, 30 Nov-1 Dec 1981.

□ Makes comparative observations on transportation in Ghana and Canada. Reviews efforts to modify the size and nature of its energy requirements for transport, and outlines future action to be pursued. *Transport**, *energy resources**, *Canada, Ghana - social implications*.

XA GW 5067 Camirand, R.; Voyer, N. (Service universitaire canadien outre-mer, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau**. Montréal, CA, SUCO, jul 1983. 124p. (Préparé pour la République de Guinée-Bissau, Ministère des ressources naturelles, Services forestiers).

□ Tente de cerner le phénomène de l'utilisation de "feux de brousse" comme pratique agricole traditionnelle dans le secteur de Pirada en Guinée-Bissau. Examine les effets d'une telle pratique sur la végétation et le sol. *Incendies**, *pratiques culturelles**, *technologie traditionnelle**, *Guinée-Bissau - analyse démographique, système social, production végétale, écosystèmes, effets sur l'environnement, végétation, données statistiques, bibliographie*.

XA HV 5068 Veronneau, P. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. de démographie, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Sous-développement, dépendance et migration en Haute-Volta: essai d'interprétation**. 1980. 184p. M.A. thèse. (Microfilm, 1 bande).

□ Etudie la relation entre sous-développement, dépendance, et migration en Haute Volta. Cerne les raisons profondes de ces mouvements de migrants et évalue leur ampleur et leurs effets et conséquences sur les zones de départ et d'arrivée. *Migrations rurales**, *sous-développement**, *dépendance, Haute Volta - implications économiques, implications sociales, bibliographie*.

XA KE 5069 Beaman, A.W. **Women's participation in pastoral economy: income maximization among the Rendille**. Nomadic Peoples (CA) no.12, Feb 1983. p.20-25.

□ Describes the economic and social role of women in one pastoral nomadic society: the Rendille of Northern Kenya. Shows how they use individual skills and opportunities in a variety of ways to enhance the well-being of their families. *Women**, *social role**,

agricultural economy, Kenya - nomads.

XA MA 5070 Bouskraoui, L. (Université de Paris I, Paris FR) **Essai de formalisation du fonctionnement de l'économie marocaine**. jun 1983. 428p. Ph.D. thèse. (Microfiche no.83-0333).

□ *Développement économique, modèles économiques**, *méthodologie, court terme, moyen terme, long terme, croissance économique**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5071 Elouali, A. **L'existence transhistorique du droit international quelques notes pour une critique de l'idéologie juridique dominante**. Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.67-86. (Microfiche no.82-1038).

□ *Droit international**, *sciences juridiques, relations internationales, Maroc*.

XA NA 5072 Gorbunov, Ju.I.; Pritvorov, A.V. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Namibija: problemy dostizenija nezavisimosti. Namibia: problems of gaining independence**. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 125p.

□ *Independence**, *political opposition, political parties, guerrilla, political development, history, social structure, racial segregation, imperialism, foreign capital, international relations, resources exploitation, national liberation movements**, *decolonization, SWAPO**, *Namibia, South Africa*.

XA NE 5073 Messan, L. **Le Niger**. Perspectives Internationales (CA) ISSN 0381-4890. automne/hiver 1982-83. p.33-41.

□ Dresse le bilan économique, politique et social du Niger après neuf années de pouvoir militaire. *Développement rural**, *conditions économiques, conditions sociales, aspects politiques, Niger*.

XA NG 5074 Denisova, T.S. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria**. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 166p.

□ *Working class**, *trade unionism**, *labour movements, political parties, labour relations, urban, unemployment, occupational structure, working conditions, urbanization, labour mobility, history, occupational qualification, social conditions, political ideologies**, *social psychology, Nigeria*.

XA NG 5075 Vlahova, A.S. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Osobennosti formirovanija nigerijskoj armii (1960-1966). Specific features of the Nigerian army's formation (1960-1966)**. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.35-45,221.

□ *Army**, *Nigeria, military service, social structure, ethnic factors*.

XA RW 5076 Karangwa, J.; Decaluwe, B. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Liaisons, effets d'entraînement et stratégie de développement économique: une application au Rwan-**

da. Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.4(2), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.241-258.

□ Identifie les secteurs clés de l'économie rwandaise du triple point de vue de la balance des paiements, de la création de revenu, et de la création d'emploi. Présente les indices globaux de liaisons qui permettent d'éviter les conflits entre objectifs socio-économiques. *Structure économique**, *analyse économique**, *Rwanda, secteur primaire, secteur industriel, secteur tertiaire - modèles de croissance, statistiques économiques*.

XA SN 5077 Diop, M.C. (Université de Dakar, Dakar SN) **L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais**. Travail, Capital et Société (CA) v.17(1), ISSN 0706-1706. avr 1984. p.44-64.

□ Examine les relations politiques et économiques entre l'état, la confrérie mouride (confrérie religieuse fondée à la fin du 19e siècle par Amadou Bamba), et les paysans sénégalais. Met en lumière le mode de fonctionnement des institutions politiques et administratives de ce pays. *Etat**, *groupes religieux**, *paysans**, *Sénégal - emprunts, idéologies politiques*.

XA UG 5078 Pankrat'ev, V.P. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship**. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.52-60,215.

□ *Army**, *political power**, *dictatorship**, *political systems, politics, foreign policy, political leadership, Uganda*.

XA ZA 5079 Southall, R. (University of Ottawa, Institute for International Development and Co-operation, Ottawa CA) **Labour migrancy and the independant unions in South Africa**. Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.835, Dec 1983. 47p. Conference of the African Studies Association, 26th, s.l., US, Dec 1983.

□ Focuses on the complexities and subtleties whereby the status of migrant labour impinges upon workers' active participation in dependent unions. *Migrant workers**, *Blacks, trade unions**, *industrial sector, South Africa - marginality, social participation, recruitment, economic discrimination*.

XE TR 5080 Rozaliev, Ju.N. **Krupnaja burzuazija sovremennoj Turcii. Big bourgeoisie in modern Turkey**. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.82-89.

□ *Social classes**, *bourgeoisie**, *social stratification, capitalist, private ownership, Turkey*.

XL 5081 Farren, M. IDRC, Social Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. **Infant mortality and health in Latin America: an annotated bibliography from the 1979-82 literature (includes Spanish, Portuguese, and French entries)**. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. 172p. IDRC-226e. ISBN 0-88936-419-2.

□ Bibliography of recently published documents on infant mortality and health in Latin America including material on intermediate mortality variables. *Infant mortality**, *annotated bibliography, Latin America*.

XL 5082 Gajardo, M. / ed. **Teoría y práctica de la educación popular**. International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.81, Aug 1983. 557p. IDRCMR81s.

□ Examina cuestiones de contexto de la educación básica del pueblo latinoamericano. Describe estrategias metodológicas e intentos de sistematización con estudios de casos. Analiza estrategias de investigación y estilos de evaluación, sobre todo con enfoques participativos. *Educación básica**, *investigación pedagógica**, *teoría de la educación, América Latina - desarrollo rural, educación no-formal, radio educativa, investigación participativa, escenarios, proyectos de educación, evaluación, informe de reunión, lista de participantes*.

XL 5083 Gaudreau, L. (McGill University, Dépt. de science politique, Montreal, Que. CA) **Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua**. Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.58158, 1982. 198p. M.A. thèse. (3 microfiches).

□ Etudie le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en Amérique centrale et plus spécifiquement au El Salvador, au Guatemala, et au Nicaragua. Tente de cerner les facteurs qui ont historiquement conduit à la naissance, puis au développement de ce processus, et explique pourquoi l'instabilité est un phénomène récent dans la région. *Changement social**, *révolution**, *dépendance, El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua - analyse comparative, analyse historique, mouvements sociaux, théorie économique*.

XL 5084 Lambert, J.D.H.; Arnasson, J.T. (Carleton University, Dept. of Biology, Ottawa CA) (University of Ottawa, Dept. of Biology, Ottawa CA) **The ecological consequences of ancient and traditional Maya agricultural practices and their relation to modern agricultural development in Belize, C.A.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.4(2), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.259-274.

□ Examines present agricultural practices by studying how the Maya in Central America utilized their knowledge of ecological principles to develop a number of different agro-ecosystems that are ideally suited to their local environment. *Cultivation practices**, *cultivation systems, water utilization**, *agricultural extension, Central America - environmental effects, ecology, Belize*.

XL 5085 Martin, D. **Pedagogía y política: la educación de adultos en América Latina**. Convergencia (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.11-16.

□ Examina los aspectos políticos de la enseñanza de adultos en América Latina y considera su futuro en términos de los problemas de dependencia social y económica que confrontan la región. *Educación de adultos**, *aspectos políticos, América Latina*.

XL **5086** Martin, D. **Pedagogy and politics: adult education in Latin America.** Convergence (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.17-22.

□ Discusses the political aspects of adult education in Latin America, and considers its future in terms of the problems of economic and social dependence which the region faces. *Adult education**, *political aspects, Latin America*.

XL **5087** Miller, E. **Educational research: the English-speaking Caribbean.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. 199p. IDRC-TS46e. ISBN 0-88936-399-4.

□ Takes a critical but optimistic look at the state of the art of educational research in the Caribbean. Relates its establishment and institutionalization to the creation and growth of higher education, and to political independence and national sovereignty. *Educational research**, *Caribbean - historical analysis, higher education, research workers, universities, research policy, linguistics, cultural environment, research projects, research centres, trends, bibliography*.

XL **5088** Ritter, A.R.M. / ed. (Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA) (Ontario Cooperative Program for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Windsor, Ont. CA) (York University, CER-LAC, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings.** Ottawa, CA, CALACS, 1984. 355p. ISBN 0-7709-0150-6. Conference of the Canadian Association for Latin American Studies: "Latin America and the Caribbean: Geopolitics, Development and Culture", Ottawa, CA, Oct 1983.

□ Presents the proceedings of the 1983 Conference of the Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies (CALACS). Discusses topics such as Canadian relations with Latin America and the Caribbean; political confrontations and transitions; the church and political process; economic development, etc. *Foreign relations**, *foreign policy**, *Canada, Latin America, Caribbean - political aspects, church, attitudes, education, occupational structure, democracy, socialism, agrarian structure, cotton, capitalist, farmers, cooperatives, agricultural aspects, exports, imports, trade development, bibliography*.

XL **5089** Shorey, L.L. (University of the West Indies, School of Education, Cave Hill BB) **Training for formal and nonformal education: a Caribbean perspective.** Convergence (CA) v.16(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.57-64. General Assembly of the Caribbean Regional Council for Adult Education, 1st, Nassau, BS, Apr 1983.

□ Focuses on the role of non-formal education in the

Caribbean, and recognizes the necessity for the government to provide adult educators with adequate training. Outlines the relationship between formal and non-formal education. *Non-formal education**, *adult education**, *teacher training, Caribbean*.

XL **5090** Sigal, S. (Centre national de la recherche scientifique, Paris FR) **Marginalité spatiale, Etat et citoyenneté.** Travail, Capital et Société (CA) v.16(1,2), ISSN 0706-1706. avr, nov 1983. p.94-120;164-175.

□ Analyse, en termes de marginalité spatiale, les comportements de certaines couches sociales pauvres en Amérique latine. Souligne la relation de dépendance qui existe entre cette collectivité marginalisée et l'Etat. *Marginalité**, *logement**, *pauvreté, état**, *Amérique latine - comportement politique, participation sociale, conditions de vie, migrations rurales*.

XL **5091** Simmons, A.B.; Conning, A.M.; Villa, M. **El contexto social de cambio de la fecundidad en América Latina rural: aspectos metodológicos y resultados empíricos.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.71, Feb 1983. 525p. IDRC-MR71s.

□ Estudia fecundidad y factores relacionados en América Latina, tales como motivación hacia el número de hijos, conocimiento y uso de anticonceptivos, roles sexuales, comunicación entre esposos, y legitimidad de la anticoncepción. *Fecundidad**, *declinación de la fecundidad**, *aspectos sociales, motivaciones, población rural, América Latina - espaciamiento de los nacimientos, métodos anticonceptivos, anticonceptivos, tamaño de la familia, edad, comunicación, cuestionarios, cuadros estadísticos, análisis comparativo*.

XL **5092** Sul'govskij, A.F.; Kuznecova, E.E.; Konovalova, N.S.; Semjakin, Ja.G. Institut Latinskoj Ameriki, Moskva SU. **Sovremennye ideologiceskie tecenija v Latinskoj Amerike. Ideological trends in modern Latin America.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 352p.

□ *Political ideologies**, *political doctrines**, *development theory**, *Latin America, modernization, church, radicalism, nationalism, technocracy*.

XL **5093** Vol'skij, V.V.; Litavrina, E.E.; Seremet'ev, I.K.; Klockovskij, L.L. Institut Latinskoj Ameriki, Moskva SU. **Kapitalizm v Latinskoj Amerike: ocerki genezisa, evoljucii i krizisa. Capitalism in Latin America: genesis, evolution and crisis.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 414p.

□ *Capitalism**, *economic history**, *dependence, industrialization policy, import substitution, state intervention, Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Peru, Chile*.

XL BO **5094** Siles Otazo, J. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. de communication, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Tentative d'analyse du phénomène et du processus de l'éducation populaire en Bolivie.** 1980. 135p. M.A. thèse. (Microfilm, 1

bande).

□ Situe le cadre et les conditions générales de la vie des paysans, et décrit la situation dans le domaine de l'éducation de la population en Bolivie. Etudie le rôle de différents véhicules de la connaissance (parole, écrit, image), les possibilités, potentialités et limites d'une telle éducation, ainsi que les méthodes et les systèmes employés pour réaliser une éducation de promotion humaine. *Education de masse**, *Bolivie - alphabétisation fonctionnelle, conditions de vie, méthodes pédagogiques, moyens d'enseignement, analphabétisme, idéologies, bibliographie*.

XL BR 5095 Bojko, P.N.; Glinkin, A.N.; Zeleznjak, A.A.; Martynova, E.I. Institut Latinskoj Ameriki, Moskva SU. **Brazilija: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Brazil: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 367p.

□ *Capitalism, economic relations, foreign policy*, political development, trade unionism, church, military, development strategy*, economic history, political ideologies, Brazil*.

XL CL 5096 Galko, T.E. **Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle.** Minsk, SU, Izdatel'stvo BGU, 1983. 141p.

□ *Youth organizations*, communist*, class struggle, youth unrest, history, political opposition*, Chile*.

XL CL 5097 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **The university and intellectuals in Chile.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.89e, Dec 1983. 117p. IDRC-MR89e. □ Investigates the phenomena of certification and professionalization, and the need to base policies for higher education on the processes of harmonizing of action. *Intellectuals*, higher education institutions*, Chile - graduates, qualifications, value systems, bureaucracy, demand, attitudes, tradition, academic freedom, ideologies, behaviour*.

XL CO 5098 Berry, A.; Cortes, M.; Ishaq, A. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Economics, Toronto, Ont. CA) (IBRD, Washington, D.C. US) **On the dynamism of small and medium industry in Colombia: some possible lessons.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.B.3, Dec 1983. 27p.

□ Explains the rapidity of the growth of small- and medium-sized industry (SMI) in Colombia, especially during the early 1970s. Studies the characteristics of SMI and shows how the experience in Colombia suggests a number of interesting lessons for other LDCs. *Medium-scale industry*, small-scale industry*, Colombia - size of enterprise, cottage industry, industrial development, statistical data*.

XL CO 5099 Berry, A. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Economics, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The limited role of rural small scale manufacturing for late comers: some hypotheses on the**

Colombian experience. Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.B.4, Apr 1984. 60p.

□ Presents an historical analysis of manufacturing in Colombia. Studies the limited role of rural cottage-shop industry in its long-term manufacturing development, and determines factors that have caused the lack of continuity between the early artisans of Colombia and modern manufacturing practices. *Rural industry*, small-scale industry*, industrialization, manpower, historical analysis, Colombia - cottage industry*.

XL CO 5100 CIID, Ottawa CA. **Aspectos relevantes de la educación primaria rural en Colombia.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. 102p. IDRC-188s. ISBN 0-88936-323-4. Seminario: "Aspectos Relevantes de la Educación Primaria Rural", Bogotá, CO, 16 sep 1981.

□ Mas allá del tema de la cobertura del servicio educativo en zonas rurales, estos estudios examinan en detalle diversos aspectos cualitativos de la educación primaria oficial hasta ahora ignorados por investigaciones convencionales. Los tópicos incluyen el papel de la información en el mejoramiento de la educación, problemas administrativos y financieros, y las relaciones entre la escuela, la familia, y la comunidad. *Enseñanza primaria*, medio rural, Colombia - calidad de la educación, administración de la enseñanza, costo de la educación, gastos públicos, relaciones escuela-comunidad, medio familiar, docentes, lista de participantes, bibliografía*.

XL GD 5101 Thomson, R. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **Agricultural self-reliance in Grenada - the potential and the limits.** Ritter, A.R.M. / ed. Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. Ottawa, CA, CALACS, 1984. p.204-214. ISBN 0-7709-0150-6. Conference of the Canadian Association for Latin American Studies: "Latin America and the Caribbean: Geopolitics, Development and Culture", Ottawa, CA, Oct 1983.

□ Discusses the potential as well as limitations of agricultural self-reliance in small island economies, using research on food production and consumption in the Caribbean island of Grenada as a case study. *Self-reliance*, agricultural production*, Grenada - case studies, bibliography*.

XL JM 5102 Miller, E. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Education in a developed Third World country.** Toronto, CA, OISE, 1979. 1 sound cassette. (Interviewer: Don Simpson).

□ Examines the problems related to education in Third World. Looks at specific results of development of the educational system in Jamaica. Outlines the state of education in this country and explains difficulties encountered in selecting candidates for higher education. Shows that the high rate of drop-out is directly related to the lack of promising job opportuni-

ties. *Education**, *access to education**, *educational systems*, *educational selection**, *Jamaica - cultural identity*, *school-community relationships*, *admission requirements*, *ethnic minorities*, *transition from school to work*, *youth unemployment*, *international organizations*.

XL MX 5103 Brinkerhoff, M.B. (University of Calgary, Dept. of Sociology, Calgary, Alta. CA) **Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle.** *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* (CA) v.13(3), Autumn 1982. p.307-328.

□ Explores, using comparative survey data from Calgary, Canada, and Merida, Mexico, the effects of various measures of Socio-Economic Systems (SES) and women's education on their labour force participation. Concludes that Merida women face more pervasive barriers to the work world than the Calgary women. *Female manpower**, *education of women**, *educational level**, *Canada, Mexico - social participation*, *family size*, *social status*, *attitudes*, *social implications*, *economic implications*, *economic conditions*, *family policy*, *data collecting*.

XL MX 5104 Lanfranco, S. (Virginia Commonwealth University, Dept. of Economics, Richmond, Virg. US) **Mexican oil, export-led development and agricultural neglect.** Working Paper - York University. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Mexico Project (CA) no.1, Feb 1981. 33p. Rev. Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa, CA, 13-15 Nov 1980.

□ Discusses the relationship between trade and economic growth. Examines the role of oil in the development process and its effects upon food supplies and agriculture in Mexico. *Petroleum**, *food supply**, *development strategy*, *Mexico - food requirements*, *export-oriented industry*.

XL MX 5105 Onufriev, Ju.G.; Cumakova, M.L.; Pogorelov, Ju.F.; Kapustin, A.K. Institut Latinski Ameriki, Moskva SU. **Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 389p.

□ *Social structure**, *social development*, *political ideologies*, *political parties*, *foreign policy**, *economic relations*, *New International Economic Order*, *developing countries*, *Western Europe*, *USA*, *USSR*, *socialist countries*, *Mexico*.

XL NI 5106 Barndt, D. / ed. Participatory Research Group, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Popular education in Nicaragua: collected documents.** Working Paper - International Council for Adult Education, Participatory Research Project (CA) no.11, Jul 1983. 89p. ill.

□ Describes the history and develops the methodology of basic popular education in Nicaragua. Presents a collection of documents produced by Nicaraguan

teachers during the past three years. *Adult education**, *basic education**, *teaching methods*, *Nicaragua - teaching aids*, *conscientization*.

XL NI 5107 Brookes, C. **Now we know the difference: the people of Nicaragua.** Toronto, CA, New Canada, 1984. 140p. ISBN 0-920053-30-0.

□ Describes the author's perceptions of what he had seen during his six-month work period with Nicaraguan theatre and development education groups in 1983. Focuses on the economic, political, and social aspects of a country in crisis. *Nicaragua, history*, *revolution**, *politics*, *social change**.

XL NI 5108 Klein, J.L.; Pena, O. (Université du Québec à Chicoutimi, Dépt. des sciences humaines, Chicoutimi, Qué. CA) **Le Nicaragua à l'heure du développement régional non capitaliste.** *Cahiers de Géographie du Québec* (CA) v.27(72), ISSN 0007-9766. déc 1983. p.425-451.

□ Analyse les causes et les facteurs de la désarticulation régionale au Nicaragua, et examine les antécédents et les modalités du processus actuel de sa régionalisation. *Régionalisation**, *développement régional**, *Nicaragua - classes sociales*, *décentralisation*, *administration régionale*.

XL NI 5109 Winson, A. (Saint Mary's University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Large landowners in a revolutionary context: the cotton growers in Nicaragua.** Ritter, A.R.M. / ed. Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. Ottawa, CA, CALACS, 1984. p.110-125. ISBN 0-7709-0150-6. Conference of the Canadian Association for Latin American Studies: "Latin America and the Caribbean: Geopolitics, Development and Culture", Ottawa, CA, Oct 1983.

□ Explores the new agrarian situation in Nicaragua and the dilemmas created by the continued presence of private agriculturalists. Gives particular attention to the capitalist cotton growers, the most influential faction of the capitalist groups in contemporary Nicaragua. *Capitalist*, *cotton**, *farmers**, *Nicaragua - wage incentives*, *statistical data*.

XL PE 5110 Instituto Nacional de Planificación, Oficina de Investigación y Capacitación, Lima PE. **Interrelación entre la variable tecnológica y las variables horizontales: comercio exterior, financiamiento e inversión.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.40, May 1981. 122p. IDRC-MR40s. (STPI Background Paper No.7).

□ Examina la relación entre acumulación y tecnología, financiamiento, e inversión y comercio y sus consecuencias en la periferia. Considera la interrelación entre las variables horizontales y la tecnología en el Perú en términos de la inversión peruana, la inversión bruta fija pública, e inversiones y financiamiento de las inversiones, comercio exterior, y tecnología. *Tecnología*, *elección de tecnología**, *co-*

*mercio exterior**, *financiamiento*, *inversiones*, *Perú - inversiones públicas*, *recursos financieros*, *tasa de inversión*, *teoría económica*, *modelos*, *dependencia*, *estadísticas económicas*.

XL PE 5111 Korovkin, T. (York University, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Peruvian cotton cooperatives in the 1980's: crisis and subdivision.** Ritter, A.R.M. / ed. Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. Ottawa, CA, CALACS, 1984. p.188-203. ISBN 0-7709-0150-6. Conference of the Canadian Association for Latin American Studies: "Latin America and the Caribbean: Geopolitics, Development and Culture", Ottawa, CA, Oct 1983.

□ Examines the Peruvian cotton growing cooperatives, and analyzes the problem of subdivision of cooperative lands in a situation of acute economic crisis. *Cotton**, *agricultural cooperatives**, *Peru - bibliography*.

XL PE 5112 Oszlak, O.; Cavarozzi, M.; Sonnino, S. **El INTI y el desarrollo tecnológico en la industria argentina.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.34, Dec 1982. 84p. IDRC-MR34s. (STPI Background Paper No.1).

□ Describe la organización del Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Industrial (INTI) y analiza el efecto de sus actividades de investigación, desarrollo, y servicios tecnológicos en las industrias argentinas de celulosa y papel y en un sector de la industria de conservación de frutas y hortaliza. *Cambio tecnológico**, *sector industrial*, *centros de investigación*, *política de investigación**, *Argentina - organización de la investigación*, *investigación y desarrollo*, *industria de pulpa y papel*, *industria conservera*, *estudios de casos*, *cuadros estadísticos*.

XN CA 5113 University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA. **Energy and social issues: proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources.** 1981. 182p. Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources, 1st, Winnipeg, CA, 30 Nov-1 Dec 1981.

□ Presents proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources. Discusses the economic aspects and problems in the context of constraints to development in the Third World. *Energy crisis**, *energy resources**, *energy consumption*, *Canada - petroleum prices*, *power demand*, *power supply*, *energy conservation*, *nuclear energy*, *transport*, *energy economics*, *solar energy*, *design*, *bibliography*.

XP 5114 Barysnikova, O.G.; Dinkevic, A.I.; Marinina, O.U.; Volcek, N.Z.; Vahrame, A.N. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Jugo-Vostocnaja Azija: gosudarstvo i ekonomika.** South East Asia: state and economics. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 231p.

□ *Economic policy**, *development administration**, *industrial development**, *social development*, *indus-*

trial policy, *industrial integration*, *state participation*, *economic development*, *ASEAN*, *Thailand*, *Malaysia*, *Singapore*, *Indonesia*, *Philippines*.

XP 5115 Cufrin, G.I.; Sabalina, G.S.; Arhipov, V.Ja.; Grikurov, S.S. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Sverhmonopolii v Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii.** Transnational corporations in South East Asia. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 222p.

□ *Multinational enterprises**, *technology transfer*, *economic integration*, *export of capital*, *economic resources*, *imperialism**, *South East Asia*, *resources exploitation*.

XP 5116 Fedulova, N. **Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione.** US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. Mirovaja ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.4, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.54-65.

□ *Military bases**, *USA*, *Asia*, *Pacific region*, *ASEAN**, *international politics**, *armament*.

XP 5117 Gnevusev, N.A. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii.** Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.3-13,220.

□ *Disarmament**, *armament**, *peace keeping**, *international relations*, *armament*, *military expenditures*, *weapons*, *USSR*, *developing countries*, *Asia*.

XP 5118 Haldin, M.A. **ASEAN bez illuzij.** ASEAN without illusions. Moskva, SU, Mezhdunarodnye otnosenija, 1983. 176p.

□ *ASEAN**, *history*, *economic cooperation**, *political aspects*, *international politics**, *cultural cooperation*.

XP 5119 Parkanskij, A.B. Institut SSA i Kanady AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Ekonomiceskie interesy SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione.** US economic interests in the Asian-Pacific region. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 208p.

□ *Economic relations**, *international trade**, *foreign capital*, *foreign investments*, *regional cooperation*, *economic integration*, *regional disparity*, *multinational enterprises*, *scientific cooperation*, *Asia Pacific Community*, *Asia*, *USA*, *Pacific Region*.

XP 5120 Zevelev, I.A. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Goroda Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii: problemy social'noj struktury.** Cities of Southeast Asia: problems of social structure. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.56-64.

□ *Urban sociology**, *social stratification**, *social classes**, *social structure*, *urban population*, *social change*, *South East Asia*.

- XP AF 5121 Ul'janovskij, R. **Razvitie revoljucionnogo processa v Afganistane.** Development of the revolutionary process in Afghanistan. Mirovaja ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.8, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.16-31.
☐ *Revolution**, *political development**, *social development*, *agrarian reforms*, *Islam*, *religious groups*, *political leadership*, *Afghanistan*.
- XP IN 5122 Granovskij, A.E. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 272p.
☐ *Capital formation**, *savings**, *capital movements**, *financial resources*, *taxation*, *inflation*, *income redistribution*, *India*.
- XP IN 5123 Kun'scikov, M.N. Institut Mirovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU. **Nacional'nye organizacii predprinimatelej v Indii. National organizations of entrepreneurs in India.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.104-109.
☐ *Entrepreneurs**, *business management**, *monopolies*, *India*.
- XP IN 5124 Tohtahodzaeva, I. **Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation.** Tas-kent, SU, Uzbekistan, 1983. 144p.
☐ *Economic cooperation**, *cultural relations**, *technical assistance*, *scientific cooperation**, *India*.
- XP IR 5125 Zagvozdskina, M.N. Institut Stran Azii i Afriki pri Moskovskom Gosudarstvennom Universitete, Moskva SU. **Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.100-106.
☐ *Capitalism**, *urban sociology**, *social stratification**, *social classes*, *social structure*, *urban population*, *social change*, *social inequality*, *Iran*.
- XP LK 5126 Anonymous **Foreign aid and debt.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(6), Sep 1983. p.3-18.
☐ Reviews the foreign aid debt situation in Sri Lanka identifying major dimensions of the aid process and the impact on Sri Lankan economy. *Foreign aid**, *debt**, *Sri Lanka*, *economic conditions**.
- XP LK 5127 Anonymous **Higher education.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(1), Apr 1983. p.3-18.
☐ Examines in detail the major issues associated with university education in Sri Lanka covering history, concepts, etc. Discusses universities and politics, problems of students and teachers, and research. *Higher education**, *universities**, *Sri Lanka - political behaviour*, *teacher-student relationships*, *research*.
- XP LK 5128 Anonymous **Rural banks in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(9), Dec 1983. p.3-19.
☐ Reviews the history and growth of the rural banks in Sri Lanka and assesses their achievements with respect of mobilizing rural resources for development. *Rural**, *banks**, *economic development**, *Sri Lanka*.
- XP LK 5129 Anonymous **Sri Lanka's economy.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(10-12), Jan-Mar 1984. p.3-14.
☐ Presents a sectoral analysis of economic performance of Sri Lanka during the year 1983 covering the growth analysis of the agriculture, construction, and manufacturing industries. Also discusses the balance of payments position, monetary expansion, prices, wages, capital formation, and fiscal operations. *Economic growth**, *agriculture**, *construction industry**, *industry*, *trade*, *balance of payments*, *prices*, *wages*, *capital formation*.
- XP LK 5130 Arasasigham, S.R. **Agricultural extension in Sri Lanka.** Tropical Agriculturist (LK) v.137, 1981. p.41-53.
☐ Presents a review of the development of agricultural extension services in Sri Lanka since the inception of the Department of Agriculture in 1912. *Agricultural extension**, *Sri Lanka*.
- XP LK 5131 De Alwis, Renton **An overview of infrastructure facilities for fisheries development in Sri Lanka.** Marga (LK) v.3(7), 1984. p.163-183.
☐ Presents an overview of the state sector involvement in Sri Lanka fishery since the 1950s and of the nature of infrastructure facilities provided. *Fishery**, *Sri Lanka*.
- XP LK 5132 Fernando, G.B.A.; Chandrasekera, D.; Jayasekera, D.M.; Sepalage, B.P. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning National Planning Division, LK) **Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study.** 1981. 77p.
☐ Presents a review of energy consumption, energy supply arrangements, projections, and analysis of energy demand along with major issues of energy policy in Sri Lanka. *Energy consumption**, *energy policy**, *power demand**, *Sri Lanka*.
- XP LK 5133 Fernando, G.W.E. **A review of agricultural research at Maha-Illuppallama.** Tropical Agriculturist (LK) v.137, 1981. p.13-17.
☐ Traces the progress of agricultural research from the inception at Maha-Illuppallama agricultural research station, situated in dry-zone in Sri Lanka. *Agricultural research**, *arid zone**, *Sri Lanka*.
- XP LK 5134 Fernando, G.W.E. **Potential for conservation farming in the dry-zone of Sri Lanka.** Tropical Agriculturist (LK) v.137, 1981. p.137-145.

□ Discusses the present system of farming in Sri Lanka, on-going investigations related to conservation farming, and future strategies. *Farming**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5135 Fernando, Joel **Health status of Sri Lankans**. Journal of the O.P.A. (LK) v.6(1), Nov 1983. p.39-41.

□ Analyzes the main factors influencing the health status of the people of Sri Lanka viz. poverty, urban influence and medical marketing. *Health**, *Sri Lanka - poverty, living conditions*.

XP LK 5136 Fernando, L. (University of Peradeniya, University Park, Peradeniya LK) **The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980**. Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.16(2), ISSN 0706-1706. Nov 1983. p.204-225.

□ Outlines the characteristics of the general strike of July 1980 in Sri Lanka, and studies many dimensions of the changed attitude within the context of the development of the strike movement itself. Explains why the government reacted with relative sternness to the trade union struggle. *Strikes**, *class struggle**, *trade unions**, *government attitudes*, *Sri Lanka - workers participation, social conflicts*.

XP LK 5137 Fernando, Sepalika **Improvement in education among women in Sri Lanka over the 1971-81 decade**. Economic Review (LK) v.9(7), Oct 1983. p.27-30.

□ Analyzes the trends in educational attainment in Sri Lanka and from the data collected in the 1981 census shows that more women are being educated since free education was introduced and in the important age group of 15-19 years more females than males were attending school and also the women in this age group had a higher level of educational attainment. *Education of women**, *population**, *schools*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5138 Fernando, Sunimal **The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka**. Marga (LK) v.7(2-3), 1984. p.75-109.

□ Presents an economic analysis of fish marketing within a broader socio-political framework and of the cost structure and profitability of different types of fish processing and retailing operations in Sri Lanka. *Fish**, *marketing**, *economic analysis**, *costs*, *profitability*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5139 Hettige, S. **Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer**. Sri Lanka Journal of Agrarian Studies (LK) v.3(1), Jun 1982. p.11-22.

□ Outlines the role played by entrepreneurial farmers in changing the agrarian structure of a Sinhalese village. Argues that the concentration of land and other forms of productive wealth in the hands of a few have led to a skewed distribution of income in the village and to the emergence of two clearly demarcated classes of peasants - the entrepreneurial farmers and

the landless wage labourers. *Entrepreneurs**, *farmers**, *agrarian structure**, *villages*, *income distribution*, *peasants*.

XP LK 5140 Jayasuriya, D.C. **The Sri Lankan law on company secretaries**. Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants Sri Lanka (LK) v.1, 1984. (unpaged).

□ Examines the law on company secretaries relating to Sri Lanka. *Law**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5141 Jinadasa, M. **Land value changes 1977-1981 with special reference to Kotte area**. Colombo, LK, People's Bank, 1982. 30p.

□ Examines the factors leading to the rise of land prices and property values in Kotte, the new capital of Sri Lanka, and its environs. The study also attempts to ascertain the socio-economic background of the buyers and sellers of land and property in this area. *Land rent**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5142 Karunaratne, T.B. (People's Bank, Research Department, Colombo LK) **Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential**. Economic Review (LK) v.9(10-12), Jan-Mar 1984. p.28-32.

□ Discusses the increasing dependence of apparel exporters of Sri Lanka on the US market, and the restrictions imposed by the US authorities. Draws attention to the implications of the anti-surge clause of the multi-fibre agreement. *Clothing industry**, *exports**, *market**, *Sri Lanka, USA*.

XP LK 5143 Kuruppu, C.R. **Effect of change in fertilizer/crop price relationship on fertilizer consumption and crop production in Sri Lanka**. Rome, IT, FAO, 1983. 31p. FAO/FIAC Ad hoc Working Group: "Poverty on the Economics of Fertilizer Use", Rome, IT, 12-15 Apr 1983.

□ Discusses fertilizer use and agricultural development in Sri Lanka, impact of fertilizer and crop price changes on fertilizer consumption, and significance of fertilizer cost and subsidy on major agricultural products. Presents recommendations for improvement. *Fertilizers**, *agricultural development**, *crops*, *prices*, *costs*, *agricultural products*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5144 Mendis, M.W.J.G.; Rubasingham, S. **A select bibliography of recent publications on urbanisation and urban development in Sri Lanka**. Katubedda, LK, University of Moratuwa, 1982. 17p.

□ Bibliography of recent publications on urbanization and urban development in Sri Lanka for the period 1970-1982, covering both published and unpublished literature. *Bibliography*, *urban development**, *urbanization**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5145 Mendis, M.W.J.G.; Ranbanda, A.A.M. **The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the De-**

partment of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. Katubedda, LK, University of Moratuwa, (1983). 31p.

□ Bibliography of recent research undertaken by the Department of Town & Country Planning on three lead projects in Sri Lanka viz: accelerated Mahaweli development programme, Free Trade Zone urban development and housing programme and other subjects relevant to town and country planning. *Bibliography, research, urban planning*, development projects*, free trade area, urban development*, housing, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5146 Moore, M.P. **Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka Journal of Agrarian Studies (LK) v.3(1), Jun 1982. p.23-33.

□ Observes that large organizations exhibit a natural conservatism - a tendency to continue doing the same things in the same way while the external demands placed on an organization may change - and that failure to respond positively may result in an organization becoming redundant or even disappearing completely and giving way to new organizations attuned to the contemporary situation. Discusses recent institutional changes in the sphere of irrigation water management in water management in Sri Lanka that illustrate this choice between adaptiveness and redundancy demonstrating that it is not yet clear whether the institutions traditionally concerned with the construction of irrigation potential will be able to adjust to current pressures to make better use of that potential already in place. *Institutional framework*, irrigation*, water management*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5147 Natesan, S. **Development of agricultural education in Sri Lanka.** Tropical Agriculturist (LK) v.137, 1981. p.55-62.

□ Discusses the development of agricultural education in Sri Lanka which includes establishment of a school of agriculture and practical farm schools under the Department of Agriculture as well as reorganization of the programme in 1970s and the vocational in-service training provided by the department. *Agricultural education*, agricultural training*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5148 Pain, Adam **Agricultural research 1906-1981.** Tropical Agriculturist (LK) v.137, 1981. p.3-12.

□ Reviews, briefly, earlier writings on agricultural research in Sri Lanka and discusses the conceptual framework under which the research programme developed during the period 1906-1981. *Agricultural research*, institutional framework*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5149 Panayotu, Theodore **A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries.** Marga (LK) v.7(2-3), 1984. p.1-10.

□ Summarizes the findings of five papers on Sri Lankan marine fishery dealing with socio-economic conditions, cost structure and profitability marketing,

social and institutional constraints, and government assistance programmes. *Fishery*, social conditions*, economic conditions*, costs, profitability, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5150 Schokman, Derrick **Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development.** Tropical Agriculturist (LK) v.137, 1981. p.29-39.

□ Reviews the agricultural research activities carried out by the regional research centres and experimental stations established according to the eight major agro-ecological regions in Sri Lanka. Discusses the development of improved cultivars and cultivation techniques in cereals, grain legumes, roots and tubers, condiments, fibres, oil crops, and horticultural crops. *Agricultural research*, cereals*, crops*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5151 Sugathapala, T.D. **Disciplinary procedures in India and Sri Lanka similarities and differences in the Government Sector.** Kalamana (LK) v.4(3-4), Dec 1983. p.11-14.

□ Presents a comparative study of disciplinary procedures in India and Sri Lanka in the public sector. *Public administration*, public sector, Sri Lanka, India.*

XP LK 5152 Widanapathirana, A.S.; Wijayaratne, C.M. **Economics of agrochemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(1), Apr 1983. p.23-27.

□ Examines whether there are any economic benefits from the use of agrochemicals in paddy production and presents an overview of use of agrochemicals in Gal Oya colonization scheme in Sri Lanka. *Cost-benefit analysis*, pesticides*, rice, plant production*, Sri Lanka.*

XP PH 5153 Maglaya, C. **One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry.** GATT-Fly Report (CA) v.5(2), ISSN 0228-359X. May 1984. 4p.

□ Examines the garment industry in the Philippines and questions why the working conditions remain poor and the wages often do not even meet subsistence requirements for the average Filipino family despite the recent phenomenal growth of this industry. *Clothing industry*, workers*, working conditions*, Philippines - living conditions, wage policy, trade unions, strikes, cottage industry.*

XP PK 5154 Belokrenickij, V.Ja. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostochnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana).** The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.66-77,222.

□ *Urban sociology*, social stratification*, social classes*, social structure, urban population, social change, social inequality, Pakistan.*

- XW 5155 Centre québécois de relations internationales, Québec, Qué. CA. **Le Moyen Orient: évolution et enjeux.** Choix (CA) no.15, ISSN 0709-874X. 1983. 199p. Congrès des Relations Internationales du Québec, 14e, Québec, Qué., CA, 29-30 sep 1982.
☐ Etudie, dans sa dimension arabe, la pensée politique, le devenir économique, et les comportements des groupes sociaux au Moyen Orient. *Développement politique, coopération économique*, comportement social*, Moyen Orient - rapport de réunion, liste des participants.*
- XW 5156 Rudner, M. **Higher education and the development of science in Islamic countries: a comparative analysis.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.4(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.62-94.
☐ Surveys and compares the development of higher education and science in six Islamic societies, ranging from secular to theocratic, and including Turkey, Egypt, Iraq, Malaysia, Pakistan and Saudi Arabia. Analyzes the institutional framework for higher education in each country in terms of enrolment patterns and their distribution among different fields of science and technology, female participation rate, post-graduate education, and the public finance of universities and scientific research. *Higher education*, technical education, Arab countries - social aspects, public expenditures, educational financing, Turkey, Egypt, Iraq, Malaysia, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia.*
- XW IL 5157 Laflamme, M. (Université de Sherbrooke, Institut de recherche et d'enseignement pour les coopératives, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA) **L'économie ouvrière israélienne.** L'Action Nationale (CA) v.72(8), avr 1983. p.717-729.
☐ Enumère les facteurs qui influencent le comportement de l'économie ouvrière israélienne tels l'immigration, la défense militaire, l'aide internationale, le caractère pluraliste de la société et la carence d'eau. *Classe ouvrière*, comportement économique, Israël.*
- XW SA 5158 Basmakov, I. **Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah.** Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. Mirovaja ekonomika i mezunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.4, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.100-112.
☐ *Petrodollars*, absorptive capacity*, surpluses, economic development, production*, public sector, investment policy, national income, Saudi Arabia.*
- XZ 5159 Alesina, I. **Imperialisticeskie recepty osvobodivsimsja gosudarstvam.** Imperialistic prescriptions, recipes to newly independent countries. Mirovaja ekonomika i mezunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.5, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.90-103.
☐ *Development theory*, economic and social development, comparative analysis*, New International Economic Order, developing countries, dependence, obstacles to development.*
- XZ 5160 Anand, A. (Methodist Church, Development Office, Washington, D.C. US) **The international economy & models of development: help or hindrance to women?** 16 Jan 1984. 5p. Women in Development Workshop, Guelph, Ont., CA, 16 Jan 1984. (Unpublished typescript - CA).
☐ Discusses women's role in the international economy, with emphasis on Third World economies. Concludes that no New International Economic Order is complete without recognizing women as individuals with skills, experiences, and concepts that can benefit all. *Women*, international market - female manpower, economic recession.*
- XZ 5161 Bay, C. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Toward a postliberal world order of human rights.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.7, Nov 1983. 21p. Rev. World Congress of Philosophy, 17th, Montreal, CA, 21-27 Aug 1983.
☐ Argues that the narrow liberal perspective on human rights should be placed in the broader context of a socialist insistence on equal access and rights to liberties. *Human rights* - philosophy, theory.*
- XZ 5162 Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Information Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 11.** SALUS (CA) v.11, ISSN 0824-8672. 1984. 134p. IDRC-222e. ISBN 0-88936-410-9.
☐ *Annotated bibliography, health services*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.*
- XZ 5163 Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Information Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 12.** SALUS (CA) v.12, ISSN 0824-8672. 1984. 137p. IDRC-225e. ISBN 0-88936-417-6.
☐ *Annotated bibliography, public health*, health services*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.*
- XZ 5164 Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Information Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 13.** SALUS (CA) v.13, ISSN 0824-8672. 1984. 140p. IDRC-227e. ISBN 0-88936-420-6.
☐ *Annotated bibliography, public health*, health services*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education,*

health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.

XZ **5165** Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Information Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 14.** SALUS (CA) v.14, ISSN 0824-8672. 1984. 143p. IDRC-228e. ISBN 0-88936-421-4.

□ *Annotated bibliography, public health*, health services*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.*

XZ **5166** Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Information Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 15.** SALUS (CA) v.15, ISSN 0824-8672. IDRC, 1984. 145p. IDRC-230e. ISBN 0-88936-425-7.

□ *Annotated bibliography, public health*, health services*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.*

XZ **5167** Bereznoj, A. **Mezdunarodnye kompanii razvivajuscihsja stran. International enterprises of developing countries.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.2, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.112-120.

□ *Foreign enterprises*, export of capital, private enterprises*, developing countries, international investments, economic relations, economic implications.*

XZ **5168** Bernard, A.; Gayfer, M. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) (IDRC, F, Ottawa CA) (Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm SE) **"Women hold up more than half the sky": a Third World perspective on women and nonformal education for development: report of a project and workshop.** Toronto, CA, International Council for Adult Education, Apr 1983. 95p. ISBN 01-919971-00-8.

□ Reports the findings and recommendations of a study on the nature and extent of women's participation in adult and nonformal education, carried out in seven Third World regions. Examines the ways that women are marginalized in education by compartmentalizing them according to traditional or desirable, limited roles; by ignoring them; by failing to offer the opportunity to analyze both their own situation and the wider system. *Education of women*, non-formal education* - recommendation, educational research, conference report, list of participants, agenda.*

XZ **5169** Borisov, L.B. **Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.101-108.

□ *Religion*, Islam*, politics*, religious institutions, religious groups, international relations, Arab countries, Africa.*

XZ **5170** Canadian Hunger Foundation, Ottawa CA. **The fuelwood crisis.** Two Thirds (CA) Mar 1984. 5p.

□ Discusses the environmental, economic and social impact of deforestation in developing countries, and suggests solutions to the problem. *Deforestation*, fuelwood* - economic implications, social implications, environmental effects.*

XZ **5171** CRDI, Ottawa CA. OXFAM Canada, Ottawa CA. **L'eau et l'hygiène.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI et OXFAM, 1983. 1 film. 16 mm, 23 min.

□ Tente de démontrer que le manque d'eau potable et l'absence d'hygiène, surtout alimentaire, sont à l'origine du développement des maladies infectieuses, telles le choléra, la typhoïde, et la dysenterie dans les pays en développement. *Besoins en eau, eau potable*, hygiène alimentaire*, maladies infectieuses* - éducation sanitaire, pollution de l'eau, transmission de maladie, études de cas.*

XZ **5172** CUSO, Ottawa CA. **CUSO: women in development workshop.** 16 Jan 1984. 21p. Women in Development Workshop, Guelph, Ont., 16 Jan 1984.

□ Presents outlines of topics discussed at the workshop and includes, as background reading, papers written by Anita Anand on the role women can play in the development process, and on the efforts of the women in a Himalayan village to take an active part in the development of their community. *Conference report, women*, social role*, economic and social development, CUSO - female manpower, India, community development.*

XZ **5173** Dmitrevskij, Ju.D. **Geograficeskoe Obscestvo SSSR, Leningrad SU. Territorialnyj aspekt ekonomiki razvivajuscihsja stran: metodologiceskie i tipologiceskie podhody. Territorial aspect of economics in developing countries: methodological and typological approaches.** Leningrad, SU, Nauka. Leningradskoe otdelenie, 1983. 167p.

□ *Economic geography*, regionalization*, spatial analysis, human resources, natural resources, economic resources, ecocodevelopment, developing countries.*

XZ **5174** Egorov, I. **Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskiju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.5, ISSN 0131-2227.

1983. p.70-83.

□ *New International Economic Order, neocolonialism*, international division of labour*, economic relations, USA, developing countries, economic policy*.*

XZ 5175 Forrest, B.; de Padua, D.; Yaciuk, G. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Post-harvest technology.** Toronto, CA, OISE, 1979. 1 sound cassette. (Interviewer: Don Simpson).

□ Discusses food production, distribution, and consumption in developing countries, focusing on the problems of food lost after harvest. Describes problems faced by rice farmers especially in the Philippines, and the traditional methods used to dry rice. Comments on the use of technology in rural areas in Indonesia, uses case study in Senegal to give an idea of what a woman's typical workday entails, and discusses the impact on social role. *Post-harvest systems*, grain processing*, appropriate technology*, developing countries, subsistence farming - storage, rodents, drying, solar radiation, labour intensity, women, time budget, division of labour.*

XZ 5176 Gleazer, E.J. (George Washington University, Washington, D.C. US) **The U.N. World Disarmament Campaign: challenge for adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.24-33. Peace Symposium, Murikka, FI, Jun 1983.

□ Describes the nature of the U.N. World Disarmament Campaign. Presents information about useful materials, relevant organizations. Focuses on suggestions for participation in the Campaign. *Disarmament*, UN, adult education*.*

XZ 5177 Hulse, J. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Increasing food production.** Toronto, CA, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1979. 1 sound cassette. (Interviewer: Don Simpson).

□ Discusses dimensions of the world food problem, with special reference to developing countries. Explains the concepts of "Green Revolution" and "fish farming", and stresses the necessity of producing sufficient food by increasing the amount of arable land. Gives an account of the role of research in increasing food production and focuses on IDRC's involvement in the development of specific crops, animal production and fish processing in the Third World. *Food production*, agricultural research, crop yield, cereals - plant breeding, wheat, triticale, rye, Green Revolution, cassava, fish production.*

XZ 5178 IDRC, Ottawa CA. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **Research for development - mid-Canada and the Third World.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.86e, Oct 1983. 118p. IDRC-MR86e. Seminar on Research for Development - Mid-Canada and the Third World, Winnipeg, CA, 19-21 Apr 1983.

□ Highlights how better application of knowledge will

improve the economic situation in developing countries, and identifies instances where science has yet to provide definite directions. Describes areas where scientific research has the potential to solve major problems, and outlines the commitment involved. Discusses case studies of the application of science and technology to meet basic human needs and then to provide a better standard of living. *Development research*, Canada, developing countries - IDRC, universities, research workers, applied research, agricultural research, social sciences, earth sciences, policy making, information systems, information dissemination, conference report, list of participants.*

XZ 5179 Indzikjan, R.O. Institut Mirovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU. **OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticheskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy.** Moskva, SU, Mezhdunarodnye otnoshenija, 1983. 149p.

□ *OPEC*, international market, economic relations, developing countries, export of capital*, capitalist countries, economic aid, economic development, New International Economic Order*.*

XZ 5180 Ivanov, I. **Problema obuzdanija gonki vooruzenij i razvitie. Efforts to curb the arms race and their implications for development.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnoshenija (SU) no.9, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.22-34.

□ *Disarmament*, military expenditures*, military aid*, detente, developing countries.*

XZ 5181 Ivanov, I. **Vosproizvodstvo i vnutrennij rynek: tendencii razvitiya v stranah Azii i Afriki. Reproduction and domestic markets in Afro-Asian economies: some recent developments.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnoshenija (SU) no.12, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.68-81.

□ *Production*, domestic market*, industrialization*, neocolonialism, capitalism, Asia, Africa.*

XZ 5182 James, C. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Future role of technology with respect to grains with special emphasis on wheat.** 28 Jun 1984. 11p. Centennial Forum, Ottawa, CA, 28 Jun 1984. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

□ Reviews recent wheat production and consumption trends in the developing world, and discusses the future role of technology in increasing production of this cereal. *Wheat*, food consumption - economic implications, CIDA, IDRC, trends.*

XZ 5183 Jayachandran, J.; Jarvis, G.K. (University of Alberta, Dept. of Sociology, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **Socioeconomic development, medical care and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less developed countries.** Discussion Paper - University of Alberta. Population Research Laboratory (CA) no.34, Nov 1983. 32p.

□ Identifies the important determinants of infant mortality rates (IMR) in LDCs through maximum likelihood methods. Shows that the levels of literacy,

female labour force participation, and economic development display a significant correlation with IMR. Suggests that socio-economic development should be coupled with the improvement of health care and nutrition. *Infant mortality**, *medical care**, *nutrition*, *mortality decline**, *least developed countries - literacy*, *female manpower*, *health services*, *public health*.

XZ 5184 Johnson, B. Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. Borstel, F. von; Amos, S.; Lall, M.; Morales-Gómez, D.A. / eds. Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Dept. of Educational Planning Toronto, Ont. CA. Educational planning in perspective: a selection of readings. (1980). p.148-177.

□ Examines and compares the development of the educational systems of four, now independent, British colonies (Trinidad, Jamaica, Kenya, and Tanzania). Focuses on two non-educational variables: politics and expenditure on education, and two educational variables: literacy and secondary education. *Educational development**, *educational systems**, *Trinidad and Tobago*, *Jamaica*, *Kenya*, *Tanzania - political development*, *cost of education*, *functional literacy*, *secondary education*.

XZ 5185 Karagodin, N. Promyslennyj eksport iz razvivajuscihsja stran v razvitye kapitalisticeskie: obostrenie protivorecij. Industrial exports from developing countries to developed capitalist countries: aggravation of contradictions. Mirovaja ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.3, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.92-103.

□ *Exports**, *industrial products**, *developing countries*, *developed countries*, *capitalist countries*, *export diversification*, *international division of labour*, *protectionist measures*, *trade policy*.

XZ 5186 Kidd, J.R. Defeat of isolation: the isolated in education. Convergence (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.54-58.

□ Demonstrates the need to understand the problems of the isolated people all around the world. Stresses the role of education in helping these people help themselves, and in changing the attitudes of the rest of the world towards these communities. *Marginality**, *rural communities**, *access to education**, *attitudes - human rights*.

XZ 5187 Macickij, I.P. Moskovskij Gosudarstvennyj Institut Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU. TNK i problemy zanjatosti v razvivajuscihsja stranah. TNC and employment problems in developing countries. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.65-70.

□ *Multinational enterprises**, *employment**, *labour market**, *working class*, *unemployment*, *developing countries*.

XZ 5188 McGarry, M.; McBeth, D.; Gill, J. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) Water problems in the Third World. Toronto, CA, OISE, 1979. 1 sound cassette. (Interviewer: Don Simpson).

□ Describes the difficulties in getting clean water in the Third World by using case studies of Central Africa and India. Shows the impact that polluted water has on the health of the users and focuses on the necessity of using irrigation to maintain a good supply for the population. *Water supply**, *water quality**, *water requirements*, *developing countries - sanitation*, *appropriate technology*, *hygiene*, *rainy season*, *arid zone*, *irrigation development*, *diarrhea*, *infant mortality*.

XZ 5189 Nettleford, R. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) The development process: a Third World perspective. Toronto, CA, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1979. 1 sound cassette. (Interviewer: Ian Smillie).

□ Explains the concepts of national and cultural identity and studies the role of culture as an expression of people in the dynamic political and economic development process taking Jamaica as an example. Discusses the development of brain power in developing countries and identifies the causes of brain-drain from developing to developed countries. Focuses on IDRC's attitude towards North-South dialogue and the role of aid agencies in international trade. *Cultural identity**, *dependence*, *Jamaica*, *developing countries - IDRC*, *North-South dialogue*, *brain drain*, *international trade*, *affluent society*, *economic cooperation*.

XZ 5190 OECD, Centre for Educational Research and Innovation, Paris FR. Education and work: the views of the young. Convergence (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.47-53.

□ Presents the results of the report published under the title: "Education and work: the views of the young". Focuses on the messages put forward by young people, and stresses that as problems in this area are world wide, solutions can only be conceived and implemented in the framework of a global policy approach. *Youth**, *attitudes**, *work organization*, *quality of education**, *transition from school to work*, *educational output*.

XZ 5191 Perinbam, L. North and South: towards a new interdependence of nations. Dalhousie Studies in International Development (CA) no.2, ISSN 0823-2067. 1983. 43p. ISBN 0-7703-0370-6.

□ Considers how interdependence has evolved over the centuries; the nature of the divisions and inequalities that characterize our present world; and some ways in which we should seek answers to the problems that confront us in our effort to establish a new interdependent economic and social world order based on freedom, justice and equality. *Interdependence**, *North-South dialogue**, *economic integration*, *development aid*.

- XZ 5192** Reece, E.A. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Development and underdevelopment in the Third World: theoretical approaches.** 1983. 219p. M.A. thesis. (5 microfiches).
☐ Shows that the dependency theory put forward as a theoretical framework, well constructed for examining the process of development in developing countries, remains problematic on the most fundamental levels. Argues that dependency is internally inconsistent and that it lacks the conceptual apparatus needed to explain "underdevelopment" and the conditions of economic development in the Third World. *Development theory*, underdevelopment*, dependence*, independence - imperialism, capitalism, modes of production, socialism, bibliography.*
- XZ 5193** Rosenberg, H.; Fitzgerald, M. OXFAM Canada, Ottawa CA. **Surviving in the city: urbanization in the Third World.** 1983. 84p. ill. ISBN 0-9690451-2-3.
☐ Describes the lives of people who live in Third World cities. Reveals how and why people move to the city, and what living and working there means to ordinary men, women and children. *Urbanization*, migrants, rural migrations*, social conditions, poverty, quality of life, developing countries - employment opportunities, social change, political participation, self-reliance, living conditions.*
- XZ 5194** Rossen, S. **Trading rules, market forces and government policies.**
 For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations. Toronto, CA, University of Toronto Press, 1982. p.63-79. ISBN 0-8020-6482-5. Conference on the Relevance of Western Economic Theories to the Negotiations on a New International Economic Order, Refsnes Gods, NO, Jul 1980.
☐ Focuses on the developed market economies (DMEs), in view of the fact that the trading system was designed by these countries to serve their needs and also because the truly mixed character of the DMEs tends to be overlooked in international discussions. Discusses certain features of the quest for a New International Economic Order (NIEO) related to the establishment of new rules and mechanisms designed to control or modify the operation of market forces. *Trade policy*, financial market*, government policy* - international trade, New International Economic Order, multinational enterprises.*
- XZ 5195** Seck, D. (Ecole des hautes études commerciales, Montréal, Qué. CA) **The sources of fluctuations in countries' export revenues.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.83-08, ISSN 0709-986X. May 1983. 37p.
☐ Attempts to determine the sources of instability in export revenues, using three broad categories of sources: export structure, market fluctuations and country's economic size and level of sophistication. Concludes that short term causes of instability appear to be the growing source of export uncertainty. *Export earnings*, business cycle, measurement - statistical analysis.*
- XZ 5196** Simonija, N. **Nacional'no-gosudarstvennaja konsolidacija i politiceskaja differenciacija razvivajusihsja stran Vostoka.** National consolidation and political differentiation of Oriental developing countries. Mirovaja ekonomika i mezunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.1, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.84-96.
☐ *Political integration*, political development*, nation, modernization*, developing countries, foreign policy.*
- XZ 5197** Sorieul, F. (Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Les attentes des pays en développement en matière d'information et de documentation pour la prochaine décennie: quelques lectures suggérées.** nov 1981. 50p. Attentes des Pays et Développement en Matière d'Information et de Documentation pour la Prochaine Décennie, Montréal, CA, 16-17 nov 1981. (Texte dactylographié).
☐ Souligne les inquiétudes des pays en développement en matière d'information et de documentation, et étudie les mesures à prendre pour améliorer la situation. *Besoins d'information*, bibliothéconomie*, formation professionnelle, pays en développement - diffusion de l'information, systèmes d'information, organisations professionnelles.*
- XZ 5198** Stepanjanc, M.T. Institut Filosofii AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **"Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism".** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.20-29.
☐ *Islam*, religion*, religious groups, ideologies, social classes, Arab countries.*
- XZ 5199** Sustrova, N.Ja. **O naucno-techniceskom potencie razvivajusihsja stran.** Science and technology potential of developing countries. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.8-19,221.
☐ *Science*, technology*, research and development*, research policy, science policy, technology transfer, development strategy, developing countries.*
- XZ 5200** Volkov, N. **O masstabah neokolonial'noj ekspluatcii osvobodivsihsja gosudarstv.** On the scale of neocolonial exploitation of newly independent countries. Mirovaja ekonomika i mezunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.9, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.47-59.
☐ *Neocolonialism*, financial loss*, overexploitation*, developing countries.*
- XZ 5201** Weiler, H.N. (Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. US) **Aid for education: the political economy of international cooperation in educational development.** International De-

- velopment Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.84e, Oct 1983. 49p. IDRC-MR84e.
- Reviews a number of issues which are critical for the present and future role of education in international development assistance. Focuses on major themes which would seem to play a particularly important role in any attempt to project the present situation into the foreseeable future. *Economics of education**, *educational financing**, *foreign aid*, *aid institutions*, *educational development - cost of education*, *political aspects*, *international cooperation*, *politics*, *terms of aid*, *educational projects*.
- A35 Existing situations: sub-national / Situations existantes: sub-nationales**
- XA CF 5202** Lachaud, J.P. **Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement.** Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines (CA) v.18(2), ISSN 0008-3968. 1984. p.291-317.
- Démontre qu'à Bangui, le secteur informel constitue un élément dynamique par sa contribution à l'emploi productif, mais souligne qu'une politique dynamique de développement est nécessaire pour intégrer plus efficacement ce secteur dans le processus de développement. *Secteur informel**, *création d'emplois**, *stratégie de développement*, *structure de l'emploi**, *politique de l'emploi*, *République Centrafricaine - obstacles au développement*, *scenarios*, *plein emploi*, *main d'oeuvre*, *revenu*.
- XA CI 5203** Gagnon, D. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **Orientation économique, disparités régionales et aménagement régional en Côte d'Ivoire.** 22 nov 1982. 150p. M.A. thèse. (4 microfiches).
- Cerne le phénomène des disparités régionales en Côte d'Ivoire, en souligne l'augmentation en s'appuyant sur l'examen de l'orientation économique générale du pays, sur son expérience de croissance durant les périodes pré-coloniale, coloniale, et post-coloniale. Etudie l'ampleur des inégalités régionales et fait une analyse critique de la politique d'aménagement régional. *Planification régionale**, *disparité régionale**, *planification du développement*, *politique de développement*, *Côte d'Ivoire - développement régional*, *théorie du développement*, *analyse régionale*, *croissance économique*, *zones urbaines*, *production agricole*, *analyse historique*.
- XA CM 5204** Ekoumou-Obe, M. (Université Laval, Faculté des sciences sociales, Québec, Qué. CA) **Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.56221, 1981. 132p. ill. M.A. thèse. (2 microfiches).
- Décrit les problèmes sociaux dans une plantation agro-industrielle, HEVECAM, au Cameroun, et établit une relation entre le degré d'insatisfaction des ouvriers et leurs conditions de vie, de travail, et de santé. *Plantations**, *caoutchouc*, *agroindustrie*, *conditions de travail**, *problèmes sociaux**, *Cameroun - études de cas*, *satisfaction au travail*, *mouvements sociaux*, *questionnaires*.
- XA NE 5205** Girard, P. (Université de Montréal, Ecole des médecins, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Un dispensaire chez les hommes bleus du désert.** Médecin du Québec (CA) v.18(10), oct 1983. p.131-135.
- Relate l'expérience vécue au Niger et étudie le mode de vie des nomades en bordure du désert en insistant notamment sur leur système de santé et sur leur formation médicale. *Services de santé**, *enseignement médical*, *politique sanitaire*, *Niger - dispensaires*, *personnel de santé*.
- XA NG 5206** Okafor, F.C. (University of Benin, Benin City NG) **Rural employment diversification in Anambra State, Nigeria: its nature and implications for development.** Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.16(2), ISSN 0706-1706. Nov 1983. p.226-239.
- Examines the various dimensions of employment diversification as practised in Anambra State, Nigeria, and evaluates its contribution in mitigating rural poverty. *Rural workers**, *Nigeria - agricultural economy*, *case studies*, *division of labour*, *rural development*.
- XL BR 5207** Paludan, K.; Flemington, P. Interchurch Campaign Committee for World Development and Relief, Toronto, Ont. CA. **DANCHURCHAD**, Copenhagen DK. (Canadian Catholic Organization for Development and Peace, Toronto, Ont. CA) (Anglican Church of Canada, Primate's World Relief and Development Fund, Toronto, Ont. CA) (Canadian Lutheran World Relief, Winnipeg, Man. CA) (Presbyterian World Service and Development, Don Mills, Ont. CA) (United Church of Canada, World Development, Service and Relief Appeal, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The journey: from faith to action in Brazil.** Toronto, CA, Religious Television Associates and DANCHURCHAD, Apr 1984. 1 video cassette. 1/2 inch, VHS, 28:45 min.
- Traces the development of base communities in the Caxias parish near Rio de Janeiro. Examines the ways in which religion has brought together the people of the slum and squatter settlements and enabled them to help themselves particularly by motivating them to take action to improve their living conditions. *Self-help*, *social participation**, *conscientization**, *religious groups**, *Brazil - slums*, *squatters*, *living conditions*.
- XL MQ 5208** Bouliane, P. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. d'anthropologie, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Volga-Plage: un bidonville de propriétaires.** 1980. 111p. M.A. thèse. (Microfilm, 1 bande).
- Décrit les conditions de vie d'un bidonville antillais, Volga-Plage, Martinique. Etudie les aspects matériels du mode d'habitation de sa population et souligne la

façon personnelle dont elle a su tirer profit d'un environnement ingrat et d'une situation économique défavorable. *Bidonvilles**, *conditions de vie*, *Martinique - logement, squatters, conditions économiques, qualité de la vie*.

XL MX 5209 Morales-Gomez, D.A. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.55803, 1982. 634p. Ph.D. thesis. (7 microfiches).

□ Focuses on the analysis of the interaction between education and work in terms of workers' education and personnel development as this interaction takes place under two specific forms of organization: Producer Cooperatives (PCs) and Private Enterprises (PEs). Explores the conditions in the work environment that contribute to development in workers' education, and uses, as samples, PCs and PEs located in the Federal District of Mexico City. *Non-formal education**, *educational opportunities**, *decision making*, *workers*, *workers participation*, *production cooperatives*, *capitalist enterprises*, *workers education**, *Mexico - work environment*, *division of labour*, *work organization*, *cooperative movements*, *political behaviour*, *comparison*, *educational planning*, *social change*.

XL MX 5210 Neilson, M. (Hampshire College Amherst, Mass. US) **Non-traditional education of women in Cuetzalan, Mexico.** Resources for Feminist Research (CA) v.13(1), ISSN 0707-8412. Mar 1984. p.11-14.

□ Identifies obstacles to the education of women in Cuetzalan, and shows how the Postgraduate College has tried to solve the problems by introducing a non-traditional educational strategy. *Non-formal education**, *education of women**, *Mexico - participatory research*, *self-help*.

XL MX 5211 Schryer, F.J. (University of Guelph, Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Ethnicity and political conflict in northern Hidalgo (agrarian conflict in a Nahuatl region).** Working Paper - York University. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Mexico Project (CA) no.5, Jan 1983. 57p.

□ Discusses the relationship between ethnicity and class, and political conflict in the state of Hidalgo, Mexico. Examines the exact nature of this conflict between two predominantly Indian municipalities, through an analysis of the history and dynamics of this local dispute, on the basis of recent studies as well as prior research in one of the mestizo municipalities of the same region. *Agrarian structure*, *land tenure*, *social structure**, *ethnicity**, *conflicts*, *Mexico - political behaviour*, *political stability*, *land reforms*, *cultural factors*, *bibliography*.

XP BD 5212 Abdullah, T.A.; Zeidenstein, S.A. **Village women of Bangladesh: prospects for change: a study prepared for the International Labour Office within the framework of the World Employment Programme.** Women in Development Series (CA) v.4, Toronto, Pergamon, 1982. 246p. ISBN 0-08-026795-5.

□ Describes relevant aspects of the lives of rural women in Bangladesh as they perceive them, and focuses on how these women determine their priorities, and on the pivotal issues that limit their options. Presents a detailed case study of one of the first efforts anywhere of a national programme to integrate women in the development process through the medium of a national institution - the principal goal being the creation of opportunities for rural women to contribute regularly to family income. *Women**, *rural development**, *Bangladesh - traditional culture*, *social role*, *family planning*, *attitudes*, *development projects*, *project management*, *rural cooperatives*, *economic behaviour*, *social participation*, *glossary*.

XP IN 5213 Gulati, L. (Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum IN) **Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala.** Women in Development Series (CA) v.5, Toronto, Pergamon, 1982. 179p. ISBN 0-08-027922-8.

□ Presents five case studies of very poor women workers in Kerala, one of India's poorest and most densely populated states. Emphasizes patterns of work and income, and focuses on many other aspects of the struggle for life and dignity. *Women**, *life styles*, *poverty**, *female manpower**, *India - working life*, *physical work*, *unskilled workers*, *lower class*, *quality of life*, *case studies*, *glossary*, *bibliography*.

XP IN 5214 Shaw, A. (University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. US) **Wage labour in slum households of Calcutta.** Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.17(1), ISSN 0706-1706. Apr 1984. p.26-42.

□ Shows how, in Calcutta, even under conditions of total proletarianization, a large segment of the labour force in peripheral social formations continues to provide the capitalist mode of production with a source of cheap labour and thus a means to lower the cost of production. Highlights specific ways this process is occurring, through the articulation of different types of wage, work within the household. Stresses the impact of the traditional role of women in the perpetuation of this system. *Wage earners**, *labour intensity**, *slums*, *household*, *India - capitalist*, *modes of production*, *female manpower*, *casual workers*, *low income*, *domestic workers*, *statistical data*.

XP LK 5215 Bandara, S.R.; Gunasena, H.P.M. **Intercropping coconut lands with minor export crops (Kurunegala district rural development project).** Colombo, LK, Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1983. 91p.

□ Examines the programme for intercropping in coconut lands implemented under Kurunegala integrated

rural development project, Sri Lanka. Assesses its performance. Identifies constraints and includes suggestions to overcome the problems which inhibit the programme. *Intercropping**, *rural development**, *coconuts*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5216 Farrington, John; Abeyratne, Fredrich **Farm power and water use in the Dry Zone: part two.** Colombo, LK, Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1983. 270p.

□ Studies patterns of farm power and water use in Dry Zone of Sri Lanka. Discusses drought power, its impact on crop production and impact of mechanization on labour use. Examines access opportunities to drought power and in the conclusion a social cost benefit analysis is attempted. *Farms, agricultural mechanization**, *arid zone, animal resources, crops, labour, cost-benefit analysis, water utilization**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5217 Mendis, M.W.J.G. **An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development.** Development Planning Review (LK) v.1(1-2), Dec 1982. p.1-13.

□ Analyzes the patterns of growth rates of towns in Sri Lanka and discusses their relevance in urban planning and development. *Growth poles**, *towns**, *urban planning**, *urban development, Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5218 Silva, Roland **Conservation of national traits in environmental planning with reference to Sri Lanka.** Development Planning Review (LK) v.1(1-2), Dec 1982. p.15-27.

□ Discusses the traditional traits of ancient town layouts of Sri Lanka and their relations to environmental planning with special reference to national, regional, and urban planning. *Traditional culture**, *towns**, *environmental management, Sri Lanka - national planning, regional planning, urban planning*.

XP LK 5219 Vithanage, Nelson **Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka Journal of Agrarian Studies (LK) v.3(1), Jun 1982. p.34-52.

□ Discusses two of the main problems which limit agricultural production in most of the major colonization irrigation schemes in Sri Lanka: insufficient use of rainfall, and wasteful use of stored water. Points out that the main reasons for these problems are the priority given to chena cultivation and inadequate farm power for land preparation, and recommends land preparation with mechanical power within a short time, preferably a significant portion of it while dry or following the first monsoon rains and practice of dry sowing (kekulan) with paddy. Indicates that the annual net farm income is considerably higher if mud sowing is carried out as at present in December, when compared with dry sowing in September and that the continuing of chena would not impede the development of paddy cultivation. *Agricultural production**, *land settlement, shifting cultivation**, *farming, rice**, *sowing*.

XP PH 5220 Voss, J.H. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Anthropology, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon.** 1983. 261p. Ph.D. thesis. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

□ Analyzes the effects of the penetration of capitalist market and commodity relations on the indigenous social relations of production and reproduction of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon in the Philippines. Studies continuity and change in the indigenous social relations, in terms of access to resources, the distribution and circulation of both means of production and the social surplus, and the organization of labour. Emphasizes the ways in which the Sagada Igorots have resisted the loss of control over their resources and the excessive disruption of community and household-based cooperative relations of reciprocity and exchange. *Resistance to change**, *economic conditions, community development**, *society, trade, capitalism**, *mountains, Philippines - political integration, colonialism, means of production, ownership, cooperative movements, plant production, history, bibliography*.

B PRESCRIPTIONS FOR DECISION-MAKING/RECOMMANDATIONS POUR LES PRISES DE DECISIONS

B10 Prescriptions for development policy or action: international and national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: internationales et nationales

XA 5221 Bessonov, S.A. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Gosudarstvennoe planirovanie v Afrike. State planning in Africa.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.24-32,220.

□ *Economic planning**, *economic policy**, *government policy**, *economic development, economic growth, economic reconstruction, development plans, development strategy, public sector, Africa*.

XA 5222 Marfo, K.; Walker, S.; Charles, B.L. / eds. (University of Cape Coast, Faculty of Education, Cape Coast GH) (Howard University, Centre for the Study of Handicapped Children and Youth, Washington, D.C. US) (Carnegie Corporation of New York, New York, N.Y. US) (World Rehabilitation Fund US) (Ghana Education Service GH) (Ghana, Department of Social Welfare GH) **Towards improved services.** University of Alberta, Centre for International Education and Development Edmonton, Alta. CA. Education and rehabilitation of the disabled in Africa. v.1. Edmonton, CA, University of Alberta, Centre for International Education & Development, 1983. 237p. ISBN 0-919987-00-1(v-1). International Workshop in the Education and Rehabilitation of the Disabled, 3rd, Cape Coast, GH, 19

Jul-1 Aug 1981.

□ Presents a series of strategies and ideas which should be adopted by agencies and persons in the human service development field, for the education, habilitation and rehabilitation of the disabled in developing countries in general and in Africa in particular. *Disabled care**, *handicapped**, *rehabilitation**, *strategic planning*, *Africa - Ghana*, *Nigeria*, *health services*, *social integration*, *community relations*, *attitudes*, *special education*, *voluntary services*, *international cooperation*, *bibliography*.

XA CI 5223 Sandbrook, R.; Stren, R. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.B.2, Mar 1983. 27p.

□ Treats policy reforms as an aspect of national development strategy, and as a response to specific contradictions in urban political economies. Analyzes urban problems and policies in four developing countries (Ivory Coast, Brazil, Peru, Tanzania) and concludes that, in the Third World, the nature and intensity of the urban crisis varies from country to country, as do the political forces whose interplay determines the policy responses to the crisis. *Urban development**, *urbanization**, *development policy*, *development strategy - industrialization*, *economics*, *collective economy*.

XA GN 5224 Savateev, A.D. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh otnosenij.** Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. *Narody Azii i Afriki* (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.78-83.

□ *Employment**, *labour relations**, *labour market**, *trade unions*, *wages*, *state*, *Guinea*.

XA HV 5225 Saint-Germain, M. (Université d'Ottawa, Dépt. de science économique, Ottawa CA) **Développement en Haute-Volta: contraintes et potentiel.** Perspectives Internationales (CA) ISSN 0381-4890. Automne/hiver 1983-84. p.15-18.

□ Enumère les objectifs de développement proposés à moyen et à long terme pour améliorer les conditions économiques de la Haute-Volta, et identifie les contraintes externes et internes à son développement. *Obstacles au développement**, *potentiel de développement*, *Haute Volta - scenarios*.

XA NA 5226 Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Towards Namibian independence: prospects for development and cooperation.** Montreal, CA, CIDMAA, Jun 1984. 72p. ISBN 2-920663-00-3. (Prepared for the Inter-Agency Working Group on Southern Africa (IAWGSA) of the Canadian Council for International Cooperation (CCIC)).

□ Reviews the involvement of Canadian non-govern-

mental organizations (NGOs) in aiding Namibia. Shows that preparation for the post-independence period must start now, and that it must be based on a realistic analysis of the strengths and weaknesses of Namibian society and of the Nationalist Movement, and consequently of the challenges facing any attempt at social transformation in an independent Namibia. *Namibia, independence**, *national liberation movements**, *development aid*, *international relations - political ideologies*, *political problems*, *non-governmental organizations*, *Canada*, *European organizations*, *UN*, *bibliography*.

XA ZW 5227 Sinclair, M. **Adult education in Zimbabwe: recent programmes and suggestions for revised and new programmes.** Borstel, F. von; Amos, S.; Lall, M.; Morales-Gómez, D.A. / eds. Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Dept. of Educational Planning Toronto, Ont. CA. *Educational planning in perspective: a selection of readings.* (1980). p.245-344.

□ Describes the scope and nature of adult education programmes and endeavours in Zimbabwe. Highlights recent trends and some innovative educational policies adopted in other African countries. Suggests priorities and goals to provide focus for adult education in the future, and discusses some of the social and economic implications of these programmes. *Adult education**, *educational planning**, *Zimbabwe - trends*, *educational policy*, *economic implications*, *social implications*.

XL 5228 Reid, S. (University of Alberta, Faculty of Business, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **Export policies, strategies and economic development: the case of small Caribbean States.** Ritter, A.R.M. / ed. Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. Ottawa, CA, CALACS, 1984. p.215-225. ISBN 0-7709-0150-6. Conference of the Canadian Association for Latin American Studies: "Latin America and the Caribbean: Geopolitics, Development and Culture", Ottawa, CA, Oct 1983.

□ Examines some basic issues in export policy and development and finds that for small open economies such as the Caribbean, free trade offers the most efficient way to promote export growth and export-led development. Outlines possible strategies for increasing trade and, indirectly, assisting economic development in the region. *Exports**, *trade policy**, *Caribbean - trade development*, *case studies*.

XL DO 5229 Wagner, R. (Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA) **L'impact socio-économique des coopératives agricoles en République Dominicaine.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.56120, 1981. 331p. ISBN 0-315-08200-3. M.A. theses. (3 microfiches).

□ Etudie, à partir de l'exemple de la FENACCOOP (Fédération nationale des coopératives agricoles), la contribution des coopératives agricoles à l'émancipation des paysans dominicains. Présente la problématique du rôle de l'agriculture dans une formation sociale où domine le mode de production capitaliste.

Conclut que l'adoption de la formule coopérative dans le processus de transformation d'une société donnée n'entraîne pas en soi un type de développement spécifique, mais constitue plutôt un instrument pouvant être utilisé à diverses fins. *Coopératives agricoles*, stratégie de développement, théorie économique, modes de production*, République Dominicaine - politique agricole, capitalisme, financement, paysans, conscientisation, implications économiques, implications sociales, analyse historique, études de cas.*

XN CA 5230 ACDI, Programme d'AHI, Ottawa CA. **Politique d'assistance humanitaire: principes d'action relatifs aux catastrophes naturelles ou causées par l'homme.** Hull, Qué., CA, ACDI, 5 mai 1983. 42p.

□ Définit les grandes orientations de l'assistance humanitaire internationale de l'ACDI (Agence canadienne de développement international), les objectifs de la politique étrangère du Canada, ainsi que son rôle au sein de la communauté internationale. *Aide au développement*, secours d'urgence*, désastres, ACDI.*

XN CA 5231 CIDA, IHA Programme, Ottawa CA. **Humanitarian assistance policy: a framework for response to natural and man-made disasters.** Hull, Que., CA, CIDA, 5 May 1983. 40p.

□ Presents a comprehensive framework for CIDA's (Canadian International Development Agency) role in international humanitarian assistance, Canada's role in the international community and Canadian foreign policy. *Development aid*, emergency relief*, disasters, CIDA.*

XP LK 5232 Agrarian Research and Training Institute, Colombo LK. **ARTI/Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: reduced planning efforts: identification of rural potentials in selected key regions of Ratnapura.** Regional Planning for Agricultural Development in Sri Lanka (LK) no.6, 1982. 73p.

□ Outlines major problems confronting agricultural development in Ratnapura district, Sri Lanka and presents tentative solutions to overcome them. Formulates a project proposal based on the concept of farming systems research. *Agricultural development*, farming systems*, agricultural research, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5233 Anonymous **Budget 1984: the government's strategy behind the budget: an official view.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(8), Nov 1983. p.5-9.

□ Discusses the objectives specific targets of the budget and outlines the policies and measures to be adopted for the period ahead. *Budget*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5234 Anonymous **Computer development policy and organization in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(7), Oct 1983. p.13-15.

□ Reviews the steps taken by the government to

formulate a computer policy and the establishment of a computer and information technology council in Sri Lanka. *Computers*, national policy*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5235 De Alwis, K.A. **Land use planning in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(1), Apr 1983. p.30-31.

□ Stresses the need to formulate a land use policy and to establish principles of land use planning and management in Sri Lanka. Outlines the organizational setup to fulfil these objectives and recommends an implementation strategy. *Land use*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5236 De Silva, T.K.N.P. **Some guidelines for a national policy on research for housing.** Development Planning Review (LK) v.2(1), Jun 1983. p.33-37.

□ Reviews the progress of housing programme launched by the government of Sri Lanka since 1977. Discusses the need for research on housing and objectives of a research policy and provides guidelines for a policy. *Housing*, research*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5237 Diandas, J. **Estimating the total demand for and supply of goods transport in Sri Lanka.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accounts of Sri Lanka (LK) v.18(2), Sep 1984. p.19-21.

□ *Supply, demand, transport*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5238 Hettige, S. **Education in Sri Lanka: some comments.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(6), Sep 1983. p.30-32.

□ Emphasizes that educational achievement has become the most widespread source of social mobility in Sri Lanka and one of the basic functions in the education system has been to alter qualifications at various levels. Suggests that long term educational planning should consider the positive aspects of education and introduce changes to ensure that those who participate in general education move into harmonious relationships with the productive sector of the economy. *Education*, social mobility*, educational systems*, educational planning, economic development, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5239 Jayawardan, Nagananda **Choice of investment criteria in the urban transport sector in Sri Lanka.** Development Planning Review (LK) v.2(1), Jun 1983. p.7-14.

□ Reviews growth of the city of Colombo. Outlines the land use plan developed by Urban Development Authority Sri Lanka and the need for urban transport planning, and the areas discernible in the choice of transportation investments. *Towns land use*, urban development*, transport planning, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5240 Mendis, M.W.J.G. **Private enterprise in Sri Lanka.** Development Planning Review (LK) v.2(1), Jun 1983. p.15-31.

□ Discusses private enterprise sector in Sri Lanka in relation to development plans formulated by town planners. Discusses nature, role contribution and ex-

pectations of private enterprises in the development process. *Private enterprises**, *development plans**, *urban planning**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5241 Perera, U.L. Jayantha **Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology.** Sri Lanka Journal of Agrarian Studies (LK) v.3(1), Jun 1982. p.1-10.

□ Suggests a typology of leaders - traditional, elected and politically appointed - to facilitate the study of changing patterns of rural leadership in Sri Lanka. Argues that changes in the sources of rural leadership during the last half century were mainly an outcome of the expansion of state activities into rural areas and its concomitant process of politicization of rural communities. *Leadership**, *political leadership**, *rural communities**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5242 Ransinghe, P.C.H. **Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(8), Nov 1983. p.23-27.

□ Analyzes the data collected from a traffic survey conducted in the city of Colombo. Concludes that if the number of private cars on city roads is limited, while a better public transport service is offered to the average traveller, the benefits would include, less expense for the authorities to maintain the city road network retaining the capacities of roads at present levels without the need for further expansion, a reduction on fuel oil consumption and on road investment. Also suggests that stricter measures be introduced for enforcing road safety, speed limits and driver competence. *Traffic**, *automobiles*, *towns**, *road network**, *transport*, *fuels*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5243 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning National Planning Division, LK. **Public investment: 1984-1988.** 1984. 183p.

□ Review of resources allocation and development aid under the public investments programme for 1984-1988 Sri Lanka. *Resources allocation**, *development aid**, *public investments**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5244 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Home Affairs LK. **Notes of the Government Agents conference held at the Bandaranaike Memorial International Conference Hall from 19th to 21st July 1983.** 1983. 101p.

□ Contains addresses of the Ministers of Land and Land Development, Finance & Planning, Agricultural Development, Fisheries, Home Affairs regarding the programmes of these ministries. *Development policy**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5245 Sri Lanka. Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority LK. **A National Computer policy for Sri Lanka: report of the special working committee of the Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority to His Excellency J.R. Jayawardene, President of Sri Lanka.** 1983. 18p.

□ Report on national computer policy guidelines in Sri Lanka covering main objectives of the policy, and general philosophy underlying the policy guidelines. Also discusses the principal recommendations relating to organizational framework and action programme for policy implementation. *Computers**, *national policy**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5246 Tilakaratne, W.M. **The role of banks in development.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(6), Sep 1983. p.26-29.

□ Reviews the development of banking system in Sri Lanka and emphasizes that these developments have not been matched by improvements in supply of credit. Stresses the importance of expanding rural credit and the potential in rural areas and small scale sector. Discusses the role played by rural banking and staff training college in evolving development-oriented attitudes among commercial bankers. *Banking systems**, *credit**, *rural areas**, *small-scale industry*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5247 Yogendran, S. **The Ministry of Education computer programme micro electronics education project.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(7), Oct 1983. p.15-17.

□ Paper presents the computer programme of the microelectronics project of the Sri Lanka Ministry of Education. *Computers**, *education**, *Sri Lanka*.

XZ 5248 Helleiner, G.K. ed. (*University of Toronto, Dept. of Economics, Toronto, Ont. CA*) **For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations.** Toronto, CA, University of Toronto Press, 1982. 194p. ISBN 0-8020-6482-5. Conference on the Relevance of Western Economic Theories to the Negotiations on a New International Economic Order, Refsnes Gods, NO, Jul 1980. (Also published in Scandinavia and Great Britain).

□ Assesses the accuracy of the economic theory employed in the current North-South debates, and the effects of its use for policy prescription. *Trade relations**, *trade policy*, *New International Economic Order*, *international trade**, *North-South dialogue*, *economic theory*, *IMF*, *international negotiation** - *commodity agreements*, *GATT*, *international division of labour*, *financial market*, *industrialization policy*, *list of participants*, *conference paper*.

XZ 5249 IDRC, Social Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. **Technology policy workshop: Liberia: bibliography.** (1982). 36p. Workshop on Technology Policy, Monrovia, LR, 3-30 Oct 1982.

□ Presents a selected bibliography resulting from a technology policy workshop. *Bibliography**, *science policy*, *technology**, *research and development*, *Liberia*.

XZ 5250 Salam, A. (International Centre for Theoretical Physics, Trieste IT) **Expatriate nationals and promotion of education and research in developing countries.** Canadian Journal

- of Development Studies (CA) v.4(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.124-137.
- Argues that for long-term effectiveness in development in the Third World, technology transfers must always be preceded by "science" transfer. Suggests that development agencies take a long-term attitude to the growth of science, both basic and applied, in developing countries. *Science, technology transfer**.
- B15 Prescriptions for development policy or action: sub-national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques du développement: sub-nationales**
- XP IN 5251** Guseva, N.R. Institut Etnografii AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Planirovka indijskikh dereven'. Planning of villages in India.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.96-101.
- *Villages**, *rural planning**, *rural communities**, *social stratification*, *social classes*, *social change*, *castes*, *India*.
- C OFFICIAL POLICIES, PLANS, PROGRAMMES, ARRANGEMENTS/ POLITIQUES, PLANS, DISPOSITIONS ET PROGRAMMES OFFICIELS**
- C10 Official statements of development policy / Déclarations officielles relatives à la politique de développement**
- XA MA 5252** Maroc. Délégation régionale du Tensift MA. **Annuaire statistique de la région économique du Tensift: 1981.** 1981. 207p. (Microfiche no.81-981).
- Données statistiques concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la région économique du Tensift, *Maroc*.
- XA MA 5253** Maroc. Ministère du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande MA. **Les ristournes d'intérêt.** 1978. 50p. (Microfiche no.78-1035).
- Ensemble de dahirs instituant le *droit** des ristournes d'intérêt*, le code des *investissements industriels*, le droit de la *pêche en mer* et de l'*artisanat* exportatrice au *Maroc*.
- XA MA 5254** Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation professionnelle MA. **Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse.** 25 jun 1982. 26p. tableaux. Séminaire National pour un Plan Comptable, Casablanca, MA, 18-19 jun 1982. (Microfiche no.82-363).
- Rapport de synthèse du *Séminaire National* pour un plan comptable *marocain tenu le 18 et 19 juin 1982 à Casablanca, sur la situation de la comptabilité** dans les *entreprises* et dans les *professions*, dans les *entreprises publiques**, les *banques** et les *compagnies d'assurances*, l'*administration*, l'*information* et *formation comptable*.
- XA MA 5255** Maroc. Ministère du travail et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Répertoire des établissements de formation professionnelle relevant des secteurs public et semi public.** 1981. 204p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-887).
- Répertoire des établissements de *formation professionnelle** relevant des *secteur public* et *semi-public* au *Maroc*.
- XN CA 5256** Lapointe, C. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **Canada's role in Africa.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.83/4, 12 Apr 1983. 4p.
- Examines the reasons behind Canada's increased activities on the African continent. *Motivations**, *foreign relations**, *attitudes*, *social aspects*, *political aspects*, *Canada*, *Africa*.
- XP LK 5257** De Mel, Ronnie **Budget speech 1984.** Colombo, LK, Ministry of Finance and Planning, 1984. 69p.
- Statement of economic policies, developments and new proposals to be implemented in the 1984 financial year. *Economic policy**, *economic development**, *Sri Lanka*.
- C15 Commentaries on official policies and activities / Commentaires relatifs aux activités et aux politiques officielles**
- XA 5258** Licari, W.G. **L'élaboration et la pratique de la politique canadienne en Afrique.** Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines (CA) v.18(2), ISSN 0008-3968. 1984. p.417-422.
- Décrit les facteurs humanitaire, culturel, économique, et politique qui ont influencé et déterminé le type de relation qu'entretient le Canada avec l'Afrique. *Relations bilatérales**, *Canada*, *Afrique - aide au développement*, *relations commerciales*.
- XA 5259** Luke, D.F.; Shaw, T.M. (Dalhousie University, Center for African Studies, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Continental crisis: the Lagos Plan of Action and Africa's future.** Dalhousie African Studies Series (CA) Halifax, Dalhousie University Press, 1984. 231p. ISBN 0-8191-4219-0.
- Presents commentaries on Africa's future development set out by the Economic Commission for Africa (ECA) in the Lagos Plan of Action. Discusses African self-reliance in the agricultural, health care, communications, and human resources sectors. Examines its strategies in relation to the contemporary African political economy, the question of a regional security community, and the role of women in African development. *Self-reliance**, *development strategy*, *Africa - agricultural development*, *health services*, *communication*, *vocational training*, *political stability*, *regional cooperation*, *women*, *future*.

- XA 5260** Nzomo, M. (Dalhousie University, Dept. of Political Science, Halifax, N.S. CA) **The foreign policy of Kenya and Tanzania: the impact of dependence and underdevelopment.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.53752, Dec 1981. 641p. Ph.D. thesis. (7 microfiches).
☐ Analyzes and compares the foreign policies and behavioural responses of Kenya and Tanzania as they attempt to cope with a legacy of dependence and underdevelopment. Argues that, although they display different strategies and styles of dealing with and adjusting to their operational environments, each has failed to transform their inherited social and economic structures. *Foreign policy*, Tanzania, Kenya - underdevelopment, colonialism, political leadership, ideologies, foreign relations, political behaviour, dependence, theory, historical analysis.*
- XA 5261** Shaw, T.M. (Dalhousie University, Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Africa's international affairs: an analysis and bibliography.** Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University, Nov 1983. 102p. ISBN 0-7703-0007-3.
☐ Presents a critical overview and a selected bibliography of African foreign policy and international relations. *International relations*, foreign policy*, Africa, bibliography.*
- XA CI 5262** Mytelka, L.K. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.4(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.95-123.
☐ Etudie le rôle des industries du textile et du bois dans l'économie ivoirienne et démontre que dans l'évolution de cette économie, les défauts de sa stratégie d'industrialisation est plutôt la suite logique d'un mode antérieur de compromis entre son capital et le capital étranger. Explore les possibilités et les limites qu'ont les pays africains d'exporter des produits manufacturés. *Politique industrielle*, industrie du bois*, industrie textile*, Côte d'Ivoire, choix de technologie, investissements étrangers - exportations, produits manufacturés, données statistiques.*
- XA LY 5263** Karahanjan, D.G. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Dzamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamaheeriya.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.83-87.
☐ *Agrarian reforms*, agriculture*, agricultural policy*, agrarian structure, agricultural development, agricultural cooperatives, farmers, economic and social development, land reforms, Libya.*
- XA MA 5264** Amalou, A. **L'hypothèque politique du droit constitutionnel.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.137-156. (Microfiche no.82-1041).
☐ *Droit constitutionnel*, constitution*, intervention de l'état, droit, Maroc.*
- XA MA 5265** Compagnie de transports au Maroc "Ligues Nationales", Casablanca MA. **Note sur la situation de la C.T.M./L.N.** nov 1981. 36p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-985).
☐ Aperçu sur le *statut juridique*, le *statut social* et les *conditions économiques* de la compagnie des *transports au Maroc*. Tableaux donnant quelques éclaircissements sur les *chiffre d'affaires** de la C.T.M.-L.N. dans le secteur de *transport routier**, du nombre de *voyageurs* et des *marchandises* transportées.
- XA MA 5266** Ouazzani Chahdi, H. **L'article 31 de la constitution de 1972 et le droit des traités.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.87-107. (Microfiche no.82-1039).
☐ *Constitution*, conventions*, droit international, législation, pays arabes, Europe, parlement, jurisprudence, Maroc.*
- XA ML 5267** Malysev, F.I. **Nacional'noe obrazovanie v Mali. National education in the Republic of Mali.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.87-95.
☐ *Education*, educational policy*, educational reforms, educational development, higher education, social development, vocational education, Mali.*
- XA SD 5268** Al-Saadoon, A. (University of Calgary, Dept. of Political Science, Calgary, Alta. CA) **Sudan's foreign policy under Nimeri, 1969-1980.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.52346, Feb 1981. 127p. M.A. thesis. (2 microfiches).
☐ Examines Sudan's foreign policy, stressing the influence of domestic developments and Sudan's strategic location between the Arab and African worlds. *Foreign policy*, political leadership, Sudan - political parties, international relations.*
- XA SN 5269** Audinot, M.P. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Politique agricole et la question paysanne au Sénégal 1960-1980.** Montréal, CA, Université du Québec, 1983. 280p. M.A. thèse. (5 microfiches).
☐ Dresse un tableau de la politique agricole au Sénégal et étudie la situation de la paysannerie au cours des vingt dernières années en termes d'exploitation et de pauvreté. *Politique agricole*, Sénégal - agriculteurs, conditions de vie, colonialisme, histoire, réformes agraires.*
- XL 5270** Hacaturov, K.A. **Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy.** Moskva, SU, Mezhdunarodnye otnosenija, 1983. 319p.
☐ *Political ideologies*, political doctrines*, marxism, radicalism, nationalism, cultural identity, philosophy, church, foreign policy*, USA, Israel, USSR, Latin America.*

- XL TT 5271** Farrell, T.W. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Economy, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The structure, organisation and performance of manufacturing industry in Trinidad and Tobago.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.42209, 1979. 456p. Ph.D. thesis. (6 microfiches).
☐ Examines the industrialization strategy that has been pursued in Trinidad and Tobago (and the rest of the English-speaking Caribbean and Puerto Rico) since 1950. Studies several aspects of the performance of the manufacturing sector that it has created. Discusses the characteristics of the industries and how they performed with respect to certain key development criteria. Assesses the impact of industrialization on the socio-political process. *Industry*, industrialization*, industrial development, economic development, development strategy, industrialization policy, Trinidad and Tobago - industrial concentration, import substitution, consumer goods, urbanization, labour migrations, rural migrations, unemployment, income distribution, social aspects, statistical data.*
- XN CA 5272** ACIDI, Ottawa CA. **Eléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984.** 1984. 96p. (Disponible aussi en anglais).
☐ Décrit les aspects particuliers des politiques d'aide du Canada au développement du Tiers-Monde, et souligne les défis et les possibilités qui peuvent résulter de son interdépendance d'avec ces pays. *Programmes d'aide*, aide bilatérale*, aide multilatérale*, Canada - conditions de l'aide, aide alimentaire, organisations non-gouvernementales, droits de l'homme, exportations, secours d'urgence, scenarios.*
- XN CA 5273** Biggs, M.A. Institut Nord Sud, Ottawa CA. **Le dilemme: reconversion ou protectionnisme.** Commerce Canada Tiers Monde (CA) no.1, 1980. 185p. ISBN 0-920494-23-4.
☐ Replace dans leur perspective historique et internationale les problèmes de politique commerciale auxquels doit aujourd'hui faire face le Canada dans le domaine des relations Nord-Sud et de la politique économique internationale en général. Analyse tout particulièrement les récentes manifestations du protectionnisme au Canada. *Commerce international*, Canada, pays en développement - protectionnisme, mesures protectionnistes, politique industrielle, politique du commerce international, barrières commerciales, restrictions à l'importation, élaboration d'une politique, concurrence.*
- XN CA 5274** Biggs, M.A. North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **The challenge: adjust or protect.** Canada and Third World Trade (CA) no.1, 1980. 157p. ISBN 0-920494-21-8.
☐ Provides an historical and international context for the trade policy questions currently facing Canada in the area of North-South relations and international economic policy in general, as well as specific analyses of recent protectionist activities in Canada. *International trade*, Canada, developing countries - protectionism, protectionist measures, industrial policy, trade policy, trade barriers, import restrictions, policy making, competition.*
- XN CA 5275** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984.** 1984. 94p. (Also available in French).
☐ Describes Canada's Third World development policy, and outlines challenges and opportunities that may result from its interdependence with these countries. *Aid programmes*, bilateral aid*, multilateral aid*, Canada - food aid, terms of aid, non-governmental organizations, human rights, exports, emergency relief, scenarios.*
- XN CA 5276** Conley, M.W. (Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. CA) **The protection of refugees and foreign policy: Canada's role.** Wolfville, N.S., CA, Acadia University, 1984. 42p.
☐ Examines Canadian external policy towards refugees, and assesses its participation, in light of its refugee policy, in the Office of the High Commissioner for Refugees, and the United Nations Commission on Human Rights (UNCHR). *Refugees*, immigration, foreign policy, UNHCR, Canada - human rights, foreign aid, CIDA, migration policy, legal protection.*
- XN CA 5277** Nossal, K.R. (McMaster University, Dept. of Political Science, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Statism, realism and Canadian policies towards the Third World.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.9, Jan 1984. 34p.
☐ Argues that the Canadian government's policies towards the Third World are the result of its own preferences and not of preferences for particular groups or classes. Suggests that if these policies serve the interests of specific groups in the Third World, it is incidental to the main interests being served: those of the state itself. *Foreign policy*, Canada - state, motivations, development aid, attitudes, aid programmes.*
- XN CA 5278** Pratt, C. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Human rights and the International Monetary Fund: an attempt to define a position.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.11, Apr 1984. 14p.
☐ Identifies policy recommendations which the Canadian Government could make with regard to the International Monetary Fund's (IMF) role in the management of the major debt crisis facing a number of newly industrialized Third World countries. *Indebtedness*, debt relief*, IMF, human rights, policy making.*
- XN CA 5279** Tyrczniewicz, E.W. (University of Manitoba, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **Canadian food aid: some critical questions.** Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics (CA) v.31, 1983. p.107-111. Meeting of Agriculturalists, Truro, N.S., CA, 10-13

Jul 1983.

□ Focuses on Canada's objectives in providing food aid to developing countries, and considers some critical questions concerning this issue. *Food aid*, aid programmes, Canada, developing countries.*

XN CA 5280 Wyse, P. McGill University, Centre for Developing-Area Studies, Montreal, Que. CA. **Canadian foreign aid in the 1970s: an organizational audit.** Occasional Monograph Series - McGill University, Centre for Developing-Area Studies (CA) no.16, ISSN 0702-8431. 1983. 88p. ISBN 0-88819-052-2.

□ Explains the government's inappropriate policy decisions in terms of the bureaucratic, institutional, and organizational considerations from which they were generated. Outlines the fundamental options for specific policy issues. *Foreign aid*, aid programmes*, decision making, Canada - bureaucracy, CIDA, public opinion, employment creation, export promotion, terms of aid, bilateral aid.*

XN CA 5281 Young, R. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **Canadian foreign aid policies: objectives, influences and consequences.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.10, Feb 1984. 15p.

□ Focuses on the origins, methodology and emerging conclusions of a major independent assessment of Canadian foreign aid policies carried out by the North South Institute beginning in 1981. Outlines factors influencing those policies. *Foreign aid*, bilateral aid, foreign policy*, Canada - aid programmes, aid evaluation.*

XP IR 5282 Machayekh, F.N. **L'alphabétisation des adultes en République Islamique d'Iran.** Convergence (CA) v.16(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.65-75.

□ Etudie l'évolution des programmes d'alphabétisation des adultes à l'intérieur de la République Islamique de l'Iran pendant les quatre premières années de la révolution. Conclut que les causes du faible résultat de ces programmes sont aussi bien d'ordre politiques que techniques. *Alphabétisation fonctionnelle*, éducation des adultes*, Iran.*

XP LK 5283 Weragoda, N.V.K.K. **Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka.** Kalamana (LK) v.4(3-4), Dec 1983. p.26-34.

□ Reviews growth strategies adopted by the Government of Sri Lanka since independence and discusses the failure of these strategies to achieve their objectives which led to the adoption of outward looking growth strategies. Examines various policy measures introduced for this purpose and argues that new economic policies have not yielded expected results. Concludes that further reforms are necessary to achieve sustainable economic growth. *Development strategy*, economic growth*, economic policy*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5284 Woodsworth, D. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Sri Lanka: variations on the theme of welfare.** Canadian Social Work Review (CA) ISSN 0820-909X. 1983. p.129-140.

□ Defines welfare as a package of goods and services that is accepted by people after a process of exchange in which the dominant power controls the conditions. Draws from the Sri Lankan experience and argues that governments can and do impose their interpretation of welfare. *Welfare*, social services*, Sri Lanka - social policy.*

XP MY 5285 Shamsul A.B. (Monash University, Clayton, Melbourne AU) **The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.56(3), ISSN 0030-851X. Fall 1983. p.455-476.

□ Discusses the origins and objectives of Malaysia's New Economic Policy (NEP). Focuses on empirical issues pertaining to its implementation and stresses its impact at the local level. Describes the different categories of development projects available within Malawati district under the "poverty eradication" objective of the NEP, and demonstrates the political implications of the distribution. Presents case studies of the implementation and distribution of the benefits in a village of Malawati district. *Rural development, development projects*, project implementation*, development strategy*, Malaysia - scenarios, political aspects, case studies.*

XW 5286 Stoklickij, S.L. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **O naucno-tehniceskom potencie arabских stran.** Science and technology potential of Arab countries. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.27-36,221.

□ *Science*, research and development*, science policy*, scientific progress, technical assistance, technology transfer, Arab countries.*

XZ 5287 Crener, M.A.; Léal, G.; LeBlanc, R.; Thébaud, B. **Integrated rural development: state of the art review - 1982/83 = Le développement rural intégré: l'état de la question - 1982/83.** Hull, Que., CA, Supply and Services Canada, 1984. 100p. (Prepared for CIDA in collaboration with the Bureau of Management Consulting).

□ Discusses the origin of the Integrated Rural Development (IRD) concept, outlining the main features of its implementation and the evolutionary reorientations adopted over the years. Identifies the very sources of the obstacles commonly encountered, in practice, by IRD. Shows that the introduction of such mechanisms into the Canadian aid process will necessitate the emergence of a new breed of manager. *Integrated development*, rural development*, strategic planning, foreign aid, project implementation - planning methods, aid evaluation, obstacles to development, bibliography.*

XZ 5288 Donneur, A.; Gravel, P. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Dépt. de science politique, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Politique étrangère canadienne: bibliographie 1978-1980.** Note de Recherche - Université du Québec à Montréal. Dépt. de Science Politique (CA) no.23, 1982. 58p.
☐ *Bibliographie, politique étrangère*, Canada - pays en développement, Europe, Etats-Unis, ONU.*

XZ 5289 Laquian, A.A. **Le logement élémentaire: viabilisation et habitat dans les pays en développement.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1984. 176p. IDRC-208f. ISBN 0-88936-407-9. (Also available in English).
☐ Examine la conception et la mise en oeuvre des politiques d'aménagement du logement élémentaire qui amélioreront les conditions de vie des pauvres des villes dans les pays en développement. *Logement*, politique du logement*, faible revenu, zones urbaines, pays en développement - conditions de vie, autoassistance, développement des collectivités, projets de développement, services publics, squatters, contrôle de qualité, crédit à la consommation, bibliographie.*

C20 Development plans / Plans de développement

XA MA 5290 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Aperçu sur le plan quinquennal 1981-1985: la région Nord-Ouest.** Kénitra, MA, Délégation Régionale de la Région Nord-Ouest, 1981. 20p. (Microfiche no.81-886).
☐ *Développement économique et social, plans de développement* 1981-1985, Maroc.*

XA MA 5291 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985.** Rabat, MA, Office du Développement de la Coopération, mar 1982. 30p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-125).
☐ *Coopératives agricoles*, coopératives de logement, coopératives de production, mouvements coopératifs*, plans de développement* 1981-1985, Maroc.*

XA MA 5292 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Principaux projets du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Planification, jan 1982. 139p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-133).
☐ Descriptions de l'élaboration de projet* des plans de développement* 1981-1985, *développement économique et social du Maroc.*

XA MA 5293 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Rapport sur l'exécution de la 1ère partie du Plan quinquennal 1981-1985.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Planification, mai 1982. 302p. (Microfiche no.82-297).

☐ Rapport présentant les principaux aspects de la réalisation du Plan quinquennal du Maroc 1981-1985. Traite du *développement économique** et du *développement social** et considère la transformation au niveau de la production, de l'investissement des prix, de l'emploi et du financement de l'économie nationale, etc.

XA MA 5294 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1980.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Statistique, 1982. 172p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0312).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant les résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain au Maroc, le sous-emploi et le chômage; les caractéristiques de la population urbaine* et de la main d'oeuvre; la répartition de la population active par branche d'activité.

XA MA 5295 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Texte du discours prononcé par ... devant le conseil national du patronat français.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Planification, 28 jan 1982. 26p. (Microfiche no.82-134).

☐ Aperçu sur les *plans de développement** 1981-1985 du Maroc, *développement économique et social* et perspectives de *coopération économique* franco-marocaine.

C25 Commentaries on development plans / Commentaires relatifs aux plans de développement

XP IN 5296 India. Electronics Commission Technology Development and Implementation Division, IN. **A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.41, May 1981. 161p. IDRC-MR41e. (STPI Background Paper No.8).

☐ Reviews India's Fifth Five-Year Plan as it relates to the telecommunication and electronics industry and the technology development programmes. Describes the promotion and the status of various activities in the Indian electronics industry; categorizes prospects for electronics exports, and estimates the manpower requirements during the Fifth and Sixth Five-Year Plans. *Electronics industry*, telecommunication industry*, industrial planning*, India - industrial policy, institutional framework, industrial promotion, export promotion, manpower planning, vocational training, training programmes, import substitution, industrial investments, development projects, plan implementation.*

XP IN 5297 Lévy, B. (Université d'Ottawa, Faculté d'administration, Ottawa CA) **Les plans de développement de l'Inde.** Document de Travail - Université d'Ottawa. Faculté d'Administration (CA) no.83-11, ISSN 0701-3806. 1983. 51p. (Publié aussi dans Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement, v.4(2), 1983, p.297-323).

□ Décrit les six plans de développement de l'Inde dans lesquelles la priorité est donnée au développement industriel qui est supposé induire une croissance socio-économique équilibrée. *Plans de développement*, développement industriel, politique industrielle, Inde.*

C30 **Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: international / Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: internationales**

XP 5298 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Trade Minister visits Southeast Asia = Visite du ministre du Commerce extérieur en Asie du Sud-Est.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.32, 2 Mar 1984. 3p. □ During his visit to South and Southeast Asia, the Honourable Gerald Regan, Minister for International Trade, discussed the possibility of expanding economic cooperation and bilateral trade with Canada. *Economic cooperation*, bilateral relations, trade relations*, Canada, India, Brunei, Malaysia, Hong Kong.*

C35 **Commentaries on international arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions internationales, administratives, financières et légales**

XA 5299 Freeman, L. (Carleton University, Dept. of Political Science, Ottawa CA) **Regional factors in Canada's involvement in Africa.** 5 Feb 1984. 36p. Canada-Africa Workshop on Regional Development in Canada and Africa: Issues in Public Policy, Harare, ZW, 13-17 Feb 1984. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

□ Argues that various socio-economic and political factors operating on different levels effects Canada's involvement in Africa, and then focuses on regional factors influencing the relationship with this continent. Examines the way in which regional economies within Canada have interacted with different regions in Africa. *Bilateral relations*, economic implications, Canada, Africa - economic policy, terms of aid, trade relations, political aspects, Quebec, French speaking Africa, political ideologies, boycott, liberation, CIDA, international loans, bibliography.*

XA 5300 Houndjahoue, M. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **A propos de la coopération dominante et marginale: la France et le Canada en Afrique francophone.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.4(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.164-173.

□ Souligne les principales caractéristiques de la coopération marginale et de la coopération dominante, deux types de coopération dont les différences essen-

tielles se manifestent plus au niveau de leurs fondements et de leurs philosophies qu'au niveau de leurs portées. *Coopération internationale*, relations bilatérales*, Canada, France, Afrique francophone.*

XA 5301 Lukenge, E.H. (Dalhousie University, Dept. of Political Science, Halifax, N.S. CA) **East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.57978, 24 Sep 1982. 84p. M.A. thesis. (1 microfiche).

□ Describes the economic and political relationships among Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania. Examines how Kenya became a favoured focus for capitalist investment and how this affected the relationship with her partners on one hand, and the international capitalist economy on the other. Analyzes the pattern of the region's intra-territorial trade as well as its external trade, and how Uganda and Tanzania became increasingly dissatisfied with the arrangement resulting in strains on the integration process. Describes the steps taken, both before and after independence, to reconstitute the links to make them more acceptable to all concerned. *Economic integration*, political integration*, dependence, independence, East Africa - economic growth, economic development, investments, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, statistical data.*

XA MA 5302 Ahmody, A. **L'expérience marocaine dans le domaine de la coopération avec les puissance du Nord: evolution et contin-ue.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.111-135. ref. (Microfiche no.82-1040).

□ *Coopération internationale*, CEE (ONU), aide à l'étranger, développement économique, Etats-Unis, Espagne, France, URSS, indépendance, Maroc.*

XA MG 5303 Razafimananjaka, G. (Université Laval, Dépt. de science politique, Québec, Qué. CA) **L'administration publique malgache face au régime actuel.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.48092, 1981. 132p. M.A. theses. (2 microfiches).

□ Etudie les concepts de centralisation et de décentralisation dans l'administration publique à Madagascar, et cherche à savoir si la réforme sociale préconisée par le régime militaire actuel a réellement contribué à améliorer le sort des minorités dans ce pays. *Administration publique*, Madagascar - réformes administratives, bureaucratie, gouvernement, centralisation, histoire.*

XL 5304 Alschuler, L.R. (Université d'Ottawa, Dépt. de science politique, Ottawa CA) **Le développement latino-américain et l'ordre économique international: vers une formulation des lois du mouvement du capitalisme périphérique.** NordSud: Revue Canadienne des Etudes Latino-Américaines (CA) v.6(11), ISSN 0384-1367. 1981. p.53-65.

□ Examine l'expérience du développement des pays latino-américains des années soixante, ainsi que leurs efforts pour transformer l'ordre économique interna-

tional. Démontre la validité des théories de la dépendance appliquées à cette époque. *Systèmes économiques**, *nouvel ordre écon. international**, *dépendance**, *Amérique latine - CEPAL*, *capitalisme*.

XL 5305 Lamarche, P. **La Conférence de Caracas: l'impuissance des pays débiteurs face à la crise financière.** Perspectives Internationales (CA) ISSN 0381-4890. Automne/hiver 1983-84. p.19-30.

□ Décrit le climat de terrain qui régnait entre crédi-
teurs et débiteurs face à la crise financière. Souligne
que le problème de l'endettement est avant tout un
problème latino-américain et que, malgré son urgence,
la conférence de Caracas, Vénézuéla, a abouti à un
échec. *Dette extérieure**, *endettement**, *Amérique
latine - obstacles au développement*, *Brésil*, *Argentine*,
Mexique, *Vénézuéla*.

XL MX 5306 Bacon, L.A. (California State
College, Bakersfield, Calif. US)

**Coverage of exchange risk in the payment of corporate
foreign currency debts in Mexico.** Economic Planning
(CA) v.21(6), ISSN 0013-0222. Nov-Dec 1984. p.3-9.

□ Presents an historical analysis of Fideicomiso Para
la Cobertura de Riesgo Cambiarios (FICORCA), an
exchange risk trust fund created by the Mexican
government to meet debt problems of Mexican compa-
nies. Reviews FICORCA's programme for payment of
foreign currency debts, and its formulas to amortize
peso loans. *Debt repayment**, *Mexico - payment
systems, loans, external debt, banking*.

XN CA 5307 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Aide cana-
dienne en matière d'environne-
ment et de richesses naturelles.** 1984. 17p. (Disponible
aussi en anglais).

□ Fait le bilan de l'aide publique au développement
(APD) versée par le Canada aux pays du Tiers-
Monde, pour des programmes visant la protection ou
l'amélioration des milieux naturels et humains. *Aide
bilatérale**, *aide multilatérale**, *protection de l'en-
vironnement**, *Canada - programmes d'aide, mise en
valeur des ressources, ressources naturelles*, *ACDI*.

XN CA 5308 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian en-
vironment and natural resource
assistance.** 1984. 15p. (Also available in French).

□ Reviews Canada's official development assistance
(ODA) to programmes intended to enhance or protect
the human and natural environment in the Third
World. *Bilateral aid**, *multilateral aid**, *environmen-
tal protection**, *Canada - aid programmes, resources
development, natural resources*, *CIDA*.

XN CA 5309 Dupuis, M. **Crise mondiale et
aide internationale: stratégie ca-
nadienne et développement du Tiers-Monde.** Montréal,
CA, Nouvelle Optique, 1984. 184p. ISBN
2-89017-066-7.

□ Replace les relations Canada-Tiers-Monde dans un
contexte global du système international en processus
de restructuration. Adopte une approche historique

pour tenter de définir la nature de l'aide publique au
développement; étudie comment a pris naissance ce
phénomène; évalue certains de ses effets et en définit
le rôle aujourd'hui. *Aide à l'étranger**, *politique
étrangère*, *évaluation de l'aide**, *Canada - dialogue
Nord-Sud*, *idéologies*, *ACDI*, *aide bilatérale*, *aide
multilatérale*, *conditions de l'aide*.

XN CA 5310 Nin, V. **L'autre présence cana-
dienne dans le monde: entre la
charité et la solidarité.** Interventions Economiques
(CA) no.10, ISSN 0715-3570. Printemps 1983.
p.155-167.

□ Décrit les diverses formes de coopération cana-
dienne dans le Tiers-Monde, et identifie les biais par
lesquels passe toute l'aide que le Canada attribue à ces
pays. *Aide bilatérale**, *aide multilatérale**, *ACDI*,
pays en développement, *organisations non-gouver-
nementales*.

XN CA 5311 Pratt, C. ed. (University of To-
ronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Cana-
dian policies towards South Africa: an exchange be-
tween the Secretary of State for External Affairs and
the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Respon-
sibility.** Working Paper - University of Toronto.
Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.5, Jun
1983. 40p.

□ Presents an edited version of an exchange between
the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the
Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Respon-
sibility commenting on Canadian government and cor-
porate policies regarding South Africa. *Economic
relations**, *foreign policy**, *Canada*, *South Africa -
economic policy*.

XP 5312 MacEachen, A.J. Canada. Dept.
of External Affairs CA. **Canada,
a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique.**
Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs
(CA) 22 May 1984. 6p. Pacific Basin Economic
Council, 17th International General Meeting, Vancou-
ver, CA, 22 May 1984.

□ Discusses Canada's growing involvement with and
commitment to countries of the Pacific region in terms
of international trade, and foreign aid. *Economic
relations**, *interdependence**, *Canada*, *Pacific region -
ASEAN*, *international trade*.

XP 5313 Switucha, U.T. (University of
British Columbia, Dept. of Politi-
cal Science, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **The external debt of
Southeast Asia.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA)
no.59371, Dec 1981. 77p. M.A. thesis. (1 microfiche).
□ Studies the issue of external debt in light of the
experience of the Association of Southeast Asian
Nations (ASEAN): Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philip-
pines, Singapore and Thailand, and examines the
strategy used by these states to alter their position in
the international economic and financial system. *Ex-
ternal debt**, *international relations*, *South East Asia*,
ASEAN - economic development, *loans*, *Indonesia*,
Malaysia, *Philippines*, *Singapore*, *Thailand*, *statisti-
cal data*.

XP LK 5314 De Silva, S.R. **Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the contract of employment.** Colombo, LK, Employers' Federation of Ceylon, 1982. 372p.

□ Comprehensive study of the contract of employment in Sri Lanka which analyzes legal, political and social concepts relevant to the contract, types of contracts, termination, etc. *Employment**, *labour law**, *Sri Lanka*.

XW 5315 Ayoub, A. (Université Laval, Groupe de recherche en économique de l'énergie, Québec, Qué. CA) **Les déséquilibres et la coopération économique des pays arabes.** Le Moyen Orient: évaluation et enjeux. Choix (CA) no.15, ISSN 0709-874X. 1983. p.83-101. Congrès des Relations Internationales du Québec, 14e, Québec, Qué., CA, 29-30 sep 1982.

□ Décrit le déséquilibre et les complémentarités que recèlent les pays arabes. Passe en revue les différentes tentatives de coopération et d'intégration, et leurs résultats. Souligne les obstacles et les causes qui minent la plupart des projets de coopération inter-arabe. *Accords de complémentarité**, *coopération économique**, *pays arabes*.

XW 5316 Dmitriev, E. V **porocnom krugu Kemp-Devidskih "formul". In the vicious circle of the Camp David "formulas".** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezunarodne otnosenija (SU) no.7, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.32-43.

□ *International politics**, *USSR*, *USA*.

XZ 5317 Bacchus, M.K. (University of Alberta, Faculty of Education, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **International educational cooperation within the North-South context.** Occasional Papers - University of Alberta. Centre for International Education and Development (CA) no.1, ISSN 0822-2053. 1983. 19p. ISBN 0-919987-01-X. World Council for Curriculum and Instruction Conference, 4th, Edmonton, CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1983.

□ Examines the implications for international educational cooperation in a document on the issue of North-South relationships - the report of the Brandt Commission. Stresses the need for a flow of resources to the South to aid education efforts, rather than a two-way flow as proposed by the Brandt Commission. *Horizontal cooperation**, *universities**, *North-South dialogue - conference paper*.

XZ 5318 Bastien, O. **Fonds monétaire international et Banque mondiale dans la crise actuelle.** Interventions Economiques (CA) no.10, ISSN 0715-3570. printemps 1983. p.33-40.

□ Détermine le rôle du Fonds monétaire international (FMI) et de la Banque mondiale (BIRD) dans la gestion de la crise économique et financière qui frappe actuellement le monde, et plus particulièrement le monde en développement. *Endettement**, *dette extéri-*

*eure**, *FMI*, *BIRD - recession économique, pays en développement*.

XZ 5319 Canada and the World CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Special report: international development.** CA, Canada and the World, (1984). 4p.

□ *Interdependence**, *developed countries*, *developing countries - women*, *deforestation*, *population increase*.

XZ 5320 Chisholm, D. Conference Board of Canada, Ottawa CA. **The international monetary system in retrospect and prospect: an overview.** Study - Conference Board of Canada (CA) no.78, 1983. 84p. ISBN 0-88763-060-X.

□ Provides a framework for the examination of the evolution of the international monetary system, and focuses on the constraints that will govern it in future years. *International monetary system** - *historical analysis*, *exchange rate*, *international payments*, *financial management*, *gold*, *trends*, *economic policy*, *Canada*, *glossary*.

XZ 5321 Fathollah, D. **Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International: historique et analyse des positions des pays industrialisés et des pays en développement.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.9-33. (Microfiche no.82-1029).

□ *Pays développés**, *pays en développement**, *FAO*, *conférence*, *commerce international**.

XZ 5322 Finlayson, J.A. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Less developed countries and market access for manufactured exports: North South bargaining and the quest for reform.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.56802, 1981. 241p. ill. M.A. thesis. (3 microfiches).

□ Surveys the diverse literature on North-South relations and political economy. Examines the evolution of international negotiations between developed and developing countries with emphasis on the latter's attempts to obtain improved access to rich industrial country markets for export of manufactured products. *International trade**, *trade relations**, *North-South dialogue*, *export promotion*, *trade barriers - dependence*, *protectionism*, *tariff reforms*, *GATT*, *UNC-TAD*, *statistical data*, *bibliography*.

XZ 5323 Gauthier, F. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Esquisse des problèmes commerciaux des pays en développement dans l'environnement mondial actuel.** De Toute Urgence (CA) v.14(3), ISSN 0703-7120. déc 1983. p.247-255.

□ Met en évidence les problèmes commerciaux des pays en développement dans le marché mondial, et souligne les traits caractérisant les exportations de ses matières premières. *Exportations**, *matières premières** - *protectionnisme*.

- XZ 5324** Hénault, G.M. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Marketing et développement: spécificités stratégiques du secteur agro-alimentaire dans le Tiers-Monde.** Document de Travail - Université d'Ottawa. Faculté d'Administration (CA) no.82-36, ISSN 0701-3806. 1982. 39p.
☐ Analyse, dans le contexte des pays en voie de développement (PVD), les spécificités des composantes de la gestion du marketing des produits agricoles, des intrants, des crédits et de l'information. *Marché international**, *commercialisation**, *produits agricoles**, *gestion agricole*, *pays en développement - fixation du prix*, *crédit agricole*, *aliments*, *bibliographie*.
- XZ 5325** Kassam, Y. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The New International Economic Order: education from a Third World perspective.** Convergence (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.34-38. Peace Symposium, Murikka, FI, Jun 1983.
☐ Surveys the nature and origin of the prevailing international economic system. Discusses the need for the New International Economic Order (NIEO) to create a balanced world economy based on equality and justice, and the role to be played by development education in industrialized countries. *New International Economic Order**, *economic relations - mass education*.
- XZ 5326** Kessler, D. (Université de Paris X, Centre d'étude et de recherche sur l'épargne, les patrimoines et les inégalités, Nanterre FR) **Endettement, épargne et croissance dans les pays en développement.** Etudes Internationales (CA) v.15(3), ISSN 0014-2123. sep 1984. p.543-553.
☐ Démontre que l'endettement, compte tenu de son aspect quantitatif, est avant tout un problème latino-américain. Souligne que le service de la dette de ces pays accapare maintenant plus de 20.7% des recettes de leurs exportations comparativement à 13.6% en 1980, et que malgré l'urgence du problème, la conférence de Caracas a abouti à un échec. *Dette extérieure**, *endettement**, *Amérique latine - implications économiques*, *implications sociales*, *Brésil*, *Mexique*, *Argentine*, *Vénézuéla*.
- XZ 5327** Leyton-Brown, D. (York University, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Multinational enterprise and the nation-state in an interdependent world.** International Journal (CA) v.39(3), ISSN 0027-7020. Summer 1984. p.672-681.
☐ Demonstrates, through a small sample of recent opinions, that there is a lack of unanimity about the future of the changing relationship between the multinational enterprises (MNEs) and the "nation-state" in an interdependent world. *Multinational enterprises**, *local government** - *national policy*, *development policy*.
- XZ 5328** Loxley, J. (University of Manitoba, Dept. of Economics, Winnipeg, Man. CA) (Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation, London GB) (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) (University of Manitoba, Institute for Social and Economic Research, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **The IMF and the poorest countries: the performance of the least developed countries under IMF stand-by arrangements.** Ottawa, CA, North-South Institute, 1984. 34p. ISBN 0-920494-44-7.
☐ Appraises the impact and effectiveness of IMF stabilization programmes in the least developed countries during the 1970s. Concludes that, contrary to the views of the Fund's management, such programmes are not effective in their present form. *IMF**, *monetary agreements**, *least developed countries - balance of payments*, *inflation*, *economic growth*, *savings*, *evaluation*.
- XZ 5329** MacDonnell, G. (United Nations Association in Canada, Ottawa CA) **Strengthening the United Nations system: a report on the annual conference of the United Nations Association = Le renforcement du système des Nations-Unies: compte rendu de la conférence annuelle de l'Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies.** Bulletin - United Nations Association in Canada (CA) v.10(3), Sep 1984. p.3-5. United Nations Association in Canada Meeting, Winnipeg, CA, 8-9 Jun 1984.
☐ Presents highlights of the conference which concerned itself with the need for a "rebirth" of the United Nations in response to present perils. *Conference report*, *UN**, *Canada - peace*, *North-South dialogue*.
- XZ 5330** MacEachen, A.J. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for a statement by ... at the OECD Ministerial Meeting = Notes pour une déclaration de ... à la Réunion ministérielle de l'OCDE.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 17 May 1984. 14p. OECD Ministerial Meeting, Paris, FR, 17 May 1984.
☐ Discusses the relationship between finance, trade, and development in a global, medium term perspective. *International trade**, *financial aspects*, *development policy*, *international investments*.
- XZ 5331** Naouch, S. **Quelques problèmes des dettes extérieures des pays en développement.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.35-53. (Microfiche no.82-1030).
☐ Analyse les problèmes de la *dette extérieure** des *pays en développement**, et a étudié son impact sur leur développement économique et politique.
- XZ 5332** National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Agriculture and Resources Department, Ottawa CA. **Prisoners of debt.** 1983. 1 film. 16 mm., 55 min. (Film directed by: P. Raymont and R. Collison).
☐ Uses case studies of Mexico bankruptcy, indebtedness of Dome Petroleum, and the financial difficulties

of the international banking system to illustrate the world financial crisis in 1982. Focuses on how one Canadian institution, the Bank of Montreal, dealt with the problem. *Banks**, *financial loss**, *external debt** - *bankruptcy*, *debt repayment*, *Mexico*, *Canada*.

XZ **5333** North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **Into 1984: in search of security.** 21 Dec 1983. 55p.

□ Outlines the major challenges to global economic and political security facing the world in the coming years. Shows ways in which Canada has tried to cope with such a changed and changing world, and has contributed to economic and political stability, especially in the Third World, through its financial, trade, and aid programmes. *Political stability**, *economic relations**, *Canada*, *developing countries - interdependence*, *North-South dialogue*, *financial aspects*, *external debt*, *international trade*, *economic recovery*, *protectionism*, *foreign aid*, *aid programmes*, *IMF*, *GATT*.

XZ **5334** Rothstein, R.L. **Dealing with disequilibrium: rising pressures and diminishing resources in Third World nation-states.** International Journal (CA) v.39(3), ISSN 0027-7020. Summer 1984. p.553-576.

□ Discusses the interaction between Third World "nation-state" development policies, and the opportunities and external problems - threats, pressures, uncertainties - that emanate from the international system. Indicates some of the issues and some of the interconnections responsible for this state of affairs, as well as some of the consequences for different groups of countries. *International monetary system**, *economic implications*, *international trade*, *development policy - state*, *national policy*, *local government*, *international relations*.

XZ **5335** Sejful'muljukov, I. **Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran-clenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.1, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.123-132.

□ *OPEC**, *economic cooperation*, *economic aid**, *export of capital*, *international trade*, *developing countries*, *labour migrations*.

XZ **5336** Stubbs, R. (St. Francis Xavier University, Dept. of Political Science, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Negotiating and operating UNCTAD's International Natural Rubber Agreement.** Jul 1983. 46p. Meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association, Vancouver, CA, Jul 1983. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

□ Identifies factors which contributed to the success of the International Natural Rubber Agreement (IN-RA), and shows how effectively it has operated. *International agreements*, *commodity agreements**, *rubber** - *price stabilization*, *buffer stocks*, *UNCTAD*.

XZ **5337** Svejcer, V.Ja. Institut Mezdunarodnogo Rabocego Dvizeni-ja AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.9-20,220.

□ *International organizations**, *socialist*, *international relations**, *conflicts*, *war*, *Arab countries*, *Israel*, *Middle East*.

XZ **5338** Torrie, J. / ed. **Banking on poverty: the global impact of the IMF & World Bank.** Perspectives on Underdevelopment (CA) Toronto, Between the Lines, 1983. 336p. ISBN 0-919946-38-0. Global Impact of the IMF and World Bank Conference, Toronto, CA, 7-9 Sep 1982.

□ Discusses the role of the two key international financial institutions in creating and promoting a global economic crisis. Emphasizes the dangers of policies that intrude on the sovereign responsibilities of Third World governments and dictate sacrifices for the poorest sectors of society. *IMF*, *IBRD*, *economic recession**, *banking**, *indebtedness**, *developing countries*, *economic implications - economic conditions*, *human rights*, *dependence*, *Canada*, *foreign policy*, *Philippines*, *Nicaragua*, *Tanzania*, *Jamaica*, *politics*.

XZ **5339** Tremblay, R. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. des sciences économiques, Montréal, Qué. CA) **L'endettement international et les problèmes d'ajustement: une perspective générale.** L'Actualité Economique (CA) v.59(2), ISSN 0001-771X. jun 1983. p.283-324.

□ Situe le problème de l'endettement international privé dans son contexte historique et institutionnel, et identifie les conditions d'un arbitrage possible entre l'ajustement et le financement des déséquilibres extérieurs. Analyse le cycle de l'endettement et situe les pressions déflationnistes qui découlent de ce problème dans le cadre des difficultés de réaliser les transferts nets d'intérêts sur les dettes extérieures. Suggère les moyens alternatifs de contrer les tendances déflationnistes découlant du surendettement international. *Endettement**, *dette extérieure**, *politique internationale - politique monétaire*, *liquidité internationale*, *analyse historique*, *bibliographie*.

XZ **5340** Turshis, L. (Canadian Institute for Economic Policy, Ottawa CA) **World economy in crisis: unemployment, inflation and international debt.** Canadian Institute for Economic Policy Series (CA) Toronto, Lorimer, 1984. 187p. ISBN 0-88862-625-8.

□ Argues for reforms in the International Monetary System, particularly in the International Monetary Fund, which is dominated by the major Western powers and whose policies are responsible for continuing economic stagnation. Makes recommendations directed at easing inflation, raising employment and output, and reducing the almost unbearable burden of Third World debt. *Economic recession**, *international payments**, *international loans**, *external debt*, *banks*, *economic implications*, *banking*, *IMF - Eurodollars*, *economic theory*.

- XZ 5341** Zajcev, N. **Za normalizaciju mezdunarodnyh ekonomiceskih otnosenij: k itogam VI sessii JUNKTAD.** For the normalization of international economic relations: results of the VI session of UNCTAD. Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.10, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.78-93.
☐ UNCTAD*, New International Economic Order*, international trade, international monetary system, economic relations.
- C40** Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: national and sub-national / Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: nationales et sub-nationales
- XP LK 5342** Wijeratne, K. **Industrial statistical systems in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. Sri Lanka industrial statistics: 1983. 1983. p.1-21.
☐ Discusses the role of government agencies, namely the ministries and government departments, in the collection of industrial statistics in Sri Lanka. *Industrial statistics**, *statistical services**, *Sri Lanka*.
- C45** Commentaries on national arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions nationales: administratives, financières et légales
- XL HT 5343** Jamnik, J.C. (McGill University, Dépt. de sciences économiques, Montreal, Qué. CA) **Les sociétés agricoles de crédit comme un véhicule de crédit collectif en Haïti; une analyse de cas: la région de Jacmel.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.42947, 5 jan 1979. 218p. M.A. thèse. (3 microfiches).
☐ Examine les sociétés agricoles de crédit en Haïti à titre de véhicule collectif dans le contexte des activités de prêts et d'épargne du Bureau agricole de crédit. Soutient, à l'aide d'une étude de cas de la région de Jacmel, que les sociétés agricoles de crédit ont grandement contribué aux objectifs du Bureau agricole de crédit de satisfaire les besoins de crédit des milliers de petits agriculteurs qui n'ont généralement pas accès au crédit institutionnel. *Crédit agricole**, *fermiers, petites entreprises**, *politique du crédit, Haïti - études de cas, normes sociales*.
- XL MX 5344** Brown, D.F. (University of Calgary, Dept. of Anthropology, Calgary, Alta. CA) **Marketing patterns and dependence in a Yucatecan Mayan community.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.52356, Jun 1981. 204p. M.A. thesis. (3 microfiches).
☐ Describes and analyzes the marketing system in a town in Yucatan, Mexico, and examines the structural relationship of the Mayan peasants vis-à-vis the political economy of the state and of the nation. Identifies the origins and patterns of commodity exchange and discusses the complexity of the Mayan system of marketing. *Marketing**, *consumer goods, distribution network, mixed economy, rural areas, Mexico - field research, historical analysis, statistical data, bibliography*.
- XL MX 5345** Pichette, M.S. (Université de Montréal, Faculté de droit, Montréal, Qué. CA) **L'exportation, le transfert de technologie et la constitution d'une entreprise en corporation au Mexique.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.83-10, ISSN 0709-986X. sep 1983. 98p.
☐ Examines les règles du droit mexicain concernant la constitution et l'organisation juridique d'une entreprise en corporation au Mexique par des nonrésidents - en occurrence les hommes d'affaires canadiens - qui, en règle générale, ne peuvent posséder plus de quarante-neuf (49) pour cent du capital social d'une compagnie mexicaine. *Investissements étrangers**, *transfert de technologie**, *aspects juridiques, Mexique - exportations, entreprises*.
- XP LK 5346** De Silva, S.R. **Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector.** Colombo, LK, Employers' Federation of Ceylon, 1982. 63p.
☐ Discusses legal aspects relating to leave, holidays and overtime applicable to the private sector in Sri Lanka. *Labour law**, *holidays**, *overtime**, *private sector, Sri Lanka*.
- XP LK 5347** De Silva, S.R. **Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the law of superannuation benefits in the private sector.** Colombo, LK, Employers' Federation of Ceylon, 1982. 77p.
☐ Discusses the legal provisions relating to three forms of superannuations applicable to the private sector of Sri Lanka namely Provident Fund, Trust Fund and Gratuity. *Labour law**, *private sector**, *Sri Lanka*.
- XP LK 5348** Soysa, G.D.G.P. **Labour relations in essential services: a Sri Lanka case study.** Sri Lanka Labour Gazette (LK) v.34(4), 1983. p.37-59.
☐ Reviews the concept of essential services with reference to industrial sector and examines areas of incongruance between the exercise of workers rights and responsibilities, and the limitations of law and order approach to labour relations. Stresses the need to have a fresh approach to labour relations in Sri Lanka. *Labour relations**, *labour legislation**, *Sri Lanka*.
- XZ 5349** Arndt, H.W. (Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Canberra AU) **The role of political leadership in economic development.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1984. p.51-63.
☐ Distinguishes the three functions of leadership: authority, inspiration and management. Examines the impact of political leadership on economic development. Concludes that in developing countries, much

depends on the circumstances of the individual country. *Political leadership**, *development strategy*.

XZ 5350 Stromquist, N.P. (CIID, División de Ciencias Sociales, Ottawa CA) **Analisis de las innovaciones educativas para lograr reducciones de costos.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.92e, Feb 1984. 59p. IDRC-MR92s. International Seminar on Financing Educational Development, Mont Sainte-Marie, Que., CA, 19-21 May 1982.

□ Examina varias innovaciones educacionales que conducen a rebajas de costos consecutivas a un incremento en el número de estudiantes, una reducción en el número de profesores, o la aumentación de la contribución de la comunidad a los gastos educacionales. *Innovaciones pedagogicas**, *costo de la educacion** - *relaciones escuela-comunidad, analisis de costos y beneficios, tecnologia educativa, educacion no-formal, matriculacion, calidad de la educacion, racionalizacion*.

D DEVELOPMENT ACTION: OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE/ACTIONS DE DEVELOPEMENT: EXPERIENCES PRATIQUES

D10 Studies for particular projects / Etudes d'activités de développement particulières

XP LK 5351 Wanasinghe, Ananda; Sumana-sekera, H.D.; Wijetunga, D.M.A.; Tennakoon, D. **Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions.** Colombo, LK, Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1984. 122p.

□ Examines socio-economic conditions of Kirindi Oya project area in Sri Lanka. Studies general characteristics of project beneficiaries, labour, employment, income, land use, agriculture, nutritional status, and rural institutions, facilities and services. *Social conditions**, *economic conditions**, *labour**, *employment, income, land use, agriculture, nutrition, Sri Lanka*.

D20 Development resources (particular projects) / Ressources pour le développement (activités de développement particulières)

XP LK 5352 Cosby, Robert A. **Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (LK) no.2, 1983. p.14-20.

□ Article examines the role of merchant banks in promoting and arranging the financing of projects in private sector, assisting local entrepreneurs and companies in setting up companies and joint ventures, identifying local private capital for projects in Sri Lanka with a brief review of concept of merchant banking and the present economic situation in Sri Lanka. *Banking**, *financing**, *private sector**, *entrepreneurs, joint ventures, capital, economic conditions, Sri Lanka*.

XZ 5353 Honadle, G.; Gow, D.; Silverman, J. (Development Alternatives Incorporated, Washington, D.C. US) **Technical assistance alternatives for rural development: beyond the bypass model.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.4(2), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.221-240.

□ Explores alternative ways of using technical assistance as a resource mobilizer in developing countries. Concludes that planners must use new models which concentrate on building local capabilities if development is to become self-sustaining. *Technical assistance**, *rural development** - *project design, development projects, development strategy*.

D30 Announcements and descriptions of new projects / Annonces et descriptions de nouvelles activités de développement

XA CM 5354 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Visit of External Relations Minister to Cameroon = Visite du ministre des relations extérieures au Cameroun.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.33, 3 Mar 1984. 2p.

□ *Economic agreements**, *Cameroon, Canada - grants, loans, CIDA*.

XA GN 5355 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada contributes to the development of civil aviation in Guinea = Le Canada contribue au développement de l'aviation civile en Guinée.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.120, 24 Aug 1984. 2p.

□ Announces a CIDA project in support of civil aviation in Guinea which will, in turn, help to open up socio-economic development possibilities in the interior of the country. *Air transport**, *transport infrastructure**, *Guinea - CIDA*.

XA MA 5356 Hébert, J. (Canada. Dept. of Agriculture CA) **Agri-food project: Canadian skills shared with Moroccans = Aide agricole outre-mer: expertises canadiennes au service du Maroc.** Ottawa, CA, Agriculture Canada, 1984. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: \$975 000. (Previously published in Ag-Rapport by Agriculture Canada).

□ Describes the project which will involve a Canadian team helping the Moroccan government to develop an agri-food strategy. *Technical assistance, agricultural planning**, *Morocco, Canada*.

XN CA 5357 Bustos, J.S. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **IDRC research awards to young Canadians = Bourses de recherche du CRDI accordées à de jeunes canadiens.** IDRC News (CA) 29 Aug 1984. 4p.

□ Announces the selection of 10 Canadians to receive awards under the 1984-85 Young Canadian Researchers programme. *Research fellowships**, *development research, IDRC, Canada*.

XN CA 5358 CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983.** Mar 1984. 121p. ISBN 0-662-52956-1.

□ Describes CIDA's activities during 1982-83. Presents a region-by-region analysis of the role played by the various branches of CIDA in creating and maintaining a development assistance programme that is helping to build a more just and equitable world. *CIDA**, *bilateral aid**, *multilateral aid**, *English speaking Africa*, *Caribbean*, *French speaking Africa*, *Asia - non-governmental organizations*, *emergency relief*, *technical assistance*, *food aid*, *statistical data*.

XP IN 5359 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canadian financing for major hydroelectric project in India = Le Canada finance un important projet hydroélectrique en Inde.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.112, 6 Aug 1984. 2p.

□ Announces the signing of loan agreements by the Export Development Corporation (EDC) and CIDA to finance \$620 million in technical expertise and machinery for the Chamara Hydroelectric Project on the Ravi River in Himachal Pradesh, India. *Hydroelectric power plants**, *international loans*, *India*, *Canada*.

XP KP 5360 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communiqué = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.46, 15 Mar 1984. 5p. Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting, 7th, Ottawa, CA, 12-14 Mar 1984.

□ Presents the conclusions of the seventh meeting of Korea-Canada Trade Ministers, held in Ottawa on March 12 to 14, 1984. Considers the outlook for Korean and Canadian economies, ways and means to increase bilateral trade, cooperation in the development of natural resources, and the promotion of joint ventures and technical collaboration, bilaterally in Third World countries. *Bilateral aid**, *trade relations**, *economic cooperation*, *Korea*, *Canada - joint ventures*, *technical assistance*.

D40 **Operational experience (particular projects) / Expériences pratiques (activités de développement particulières)**

XA 5361 Byram, M.; Kidd, R. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns.** *Convergence* (CA) v.16(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.14-23.

□ Outlines the main concepts of the Radio Learning Group Campaign, an approach to mass education used in Tanzania and Botswana. Describes the "hands-on" operational workshop on RLG Campaigns held in Swaziland which coincided with the launching of an

actual campaign to combat public apathy towards the immunization programme. *Educational radio**, *programmed instruction**, *teaching aids*, *Tanzania*, *Botswana*, *Swaziland - mass education*, *immunization*.

XA GH 5362 Harkness, R.M. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana.** Jul 1983. 240p. M.A. thesis. (6 microfiches).

□ Examines the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Ghana, and its impact on village women. Outlines the manner in which local communities were engaged in maintenance and water utilization programmes. Argues that the training of men in water supply, a traditional work area of women, and the failure to maximize the time-saving benefit to women undermines women's traditional status and their role as equal participants in development. Offers recommendations to inhibit the creation of a double yoke of patriarchy for Third World women during the development process. *Water supply**, *development projects*, *rural development**, *women**, *Ghana - economic implications*, *social implications*, *appropriate technology*, *wells*, *social participation*, *maintenance and repair*, *training*, *sanitation*, *hygiene*, *surveys*, *questionnaires*, *statistical data*.

XA MZ 5363 Fumo, C.A. (Mozambique. Ministry of Education and Culture National Directorate of Adult Education, MZ) **Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique.** *Convergence* (CA) v.17(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1984. p.1-8. Workshop-83: "The Role of Folk High Schools/Folk Development Colleges and Similar Institutions in Rural Development", Arusha, TZ, 15-25 Nov 1983.

□ Explains the role of "Accelerated Training Workers" - a type of adult education - in combatting underdevelopment in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique after centuries of neglect and foreign domination. *Adult education**, *vocational training**, *workers education**, *training centres*, *Mozambique*.

XA NG 5364 Omolewa, M. (University of Ibadan, Dept. of Adult Education, Ibadan NG) **The first year of Nigeria's mass literacy campaign and new prospects for the future.** *Convergence* (CA) v.17(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1984. p.55-62.

□ Identifies the status of the current Mass Literacy Campaign in Nigeria and examines the role played by the government in its success. Concludes that such programmes, in a complex political setting, have a limited chance of success despite the attractions and merit of a literate citizenry. *Functional literacy**, *mass education**, *Nigeria*, *state participation*.

XA SN 5365 Lamy, E. **Grands barrages et misère du développement ouest-africain: l'aménagement du fleuve Sénégal.** *Interventions Economiques* (CA) no.10, ISSN 0715-3570.

1983. p.169-176.

□ Présente les grands travaux entrepris pour l'aménagement du fleuve Sénégal, ainsi que leurs impacts économiques, culturels et écologiques, et souligne les fondements économiques et politiques d'un tel projet. *Barrages**, *bassins fluviaux**, *Sénégal - implications sociales, implications économiques*.

XA ZM 5366 Williamson, L. (Canada. Dept. of Agriculture CA) **Economic technology: Canadians take planning aid to Zambia = Un nouvel apport canadien en Zambie**. Ottawa, CA, Agriculture Canada, 1984. 1p. (Previously published in Ag-Rapport by Agriculture Canada).

□ Describes the work of a team of Canadians in helping Zambia with its planning in the agricultural sector. *Agricultural planning**, *technical assistance, Canada, Zambia*.

XL 5367 Kaplún, M. **Comunicación entre grupos: el método del Cassette-Foro**. Ottawa, CA, CIID, 1984. 111p. IDRC-TS45s. ISBN 0-88936-393-5.

□ Expone detalladamente el método del Cassette-Fono y reseña las experiencias de aplicación del mismo realizadas en distintos países de América Latina. Presenta otros métodos y procedimientos de comunicación participatoria en la región. *Comunicacion de masas**, *participacion social, medios audiovisuales**, *discusion en grupo, sistemas de comunicacion** - *desarrollo rural, desarrollo de la comunidad, innovaciones, bibliografia, América latina*.

XL HT 5368 Alward, R.; Lawand, T.A. (Brace Research Institute, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. CA) **Fresh water from the sea**. Report - Brace Research Institute (CA) no.R.141, Jun 1980. 10p.

□ Examines various factors that contributed to the success of a project to install, in a small community in Haiti, a solar distillation plant including the use of locally available resources and skills, working through the existing leadership structure, and the participation of the whole community. *Solar energy**, *drinking water, distilling, desalinization**, *appropriate technology**, *community, Haiti*.

XL PE 5369 Barndt, D. (Participatory Research Group, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada**. Working Paper - Participatory Research Group (CA) no.7, 1982. 49p.

□ Uses visuals to explore the potential of popular art forms in participatory community research, education and action. Presents case studies of urban migrant women in Lima, Peru, and Toronto, Canada. *Education of women**, *audiovisual aids**, *Canada, Peru - cross cultural analysis, migrants, functional literacy, adult education, photographs*.

XL PE 5370 Horton, D.E. (Centro Internacional de la Papa, Lima PE) **Los científicos sociales en la investigación agrícola: lecciones del Proyecto del Valle del Mantaro, Perú**. Ottawa, CA, CIID, 1984. 71p. IDRC-219s. ISBN 0-88936-414-1. (Disponible también en inglés y francés).

□ Describe los aspectos socioeconómicos y tecnológicos de la cultura de la papa en la región andina. *Investigación interdisciplinaria**, *investigación en fincas**, *ciencias sociales, ciencias naturales, científicos, papas, Perú - tamaño de la granja, ingeniería agrícola, métodos de investigación, resultados de investigación, implementación de proyectos, rendimiento de la cosecha*.

XL PE 5371 Horton, D.E. (International Potato Center, Lima PE) **Social scientists in agricultural research: lessons from the Mantaro Valley Project, Peru**. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. 67p. IDRC-219e. ISBN 0-88936-400-1.

□ Discusses socioeconomic and technological aspects of Andean potato agriculture. *Interdisciplinary research**, *on-farm research**, *social sciences, natural sciences, scientists, potatoes, Peru - farm size, agricultural engineering, research methods, research results, project implementation, crop yield*.

XL PE 5372 Horton, D.E. (Centre international de la pomme de terre, Lima PE) **Spécialistes des sciences sociales et recherche agricole: enseignements du projet de la Vallée du Mantaro, Pérou**. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. 72p. IDRC-219f. ISBN 0-88936-413-3. (Disponible aussi en anglais et espagnol).

□ Présente une synthèse des objectifs, de la mise en oeuvre, et des principaux résultats du projet de la Vallée du Mantaro, dans les hautes terres du Pérou. L'annexe présente une liste de publications, des rapports de recherche, et des documents de formation découlant du projet. *Recherche interdisciplinaire**, *recherche sur la ferme**, *sciences sociales, sciences naturelles, scientifiques, pommes de terre, Pérou - dimension de la ferme, génie agricole, méthodes de recherche, résultats de recherche, mise en oeuvre de projet, rendement des cultures*.

XP 5373 McKee, N.; Simpson, D. CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Impact I - répondre à un besoin**. Ottawa, CA, CRDI et INNOTECH, 1982. 1 film. 16 mm, 28 min.

□ Donne une vue générale sur le système d'éducation IMPACT (ou enseignement dispensé par les parents, la communauté et les instituteurs) un programme innovateur qui tente de résoudre les problèmes de l'enseignement primaire en Asie du Sud-Est. *Systèmes d'enseignement**, *enseignement programmé**, *formation par modules**, *Asie du Sud-Est, enseignement primaire - programme d'études intégré, Philippines*.

- XP 5374 McKee, N.; Simpson, D. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Impact II - apprendre**. Ottawa, CA, CRDI et INNOTECH, 1982. 1 film. 16 mm, 35 min.
☐ Décrit les éléments du système d'éducation IM-PACT (ou enseignement dispensé par les parents, la communauté, et les instructeurs) qui utilise des manuels d'auto-enseignement et s'appuie sur l'étude en groupe et l'enseignement donné par des élèves des grandes classes à celles des petites. *Autoenseignement**, *enseignement en équipe**, *Asie du Sud-Est, méthodes pédagogiques, systèmes d'enseignement - formation par modules, enseignement mutuel, Indonésie, Philippines*.
- XP ID 5375 Holdrinet, G. Unitarian Service Committee of Canada, Ottawa CA. **USC Indonesia: a search for self-sufficiency = USC Indonésie: une projet d'auto-suffisance**. 1984. 1p.
☐ Describes the Boyolali Income Generating Project which sought to increase the income of 400 of the poorest families of this region of Central Java by an input of capital which would allow the marketing of their projects. *Self-reliance**, *marketing, family budget**, *Indonesia*.
- XP LK 5376 Sivalingam, K. **Palmyrah sugar production in Sri Lanka**. Economic Review (LK) v.9(1), Apr 1983. p.28-30.
☐ Discusses feasibility of manufacturing palmyrah sugar on a commercial basis and outlines the present programme carried out by Divisional Development Council Jaffna: process of manufacture, equipment. Focuses attention on the potential for expansion of the industry in Sri Lanka. *Sugar industry**, *industrial potential**, *Sri Lanka*.
- XP LK 5377 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning National Planning Division, LK. **Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers**. 1984. 34p.
☐ Presents the reports of training courses on project planning and implementation for district level officers in Sri Lanka. Covers objectives of the training courses, content of curriculum course methodology and lists of participants. *Training courses**, *project design**, *project implementation**, *local level, curriculum, methodology, list of participants, Sri Lanka*.
- XP LK 5378 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Home Affairs LK. **Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents**. 1984. 76p. Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, LK, 19-21 Jul 1983.
☐ Collection of addresses on innovative activities of government agents which includes papers on peoples participation in development at the local level, cooperative movement and various other activities related to development in Sri Lanka. *Development administration**, *local level**, *cooperative movements**, *innovations, Sri Lanka*.
- XP LK 5379 Tennakoon, D. **South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project I CR 168 CE: an assessment of results**. Colombo, LK, Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1982. (unpaged).
☐ Examines the land reclamation programme carried out in the south-west coastal belt of Sri Lanka. Identifies some of the major constraints in the programme, and reveals that to achieve the benefits of the reclamation programme it also requires better farming practices through agricultural extension and research, expanded credit facilities, crop insurance, marketing, etc., in addition to provision of irrigation and drainage facilities. *Land reclamation, farming, agricultural extension**, *credit**, *agricultural insurance**, *marketing, irrigation, drainage, Sri Lanka*.
- XZ 5380 CIID, Ottawa CA. BIRF, Washington, D.C. US. **Proyectos de viviendas urbanas de bajo costo: bibliografía anotada de investigaciones apoyadas por el CIID y el BIRF**. 1984. 64p. IDRC-TS41s. ISBN 0-88936-357-9. (Also available in English and French).
☐ *Bibliografía anotada, evaluación, bajos ingresos*, urbano, vivienda, proyectos de desarrollo*, El Salvador, Filipinas, Senegal, Zambia*.
- XZ 5381 Sprudz, A. **Technical assistance delivery to developing cooperatives**. International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.74, Feb 1983. 309p. IDRC-MR74e.
☐ Reviews technical assistance activities organized and carried out by national and international co-operative organizations, and projects on cooperative development in the Third World implemented by governmental and intergovernmental agencies. *Technical assistance**, *cooperatives**, *technical aspects - aid financing, project selection, development personnel, aid coordination, Canadian, evaluation, education, training, international organizations*.
- D50 **Operational experience (general) / Expérience pratiques (générales)**
- XA 5382 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA's energy program in Africa = Le programme énergétique de l'ACDI en Afrique**. May 1982. 13p.
☐ Discusses Canada's contribution, through the energy programmes of the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) and the International Development Research Centre (IDRC), to the development of energy supply in Africa. *Energy sources**, *CIDA, Africa - bilateral aid, multilateral aid, loans, grants*.
- XA 5383 CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **The food crisis in Africa = La crise alimentaire en Afrique**. May 1984. 3p.
☐ Reviews Canada's role in providing emergency food aid to African countries to overcome their food shortage. *Food aid**, *emergency relief**, *food short-*

age, CIDA, Africa south of Sahara - bilateral aid, multilateral aid.

XA MA 5384 Maroc. Ministère de l'éducation nationale et de la formation des cadres MA. **Le Maroc universitaire: 1980-1981.** Rabat, MA, Division de la Planification, 1981. 85p. tableaux, graphes. (Microfiche no.82-125).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* se rapportant à l'effectif global des élèves, des enseignants, des établissements d'enseignement selon les différents types d'enseignement*: enseignement primaire enseignement secondaire et enseignement supérieur au Maroc au cours de l'année scolaire 1980-1981.

XA MA 5385 Maroc. Ministère de l'énergie et des mines MA. **Activité du secteur minier: 1980.** Rabat, MA, Direction des Mines, 1981. 98p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-1041).

□ *Rapport d'activité* de la direction des mines au Maroc* relatif à l'industrie minière* à savoir l'exploitation de carrières, la formation professionnelle et les investissements de l'état dans le secteur des mines.

XA MA 5386 Maroc. Ministère des postes et des télécommunications MA. **Les postes et télécommunications en chiffres au 31-12-1981.** 1981. 48p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-650).

□ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant la gestion financière et la gestion du personnel et plus particulièrement les ressources budgétaires du ministère des postes et télécommunications* au Maroc* au cours de l'année 1981.

XN CA 5387 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Relations en croissance: Direction de la coopération institutionnelle et des services au développement: Agence canadienne de développement international: résumé des programmes: 1982-1983.** déc 1983. 39p. ISBN 0-662-92459-2.

□ Décrit les activités qu'accomplissent des centaines d'organismes et institutions dans toutes les régions du Canada et à l'étranger. Montre que la mise en place des projets identifiés témoignent du désir des Canadiens de travailler ensemble comme partenaires égaux avec leurs homologues des pays en développement. Examine le rôle de l'ACDI dans ces activités. *Projets de développement*, projets conjoints*, Canada, organisations non-gouvernementales - coopératives, syndicats, organisations professionnelles, établissements d'enseignement, ACDI, CUSO, données statistiques.*

XN CA 5388 Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, International Development Office, Ottawa CA. **International Development Office: annual report: 1983-84 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel: 1983-84.** 1984. 7p.

□ Discusses the activities of the AUCC-IDO in enhancing the role of Canadian universities in international development and cooperation. *Annual report, universities*, international cooperation*, Canada, developing countries.*

XN CA 5389 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 20 mars 1984.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.3, 20 Mar 1984. 49p.

□ *Projets de développement*, programmes d'aide*, ACDI* - femmes, dette publique, étudiants étrangers, réfugiés, organisations non-gouvernementales, SUCO.*

XN CA 5390 Canadian Association - Latin America and Caribbean, Toronto, Ont. CA. **CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983.** Toronto, CA, CALA, 1984. 15p.

□ Presents the 1983 annual report of the Canadian Association - Latin America and the Caribbean (CALA), an association whose membership represents a cross-section of the Canadian private sector, and whose aim is to promote Canadian trade and economic relations with countries in the region. *Annual report, trade relations*, development centres*, Canada, Latin America - private investments, trade promotion.*

XN CA 5391 Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. **Development education survey: 1983-84.** 1984. 111p.

□ *Directory, non-governmental organizations*, economic and social development, conscientization*, Canada.*

XN CA 5392 Canadian Hunger Foundation, Ottawa CA. **Canadian Hunger Foundation: annual report: 1983-84 = Fondation canadienne contre la faim: rapport annuel: 1983-84.** 1984. 22p.

□ Presents the annual report of the Canadian Hunger Foundation (CHF) for 1983-1984, and describes its progress and emphasis in the field of development. *Annual report, non-governmental organizations*, voluntary organizations*, Canada - non-profit organizations.*

XN CA 5393 Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1983-1984 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1983-1984.** 1984. 36p.

□ Outlines the activities of the Institute during 1983-1984 including study trips, conferences, branch activities, research, library, publications, and the National Speakers programme. *Annual report, work programme*, research programmes*, international relations*, Canada.*

- XN CA 5394 CIDA, Direction générale des affaires publiques, Ottawa CA. **Aide multilatérale: secteur de l'agriculture.** mai 1984. 5p.
 □ Montre de quelle façon le Canada, par l'intermédiaire de l'Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI), contribue à l'effort international d'aider à résoudre les problèmes qu'engendrent la faim, la pauvreté et la maladie dans les pays en développement. *ACDI*, aide multilatérale*, programmes d'aide, aide alimentaire, Canada.*
- XN CA 5395 CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada's food aid program = Le programme canadien d'aide alimentaire.** Sep 1984. 5p.
 □ Outlines Canada's food aid programme in developing countries, with special reference to African countries which are facing severe food shortages resulting from prolonged drought. *Food aid*, aid programmes*, Canada, least developed countries - statistical tables.* p.3-5: *food aid*, CA XA XL XP, 1981-1984.
- XN CA 5396 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Developing relationships: Institutional Cooperation and Development Services Division: Canadian International Development Agency, program summary: 1982-83.** Dec 1983. 39p. ISBN 0-662-13012-X.
 □ Describes the activities in hundreds of organizations and institutions across Canada and abroad. Shows that the implementation of identified projects demonstrates the willingness of Canadians to work together as partners with their counterparts in the developing world. Discusses the role of CIDA in fostering these projects. *Development projects*, joint projects*, Canada, non-governmental organizations - cooperatives, trade unions, occupational organizations, CIDA, SUCO, statistical data, educational institutions.*
- XN CA 5397 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Energy = Energie.** Jan 1983. 3p.
 □ Discusses the contribution of the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) to the development of energy projects in developing countries. *Energy sources*, development aid, development projects, CIDA - loans.*
- XN CA 5398 CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **The fishing industry in Third World countries = L'industrie de la pêche dans le Tiers Monde.** May 1984. 5p.
 □ Discusses problems connected with the fisheries industry in the Third World, and the fisheries programmes put forward by CIDA to improve the situation. *Fishery industry*, fishery development*, aid programmes, developing countries, CIDA.*
- XN CA 5399 CIID, Ottawa CA. **Problemas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.63s, Oct 1982. 45p. IDRC-MR63s. Reuniones de Trabajo de DEVFIAD, Singapore, SG, 8-15 Jul 1981.
 □ Presenta el informe de las reuniones de trabajo de "Desarrollo de Capacidades Financieras y Administrativas de las Instituciones apoyadas por el CIID" (DEVFIAD) celebradas en Singapur. Identifica los problemas administrativos y financieros de los proyectos asistidos por el CIID en Asia y determina si los organismos donantes podrían ayudar al desarrollo y mejoramiento de los servicios financieros y Administrativas de las instituciones beneficiarias. *Gestión financiera*, administración del personal*, Asia, CIID, proyectos de investigación, resultados de investigación, informe de investigación, organización de la investigación, elaboración del presupuesto.*
- XN CA 5400 Montmarquette, C. Université de Montréal, Centre de recherche et développement en économie, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Rapport annuel du directeur du Centre: 1er juin 1982 - 31 mai 1983.** mar 1984. 134p.
 □ *Rapport annuel, recherche sur le développement*, programmes de recherche*, Québec, pays en développement.*
- XN CA 5401 Zandstra, H.G. (IDRC, Crops and Animal Production Systems, Ottawa CA) **Canada's role enhancing food production in developing countries through research.** Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics (CA) v.31, 1983. p.97-106. Meeting of Agriculturalists, Truro, N.S., CA, 10-13 Jul 1983.
 □ Focuses on IDRC's support for food production research in developing countries. Provides examples of the way the Agriculture Food Nutrition Sciences Division (AFNS) selects programme areas it supports and of the mechanisms used to assure that recipients of IDRC funds can conduct high-quality research on topics relevant to farmers. *Food production*, agricultural research*, research projects, IDRC - field research, forage crops.*
- XP 5402 Bailey, I.S. (Simon Fraser University, Dept. of Political Science, Burnaby, B.C. CA) **ASEAN - the nature of a regional organization for development and stability.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.53424, Aug 1981. 362p. ISBN 0-315-05530-8. M.A. thesis. (4 microfiches).
 □ Examines the nature of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) from its inception in 1967 to its evident consolidation in 1979. Shows that, despite ASEAN's initial claim to be a non-political organization, its role in international relations was determined by its primarily political nature. Focuses on its interrelationships with its Southeast Asian environment and on the close linkage between socio-economic and political issues in the ASEAN context. *ASEAN*, institutional framework, history, political aspects, economic aspects, regional organizations*, international relations* - Japan, Vietnam, USSR, China, international agreements.*

XP 5403 CRDI, Ottawa CA. Perception des problèmes administratifs et financiers par les gestionnaires et les chercheurs des projets de recherche subventionnés par le CRDI en Asie. International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.63f, Nov 1982. 58p. IDRC-MR63f. Ateliers du DAFAISC, Singapour, SG, 8-15 jul 1981.

□ Présente le rapport des ateliers du "Développement des aptitudes financières et administratives des institutions subventionnées par le CRDI" (DAFAISC) tenus à Singapour. Cerne les problèmes administratifs et financiers des projets subventionnés par le CRDI en Asie et détermine si les organismes donateurs peuvent contribuer au développement et à l'amélioration des systèmes administratifs et financiers des institutions récipiendaires. *Gestion financière**, *gestion du personnel**, *projets de recherche, CRDI, Asie - organisation de la recherche, établissement du budget, résultats de recherche, rapport de recherche.*

XP 5404 IDRC, Ottawa CA. Financial and administrative problems as perceived by IDRC-assisted research projects in Asia. International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.63e, Jun 1982. 56p. IDRC-MR63e. DEVFIAD Workshops, Singapore, SG, 8-15 Jul 1981.

□ Presents a report of the "Development of Finance and Administrative" (DEVFIAD) workshops held in Singapore. Identifies the administrative and financial problems of IDRC-assisted projects in Asia, and determines if donor agencies could provide assistance in the development and improvement of the financial and administrative systems of the recipient institutions. *Financial management**, *IDRC, personnel management**, *Asia, research projects - organization of research, budgeting, research results, research report.*

XZ 5405 ACDI, Ottawa CA. Les communications dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. août 1983. 7p.

□ Montre l'importance des communications dans le développement économique, et souligne le rôle et la contribution du Canada dans le développement des programmes de télécommunication dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. Décrit quelques projets de l'ACDI dans ce domaine. *Communication de masse**, *télécommunications**, *moyens de communication, Canada, pays en développement - projets de développement, ACDI.*

XZ 5406 Beaudry, M. La gestion efficace de la coopération internationale: le Club 2/3. Revue Commerce (CA) ISSN 0380-9811. déc 1982. p.42-46.

□ Décrit les objectifs, les réalisations et le mode de fonctionnement du Club 2-3, un organisme de coopération internationale qui s'est donné pour mission de réaliser des projets concrets de développement en vue de subvenir aux besoins essentiels des populations défavorisées des pays du Tiers-Monde. Démontre comment il a réalisé des projets concrets dont il

conserve le contrôle en associant une gestion avisée et une habile stratégie financière. *Organisations non-lucratives**, *coopération internationale, aide au développement, Québec - organisations volontaires, cadre institutionnel, programmes d'aide.*

XZ 5407 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 12, 1984 = Budget principal 1984-1985: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 12 avril 1984. Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.8, 12 Apr 1984. 43+95p.

□ Representatives of CIDA answer questions pertaining to its aid programmes - their financing, organization, impact - in various parts of the Third World. *CIDA**, *foreign aid, aid programmes**, *aid financing** - *development personnel, non-governmental organizations, bilateral aid, multilateral aid, emergency relief.*

XZ 5408 CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. Agriculture in Third World countries = L'agriculture dans les pays du Tiers Monde. May 1984. 7p.

□ Presents a brief overview of the role that Canada plays in agricultural development in Third World countries. *Agricultural development**, *bilateral aid, Canada, developing countries - non-governmental organizations, financial aid, CIDA, rural development.*

XZ 5409 CIDA, Ottawa CA. Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. Sep 1983. 7p.

□ Describes the three main programmes through which CIDA supports the efforts of developing countries in fostering their economic growth and the evolution of their social systems. Examines the extent of exportation of Canadian goods and services in each programme. *Bilateral aid**, *multilateral aid**, *aid programmes**, *CIDA.*

XZ 5410 CIDA, Ottawa CA. Communication in Third World countries. Aug 1983. 6p.

□ Focuses on the importance of communication in economic development, and discusses Canada's role in and contribution to the development of telecommunication programmes in Third World countries. Describes some CIDA projects in this area. *Mass communication**, *telecommunications**, *mass media, Canada, developing countries - CIDA, development projects.*

XZ 5411 CIID, Ottawa CA. Búsqueda - CIID 1984: la experiencia rural. 1985. 40p. ill. IDRC-235s. ISBN 0-88936-436-2. (Disponible también en inglés y francés).

□ *CIID, marco institucional, programas de investiga-*

ción* - proyectos de investigación, investigación agrícola, investigación sobre nutrición, ciencias de la información, ciencias sociales, salud, energía, becas de investigación, informe anual, lista de documentos.

XZ 5412 CIID, Ottawa CA. **Búsqueda: reseña de actividades del CIID en 1983.** 1984. 40p. ill. IDRC-220s. ISBN 0-88936-405-2. (Disponible también en inglés y francés).

□ *CIID, marco institucional, programas de investigación* - proyectos de investigación, investigación agrícola, investigación sobre nutrición, ciencias de la información, ciencias sociales, salud, energía, becas de investigación, informe anual, lista de documentos.*

XZ 5413 CIID, Ottawa CA. **Una década de aprendizaje: Centro internacional de investigaciones para el desarrollo: División de ciencias agrícolas, alimentos y nutrición: los primeros diez años.** 1982. 192p. IDRC-170s. ISBN 0-88936-310-2.

□ *CIID, agricultura, alimentos, nutrición, investigación agrícola*, investigación aplicada, programa de trabajo, países en desarrollo - proyectos de investigación, investigación forestal, investigación pesquera, investigación sobre nutrición, sistemas post-cosecha, capacitación, centros de investigación, futuro, publicación.*

XZ 5414 Co-operative Development Foundation, Ottawa CA. **Annual report 1983: Co-operative Development Foundation of Canada.** 1984. 16p. ill.

□ Describes the work of the CDF during 1983 in strengthening cooperative and credit union organizations in the Third World. *Annual report, development projects, cooperatives*, developing countries, Canada, non-governmental organizations.*

XZ 5415 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Quête d'avenir - CRDI 1984: l'expérience rurale.** 1985. 40p. ill. IDRC-235f. ISBN 0-88936-435-4. (Disponible aussi en anglais et en espagnol).

□ *CRDI, cadre institutionnel, programmes de recherche* - développement rural, recherche agricole, recherche sur le développement, santé publique, cadres supérieurs, liste de documents.*

XZ 5416 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Quête d'avenir: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1983.** 1984. 40p. ill. IDRC-220f. ISBN 0-88936-402-8. (Disponible aussi en anglais et espagnol).

□ *Cadre institutionnel, programmes de recherche*, CRDI - projets de recherche, recherche agricole, recherche nutritionnelle, sciences de l'information, sciences sociales, santé, énergie, bourses de recherche, rapport annuel, liste de documents.*

XZ 5417 Deblock, C. **La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème.** Interventions Economiques (CA) no.10, ISSN 0715-3570. 1983. p.73-83.

□ Met en évidence le taux d'investissements directs canadiens dans le monde et plus particulièrement dans le monde en développement. Conclut que ces activités profitent avant tout aux entreprises multinationales canadiennes et que par conséquent, elles ne devraient pas être encouragées. *Taux d'investissement*, investissements étrangers*, Canada, pays moins développés, entreprises multinationales - données statistiques.*

XZ 5418 Gallon, G. **The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya.** 1983. 23p. Energy for Development Workshop, Ottawa, CA, 23-24 Feb 1983. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

□ Identifies the reasons for failures of Canadian and Third World NGOs in introducing renewable energy systems in developing countries: Focuses on Kenya as an example of NGO work at the local level. *Non-governmental organizations*, development aid, development projects*, energy sources*, Canada, developing countries - Kenya, bibliography.*

XZ 5419 Head, I. IDRC, Ottawa CA. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **IDRC: a model for Third World aid.** Toronto, CA, OISE, 1979. 1 sound cassette. (Interviewer: Robert Reford).

□ Defines IDRC's objectives and philosophy of development, and discusses its future role in North-South dialogue. *IDRC*, foreign aid*, research, North-South dialogue - agricultural research, medical research, non-governmental organizations.*

XZ 5420 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Annual report 1983-1984: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1983-1984: Centre de recherches pour le développement international.** 1984. 86p. IDRC-003/84e,f. ISBN 0-88936-415-X.

□ *Annual report, IDRC* - development research, research projects.*

XZ 5421 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Searching - IDRC 1984: the rural experience.** 1985. 40p. ill. IDRC-235e. ISBN 0-88936-434-6. (Also available in French and Spanish).

□ *IDRC, institutional framework, research programmes* - rural development, agricultural research, development research, public health, list of documents, top management.*

XZ 5422 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Searching: review of IDRC activities 1983.** 1984. 40p. ill. IDRC-220e. ISBN 0-88936-401-X. (Also available in French and Spanish).

□ *Institutional framework, research programmes*,*

IDRC - research projects, agricultural research, nutrition research, information sciences, social sciences, health, energy, research fellowships, annual report, list of documents.

XZ 5423 MATCH - International Centre, Ottawa CA. **Match International**

Centre: annual report: 1983-1984 = Centre international match: rapport annuel: 1983-1984. 1984. 7p.

□ Describes the activities in 1983-84 of MATCH International Centre - a non-profit, non-governmental international agency which is run by and for women. *Annual report, non-profit organizations, women's organizations**.

E CONSEQUENCES AND EVALUATIONS/
CONSEQUENCES ET EVALUATIONS

E10 **Impact: international and national / Conséquences: internationales et nationales**

XA 5424 Gerrard, C.D. (University of Saskatchewan, Dept. of Economics and Political Science, Saskatoon, Sask. CA) **Government commodity policies in domestic food grains markets: the case of four countries in East Africa.** Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics (CA) v.31, 1983. p.112-121. Meeting of Agriculturalists, Truro, N.S., CA, 10-13 Jul 1983.

□ Focuses on government involvement in domestic food grain markets in four countries in East Africa (Kenya, Tanzania, Zambia, Malawi), and measures its impact on external trade by means of an econometric model. *Food policy*, domestic trade, commodity market*, cereals*, East Africa - Kenya, Tanzania, Zambia, Malawi, econometric models.*

XA 5425 Mathies, R.J.R.; Shute, J.C.M. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Dept. of Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers.** Canadian and International Education (CA) v.12(2), ISSN 0315-1409. 1983. p.36-49.

□ Reports on an effort to involve Mennonite Central Committee volunteers in Botswana, Swaziland, and Zambia in an assessment of the effectiveness of their voluntary programs, by means of an analysis of their own perceptions and concerns. *Volunteers*, aid programmes*, aid evaluation*, Canadian, voluntary organizations, Botswana, Swaziland, Zambia - non-profit organizations, public opinion, questionnaires.*

XA 5426 Mustafa, K. / ed. (Participatory Research Group, African Region, Toronto, Ont. CA) **African perspectives on participatory research: a report on the African PR network.** Working Paper - Participatory Research Group (CA) no.8, Sep 1982. 34p. Meeting of the Participatory Research Group, Patzcuaro, MX, 9-15 May 1982.

□ Presents an analysis of the impact of participatory research in Africa. *Participatory research*, Africa -*

adult education, social implications.

XA GH 5427 Siabour, P.O. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **The political economy of food production in Ghana.** Jan 1983. 82p. M.A. thesis. (2 microfiches).

□ Examines the impact of colonial and post-colonial government policies on food production in Ghana, and shows that political and economic factors have been undermining food production. Reveals that shortages of both capital and consumer items needed by most small farmers have been important in discouraging agricultural production. *Food production*, food supply*, economic aspects, political aspects, government policy, Ghana - investments, public expenditures, price control, marketing, transport, statistical data.*

XA KE 5428 Chuinkam, S.K. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **International tourism as a development catalyst in a peripheral capitalist economy: the case of Kenya.** Mar 1983. 107p. M.A. thesis. (3 microfiches).

□ Uses Kenya as a case study to determine whether a deliberate and large-scale development of international tourism can help to bring about development in a peripheral capitalist economy in the face of the protectionist policies of developed countries. Argues that international tourism as operated in Kenya cannot serve as an appropriate development option since it tends to perpetuate the country's dependence and, to some extent, accentuate underdevelopment. *Tourism*, development strategy, Kenya - economic implications, social implications, environmental effects, statistical data.*

XA MA 5429 Borderoua, A. **Rôle de l'Etat dans le développement économique chez Ibn Khaldoun.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.55-59. (Microfiche no.82-1031).

□ Etudie le rôle de l'Etat* du Maroc dans le développement économique* et décrit les activités économiques et financières d'après la Muqaddina d'Ibn Khaldoun.

XA MA 5430 Ironabdeljalil, N. **Typologie économique et financière des P.M.E. industrielles.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.23-50. (Microfiche no.82-1036).

□ Petites entreprises*, entreprises industrielles, Maroc, France, analyse économique*.

XA ML 5431 Diabaté, M. **L'impact de l'alphabétisation fonctionnelle sur les attitudes des paysans vis-à-vis de la modernisation agricole, de la santé et de l'instruction en zone O.A.C.V. au Mali.** Etude - Université Laval. Projet Ouest-Africain de Formation à la Recherche Evaluative en Education (CA) no.7, sep 1981. 117p.

□ Montre dans quelle mesure le programme d'alphabétisation exerce une influence sur les attitudes des

paysans au Mali, face à la modernisation agricole, à la santé et à l'instruction. Détecte, grâce à la méthode d'évaluation, les lacunes et les aspects positifs de ce programme. *Alphabétisation fonctionnelle**, *agriculteurs**, *attitudes*, *enquêtes*, *adaptation au changement*, *Mali - questionnaires*.

XL 5432 Rodgers, G. (ILO, Genève CH)
The impact of rural-urban migration on income distribution. Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.4(2), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.275-296.

□ Examines the effects of rural-urban migration on income distribution in less developed countries, and the impact on subsistence, neoclassical, institutional, and structural models. Concludes that, on the whole, migration tends to reduce inequality but that it can also perpetuate inegalitarian production systems. *Social inequality**, *rural migrations**, *income distribution** - *migrant workers*, *capital movements*, *remittances*, *means of production*, *trade*.

XL CL 5433 Farrell, J.P.; Schiefelbein, E.
 (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) (Centro de Investigación y Desarrollo de la Educación, Santiago CL)
Education and occupational attainment in Chile: results from a longitudinal study. Ritter, A.R.M. / ed. Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. Ottawa, CA, CALACS, 1984. p.69-79. ISBN 0-7709-0150-6. Conference of the Canadian Association for Latin American Studies: "Latin America and the Caribbean: Geopolitics, Development and Culture", Ottawa, CA, Oct 1983.

□ Uses data taken from an ongoing longitudinal study of a cohort of Chilean young people to analyze the role of education in the occupational attainment process within a society which is experiencing substantial change in its socio-economic structure. *Education**, *occupational structure**, *Chile - statistical data*.

XL CO 5434 Ridler, B.N. (University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. CA)
Industrial and urban concentration. NorthSouth: Canadian Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Studies (CA) v.9(17), ISSN 0384-1367. 1984. p.51-61.

□ Examines the impact of Colombia's urbanization and development strategy of 1971-1974 on the urban hierarchy. Argues that the strategy cannot be held responsible for the level of urbanization in the country (although it did reinforce the dominance of Bogota) and that it had many positive facets, and offers lessons to developing and developed countries alike. *Urbanization**, *construction industry**, *urban development**, *Colombia - development strategy*, *statistical data*.

XL TC 5435 Laidlaw, W.A. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA)
Social cost-benefit analysis and the appraisal of tourism projects in a

developing island economy. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.52793, Sep 1981. 259p. M.A. thesis. (3 microfiches).

□ Focuses on the roots, uses and limitations of cost-benefit analysis, and suggests that it could be employed to determine the social profitability of alternative proposals for investment of tourism in the Turks and Caicos Islands, a small underdeveloped island group in the Caribbean. *Tourism**, *economic analysis*, *cost-benefit analysis*, *project appraisal*, *foreign investments**, *Turks and Caicos Islands - case studies*, *statistical data*.

XN CA 5436 Conseil canadien pour la coopération internationale, Ottawa
CA. Les ONG canadiennes et la problématique Sahel. 1984. 67p. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

□ Présente la problématique sahélien, ainsi que la synthèse de l'auto-évaluation et les perspectives d'avenir des organisations non-gouvernementales (ONG) canadiennes dans ce milieu. *Organisations non-gouvernementales**, *aide à l'étranger*, *Canada*, *Sahel - planification du développement*, *évaluation de l'aide*, *projets de développement*, *bibliographie*.

XN CA 5437 Keenleyside, T.A. (University of Windsor, Dept. of Political Science, Windsor, Ont. CA)
Canada-South Africa commercial relations: 1977-1982: business as usual. Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.17(3), ISSN 0008-3968. 1983. p.449-467.

□ Demonstrates the limitations of the measures adopted in 1977 by the Canadian government vis à vis Canadian-South African trade relations. Examines their relatively insignificant impact on commercial relations between both countries. *Trade relations**, *government policy*, *Canada*, *South Africa - import volume*, *export volume*.

XP 5438 Howard, M.C. (University of the South Pacific, School of Social and Economic Development, Suva FJ)
Vanuatu: the myth of Melanesian socialism. Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.16(2), ISSN 0706-1706. Nov 1983. p.176-203.

□ Studies the theory and the actual practice of "Melanesian Socialism" as advocated by the Anglican priest, Walter Lini, and his associates. Concludes that a socialist society has not been created. Argues that the government does not seem to represent the "masses" so much as the interests of the national bourgeoisie, and that Lini and his associates cannot be responsible for the failure. It would be more accurate to see them as victims of The Pacific Way, an ideology which tried to synthesize various local appeals for upholding of tradition. *Socialism**, *political ideologies**, *Oceania - political theory*, *economic aspects*, *social aspects*, *political aspects*, *political parties*, *government*, *attitudes*.

- XP 5439** Johnston, D.M.; Gold, E.; Tangsubkul, P. / eds. (Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, Halifax, N.S. CA) (Institute of Asian Studies, Bangkok TH) (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **International Symposium on the New Law of the Sea in Southeast Asia: developmental effects and regional approaches.** Halifax, CA, Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, 1983. 239p. ISBN 0-7703-0284-X. International Symposium on the New Law of the Sea in Southeast Asia, Bangkok, TH, Dec 1981.
- Reviews the symposium held in Bangkok in December 1981, discussing significant aspects of the new Law of the Sea and its impact on the development of fishery resources, maritime boundary delimitation, and ocean development and management in Southeast Asia. *Law of the Sea**, *fishing rights*, *territorial waters*, *marine resources**, *South East Asia - fishery products*, *mineral resources*, *petroleum*, *fishery resources*, *marine pollution*, *coastal waters*, *environmental protection*, *boundaries*, *regional cooperation*, *Thailand*, *Indonesia*, *Malaysia*, *conference report*, *IDRC*.
- XP 5440** Rajotte, F. / ed. (University of the South Pacific, Dept. of Geography, Suva FJ) **The impact of tourism development in the Pacific: papers and proceedings of a Pacific wide conference held by satellite.** Peterborough, Ont., CA, Trent University, Environmental and Resource Studies Programme, 1982. 265p. Peacesat Conference: the Impact of Tourism Development in the Pacific: Sessions 1-9, 15 locations, XZ, 8 Mar-28 Jun 1978.
- Report of a conference held via satellite, examining the economic, social, environmental and cultural impacts of the development of tourism in the Pacific Region. *Tourism**, *economic implications*, *social implications*, *Oceania - employment creation*, *competition*, *market*, *labour migrations*, *hotel industry*, *environmental effects*, *prostitution*, *planning*, *future*, *traditional culture*.
- XP IR 5441** Madarshahi, M. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **The impact of manpower planning on Iranian economic development.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.52799, Dec 1980. 117p. ISBN 0-315-04905-7. M.A. thesis. (2 microfiches).
- Argues that the lack of integration of national development planning and human resources development constituted a major constraint in Iranian development. Examines the agricultural, industrial, and service sectors of the economy to demonstrate the lack of complementarity of capital intensity and the educational level of the labour force. Includes guidelines for the future development of Iran. *Iran*, *manpower planning** - *population*, *development planning*, *educational planning*, *human resources*, *industrial sector*, *agricultural sector*, *service industry*, *capital intensity*, *administrative reforms*.
- XP LK 5442** Due, E. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Tourism and development: examining the case of Sri Lanka.** 1980. 148p. ill. M.A. thesis. (Unpublished typescript - CA).
- Takes the position that tourism has not contributed positively to development in Sri Lanka. *Tourism**, *economic implications*, *social implications*, *development strategy*, *Sri Lanka - employment*, *historical analysis*.
- XP LK 5443** Fernando, Sunimal; Dewasena, Luxman; Ranaweera Banda, R.M.; Somawantha, K.M. **The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development.** Marga (LK) v.7(3), 1984. p.110-162.
- Examines and interprets the Buddhist doctrine regarding the participation of persons in slaughter trades such as fishing. Show that existence of such trades is accepted by the religion as being part of social reality, and argues empirically that, while Buddhist fishermen, by and large, subscribe intellectually to the doctrine regarding the taking of life, their actual behaviour is determined more by economic advantage than by religious considerations. Shows that, in the case of Sinhala Buddhists, the effect of religion on personal decision-making with regard to participation in the fishing industry is largely a function of economic position. *Buddhism**, *fishing**, *religion**, *Sri Lanka*.
- XP LK 5444** Senanayake, Y.D.A. **Role of faculty of agriculture in higher education in Sri Lanka.** Tropical Agriculturist (LK) v.137, 1981. p.97-107.
- Highlights the changes that have taken place in the Faculty of Agriculture at the University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka, and discusses its link with higher education. *Agricultural education**, *higher education**, *Sri Lanka*.
- XP LK 5445** Svendsen, Mark; Wijayaratne, C.M. **The spatial distribution of irrigation water and yields on the Gal Oya Left Bank.** Sri Lanka Journal of Agrarian Studies (LK) v.3(2), 1982. p.69-82.
- Shows that water is not uniformly distributed in the Gal Oya Left Bank system, that data collected over three seasons show a high correlation between paddy yields and water availability, and that most of the variation in yields can be accounted for by water alone. It points out that D channel location is the most significant determinant of water availability. *Water distribution*, *irrigation**, *crop yield**, *Sri Lanka*.
- XZ 5446** Barot, E.A.; Hénault, G.M.; Major, W.J. (Université d'Ottawa, Dépt. de science politique, Ottawa CA) (Université d'Ottawa, Faculté d'administration, Ottawa CA) (Canada. Ministère de l'agriculture CA) **Evaluation d'impact dans le cas de programme d'aide: contraintes et perspectives.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1984. p.117-128.

□ Etudie dans quelle mesure le programme d'aide contribue à combler les lacunes économiques essentielles des pays récipiendaires du Tiers-Monde, et identifie les raisons pour lesquelles l'accroissement de la demande d'évaluation d'impact d'un tel programme devient de plus en plus important. *Evaluation de l'aide**, *aide au développement - implications économiques, programmes d'aide*.

XZ 5447 Dwivedi, O.P. (University of Guelph, Dept. of Political Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Perspectives on technology and development.** Aug 1982. 1v.(various pagings). World Congress of Political Science, 12th, Study Group on Technology and Development, Rio de Janeiro, BR, 9-14 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

□ Discusses perspectives on technology and development, focusing on technical, economic and political implications of the East-South technology transfer to the Third World; United States technology transfer policy; political economy of technology transfer and economic development in less developed countries; an African perspective of technological variable in North-South relations; Third World perspectives of environmental protection and technology transfer; etc. *Technology**, *technology transfer**, *science policy, economic implications, developing countries - environmental protection, mining, theory, statistical data, case studies*.

XZ 5448 McGarry, M.; Young, R.; Henry, D. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Appropriate technology for the Third World.** Toronto, CA, OISE, 1979. 1 sound cassette. (Interviewer: Don Simpson).

□ Analyzes the role of appropriate technology in Canadian development agencies such as CIDA, IDRC, CUSO, etc. Suggests common characteristics in the application of appropriate technology to rural areas; studies the impact of government policy on the choice of technology for developing countries; and discusses more specific issues such as the transfer of wind power technology from North America to developing countries. Shows how important energy availability is in determining the appropriate technology for rural areas in less developed countries, and gives the few examples of where multinational corporations have made useful contributions to appropriate technology in these countries. *Appropriate technology**, *choice of technology**, *developing countries - science policy, social implications, technology transfer, labour intensity, power demand, renewable energy sources, wind energy, multinational enterprises*.

E20 Impact: sub-national / Conséquences: sub-nationales

XA NG 5449 Ezeomah, C. (University of Jos, Jos NG) **Educational radio pro-**

gramme for nomadic people. Convergence (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.59-64.

□ Evaluates the extent of the impact of the educational radio broadcast on the nomadic Fulani - a people who are constantly on the move to graze their animals - particularly their attitude towards social change in Nigeria. *Educational radio**, *nomads, Nigeria*.

XL BR 5450 Paludan, K.; Flemington, P. Interchurch Campaign Committee for World Development and Relief, Toronto, Ont. CA. **DANCHURCHAID**, Copenhagen DK. (Canadian Catholic Organization for Development and Peace, Toronto, Ont. CA) (Canadian Lutheran World Relief, Winnipeg, Man. CA) (Anglican Church of Canada, Primate's World Relief and Development Fund, Toronto, Ont. CA) (Presbyterian World Service and Development, Don Mills, Ont. CA) (United Church of Canada, World Development, Service and Relief Appeal, Toronto, Ont. CA) **People of no interest.** Toronto, CA, Religious Television Associates and **DANCHURCHAID**, 1984. 1 video cassette. 1/2 inch, VHS, 28:35 min.

□ Studies the impact of a large-scale development project on the lives of the peasants who have been forced off their land near Sao Luis, Brazil. Demonstrates how the quality of their lives has deteriorated. Examines ways in which community action can help the peasants fight against these changes. *Development projects, social implications, living conditions*, peasants*, social participation*, Brazil - land tenure, self-help, community development*.

XP LK 5451 Kodikara, A. **The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period.** Borstel, F. von; Amos, S.; Lall, M.; Morales-Gómez, D.A. / eds. Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Dept. of Educational Planning Toronto, Ont. CA. Educational planning in perspective: a selection of readings. (1980). p.209-244.

□ Argues that education can contribute to development only within a congenial framework aimed at meeting the needs of a developing economy. States that what is needed in Sri Lanka is structural change at the socio-economic level along with concurrent educational change. *Educational development**, *educational reforms**, *aims of education**, *Sri Lanka - educational systems, youth unemployment, educational level*.

XP VN 5452 White, C.P. (University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies, Falmer, Brighton GB) **Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience.** Convergence (CA) v.17(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1984. p.46-54. (Also published in Ceres, v.16(4), 1983).

□ Examines the impact of cooperatives on economic conditions of Vietnamese peasant women, describing some of the main characteristics of Thuy Thinh

Village, Thai Bink Province. Argues that rural collective institutions have improved status of rural women, but that equality between the sexes remains a problem. *Rural cooperatives**, *collective farming**, *women**, *social role*, *Vietnam - female manpower*, *social status*, *case studies*.

E30 Evaluations / Evaluations

XA MA 5453 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **La conjoncture économique du Maroc: 2e trimestre 1982**. Rabat, MA, Direction de la Statistique, 1982. 35p. tableaux, graphes. (Microfiche no.82-866).

□ *Evaluation économique**, *développement économique et social*, *production d'énergie**, *consommation d'énergie*, *production industrielle*, *mines*, *commerce extérieur*, *tourisme**, *Maroc*.

XL HT 5454 English, E.P. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **Canadian development assistance to Haiti: an independent study**. Ottawa, CA, North-South Institute, 1984. 167p. ISBN 0-920494-34-X.

□ Analyzes and evaluates the results of the Canadian aid programme to Haiti, examining in particular the DRIPP's project (Développement régional intégré de Petit-Goâve à Petit-Trou-de-Nippes). Focuses on the appropriateness of Canadian assistance under existing Haitian constraints, and on what Canadian initiatives might be taken to improve it. *Foreign aid**, *foreign policy*, *Canada*, *CIDA*, *Haiti - terms of aid*, *development projects*, *bilateral aid*, *educational projects*, *post-secondary education*, *energy*, *rural development*, *private aid*, *project evaluation*, *bibliography*.

XL HT 5455 English, E.P. (Institut Nord Sud, Ottawa CA) **L'aide au développement du Canada à Haïti: une étude indépendante**. Ottawa, CA, Institut Nord-Sud, 1984. 181p. ISBN 0-920494-35-8.

□ Analyse et évalue les résultats du programme d'aide canadien en Haïti en se penchant plus particulièrement sur le projet DRIPP (Développement régional intégré de Petit-Goâve à Petit-Trou-de-Nippes). Cherche à savoir si cette assistance canadienne cadre bien avec les limitations haïtiennes, et quelles mesures le Canada pourrait adopter afin de l'améliorer. *Aide à l'étranger**, *politique étrangère*, *Canada*, *ACDI*, *Haïti - conditions de l'aide*, *aide bilatérale*, *aide privée*, *projets de développement*, *projets d'éducation*, *enseignement post-secondaire*, *énergie*, *développement rural*, *évaluation de projet*, *bibliographie*.

F RESOURCES AND TOOLS FOR DEVELOPMENT/RESSOURCES ET MOYENS POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

F10 Research / Recherches

XA 5456 Matlon, P.; Cantrell, R.P.; King, D.; Benoit-Cattin, M. / eds. **Com-**

ing full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. 176p. ill. IDRC-189e. ISBN 0-88936-324-2.

□ Discusses the value of farmers' participation in agricultural research. Examines mechanism for incorporating farmers' reactions. Reviews experiences in several countries where farmers have been involved. *Cultivation systems**, *on-farm research**, *agricultural engineering*, *farmers**, *communication*, *research workers*, *West Africa - evaluation*, *access to information*, *communication barriers*, *rice*, *conference report*, *bibliography*.

XL 5457 Nef, J. (Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA) **Latin American and Caribbean studies in Canada: a developmental perspective**. Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.3(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1982. p.177-197.

□ Discusses the context in which Latin American development studies have evolved and examines the effects of this cultural milieu on the formation of a Canadian perspective for the study of Latin America. *Development research**, *Latin America*, *Canada - foreign policy*, *universities*, *regional analysis*, *research centres*, *intellectuals*, *ideologies*.

XN CA 5458 Chamberlain, H.B. / ed. Canadian Asian Studies Association, Ottawa CA. **Directory of Asia scholars in Canada = Répertoire des asianistes du Canada**. 1983. 227p.

□ *Directory*, *research workers**, *Asia*, *Canada*.

XN CA 5459 CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **CIDA: Canada's role in international development = L'ACDI: le Canada et le développement international**. May 1984. 6p.

□ Enumère les champs d'action et donne quelques informations sur la politique d'aide du Canada au pays du Tiers-Monde. *Aide au développement**, *programmes d'aide*, *Canada*, *pays en développement - ACDI*.

XN CA 5460 CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Partners in development = Partenaires du développement**. Ottawa, CA, Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1984. 16p. ISBN 0-662-53071-3.

□ Describes the main channels through which CIDA delivers assistance to the Third World; Bilateral programmes, Multilateral programmes, and Special programmes (including Canadian voluntary groups, and institutions) as well as the International Humanitarian Assistance Programme. *CIDA**, *foreign aid**, *developing countries*, *Canada - multilateral aid*, *bilateral aid*, *private aid*, *voluntary organizations*, *non-governmental organizations*.

- XN CA 5461 Desai, A.; Lovink, T. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **International energy research group sets its objectives = Le groupe de recherche international sur l'énergie se fixe des objectifs.** IDRC News (CA) no.14-83, 22 Nov 1983. 3p.
☐ Presents the objectives of the members of the Energy Research Group: an independent body supported by IDRC and the United Nations University to survey the existing and the potential capability of developing countries to conduct and to utilize energy research and development. *Energy resources*, energy utilization*, developing countries, research centres, Canada.*
- XN US 5462 Haddad, W.D. **The World Bank's education sector policy paper.** Canadian and International Education (CA) v.12(1), ISSN 0315-1409. 1983. p.11-27. (Originally published in Comparative Education 17, no.2, June 1981).
☐ Analyzes the relationship between education as an investment in the social and cultural resources of a nation, and education as an investment in economic development. Describes the multifaceted role of education and how recognition of this role has evolved in the past two decades. Relates this view of education to the lending policy and programme of the World Bank. *Aims of education*, educational opportunities*, educational output*, educational policy, IBRD - access to education, work organization, curriculum, educational planning, cost of education, educational financing.*
- XN US 5463 Moock, P.R.; Horn, R.S. (Columbia University, Dept. of Economics and Education, New York, N.Y. US) **Overview of the World Bank's research on education.** Canadian and International Education (CA) v.12(1), ISSN 0315-1409. 1983. p.39-64.
☐ Analyzes the internal organization of the World Bank and the way in which it affects bank-sponsored educational research. Discusses the cost, financing and dissemination of research; the kinds of research sponsored, and an assessment of which research areas should receive more attention in the future. *Educational research*, research methods, IBRD - bibliography.*
- XP LK 5464 Herath, H.M.G.; Senanayake, Y.D.A. **A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka Journal of Agrarian Studies (LK) v.3(2), 1982. p.96-100.
☐ Outlines institutions conducting research in plantation crops sector in Sri Lanka and presents data on research expenditure and manpower. Highlights research programmes of three main institutions, namely, Tea Research Institute, Rubber Research Institute, and Coconut Research Institute. *Research, research centres*, plantations*, crops*, research results, tea, rubber, coconuts, Sri Lanka.*
- XP LK 5465 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning Centre for Development Information, LK. **Register of recent and on-going research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka.** 1983. 34p.
☐ Contains information on recently completed and on-going research in the field of economic and social development in Sri Lanka. Provides a summary of each research project followed by descriptors. *Directory, development research*, economic and social development, Sri Lanka.*
- XZ 5466 Coleman, G. Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, Toronto, Ont. CA. **An annotated guide to current periodicals in the Third World Resource Centre.** Nov 1982. 19p. (Unpublished typescript - CA).
☐ *Catalogue, periodicals, underdevelopment*, development projects*, developing countries.*
- XZ 5467 Concordia University, Simone de Beauvoir Institute, Montreal, Que. CA. **Répertoire international, recherche et enseignement relatifs aux femmes = International directory, research and teaching related to women = Indices investigación y enseñanza relativos a la mujer.** 1983. 157p. Femme, Montréal, CA, 1982. (Dossier CRDI 3-A-82-4224).
☐ Répertoire regroupant par région les noms des personnes, groupes, institutions, et organismes qui oeuvrent partout dans le monde à la promotion de la femme. *Répertoire, femmes*, droits de la femme.*
- XZ 5468 Edwardson, W.; MacCormac, C.W. / eds. IDRC, Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. **Improving small-scale food industries in developing countries.** 1984. 167p. IDRC-TS48e. ISBN 0-88936-398-6.
☐ Reviews a variety of experiences in the application and evolution of a small enterprise-oriented process improvement methodology and suggests modifications and improvements. Examines problems, needs for research and development, and the interests and concerns of industrial researchers with respect to small-scale food industries in developing countries. Assists participating researchers to develop and apply more effective approaches to improving conditions in small food factories in their countries. *Food processing, small-scale industry*, food industry*, research and development*, developing countries - industrial research, applied research, experimentation, methodology, economic aspects, costs, case studies, conference report, list of participants, recommendation.*
- XZ 5469 IDRC, Agriculture Food and Nutrition Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. (International Union of Food Science and Technology XZ) **Research management for food industries.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.75e, Mar 1983. 137p. IDRC-MR75e. International Working Symposium on Research Management for Food Industries, Ottawa,

CA, 4-6 Oct 1982.

□ Discusses the principles and practice of the comprehensive management of research. Offers opportunities for director of food research institutes from various parts of the world to discuss their experiences as scientific managers and to exchange their philosophies and points of view concerning management. *Management, organization of research*, food industry*, operational research - patents, market studies, project evaluation, applied research, case studies, information sources, research centres, conference report, list of participants.*

XZ 5470 Rubin, L.J. / ed. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) (International Union of Food Science and Technology **XZ**) **Research management for food industries: summary report.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.83e, Aug 1983. 34p. IDRC-MR83e. Coordinated Regional Meetings on Research Management for Food Industries, Nairobi, Singapore, Bogota, KE, SGCO23-25 May 1983.

□ Presents report of Coordinated Regional Meetings held in Nairobi (Kenya), Singapore and Bogota (Colombia) on 23-25 May 1983. Deals with the main elements of research management: program planning and project selection; financial and budget management; development of human resources; information and communication; general administrative problems. *Organization of research*, management, programme planning, food industry* - access to information, information dissemination, manpower needs, vocational training, list of participants, conference report.*

XZ 5471 Shaeffer, S.; Nkinyangi, J.A. / eds. (CRDI, Division des sciences sociales, Ottawa CA) (Université de Nairobi, Institut des études de développement, Nairobi KE) **Les contextes de recherche en éducation dans les pays en développement.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, déc 1984. 290p. ill. IDRC-213f. ISBN 0-88936-418-4. (Disponible aussi en anglais et en espagnol).

□ Elabore un cadre conceptuel en vue de l'analyse d'un contexte donné de recherche en éducation dans les pays en développement. Propose des stratégies susceptibles d'améliorer le potentiel de recherche de chaque milieu, compte tenu de ses caractéristiques et des conditions politiques et économiques nationales et internationales qui influent sur lui. *Recherche pédagogique*, milieu social - chercheurs, centres de recherche, organisation de la recherche, cadre institutionnel, bibliographie, Colombie, Mexique, Caraïbes, Thaïland, Jordanie, Kenya, Ouganda, Mali, Sénégal.*

F20 Information / Information

XA 5472 Murray-Lachapelle, R. (Canada. Bibliothèque du parlement CA)

La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. Documentation et Bibliothèques (CA) v.25(2), jun 1979. p.81-86.

□ Identifie les problèmes auxquels doivent faire face

les bibliothèques de l'Afrique francophone, et suggère que bibliothécaires canadiens unissent leurs efforts à ceux des autres spécialistes de l'information afin de sensibiliser le gouvernement au rôle essentiel qu'il doit jouer dans l'amélioration de la situation. *Bibliothèques*, documentation*, échange d'information, Canada, Afrique francophone - assistance technique, CRDI, ACDI.*

XA 5473 Sorieul, F. (Association des universités partiellement ou entièrement de langue française, Centre de documentation, Montréal, Qué. CA) **La coopération interbibliothèques en Afrique: résultats d'une enquête de prospective.** Argus (CA) v.12(6), ISSN 0315-9930. nov-déc 1983. p.119-123.

□ Présente les résultats d'une enquête de prospective menée sur l'avenir probable et improbable des bibliothèques universitaires en Afrique. Souligne la volonté unanime de coopérer dans la prochaine décennie, tout d'abord au niveau national, et ensuite au niveau régional. *Bibliothèques*, échange d'information*, Afrique - services de référence, enquêtes.*

XA MA 5474 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Euronet Diane: l'accès direct à l'information.** Etudes Econ. Stat. (MA) no.3, jun 1983. p.16-25. (Microfiche no.83-0340).

□ *Bases de données, banques de données, télécommunications, traitement des données*, réseau d'information*, Maroc.*

XA MA 5475 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Une conception globale pour un système intégré des statistiques des entreprises.** Etudes Econ. Stat. (MA) no.3, jun 1983. p.26-35. (Microfiche no.83-0341).

□ *Statistique*, entreprises*, information, diffusion de l'information, communication, enquêtes, Maroc.*

XL 5476 Schiefelbein, E. **Redes de investigación educativa en América Latina: su función en la producción, difusión y uso del conocimiento pedagógico.** Ottawa, CA, CIID, 1982. 48p. IDRC-TS39s. ISBN 0-88936-352-8. (Disponible también en inglés y francés).

□ Describe las redes latinoamericanas de información sobre la educación. Identifica los traslapes y las fuerzas sociales que influyen el desarrollo de estas redes. Presenta información destinada a reuniones sobre investigaciones en el campo de la educación. *Investigación pedagógica, desarrollo de la educación*, red de información, América Latina - diseminación de la información, proyectos de educación, marco institucional, investigadores, publicaciones periódicas, material de referencia.*

XN CA 5477 Dobson, J.R.A. (St. Francis Xavier University, Dept. of Adult Education, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Atlantic Canada - Third World voluntary association interface: interim**

- evaluation report.** Antigonish, N.S., CA, St. Francis Xavier University, 6 Feb 1984. (various pagings). (Unpublished typescript - prepared for CIDA).
☐ Presents an interim report on INTERFACE, an information network related to non-formal education of adults, set up at St. Francis Xavier University. Examines the content of the data base, and its use by various groups. Makes recommendations regarding the future of such a network. *Non-formal education, adult education*, information systems*, Nova Scotia.*
- XN CA 5478** National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa CA. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **North-South dialogue: a series of films on the social, economic and cultural aspects of North-South relations, distributed by the National Film Board of Canada.** 1981. 29p. ISBN 0-7722-0036-X. (Also available in French).
☐ Presents a listing of films on the social, economic and cultural aspects of North-South relations, distributed by the National Film Board of Canada, in collaboration with organizations such as CIDA. These films examine the urgent issues and possible solutions for the increasing economic disparities between North and South. *Catalogue, films*, Canada - health, housing, women, food, population, environment, weapons, energy, multinational enterprises, technology.*
- XN CA 5479** Office national du film du Canada CA. ACIDI, Ottawa CA. **Dialogue Nord-Sud: un choix varié de films sur la situation sociale, économique et culturelle des pays du Nord et du Sud, distribués par l'Office national du film du Canada.** 1981. 21p. ISBN 0-7722-0039-4. (Disponible aussi en anglais).
☐ Présente un catalogue de films sur la situation sociale, économique et culturelle des pays du Nord et du Sud, distribués par l'Office national du film du Canada (ONF) en collaboration avec des organismes tels l'ACIDI. Ces films examinent les questions urgentes ainsi que les solutions possibles aux disparités économiques croissantes entre le Nord et le Sud. *Catalogue, films*, Canada - santé, logement, femmes, aliments, population, environnement, armes, énergie, entreprises multinationales, technologie, ACIDI.*
- XP 5480** Manitoba Institute of Management, Winnipeg, Man. CA. **A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary.** 1983. 310p.
☐ Presents a diagnostic analysis of each of the 310 questions appearing on the Enterprise Development Study questionnaire in the ASEAN region. *Data collecting*, preinvestment surveys*, enterprises, South East Asia, Canada - questionnaires, statistical analysis.*
- XP 5481** Manitoba Institute of Management, Winnipeg, Man. CA. **A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: survey report.** 1983. 58p.
☐ Presents the findings of a diagnostic survey on the survival prospects of new enterprises in the ASEAN region, which serves as the initial step towards setting up an information exchange network on enterprise development for Canada and ASEAN. *Data collecting*, preinvestment surveys*, enterprises, South East Asia, Canada - questionnaires, statistical analysis.*
- XP LK 5482** Abhayagunawardhana, H.A. **The Kalutara district information system - pilot project.** Feb 1984. (unpaged). Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific Study Group on the Co-ordination of Government Information Systems, 3rd Session, Paris, FR, 7-13 Feb 1984. (Unpublished typescript - LK).
☐ Outlines objectives basic features and the implementation of a pilot project on a decentralised information system supported by computer technology presently initiated in Kalutara district, Sri Lanka. *Decentralization*, information systems*, computers*, Sri Lanka.*
- XP LK 5483** Ceylon Tourist Board, Colombo LK. **Ceylon Tourist Board travel trade directory: 1984.** Colombo, LK, Transservice Network, 1984. ca. 50.
☐ Directory of travel trade establishments in Sri Lanka. *Directory*, travels, tourism*, Sri Lanka.*
- XP LK 5484** Karunanayaka, C.I. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning Centre for Development Information, LK) **Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management.** Feb 1984. (unpaged). Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, Study Group on the Co-ordination of Government Information Systems, 3rd Session, Paris, FR, 7-13 Feb 1984. (Unpublished typescript - LK).
☐ Reviews present status of computerized information systems in the public sector in Sri Lanka and the measures taken by the government to co-ordinate the information systems. Covers both statistical and bibliographic information. *Information systems*, computers*, public sector*, statistical data, Sri Lanka.*
- XP LK 5485** Nethsinghe, Clodagh **Dissemination of technological information in Sri Lanka: Sri Lanka country paper.** Feb 1983. (unpaged). Travelling Seminar on Dissemination of Technological Information, Manila and Seoul, PH, KR20 Feb-5 Mar 1983. (Unpublished typescript - LK).
☐ Outlines the present state of industrial development and activities of information centres in the field of science and technology. Discusses transfer of technological information in Sri Lanka. *Industrial development, information services*, technical information*, Sri Lanka - technology transfer.*
- XZ 5486** Aiyepoku, W.O. (University of Ibadan, Dept. of Library Studies, Ibadan NG) **Sistemas internacionales de información socioeconómica: estudio evaluativo de los programas tipo DEVSIS.** Ottawa, CA, CIID, 1984. 97p.

IDRC-TS43s. ISBN 0-88936-431-1.

□ Examina la participación del CIID en la creación de redes de información socioeconómica basadas en el modelo DEVSIS. Presenta proposiciones específicas para el mejoramiento de los programas en los países en desarrollo por el personal de la división de ciencias de la información. *Sistemas de información*, información económica, información social, DEVSIS*, CIID - ONU, Africa, América Latina, Caribe, diseño de sistemas, evaluación, elaboración de política, recomendación.*

XZ 5487 Aiyepoku, W.O. (University of Ibadan, Dépt. de bibliothéconomie, Ibadan NG) **Systèmes internationaux d'information socio-économique: étude d'évaluation des programmes de type DEVSIS.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1984. 103p. IDRC-TS43f. ISBN 0-88936-395-1. (Disponible aussi en anglais et espagnol).

□ Examine la participation du CRDI à la création de réseaux d'information socio-économique fondés sur le modèle DEVSIS. Fait des propositions spécifiques que le personnel de la division des sciences de l'information pourrait envisager d'appliquer afin d'améliorer l'efficacité de ses programmes dans les pays en développement. *Information économique, information sociale, systèmes d'information*, DEVSIS*, CRDI - ONU, Afrique, Amérique latine, Caraïbes, conception de systèmes, évaluation, élaboration d'une politique, recommandation.*

XZ 5488 Archer, A. **Development education: some international perspectives.** Zachariah, M. / ed. Development education in Canada in the eighties: context, constraints, choices. Canadian and International Education (CA) v.12(3), ISSN 0315-1409. 1983. p.53-63.

□ Makes a plea to development educators to make greater use of the resources of the United Nations system and points out that non-governmental organizations (NGOs) have made a useful contribution to international policy formulation and development. Points to new and hopeful developments in the educational field in the United States. *Curriculum development*, conscientization*, UN system, educational systems, non-governmental organizations - human resources, UNCTAD.*

XZ 5489 Feather, F.; Mayur, R. (Global Futures Network, Toronto CA) **Communications for global development: closing the information gap.** Global Futures Network (CA) no.82-71, 1982. 34p. Society for International Development Conference: "The Emerging Global Village", 25th, World Future Society, 4th General Assembly: "Communications and the Future" Baltimore, Ore., Washington, D.C. US, US18-22 Jul 1982. 18-22 Jul 1982

□ Discusses the major facets of communication technology and how it may be used to achieve the equity of New International Economic Order (NIEO) through New World Information and Communications Order (NWICO). *New World Information and Communica-*

tion Order, communication*, technology - telephone, mass communication, conference paper.*

XZ 5490 Morin-Labatut, G.; Sly, M. (IDRC, Information Sciences Division, Ottawa CA) **Manual for the preparation of records in development-information systems.** Morin-Labatut, G.; Sly, M. Recommended methods for development-information systems. v.1. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 272p. IDRC-TS40e. ISBN 0-88936-354-4. Technical Meeting on Common Methodologies, Ottawa, Ontario and Mont Saint-Marie, Quebec, CA, 3-13 Nov 1981.

□ *Style manual*, cataloguing*, information analysis, information recording, DEVSIS, indexing, content analysis, AGRIS, methodology.*

XZ 5491 Samarajiwa, R. (Simon Fraser University, Dept. of Communication, Burnaby, B.C. CA) **Access to the worldwide market in news: implications for the New International Information Order debate.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.53473, Mar 1982. 137p. M.A. thesis. (2 microfiches).

□ Examines the ways a Third World-based transnational news agency, responsive to developing countries' needs, could succeed in the Western controlled and dominated news market. *News*, press, reporting systems, market studies, developing countries, multinational enterprises, communication barriers* - dumping, information policy, New World Information and Communication Order, competition.*

F30 Men, money and materials: international and national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur les plans international et national

XA 5492 Association des universités partiellement ou entièrement de langue française, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Répertoire des enseignants et chercheurs africains.** 1984. 378p. ISBN 2-920021-17-6.

□ Inventaire du potentiel sédagogique et scientifique des universités africaines membres de l'AUPELF, particulièrement: matières enseignées, recherches, publications. *Répertoire, chercheurs, enseignants, universités, Afrique - recherche, publication.*

XA TG 5493 Kpeglo-Womas, A.H. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.56220, 1981. 193p. M.A. theses. (3 microfiches).

□ Décrit le contexte général dans lequel se situe les problèmes de l'élaboration et de l'implantation des programmes de formation répondant aux exigences du Service Social en Afrique. Évalue les besoins de formation dans le cas particulier du Togo et rend compte du degré de qualification de ses travailleurs sociaux. *Travailleurs sociaux*, formation professionnelle*, besoins d'éducation*, évaluation, enquêtes, Togo - finalité de l'éducation, théorie, recherche pédagogique, résultats de recherche, questionnaires.*

XL BB 5494 Keren, C. **Sistema nacional de bibliotecas y servicios de información en Barbados: informe de una consultoría (septiembre 1981).** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.68s, Sep 1983. 47p. IDRC-MR68s.

□ Analiza los puntos fuertes y débiles de las actividades y planificación en el campo de la información en Barbados. Diseña un plan de acción a medio plazo para el desarrollo de un programa nacional de información. *Servicios de información*, sistemas de información, distribución de obras públicas*, Barbados - asignación de recursos, capacitación, bibliotecas, archivos, automatización de bibliotecas, recomendación.*

XN CA 5495 Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. **A whole new world: development education in Canada.** 1983. 23p.

□ Discusses development education in Canada. Examines its value in encouraging an awareness of the need for development assistance in the Third World and its role in motivating Canadians to seek viable solutions to global problems. *Non-governmental organizations, education*, conscientization*, Canada - directory.*

XN CA 5496 Clarke, V. **Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO.** Toronto, CA, Simon & Pierre, 1983. 157p. ISBN 0-88924-124-4.

□ Relates the personal experiences of a retired hotel owner-operator and his wife who joined Canadian Executive Services Overseas (CESO) and who, through this organization, worked as advisors to the tourist industry in several developing countries. *Canadian, development personnel*, volunteers*, older workers*, technical assistance, developing countries.*

XN CA 5497 Greene, G.D. (CIDA, Natural Resources Division and Prospective and Policy Development Division, Ottawa CA) **Canadian capability in environmental services for international development.** Mar 1984. ca. 130p. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

□ Presents an assessment of current and future CIDA requirements for environmental services, a review of Canadian environment expertise and an assessment of Canadian capability to meet CIDA's requirements. *Environmental management*, environmental engineering*, CIDA, environmental protection - environmental policy, environmental education, development policy, project evaluation, non-governmental organizations, resources allocation.*

XN CA 5498 Greene, G.D. (ACDI, Direction des ressources naturelles et direction de la prospective et du développement des politiques, Ottawa CA) **Compétences canadiennes en services environnementaux pour le développement international.** mar 1984. 99p. (Texte dactylographié - CA).

□ Présente une évaluation des exigences actuelles et

futures de l'ACDI en matière de services environnementaux, un examen des compétences environnementales canadiennes, et une évaluation de la capacité des experts canadiens à répondre aux exigences de l'ACDI. *Gestion de l'environnement*, technologie de l'environnement*, ACDI, protection de l'environnement - politique de l'environnement, éducation touchant l'environnement, politique de développement, évaluation de projet, organisations non-gouvernementales, affectation des ressources.*

XZ 5499 Marshall, D.; Newton, E. (University of Manitoba, Faculty of Education, Winnipeg, Man. CA) (University of the West Indies, School of Education, Cave Hill BB) **The professional preparation of school administrators in developing countries: some critical issues for decision-making.** Occasional Papers - University of Alberta. Centre for International Education and Development (CA) no.3, ISSN 0822-2053. 1983. 44p. ISBN 0-919987-03-6. Canadian Society for the Study of Education Conference, Vancouver, CA, 5-8 Jun 1983.

□ Identifies the critical decisions facing planners of professional preparation and development programmes for school administrators in the developing countries. Suggests how an examination of the experiences of the developed world and special factors related to the study of educational administration in the developing countries might assist in addressing these critical decisions. *Managers*, educational administration*, vocational training, educational planning, decision making, developing countries - educational theory.*

XZ 5500 University of British Columbia, Centre for Human Settlements, Vancouver, B.C. CA. **Along the North South axis: sharing responsibilities and roles for training in planning and development: proceedings of a seminar of experts.** 1984. 76p. ISBN 0-88865-323-9. Seminar of Experts, Vancouver, CA, 7-8 Nov 1983.

□ Presents papers tabled at the seminar which, generally, arrived at the consensus that there is a North-South axis of responsibility for training in planning and development, and that a coordinated and cooperative approach between governments, UN agencies, and relevant national and international NGOs could provide the commitment necessary to improve the quality and quantity of training. *Human settlements*, training*, development planning, North-South dialogue - vocational education, skilled workers, educational institutions, planners, international cooperation, conference report, list of participants, agenda, recommendation.*

F40 Men, money and materials: sub-national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur le plan sub-national

XP LK 5501 De Silva, S.R. **Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary ac-**

tion and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. Colombo, LK, Employers' Federation of Ceylon, 1982. 34p.

□ Emphasizes disciplinary procedures and general matters and principles related to disciplinary actions relevant to the private sector of Sri Lanka from the point of view of employers. *Labour law*, private sector*, employers*, Sri Lanka.*

F50 Models, methodologies, techniques and tools / Modèles, méthodologies, techniques et outils

XA HV 5502 Braud, M. (Institut de recherches du coton et des textiles exotiques, Paris FR) **Defining production units for research: an experience in Upper Volta.** Matlon, P.; Cantrell, R.P.; King, D.; Benoit-Cattin, M. / eds. Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. p.45-50. IDRC-189e. ISBN 0-88936-324-2. Farmers' Participation in the Development and Evaluation of Technology, Ouagadougou, HV, 20-25 Sep 1983.

□ Proposes that the farmers' environments be differentiated as a step towards improving interactions and sets out a low-cost method of classifying farmers. Emphasizes, with a case study from Upper Volta, that, if development institutions focus on specific farm types, they can undertake adaptive research and farm-management counselling with the farmer as an active partner. *On-farm research, farmers*, Upper Volta - case studies.*

XA HV 5503 Lang, M.G.; Cantrell, R.P. (Purdue University, Farming Systems Unit, Lafayette, Ind. US) (Semi-Arid Food Grain Research and Development Project XA) **Accenting the farmer's role: Purdue Farming Systems Unit.** Matlon, P.; Cantrell, R.P.; King, D.; Benoit-Cattin, M. / eds. Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. p.63-70. IDRC-189e. ISBN 0-88936-324-2. Farmers' Participation in the Development and Evaluation of Technology, Ouagadougou, HV, 20-25 Sep 1983.

□ Describes, analyzes and evaluates experiences in Upper Volta with two alternative methods of survey design: intensive cost-route surveys and "one-shot" extensive approaches. Concludes that the extensive methods are cost-effective and, thus, appropriate for national agricultural research programmes with limited resources. *Cultivation systems, farmers*, Upper Volta - extensive farming, intensive farming, evaluation.*

XA HV 5504 Vierich, H. (International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics, Hyderabad IN) **Accommodation or participation? Communication problems.** Matlon, P.; Cantrell, R.P.; King, D.; Benoit-Cattin, M. / eds. Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. p.17-26. IDRC-189e. ISBN 0-88936-324-2. Farmers'

Participation in the Development and Evaluation of Technology, Ouagadougou, HV, 20-25 Sep 1983.

□ Examines and provides useful examples of how confusion can arise during communication between farmers in the Third World and researchers with Western training, and how it can lead to erroneous and often, biased information. Suggests specific methods to reduce such biases. *Farmers, research workers, communication barriers* - obstacles to development, Upper Volta - case studies.*

XA MA 5505 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Aperçu sur le plan de sondage de l'échantillon maître.** Etudes Econ. Stat. (MA) no.3, jun 1983. p.1-15. (Microfiche no.83-0339).

□ *Statistique, échantillon, stratification sociale, milieu rural, milieu urbain, enquêtes*, Maroc.*

XA MR 5506 Université de Montréal, Centre de recherche en développement économique, Montréal, Qué. CA. (Mauritanie. Direction des statistiques et études économiques MR) **Actes du Séminaire national sur les besoins statistiques de la planification en République Islamique de Mauritanie, 17, 18, 19 et 20 mai 1982.** Montréal, CA, Université de Montréal, 1982. 341p. Séminaire National sur les Besoins Statistiques de la Planification en République de Mauritanie, Nouakchott, MR, 17-20 mai 1982.

□ Présente un compte rendu des débats, établit un ordre de priorité et dresse la liste données statistiques indispensables au processus de planification en Mauritanie. *Besoins d'information*, rassemblement des données, planification du développement, Mauritanie - planification agricole, balance des paiements, comptabilité nationale, méthodologie, enquêtes sociales, Tunisie, ordre du jour, liste des participants, rapport de réunion.*

XA ZW 5507 Blackie, M.J. (University of Zimbabwe, Dept. of Land Management, Harare ZW) **Research design and implementation in the Sebungwe region of Zimbabwe.** Matlon, P.; Cantrell, R.P.; King, D.; Benoit-Cattin, M. / eds. Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. p.51-62. IDRC-189e. ISBN 0-88936-324-2. Farmers' Participation in the Development and Evaluation of Technology, Ouagadougou, HV, 20-25 Sep 1983.

□ Demonstrates how farmers' contributions were used to define a research agenda in Zimbabwe, and how survey methods had to be adapted to conform to farmers' conceptions. *Farmers*, research workers, Zimbabwe.*

XL 5508 Lambert, D.C. (Université Jean Moulin, Dépt. d'économie politique, Lyon FR) **Amérique latine: un indicateur synthétique de développement.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1984. p.25-50.

□ Construit un indicateur synthétique de développe-

ment pour 19 pays d'Amérique latine (moins Cuba), et identifie les changements survenus dans la hiérarchisation des économies de ces pays entre 1960 et 1980. *Indicateurs économiques**, *indicateurs sociaux**, *Amérique latine - méthodologie, analyse comparative, tendances*.

XL 5509 Mateo, N.; Moreno, R. / eds. (CIID, Ottawa CA) (Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza, Turrialba CR) **Taller sobre metodología de investigación en fincas**. International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.91, Dec 1983. 150p. IDRC-MR91s. Taller Sobre Metodología de Investigación en Fincas, San Carlos, CR, 29 Nov-4 Dec 1982.

□ Describe una metodología de investigación en fincas, con énfasis en la selección de opciones tecnológicas para el mejoramiento de sistemas de cultivos, y presenta los informes de los grupos de trabajo y estudios de casos de Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Perú, y Costa Rica. *Investigación en fincas**, *América Latina - métodos de investigación, organización de la investigación, resultados de investigación, elección de tecnología, estudios de casos, sistemas de cultivo, informe de reunión, datos estadísticos*.

XL CO 5510 Adarve, A. (Université de Montréal, Faculté d'aménagement, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Le rôle des énergies naturelles dans la réhabilitation de l'habitat rural en Colombie**. 1981. 246p. M.A. thèse. (Microfilm, 1 bande).

□ Identifie les caractéristiques physiques et socio-économiques du village de Punta Canoa, Colombie, et décrit les traits particuliers (mise en oeuvre, matériaux, espace) des deux types de logements les plus répandus au site. Etablit une méthodologie qui permet de déterminer les besoins bioclimatiques et les contraintes spécifiques du village et de ses habitants, et fait des recommandations concrètes en vue d'améliorer chacun des logements. *Besoins de logement**, *influence climatique, Colombie - collectivités rurales, conditions de vie, villages, environnement physique, zones climatiques, analyse comparative, évaluation, obstacles au développement, bibliographie*.

XL TT 5511 Redma Consultants, Toronto, Ont. CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad**. Apr 1984. 70p. (Prepared for CARONI (1975) Limited, Couva, Trinidad).

□ Presents the methodology for the implementation of a programme of non-traditional vegetable production, distribution, and processing in Trinidad. Recommends a step-by-step sequential development that will limit the amount invested but promote solid achievement. *Crop diversification**, *plant production**, *vegetable crops**, *agricultural institutes, Trinidad and Tobago - field research, location factors, production costs, agriproduct processing, distribution, marketing, agricultural prices, consultant report, statistical data*.

XN CA 5512 Robinson, W.J. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana**. Sep 1982. 238p. M.A. thesis. (6 microfiches).

□ Argues that detailed programme planning, evaluation, and replanning are vital elements of international development assistance interventions that contribute to genuine development in the Third World, and that the participatory approach to programme planning and evaluation can contribute significantly to the achievement of some important development objectives. Substantiates these themes through a general discussion concerning a number of key elements of development theory and a review of contemporary evaluation practices, and through a case study of the Canadian University Service Overseas (CUSO) assistance programme in Ghana. *Development aid**, *aid programmes**, *project evaluation**, *methodology, CUSO, Ghana - development theory, self-reliance, participatory research, economic conditions, case studies, bibliography*.

XP BD 5513 Shahabuddin, Q.; Mestelman, S.; Feeny, D. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Risk counts: disaster-avoidance and safety-first behaviour among peasant producers in Bangladesh**. QSEP Research Report (CA) no.76, May 1983. 40p.

□ Identifies the specific determinants of peasant behaviour towards risk in a safety-first approach vis-à-vis changes in cropping patterns and cultivation techniques in Bangladesh. Quantifies their impact on decision-making, and establishes a relationship between the estimated risk coefficient and the socio-economic and structural characteristics of the farm households in the country. *Peasants**, *behaviour, decision making**, *Bangladesh - choice of technology, family size, household, mathematical models*.

XP IN 5514 Adlakha, V.; Bellur, V.V. (North Carolina Central University, Durham, N.C. US) (Niagara University, Niagara, N.Y. US) **The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India**. Economic Planning (CA) v.20(2), ISSN 0013-0222. Mar-Apr 1984. p.3-7.

□ Discusses the technological, ideological, and philosophical differences in the management strategies of the United States and India. Suggests that in light of these socioeconomic and cultural differences, modifications may be needed for their application. *Technology transfer**, *management techniques**, *know how, India, USA - cultural factors, ideologies, social aspects, economic aspects, bibliography*.

XP LK 5515 Richard, S.P. **Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning**. Development Planning Review (LK) v.2(1), Jun 1983. p.1-5.

□ Discusses use of models and systems analysis in urban planning with special reference to Sri Lanka. *Models**, *systems analysis**, *urban planning**, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 5516 Vithanage, Nelson **Sensitivity analysis and risk analysis in evaluation of irrigation projects: a case study of the Mahavillachchiya scheme.** Sri Lanka Journal of Agrarian Studies (LK) v.3(2), 1982. p.83-95.

□ Indicates the relevance of sensitivity analysis and risk analysis in the appraisal of projects and the importance of calculating both the net present value and the internal rate of return in feasibility studies. Also suggests that single point estimates may lead one to take a too optimistic view of rates of return of the more expensive physical work options and a too pessimistic view of rates of the less expensive management options. *Project appraisal**, *Sri Lanka*.

XZ 5517 Belal, A. **Problèmes de la recherche économique dans les pays du Tiers-Monde.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.9-22. (Microfiche no.82-1035).

□ *Recherche économique**, *science économique**, *développement économique**, *pays en développement*, *sous-développement*, *enseignement supérieur*, *programme d'études*.

XZ 5518 Boulding, K.E. (University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. US) **Internal and external influences on development.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.1, Feb 1983. 20p.

□ Discusses the problems encountered when assessing "development". *Evaluation techniques**, *economic indicators**, *social indicators** - *underdevelopment*, *unemployment*, *social change*, *productivity*.

XZ 5519 Healey, P. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Who gains and who loses? The political economy of adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.16(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.49-56.

□ Introduces the theoretical basis and research methods of a project conducted by the International Council for Adult Education (ICAE) under the gener-

al title of the Political Economy and Adult Education. Presents an historical analysis explaining how social, political, economical and cultural structures have developed, and the impact they have had on adult education. *Adult education**, *educational projects**, *economics of education - research methods*, *historical analysis*.

XZ 5520 Medlin, W.K. (University of Michigan, Educational Policy, Planning, and Administration, Ann Arbor, Mich. US) **A model for planning rural education development: synthesis of experiences in non-industrial societies.** Convergence (CA) v.16(2), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.30-41.

□ Elaborates a model for planning rural education development based on the documented experience of a large number of countries and communities whose primary goals were to improve agricultural performance and the efficiencies of rural manpower. Includes an analysis of the concept of social education as a principle guideline. *Educational planning**, *educational development*, *rural development**, *developing countries - models*, *planning methods*.

XZ 5521 Oldershaw, A. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **The changing role of anthropology in the face of development and underdevelopment in the Third World.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.54908, 1982. 154p. M.A. thesis. (2 microfiches).

□ Investigates the role of the anthropological profession in the light of change and development in the Third World. Focuses on particular areas of specialization and examines how this role has been affected by views on development or underdevelopment. Explores the relationship between anthropologists and major agencies which plan, finance, and initiate development projects. *Anthropology**, *development theory - underdevelopment*, *development projects*, *anthropologists*, *traditional culture*, *indigenous population*, *resources exploitation*, *economic implications*, *social implications*, *bibliography*.

Subject Index

ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY

- XW SA** Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. **5158**

ACCESS TO EDUCATION

- XL JM** Education in a developed Third World country. **5102**
- XZ** Defeat of isolation: the isolated in education. **5186**

ACCIDENTS

- XA MA** Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981. **4949**

ACCOUNTING

- XA MA** Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse. **5254**

ADULT EDUCATION

- XA MZ** Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique. **5363**
- ZW** Adult education in Zimbabwe: recent programmes and suggestions for revised and new programmes. **5227**
- XL** Pedagogía y política: la educación de adultos en América Latina. **5085**
Pedagogy and politics: adult education in Latin America. **5086**
Training for formal and nonformal education: a Caribbean perspective. **5089**
- NI** Popular education in Nicaragua: collected documents. **5106**
- XN CA** Atlantic Canada - Third World voluntary association interface: interim evaluation report. **5477**
- XP IR** L'alphabétisation des adultes en République Islamique d'Iran. **5282**
- XZ** Our own health: report of the study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care. **4987**
The U.N. World Disarmament Campaign: challenge for adult education. **5176**
Who gains and who loses? The political economy of adult education. **5519**

AFRICAN ORGANIZATIONS

- XA** Organizacija afrikanskogo edinstva: aktual'nye problemy. The Organization of African Unity: topical problems. **5056**

AGRARIAN REFORMS

- XA LY** Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Džamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamahiriya. **5263**

AGRARIAN STRUCTURE

- XP LK** Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer. **5139**

AGRICULTURAL CENSUSES

- XP LK** Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: small holding sector based on ten percent sample tabulation. **4967**

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

- XA MA** Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5291**
- XL DO** L'impact socio-économique des coopératives agricoles en République Dominicaine. **5229**
- PE** Peruvian cotton cooperatives in the 1980's: crisis and subdivision. **5111**

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

- XL HT** Les sociétés agricoles de crédit comme un véhicule de crédit collectif en Haïti; une analyse de cas: la région de Jacmel. **5343**

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

- XP LK** ARTI/Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: reduced planning efforts: identification of rural potentials in selected key regions of Ratnapura. **5232**
Effect of change in fertilizer/crop price relationship on fertilizer consumption and crop production in Sri Lanka. **5143**
- XZ** Agriculture in Third World countries = L'agriculture dans les pays du Tiers Monde. **5408**

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY

- XA** Les transformations des rapports sociaux de production dans la région sahélienne. **5057**

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

- XP LK** Development of agricultural education in Sri Lanka. **5147**
Role of faculty of agriculture in higher education in Sri Lanka. **5444**

AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES

- XP LK** Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: small holding sector based on ten percent sample tabulation. **4967**

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

- XP LK** Agricultural extension in Sri Lanka. **5130**
South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project I CR 168 CE: an assessment of results. **5379**

AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE

XP LK South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project I CR 168 CE: an assessment of results. **5379**

AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

XP LK Farm power and water use in the Dry Zone: part two. **5216**

AGRICULTURAL PLANNING

XA MA Agri-food project: Canadian skills shared with Moroccans = Aide agricole outre-mer: expertises canadiennes au service du Maroc. **5356**

ZM Economic technology: Canadians take planning aid to Zambia = Un nouvel apport canadien en Zambie. **5366**

AGRICULTURAL POLICY

XA LY Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Dzamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamaheeriyah. **5263**

SN Politique agricole et la question paysanne au Sénégal 1960-1980. **5269**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

XA MZ Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**

SN Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**

TZ Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**

XL GD Agricultural self-reliance in Grenada - the potential and the limits. **5101**

XP LK Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka. **5219**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

XZ Marketing et développement: spécificités stratégiques du secteur agro-alimentaire dans le Tiers-Monde. **5324**

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

XN CA Canada's role enhancing food production in developing countries through research. **5401**

XP LK Agricultural research 1906-1981. **5148**
Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development. **5150**
A review of agricultural research at Maha-Illuppallama. **5133**

XZ Una década de aprendizaje: Centro internacional de investigaciones para el desarrollo: División de ciencias agrícolas, alimentos y nutrición: los primeros diez años. **5413**

AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

XP LK Development of agricultural education in Sri Lanka. **5147**

AGRICULTURE

XA LY Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Dzamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamaheeriyah. **5263**

XP LK Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector. **4966**
Sri Lanka's economy. **5129**

AID EVALUATION

XA BW Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

SZ Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

ZM Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

XN CA Crise mondiale et aide internationale: stratégie canadienne et développement du Tiers-Monde. **5309**

XZ Evaluation d'impact dans le cas de programme d'aide: contraintes et perspectives. **5446**

AID FINANCING

XZ Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 12, 1984 = Budget principal 1984-1985: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 12 avril 1984. **5407**

AID PROGRAMMES

XA BW Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

GH Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**

SZ Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

ZM Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

XN CA Canada's food aid program = Le programme canadien d'aide alimentaire. **5395**

Canadian foreign aid in the 1970s: an organizational audit. **5280**

Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**

Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984. **5275**

- Eléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984. **5272**
- Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**
- Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 20 mars 1984. **5389**
- XZ** Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**
- Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 12, 1984 = Budget principal 1984-1985: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 12 avril 1984. **5407**
- AIMS OF EDUCATION**
- XN US** The World Bank's education sector policy paper. **5462**
- XP LK** The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period. **5451**
- AIR TRANSPORT**
- XA GN** Canada contributes to the development of civil aviation in Guinea = Le Canada contribue au développement de l'aviation civile en Guinée. **5355**
- ANTHROPOLOGY**
- XZ** The changing role of anthropology in the face of development and underdevelopment in the Third World. **5521**
- APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY**
- XL HT** Fresh water from the sea. **5368**
- XZ** Appropriate technology for the Third World. **5448**
- Post-harvest technology. **5175**
- ARID ZONE**
- XP LK** A review of agricultural research at Maha-Illuppallama. **5133**
- ARMAMENT**
- XP** Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. **5117**
- ARMY**
- XA NG** Osobennosti formirovaniya nigerijskoj armii (1960-1966). Specific features of the Nigerian army's formation (1960-1966). **5075**
- UG** Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship. **5078**
- ASEAN**
- XP** ASEAN - the nature of a regional organization for development and stability. **5402**
- ASEAN bez illjuzij. ASEAN without illusions. **5118**
- Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. **5116**
- ATTITUDES**
- XZ** Education and work: the views of the young. **5190**
- AUDIOVISUAL AIDS**
- XL** Comunicación entre grupos: el método del Cassette-Foro. **5367**
- PE** Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**
- XN CA** Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**
- BANKING**
- XP LK** Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka. **5352**
- XZ** Banking on poverty: the global impact of the IMF & World Bank. **5338**
- BANKING SYSTEMS**
- XP LK** The role of banks in development. **5246**
- BANKS**
- XA MA** Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse. **5254**
- XP LK** Rural banks in Sri Lanka. **5128**
- XZ** Prisoners of debt. **5332**
- BASIC EDUCATION**
- XL** Teoría y práctica de la educación popular. **5082**
- NI** Popular education in Nicaragua: collected documents. **5106**
- BASIC NEEDS**
- XZ** Optimistic outlooks: latest views on the global future by a galaxy of international experts. **5048**
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
- XP LK** Anuradhapura and its environs: a bibliography in commemoration of Gam Udawa '84. **4956**
- XZ** Technology policy workshop: Liberia: bibliography. **5249**

BILATERAL AID

XA Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

XL Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

XN CA Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**
L'autre présence canadienne dans le monde: entre la charité et la solidarité. **5310**
Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**
Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**
Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**
Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984. **5275**
Eléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984. **5272**
Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**

XP KP Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**

XZ Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**
Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**
Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**

BILATERAL RELATIONS

XA L'élaboration et la pratique de la politique canadienne en Afrique. **5258**
A propos de la coopération dominante et marginale: la France et le Canada en Afrique francophone. **5300**
Regional factors in Canada's involvement in Africa. **5299**

XN CA L'élaboration et la pratique de la politique canadienne en Afrique. **5258**
Regional factors in Canada's involvement in Africa. **5299**

XP IN Canada-India industrial cooperation: opportunities for Canadians in India. **4955**

BOURGEOISIE

XE TR Krupnaja burzuazija sovremennoj Turcii. Big bourgeoisie in modern Turkey. **5080**

BUDDHISM

XP LK The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development. **5443**

BUDGET

XP LK Budget 1984: the government's strategy behind the budget: an official view. **5233**
The budget proposals for 1984 - their impact on revenue. **5044**
Targets and implications of recent budgets. **5047**

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

XP IN Nacional'nye organizacii predprinimatelej v Indii. National organizations of entrepreneurs in India. **5123**

CAPITAL FORMATION

XP IN Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India. **5122**

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

XP IN Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India. **5122**

CAPITALISM

XL Kapitalizm v Latinskoj Amerike: ocerki genezisa, evoljucii i krizisa. Capitalism in Latin America: genesis, evolution and crisis. **5093**

XP IR Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s. **5125**

PH Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon. **5220**

CATALOGUING

XZ Manual for the preparation of records in development-information systems. **5490**

CEREALS

XA Government commodity policies in domestic food grains markets: the case of four countries in East Africa. **5424**

XP LK Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development. **5150**

CHARCOAL

- XA ZR** Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois. **5043**

CHILD LABOUR

- XZ** Le travail des enfants: un scandale. **4986**

CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGY

- XL PE** Interrelación entre la variable tecnológica y las variables horizontales: comercio exterior, financiamiento e inversión. **5110**
- XZ** Appropriate technology for the Third World. **5448**

CIDA

- XA** Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**
- XL** Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**
- XN CA** Aide multilatérale: secteur de l'agriculture. **5394**
- Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**
- Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 20 mars 1984. **5389**
- Partners in development = Partenaires du développement. **5460**
- XZ** Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 12, 1984 = Budget principal 1984-1985: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 12 avril 1984. **5407**

CLASS STRUGGLE

- XP LK** The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980. **5136**

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

- XP LK** Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential. **5142**
- PH** One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry. **5153**

COCONUTS

- XP LK** Sri Lanka coconut statistics: 1983. **4972**

COLLECTIVE FARMING

- XP VN** Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience. **5452**

COLONIAL COUNTRIES

- XZ** Kolonii i zavisimye strany: problemy istoriceskogo razlicija. Colonies and dependent countries: problems of historical differences. **4985**

COLONIALISM

- XZ** Kolonii i zavisimye strany: problemy istoriceskogo razlicija. Colonies and dependent countries: problems of historical differences. **4985**
- Voprosy formacionnogo perehoda v antagonisticskih obscestvah Vostoka v sovremennuju epohu. Problems of formation transition in antagonistic societies of the East in modern times. **4984**

COMMODITY AGREEMENTS

- XZ** Negotiating and operating UNCTAD's International Natural Rubber Agreement. **5336**

COMMODITY MARKET

- XA** Government commodity policies in domestic food grains markets: the case of four countries in East Africa. **5424**

COMMUNICATION

- XZ** Communications for global development: closing the information gap. **5489**

COMMUNICATION BARRIERS

- XA HV** Accommodation or participation? Communication problems. **5504**
- XZ** Access to the worldwide market in news: implications for the New International Information Order debate. **5491**

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

- XL** Comunicación entre grupos: el método del Cassette-Foro. **5367**

COMMUNIST

- XL CL** Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle. **5096**
- XZ** Istoriceskij opyt bol'sevizma i revoljucionnaja demokratija afro-aziatskih stran. Historical experience of bolshevism and revolutionary democracy of Afro-Asian countries. **4980**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- XP PH** Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon. **5220**

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

- XZ** Imperialistické recepty osvobodivšimsja gosudarstvom. Imperialistic prescriptions, recipes to newly independent countries. **5159**

COMPLEMENTARITY AGREEMENTS

- XW** Les déséquilibres et la coopération économique des pays arabes. **5315**

COMPUTERS

- XP LK** Computer development policy and organization in Sri Lanka. **5234**
The future of computers. **5040**
The Kalutara district information system - pilot project. **5482**
The Ministry of Education computer programme micro electronics education project. **5247**
A National Computer policy for Sri Lanka: report of the special working committee of the Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority to His Excellency J.R. Jayawardene, President of Sri Lanka. **5245**
Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management. **5484**

CONSCIENTIZATION

- XL BR** The journey: from faith to action in Brazil. **5207**
- XN CA** Development education survey: 1983-84. **5391**
A whole new world: development education in Canada. **5495**
- XZ** Development education: some international perspectives. **5488**

CONSTITUTION

- XA MA** L'article 31 de la constitution de 1972 et le droit des traités. **5266**
L'hypothèque politique du droit constitutionnel. **5264**

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- XA MA** L'hypothèque politique du droit constitutionnel. **5264**

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- XL CO** Industrial and urban concentration. **5434**
- XP LK** Sri Lanka's economy. **5129**

CONTRACEPTIVES

- XP LK** Sri Lanka contraceptive prevalence survey report: 1982. **4970**

CONVENTIONS

- XA MA** L'article 31 de la constitution de 1972 et le droit des traités. **5266**

COOPERATIVE MOVEMENTS

- XA MA** Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5291**
- XP LK** Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents. **5378**

COOPERATIVES

- XZ** Annual report 1983: Co-operative Development Foundation of Canada. **5414**
Technical assistance delivery to developing cooperatives. **5381**

COST OF EDUCATION

- XZ** Analisis de las innovaciones educativas para lograr reducciones de costos. **5350**

COST OF LIVING

- XA MA** Indice du coût de la vie (210 articles), base 100: mai 1972-avril 1973. **4950**

COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

- XP LK** Economics of agro-chemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya. **5152**

COSTS

- XP LK** Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. **4958**
Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.I: paddy. **4962**
Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.II: other field crops. **4963**

COTTON

- XL NI** Large landowners in a revolutionary context: the cotton growers in Nicaragua. **5109**
- PE** Peruvian cotton cooperatives in the 1980's: crisis and subdivision. **5111**

CREDIT

- XP LK** The role of banks in development. **5246**
South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project I CR 168 CE: an assessment of results. **5379**

CROP DIVERSIFICATION

- XL TT** Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

- XN CA** Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**
- CROP YIELD**
- XP LK** The spatial distribution of irrigation water and yields on the Gal Oya Left Bank. **5445**
- CROPS**
- XP LK** Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development. **5150**
A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka. **5464**
- CULTIVATION PRACTICES**
- XA GW** Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau. **5067**
- XL** The ecological consequences of ancient and traditional Maya agricultural practices and their relation to modern agricultural development in Belize, C.A. **5084**
- CULTIVATION SYSTEMS**
- XA** Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. **5456**
- CULTURAL IDENTITY**
- XZ** The development process: a Third World perspective. **5189**
- CULTURAL RELATIONS**
- XP IN** Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicstvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**
- CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT**
- XZ** Development education: some international perspectives. **5488**
- DAMS**
- XA SN** Grands barrages et misère du développement ouest-africain: l'aménagement du fleuve Sénégal. **5365**
- DATA COLLECTING**
- XN CA** A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**
- XP** A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**
A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: survey report. **5481**
- DATA PROCESSING**
- XA MA** Euronet Diane: l'accès direct à l'information. **5474**
- DEBT**
- XP LK** Foreign aid and debt. **5126**
- DEBT RELIEF**
- XN CA** Human rights and the International Monetary Fund: an attempt to define a position. **5278**
- DEBT REPAYMENT**
- XL MX** Coverage of exchange risk in the payment of corporate foreign currency debts in Mexico. **5306**
- DECENTRALIZATION**
- XP LK** The Kalutara district information system - pilot project. **5482**
- DECISION MAKING**
- XP BD** Risk counts: disaster-avoidance and safety-first behaviour among peasant producers in Bangladesh. **5513**
- DECOLONIZATION**
- XZ** Kolonii i zavisimye strany: problemy istoriceskogo razlicija. Colonies and dependent countries: problems of historical differences. **4985**
- DEFORESTATION**
- XZ** The fuelwood crisis. **5170**
- DEPENDENCE**
- XL** Le développement latino-américain et l'ordre économique international: vers une formulation des lois du mouvement du capitalisme périphérique. **5304**
- XZ** Development and underdevelopment in the Third World: theoretical approaches. **5192**
- DESALINIZATION**
- XL HT** Fresh water from the sea. **5368**
- DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
- XZ** Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International: historique et analyse des positions des pays industrialisés et des pays en développement. **5321**
- DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
- XZ** Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International: historique et analyse des positions des pays industrialisés et des pays en développement. **5321**
Quelques problèmes des dettes extérieures des pays en développement. **5331**
- DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION**
- XP** Jugo-Vostocnaja Azija: gosudarstvo i ekonomika. South East Asia: state and economics. **5114**
- LK** Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents. **5378**

DEVELOPMENT AID

XA GH Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**

XN CA CIDA: Canada's role in international development = L'ACDI: le Canada et le développement international. **5459**
Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**
Humanitarian assistance policy: a framework for response to natural and man-made disasters. **5231**
Politique d'assistance humanitaire: principes d'action relatifs aux catastrophes naturelles ou causées par l'homme. **5230**

XP LK Public investment: 1984-1988. **5243**

DEVELOPMENT CENTRES

XL CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**

XN CA CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**

DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL

XN CA Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO. **5496**

DEVELOPMENT PLANS

XA MA Aperçu sur le plan quinquennal 1981-1985: la région Nord-Ouest. **5290**
Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5291**
Principaux projets du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5292**
Texte du discours prononcé par ... devant le conseil national du patronat français. **5295**

XP IN Les plans de développement de l'Inde. **5297**

LK Private enterprise in Sri Lanka. **5240**

DEVELOPMENT POLICY

XP LK Notes of the Government Agents conference held at the Bandaranaike Memorial International Conference Hall from 19th to 21st July 1983. **5244**

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

XN CA Developing relationships: Institutional Cooperation and Development Services Division: Canadian International Development Agency, program summary: 1982-83. **5396**
Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 20 mars 1984. **5389**

Relations en croissance: Direction de la coopération institutionnelle et des services au développement: Agence canadienne de développement international: résumé des programmes: 1982-1983. **5387**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

XP LK The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the Department of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. **5145**

MY The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district. **5285**

XZ An annotated guide to current periodicals in the Third World Resource Centre. **5466**

Proyectos de viviendas urbanas de bajo costo: bibliografía anotada de investigaciones apoyadas por el CIID y el BIRF. **5380**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH

XL Latin American and Caribbean studies in Canada: a developmental perspective. **5457**

XN CA Latin American and Caribbean studies in Canada: a developmental perspective. **5457**
Rapport annuel du directeur du Centre: 1er juin 1982 - 31 mai 1983. **5400**
Research for development - mid-Canada and the Third World. **5178**

XP LK Register of recent and on-going research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka. **5465**

XZ Research for development - mid-Canada and the Third World. **5178**

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

XL BR Brazilija: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Brazil: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5095**

XP LK Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka. **5283**

MY The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district. **5285**

DEVELOPMENT THEORY

XL Sovremennye ideologiceskie tecenija v Latinskoj Amerike. Ideological trends in modern Latin America. **5092**

- XZ** Development and underdevelopment in the Third World: theoretical approaches. **5192**
Imperialisticheskie recepty osvobodivshimsja gosudarstvam. Imperialistic prescriptions, recipes to newly independent countries. **5159**
- DEV SIS**
- XZ** Sistemas internacionales de información socioeconómica: estudio evaluativo de los programas tipo DEV SIS. **5486**
Systèmes internationaux d'information socio-économique: étude d'évaluation des programmes de type DEV SIS. **5487**
- DICTATORSHIP**
- XA UG** Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship. **5078**
- DIRECTORY**
- XP LK** Ceylon Tourist Board travel trade directory: 1984. **5483**
- DISABLED CARE**
- XA** Towards improved services. **5222**
- DISARMAMENT**
- XP** Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. **5117**
- XZ** Problema obuzdanija gonki vooruzenij i razvitie. Efforts to curb the arms race and their implications for development. **5180**
The U.N. World Disarmament Campaign: challenge for adult education. **5176**
- DOCUMENTATION**
- XA** La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**
- XN CA** La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**
- DOMESTIC MARKET**
- XZ** Vosproizvodstvo i vnutrennij rynok: tendencii razvitija v stranah Azii i Afriki. Reproduction and domestic markets in Afro-Asian economies: some recent developments. **5181**
- DRINKING WATER**
- XZ** L'eau et l'hygiène. **5171**
- ECONOMIC AGREEMENTS**
- XA CM** Visit of External Relations Minister to Cameroon = Visite du ministre des relations extérieures au Cameroun. **5354**
- ECONOMIC AID**
- XW** Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran-clenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**
- XZ** Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran-clenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**
- ECONOMIC ANALYSIS**
- XA MA** Typologie économique et financière des P.M.E. industrielles. **5430**
- RW** Liaisons, effets d'entraînement et stratégie de développement économique: une application au Rwanda. **5076**
- XP LK** The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka. **5138**
- ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT**
- XA MA** Annuaire statistique, région économique du centre 1980. **5038**
Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1982. **4993**
Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1981. **4998**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 2e semestre 1981. **5002**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **5023**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1982. **5024**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1981. **5030**
- ECONOMIC ASPECTS**
- XP LK** Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka. **4959**
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
- XP LK** Foreign aid and debt. **5126**
Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions. **5351**
A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries. **5149**
Targets and implications of recent budgets. **5047**
- ECONOMIC COOPERATION**
- XP** ASEAN bez illjuzij. ASEAN without illusions. **5118**
Trade Minister visits Southeast Asia = Visite du ministre du Commerce extérieur en Asie du Sud-Est. **5298**

IN	Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. 5124				
XW	Les déséquilibres et la coopération économique des pays arabes. 5315 Le Moyen Orient: évolution et enjeux. 5155				
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT					
XA	MA	Annuaire statistique de la région économique du Tensift: 1981. 5252 Bulletin de renseignements économiques de la province de Tetouan: 1er semestre 1983. 4991 Bulletin économique et social de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er semestre 1982. 4992 Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1981. 4994 Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1981. 4995 Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1982. 4996 Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1983. 4997 Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Ifrane: 1er semestre 1982. 4999 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1982. 5000 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1983. 5001 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1982. 5003 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1981. 5004 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Chefchaouen: 1er semestre 1983. 5005 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 1er semestre 1982. 5006 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 2e semestre 1981. 5007 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1981. 5008 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1981. 5010 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1982. 5011 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khénifra: 2e semestre 1981. 5012			
		Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khouribga: 1er semestre 1983. 5013 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1982. 5015 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er trimestre 1983. 5016 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1983. 5017 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Safi: 1er semestre 1983. 5018 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settât: 1er semestre 1982. 5019 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settât: 1er semestre 1983. 5020 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Sidi Kacem: 1er semestre 1982. 5021 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tan Tan: 1er semestre 1982. 5022 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1983. 5025 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 1er semestre 1982. 5026 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1981. 5027 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1982. 5028 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taza: 1er semestre 1982. 5029 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1982. 5031 Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1981. 5032 Monographie de la province de Khémisset. 5033 Monographie de la province de la Tata. 5034 Monographie de la province de Sidi Kacem: juin 1982. 5035 Monographie de la province de Taza. 5036 Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. 4948 Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé, Ville de Rabat: 1er semestre 1981. 5037 Rapport sur l'exécution de la 1ère partie du Plan quinquenol 1981-1985. 5293 Rôle de l'Etat dans le développement économique chez Ibn Khaldoun. 5429 Statistiques: bulletin mensuel. 4947 Budget speech 1984. 5257 Rural banks in Sri Lanka. 5128 Problèmes de la recherche économique dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. 5517			
			XP	LK	
			XZ		

ECONOMIC EVALUATION

- XA MA La conjoncture économique du Maroc: 2e trimestre 1982. **5453**

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

- XZ Territorial'nyj aspekt ekonomiki razvivajuscihsja stran: metodologiceskie i tipologiceskie podhody. Territorial aspect of economics in developing countries: methodological and typological approaches. **5173**

ECONOMIC GROWTH

- XA MA Essai de formalisation du fonctionnement de l'économie marocaine. **5070**
- XP LK Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka. **5046**
- Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka. **5283**
- Sri Lanka's economy. **5129**

ECONOMIC HISTORY

- XL Kapitalizm v Latinskoj Amerike: ocerki genezisa, evoljucii i krizisa. Capitalism in Latin America: genesis, evolution and crisis. **5093**

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

- XL Amérique latine: un indicateur synthétique de développement. **5508**
- XZ Internal and external influences on development. **5518**

ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

- XA KE East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
- TZ East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
- UG East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**

ECONOMIC MODELS

- XA MA Essai de formalisation du fonctionnement de l'économie marocaine. **5070**

ECONOMIC PLANNING

- XA Gosudarstvennoe planirovanie v Afrike. State planning in Africa. **5221**

ECONOMIC POLICY

- XA Gosudarstvennoe planirovanie v Afrike. State planning in Africa. **5221**
- XP Jugo-Vostocnaja Azija: gosudarstvo i ekonomika. South East Asia: state and economics. **5114**
- LK Budget speech 1984. **5257**
- Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka. **5283**
- XZ Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskiju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence. **5174**

ECONOMIC RECESSION

- XZ Banking on poverty: the global impact of the IMF & World Bank. **5338**
- World economy in crisis: unemployment, inflation and international debt. **5340**

ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- XA Afrikanske gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic. **5053**
- ZA Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**
- XN CA Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**
- Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**
- XP Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**
- Ekonomiceskie interesy SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US economic interests in the Asian-Pacific region. **5119**
- XZ Into 1984: in search of security. **5333**
- Osvobodivsihsja strany i perestrojka mezhdunarodnoj sistemy valjutno-finansovyh otnosenij. Liberated countries and the restructuring of the international monetary system. **4979**

ECONOMIC RESEARCH

- XZ Problèmes de la recherche économique dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5517**

ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

- XA RW Liaisons, effets d'entraînement et stratégie de développement économique: une application au Rwanda. **5076**
- XP LK Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka. **5046**
- XZ Problemy transformacii social'no-ekonomiceskih struktur razvivajuscihsja stran. Socio-economic structures of developing countries and problems of their transformation. **4983**

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

- XL Le développement latino-américain et l'ordre économique international: vers une formulation des lois du mouvement du capitalisme périphérique. **5304**

ECONOMICS

- XZ Problèmes de la recherche économique dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5517**

ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION

XZ Aid for education: the political economy of international cooperation in educational development. **5201**

EDUCATION

XA CM La quête du savoir: essais pour une anthropologie de l'éducation camerounaise. **5064**

ML Nacional'noe obrazovanie v Mali. National education in the Republic of Mali. **5267**

XL CL Education and occupational attainment in Chile: results from a longitudinal study. **5433**

JM Education in a developed Third World country. **5102**

XN CA A whole new world: development education in Canada. **5495**

XP LK Education in Sri Lanka: some comments. **5238**

The Ministry of Education computer programme micro electronics education project. **5247**

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

XL MX Non-traditional education of women in Cuetzalan, Mexico. **5210**

Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

PE Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**

XN CA Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**

Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

XP LK Improvement in education among women in Sri Lanka over the 1971-81 decade. **5137**

XZ "Women hold up more than half the sky": a Third World perspective on women and nonformal education for development: report of a project and workshop. **5168**

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

XZ The professional preparation of school administrators in developing countries: some critical issues for decision-making. **5499**

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

XA Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**

XL Redes de investigación educativa en América Latina: su función en la producción, difusión y uso del conocimiento pedagógico. **5476**

Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**

XP LK The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period. **5451**

EDUCATIONAL FINANCING

XZ Aid for education: the political economy of international cooperation in educational development. **5201**

EDUCATIONAL INNOVATIONS

XZ Analisis de las innovaciones educativas para lograr reducciones de costos. **5350**

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

XL MX Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

XN CA Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

EDUCATIONAL NEEDS

XA TG Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo. **5493**

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

XL MX Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F. **5209**

XN US The World Bank's education sector policy paper. **5462**

EDUCATIONAL OUTPUT

XN US The World Bank's education sector policy paper. **5462**

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING

XA ZW Adult education in Zimbabwe: recent programmes and suggestions for revised and new programmes. **5227**

XZ A model for planning rural education development: synthesis of experiences in non-industrial societies. **5520**

EDUCATIONAL POLICY

XA ML Nacional'noe obrazovanie v Mali. National education in the Republic of Mali. **5267**

EDUCATIONAL PROJECTS

XZ Who gains and who loses? The political economy of adult education. **5519**

EDUCATIONAL RADIO

- XA BW** A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**
- NG** Educational radio programme for nomadic people. **5449**
- SZ** A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**
- TZ** A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**

EDUCATIONAL REFORMS

- XP LK** The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period. **5451**

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

- XL** Educational research: the English-speaking Caribbean. **5087**
Teoría y práctica de la educación popular. **5082**
- XN US** Overview of the World Bank's research on education. **5463**
- XZ** Les contextes de recherche en éducation dans les pays en développement. **5471**

EDUCATIONAL SELECTION

- XL JM** Education in a developed Third World country. **5102**

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

- XA** Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**
- XL** Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**
- XP** Impact I - répondre à un besoin. **5373**
- LK** Education in Sri Lanka: some comments. **5238**

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

- XP IN** A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme. **5296**

EMERGENCY RELIEF

- XA** The food crisis in Africa = La crise alimentaire en Afrique. **5383**
- XN CA** Humanitarian assistance policy: a framework for response to natural and man-made disasters. **5231**
Politique d'assistance humanitaire: principes d'action relatifs aux catastrophes naturelles ou causées par l'homme. **5230**

EMPLOYERS

- XP LK** Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary action and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. **5501**

EMPLOYMENT

- XA GN** Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh otnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. **5224**
- XP LK** Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the contract of employment. **5314**
- XZ** TNK i problemy zanjatosti v razvivajuscihsja stranah. TNC and employment problems in developing countries. **5187**

EMPLOYMENT CREATION

- XA CF** Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement. **5202**

ENERGY

- XA MA** Informations sur l'énergie. **4946**

ENERGY CONSUMPTION

- XP LK** Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study. **5132**

ENERGY CRISIS

- XN CA** Energy and social issues: proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources. **5113**

ENERGY ECONOMICS

- XA ZR** Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois. **5043**

ENERGY POLICY

- XP LK** Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study. **5132**

ENERGY RESOURCES

- XA GH** Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**
- XN CA** Energy and social issues: proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources. **5113**
International energy research group sets its objectives = Le groupe de recherche international sur l'énergie se fixe des objectifs. **5461**
Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**

ENERGY SOURCES

- XA** CIDA's energy program in Africa = Le programme énergétique de l'ACDI en Afrique. **5382**
- XN CA** Energy = Energie. **5397**
The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**
- XZ** Energy = Energie. **5397**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

ENERGY UTILIZATION

XN CA International energy research group sets its objectives = Le groupe de recherche international sur l'énergie se fixe des objectifs. **5461**

ENTERPRISES

XA DZ Profsojuzy na proizvodstve v Alzire i Gwinee. Industrial trade unions in Algeria and Guinea. **5059**

GN Profsojuzy na proizvodstve v Alzire i Gwinee. Industrial trade unions in Algeria and Guinea. **5059**

MA Une conception globale pour un système intégré des statistiques des entreprises. **5475**

ENTREPRENEURS

XP IN Nacional'nye organizacii predprinimatelej v Indii. National organizations of entrepreneurs in India. **5123**

LK Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer. **5139**

ENVIRONMENT

XP LK A bibliography on the environment (Sri Lanka) 1970-1982. **4957**

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

XN CA Canadian capability in environmental services for international development. **5497**

Compétences canadiennes en services environnementaux pour le développement international. **5498**

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

XN CA Canadian capability in environmental services for international development. **5497**

Compétences canadiennes en services environnementaux pour le développement international. **5498**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

XN CA Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**

Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**

XZ Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**

Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**

ETHNICITY

XL MX Ethnicity and political conflict in northern Hidalgo (agrarian conflict in a Nahuatl region). **5211**

EVALUATION TECHNIQUES

XZ Internal and external influences on development. **5518**

EXPORT EARNINGS

XZ The sources of fluctuations in countries' export revenues. **5195**

EXPORT OF CAPITAL

XW OPEK v mirovom kapitalistickom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

XZ OPEK v mirovom kapitalistickom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

EXPORTS

XL Export policies, strategies and economic development: the case of small Caribbean States. **5228**

XP LK Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential. **5142**

XZ Esquisse des problèmes commerciaux des pays en développement dans l'environnement mondial actuel. **5323**

Promyslennyj eksport iz razvivajuscihsja stran v razvitye kapitalistickie: obostrenie protivorecij. Industrial exports from developing countries to developed capitalist countries: aggravation of contradictions. **5185**

EXTERNAL DEBT

XL La Conférence de Caracas: l'impuissance des pays débiteurs face à la crise financière. **5305**

XP The external debt of Southeast Asia. **5313**

XZ L'endettement international et les problèmes d'ajustement: une perspective générale. **5339**

Endettement, épargne et croissance dans les pays en développement. **5326**

Fonds monétaire international et Banque mondiale dans la crise actuelle. **5318**

Prisoners of debt. **5332**

Quelques problèmes des dettes extérieures des pays en développement. **5331**

FAMILY BUDGET

XP ID USC Indonesia: a search for self-sufficiency = USC Indonésie: une projet d'auto-suffisance. **5375**

FARMERS

- XA** Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. **5456**
- HV** Accenting the farmer's role: Purdue Farming Systems Unit. **5503**
Defining production units for research: an experience in Upper Volta. **5502**
- ML** L'impact de l'alphabétisation fonctionnelle sur les attitudes des paysans vis-à-vis de la modernisation agricole, de la santé et de l'instruction en zone O.A.C.V. au Mali. **5431**
- ZW** Research design and implementation in the Sebungwe region of Zimbabwe. **5507**
- XL NI** Large landowners in a revolutionary context: the cotton growers in Nicaragua. **5109**
- XP LK** Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer. **5139**

FARMING

- XP LK** Potential for conservation farming in the dry-zone of Sri Lanka. **5134**

FARMING SYSTEMS

- XP LK** ARTI/Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: reduced planning efforts: identification of rural potentials in selected key regions of Ratnapura. **5232**

FEMALE MANPOWER

- XL MX** Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**
- XN CA** Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**
- XP IN** Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala. **5213**

FERTILITY

- XL** El contexto social de cambio de la fecundidad en América Latina rural: aspectos metodológicos y resultados empíricos. **5091**
- XP IN** Interrelation between fertility and non-economic characteristics in India: results from a log-linear model. **5039**

FERTILITY DECLINE

- XL** El contexto social de cambio de la fecundidad en América Latina rural: aspectos metodológicos y resultados empíricos. **5091**

FERTILIZERS

- XP LK** Effect of change in fertilizer/crop price relationship on fertilizer consumption and crop production in Sri Lanka. **5143**

FILMS

- XN CA** Dialogue Nord-Sud: un choix varié de films sur la situation sociale, économique et culturelle des pays du Nord et du Sud, distribués par l'Office national du film du Canada. **5479**
North-South dialogue: a series of films on the social, economic and cultural aspects of North-South relations, distributed by the National Film Board of Canada. **5478**

FINANCIAL LOSS

- XZ** O masstabah neokolonial'noj ekspluatatsii osvobodivsihsja gosudarstv. On the scale of neocolonial exploitation of newly independent countries. **5200**
Prisoners of debt. **5332**

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

- XN CA** Problémas financiers y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**
- XP** Financial and administrative problems as perceived by IDRC-assisted research projects in Asia. **5404**
Perception des problèmes administratifs et financiers par les gestionnaires et les chercheurs des projets de recherche subventionnés par le CRDI en Asie. **5403**
Problémas financiers y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**

FINANCIAL MARKET

- XZ** Trading rules, market forces and government policies. **5194**

FINANCING

- XP LK** Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka. **5352**

FIRES

- XA GW** Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau. **5067**

FISH

- XP LK** The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka. **5138**

FISHERY

- XP LK** An overview of infrastructure facilities for fisheries development in Sri Lanka. **5131**
A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries. **5149**
Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka. **4959**

FISHERY DEVELOPMENT

- XN CA** The fishing industry in Third World countries = L'industrie de la pêche dans le Tiers Monde. **5398**

FISHERY INDUSTRY

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|--|
| XN | CA | The fishing industry in Third World countries = L'industrie de la pêche dans le Tiers Monde. 5398 |
| XP | | Canada-ASEAN: industrial cooperation opportunities: fisheries. 4953 |
| | LK | Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. 4958 |

FISHING

- XP LK** The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development. 5443

FOOD AID

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---|
| XA | | The food crisis in Africa = La crise alimentaire en Afrique. 5383 |
| XN | CA | Canada's food aid program = Le programme canadien d'aide alimentaire. 5395 |
| | | Canadian food aid: some critical questions. 5279 |
| XZ | | Canadian food aid: some critical questions. 5279 |

FOOD CROPS

- XP LK Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops
- Yala 1983: vol.II: other field crops.
4963

FOOD HYGIENE

- XZ L'eau et l'hygiène. 5171

FOOD INDUSTRY

- XZ** Improving small-scale food industries in developing countries. **5468**
Research management for food industries. **5469**
Research management for food industries; summary report. **5470**

FOOD POLICY

- XA** Government commodity policies in domestic food grains markets: the case of four countries in East Africa. 5424

FOOD PRODUCTION

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---|
| XA | GH | The political economy of food production in Ghana. 5427 |
| XN | CA | Canada's role enhancing food production in developing countries through research. 5401 |
| XZ | | Increasing food production. 5177 |

FOOD SUPPLY

- XA GH** The political economy of food production in Ghana. **5427**

- XL MX** Mexican oil, export-led development and agricultural neglect. **5104**

FOREIGN AID

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---|
| XL | HT | L'aide au développement du Canada à Haïti: une étude indépendante. 5455
Canadian development assistance to Haiti: an independent study. 5454 |
| XN | CA | Canadian foreign aid in the 1970s: an organizational audit. 5280
Canadian foreign aid policies: objectives, influences and consequences. 5281
Crise mondiale et aide internationale: stratégie canadienne et développement du Tiers-Monde. 5309
IDRC: a model for Third World aid. 5419
Partners in development = Partenaires du développement. 5460 |
| XP | LK | Foreign aid and debt. 5126 |
| XZ | | IDRC: a model for Third World aid. 5419 |

FOREIGN ENTERPRISES

- XZ** Mezdunarodnye kompanii razvivajus-
cihsja stran. International enterprises of
developing countries. **5167**

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---|
| XA | GA | Le Gabon et les investissements d'origine étrangère (une asymétrie caractérisée de 1960 à 1980). 5065 |
| XL | MX | L'exportation, le transfert de technologie et la constitution d'une entreprise en corporation au Mexique. 5345 |
| | TC | Social cost-benefit analysis and the appraisal of tourism projects in a developing island economy. 5435 |
| XN | CA | La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. 5417 |
| XP | PH | Canada-ASEAN: possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume III: Philippines. 4977 |
| XZ | | La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. 5417 |

FOREIGN POLICY

- XA** Africa's international affairs: an analysis and bibliography. **5261**
- Politika Vatikana v Afrike. Policy of Vatican in Africa. **5055**
- KE** The foreign policy of Kenya and Tanzania: the impact of dependence and underdevelopment. **5260**
- SD** Sudan's foreign policy under Nimeri, 1969-1980. **5268**
- TZ** The foreign policy of Kenya and Tanzania: the impact of dependence and underdevelopment. **5260**

- ZA** Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Task-force on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**
- XL** Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. **5088**
Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**
- BR** Brazilija: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Brazil: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5095**
- MX** Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5105**
- XN CA** Canadian foreign aid policies: objectives, influences and consequences. **5281**
Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Task-force on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**
Statism, realism and Canadian policies towards the Third World. **5277**
- XZ** Politique étrangère canadienne: bibliographie 1978-1980. **5288**
- FOREIGN RELATIONS**
- XA** Canada's role in Africa. **5256**
- XL** Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. **5088**
- XN CA** Canada's role in Africa. **5256**
- FOREIGN TRADE**
- XL PE** Interrelación entre la variable tecnológica y las variables horizontales: comercio exterior, financiamiento e inversión. **5110**
- FUELWOOD**
- XA ZR** Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois. **5043**
- XZ** The fuelwood crisis. **5170**
- FUNCTIONAL LITERACY**
- XA ML** L'impact de l'alphabétisation fonctionnelle sur les attitudes des paysans vis-à-vis de la modernisation agricole, de la santé et de l'instruction en zone O.A.C.V. au Mali. **5431**
- NG** The first year of Nigeria's mass literacy campaign and new prospects for the future. **5364**
- XP IR** L'alphabétisation des adultes en République Islamique d'Iran. **5282**
- GOVERNMENT POLICY**
- XA** Gosudarstvennoe planirovanie v Afrike. State planning in Africa. **5221**
- XZ** Trading rules, market forces and government policies. **5194**
- GRAIN PROCESSING**
- XZ** Post-harvest technology. **5175**
- GROWTH POLES**
- XP LK** An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development. **5217**
- HANDICAPPED**
- XA** Towards improved services. **5222**
- XZ** Community-based approaches to disability prevention and early habilitation in the context of developing countries. **5049**
- HEALTH**
- XP LK** Health status of Sri Lankans. **5135**
- HEALTH EDUCATION**
- XZ** Our own health: report of the study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care. **4987**
- HEALTH MANPOWER**
- XZ** SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 11. **5162**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 12. **5163**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 13. **5164**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 14. **5165**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 15. **5166**
- HEALTH SERVICES**
- XA NE** Un dispensaire chez les hommes bleus du désert. **5205**
- XZ** SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 11. **5162**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 12. **5163**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 13. **5164**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 14. **5165**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 15. **5166**

HIGHER EDUCATION

XP LK Higher education. **5127**
Role of faculty of agriculture in higher education in Sri Lanka. **5444**

XW Higher education and the development of science in Islamic countries: a comparative analysis. **5156**

HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

XL CL The university and intellectuals in Chile. **5097**

HOLIDAYS

XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector. **5346**

HORIZONTAL COOPERATION

XZ International educational cooperation within the North-South context. **5317**

HOUSING

XL Marginalité spatiale, Etat et citoyenneté. **5090**

XP LK Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: housing and access to amenities. **4964**

Some guidelines for a national policy on research for housing. **5236**

Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Colombo district report. **4968**

Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Gampaha district report. **4969**

XZ Le logement élémentaire: viabilisation et habitat dans les pays en développement. **5289**

HOUSING NEEDS

XL CO Le rôle des énergies naturelles dans la réhabilitation de l'habitat rural en Colombie. **5510**

HOUSING POLICY

XZ Le logement élémentaire: viabilisation et habitat dans les pays en développement. **5289**

HUMAN RIGHTS

XA Is there an African concept of human rights. **5058**

XZ Toward a postliberal world order of human rights. **5161**

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

XZ Along the North South axis: sharing responsibilities and roles for training in planning and development: proceedings of a seminar of experts. **5500**

HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

XP IN Canadian financing for major hydroelectric project in India = Le Canada finance un important projet hydroélectrique en Inde. **5359**

IDRC

XN CA IDRC: a model for Third World aid. **5419**

XZ Annual report 1983-1984: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1983-1984: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **5420**

IDRC: a model for Third World aid. **5419**

IMF

XZ The IMF and the poorest countries: the performance of the least developed countries under IMF stand-by arrangements. **5328**

IMPERIALISM

XA Afrikanske gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic. **5053**

XP Sverhmonopolii v Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii. Transnational corporations in South East Asia. **5115**

INCOME DISTRIBUTION

XL The impact of rural-urban migration on income distribution. **5432**

INCOMES POLICY

XA Nacional'nyj dohod stran Afriki: proizvodstvo i ispol'zovanie. National income in African countries: production and utilization. **5050**

INDEBTEDNESS

XL La Conférence de Caracas: l'impuissance des pays débiteurs face à la crise financière. **5305**

XN CA Human rights and the International Monetary Fund: an attempt to define a position. **5278**

- XZ** Banking on poverty: the global impact of the IMF & World Bank. **5338**
L'endettement international et les problèmes d'ajustement: une perspective générale. **5339**
Endettement, épargne et croissance dans les pays en développement. **5326**
Fonds monétaire international et Banque mondiale dans la crise actuelle. **5318**
- INDEPENDENCE**
XA NA Namibija: problemi dostizenija nezavisnosti. Namibia: problems of gaining independence. **5072**
Towards Namibian independence: prospects for development and cooperation. **5226**
- INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
XP Jugo-Vostocnaja Azija: gosudarstvo i ekonomika. South East Asia: state and economics. **5114**
LK Sri Lanka industrial statistics. **4973**
- INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENTS**
XP IN Canada-India industrial cooperation: opportunities for Canadians in India. **4955**
- INDUSTRIAL PLANNING**
XP IN A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme. **5296**
- INDUSTRIAL POLICY**
XA CI Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois. **5262**
- INDUSTRIAL POTENTIAL**
XP LK Palmyrah sugar production in Sri Lanka. **5376**
- INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS**
XZ Promyslennyj eksport iz razvivajuscihsja stran v razvitye kapitalisticeskie: obostrenie protivorecij. Industrial exports from developing countries to developed capitalist countries: aggravation of contradictions. **5185**
- INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS**
XP LK Industrial statistical systems in Sri Lanka. **5342**
Sri Lanka industrial statistics. **4973**
- INDUSTRIALIZATION**
XL TT The structure, organisation and performance of manufacturing industry in Trinidad and Tobago. **5271**
- XZ** Vosproizvodstvo i vnutrennij rynek: tendencii razvitija v stranah Azii i Afriki. Reproduction and domestic markets in Afro-Asian economies: some recent developments. **5181**
- INDUSTRY**
XL TT The structure, organisation and performance of manufacturing industry in Trinidad and Tobago. **5271**
- XP LK** Report on the survey on manufacturing industries: Sri Lanka 1980. **4965**
- INFANT MORTALITY**
XL Infant mortality and health in Latin America: an annotated bibliography from the 1979-82 literature (includes Spanish, Portuguese, and French entries). **5081**
- XZ** Socioeconomic development, medical care and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less developed countries. **5183**
- INFECTIOUS DISEASES**
XZ L'eau et l'hygiène. **5171**
- INFORMAL SECTOR**
XA CF Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement. **5202**
- INFORMATION EXCHANGE**
XA La coopération interbibliothèques en Afrique: résultats d'une enquête de prospective. **5473**
- INFORMATION NEEDS**
XA MR Actes du Séminaire national sur les besoins statistiques de la planification en République Islamique de Mauritanie, 17, 18, 19 et 20 mai 1982. **5506**
- XZ** Les attentes des pays en développement en matière d'information et de documentation pour la prochaine décennie: quelques lectures suggérées. **5197**
- INFORMATION NETWORK**
XA MA Euronet Diane: l'accès direct à l'information. **5474**
- INFORMATION SERVICES**
XL BB Sistema nacional de bibliotecas y servicios de información en Barbados: informe de una consultoría (septiembre 1981). **5494**
- XP LK** Dissemination of technological information in Sri Lanka: Sri Lanka country paper. **5485**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- XN CA** Atlantic Canada - Third World voluntary association interface: interim evaluation report. **5477**
- XP LK** The Kalutara district information system - pilot project. **5482**
Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management. **5484**
- XZ** Sistemas internacionales de información socioeconómica: estudio evaluativo de los programas tipo DEVSIS. **5486**
Systèmes internationaux d'information socio-économique: étude d'évaluation des programmes de type DEVSIS. **5487**

INPUT-OUTPUT

- XA MA** Analyse input-output et importations: opérations sur les T.E.S. **5041**
Tableau entrées-sorties. **4951**

INSTITUTION BUILDING

- XL BB** Sistema nacional de bibliotecas y servicios de información en Barbados: informe de una consultoría (septiembre 1981). **5494**

INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK

- XP LK** Agricultural research 1906-1981. **5148**
Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka. **5146**

INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT

- XZ** Integrated rural development: state of the art review - 1982/83 = Le développement rural intégré: l'état de la question - 1982/83. **5287**

INTELLECTUALS

- XL CL** The university and intellectuals in Chile. **5097**

INTERCROPPING

- XP LK** Intercropping coconut lands with minor export crops (Kurunegala district rural development project). **5215**

INTERDEPENDENCE

- XN CA** Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**
- XP** Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**
- XZ** North and South: towards a new interdependence of nations. **5191**
Special report: international development. **5319**

INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH

- XL PE** Los científicos sociales en la investigación agrícola: lecciones del Proyecto del Valle del Mantaro, Perú. **5370**

Social scientists in agricultural research: lessons from the Mantaro Valley Project, Peru. **5371**

Spécialistes des sciences sociales et recherche agricole: enseignements du projet de la Vallée du Mantaro, Pérou. **5372**

INTEREST

- XA MA** Les ristournes d'intérêt. **5253**

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

- XA** A propos de la coopération dominante et marginale: la France et le Canada en Afrique francophone. **5300**
L'expérience marocaine dans le domaine de la coopération avec les puissance du Nord: evolution et continue. **5302**
- XN CA** International Development Office: annual report: 1983-84 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5388**

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF LABOUR

- XZ** Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskuju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence. **5174**

INTERNATIONAL LAW

- XA MA** L'existence transhistorique du droit international quelques notes pour une critique de l'idéologie juridique dominante. **5071**

INTERNATIONAL LOANS

- XZ** World economy in crisis: unemployment, inflation and international debt. **5340**

INTERNATIONAL MARKET

- XZ** Marketing et développement: spécificités stratégiques du secteur agro-alimentaire dans le Tiers-Monde. **5324**

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM

- XZ** Dealing with disequilibrium: rising pressures and diminishing resources in Third World nation-states. **5334**
The international monetary system in retrospect and prospect: an overview. **5320**

INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATION

- XZ** For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations. **5248**

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

- XW** Socialisteskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**

- XZ** Socialistseskij internacional i bliznevo-tocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**
- INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS**
- XZ** World economy in crisis: unemployment, inflation and international debt. **5340**
- INTERNATIONAL POLITICS**
- XP** ASEAN bez illuzij. ASEAN without illusions. **5118**
Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. **5116**
- XW** V porocnom krugu Kemp-Devidskih "formul". In the vicious circle of the Camp David "formulas". **5316**
- INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**
- XA** Africa's international affairs: an analysis and bibliography. **5261**
- XN CA** Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1983-1984 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1983-1984. **5393**
- XP** ASEAN - the nature of a regional organization for development and stability. **5402**
- XW** Socialistseskij internacional i bliznevo-tocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**
- XZ** Dvizenie neprisoedinenija - nekotorye itogi i perspektivy. Non-alignment movement: some conclusions and prospects. **4981**
Jadernoje oruzije i razvivajuscijsja mir. Nuclear arms and the developing world. **4978**
Socialistseskij internacional i bliznevo-tocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**
- INTERNATIONAL TRADE**
- XN CA** The challenge: adjust or protect. **5274**
Le dilemme: reconversion ou protectionnisme. **5273**
- XP** Ekonomiceskie interesy SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US economic interests in the Asian-Pacific region. **5119**
- XZ** For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations. **5248**
Less developed countries and market access for manufactured exports: North South bargaining and the quest for reform. **5322**
Notes for a statement by ... at the OECD Ministerial Meeting = Notes pour une déclaration de ... à la Réunion ministerielle de l'OCDE. **5330**
- Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International: historique et analyse des positions des pays industrialisés et des pays en développement. **5321**
- INVESTMENT PROMOTION**
- XP** Canada-ASEAN: industrial cooperation opportunities: fisheries. **4953**
- PH** Canada-ASEAN: possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume III: Philippines. **4977**
- IRRIGATION**
- XP LK** Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka. **5146**
The spatial distribution of irrigation water and yields on the Gal Oya Left Bank. **5445**
- ISLAM**
- XW** "Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism". **5198**
Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**
- XZ** "Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism". **5198**
Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**
- JOINT PROJECTS**
- XN CA** Developing relationships: Institutional Cooperation and Development Services Division: Canadian International Development Agency, program summary: 1982-83. **5396**
Relations en croissance: Direction de la coopération institutionnelle et des services au développement: Agence canadienne de développement international: résumé des programmes: 1982-1983. **5387**
- JOINT VENTURES**
- XN CA** Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes. **4952**
- KNOW HOW**
- XA** Stimulating effective technology transfer: the case of textiles in Africa. **5061**
- LABOUR**
- XP LK** Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions. **5351**

LABOUR INTENSITY

XP IN Wage labour in slum households of Calcutta. **5214**

LABOUR LAW

XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary action and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. **5501**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector. **5346**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the contract of employment. **5314**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the law of superannuation benefits in the private sector. **5347**

LABOUR LEGISLATION

XP LK Labour relations in essential services: a Sri Lanka case study. **5348**

LABOUR MARKET

XA GN Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh otnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. **5224**
XZ TNK i problemy zanjatosti v razvivajuscihsja stranah. TNC and employment problems in developing countries. **5187**

LABOUR RELATIONS

XA GN Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh otnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. **5224**
XP LK Labour relations in essential services: a Sri Lanka case study. **5348**

LAND REFORMS

XP AF Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticeskoj Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. **4954**

LAND RENT

XP LK Land value changes 1977-1981 with special reference to Kotte area. **5141**

LAND SETTLEMENT

XP LK Report of the socio-economic survey of Inginimitiya major irrigation and settlement project. **4971**

LAND USE

XP LK Choice of investment criteria in the urban transport sector in Sri Lanka. **5239**
Land use planning in Sri Lanka. **5235**

LAW

XA MA Les ristournes d'intérêt. **5253**
XP LK The Sri Lankan law on company secretaries. **5140**

LAW OF THE SEA

XP International Symposium on the New Law of the Sea in Southeast Asia: developmental effects and regional approaches. **5439**

LEADERSHIP

XP LK Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology. **5241**

LIBRARIES

XA La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**
La coopération interbibliothèques en Afrique: résultats d'une enquête de prospective. **5473**
XN CA La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**

LIBRARY SCIENCE

XZ Les attentes des pays en développement en matière d'information et de documentation pour la prochaine décennie: quelques lectures suggérées. **5197**

LIVESTOCK

XP LK Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector. **4966**
Sri Lanka livestock statistics: 1983. **4974**

LIVING CONDITIONS

XL BR People of no interest. **5450**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

XZ Multinational enterprise and the nation-state in an interdependent world. **5327**

LOCAL LEVEL

XP LK Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents. **5378**

LOW INCOME

XZ Proyectos de viviendas urbanas de bajo costo: bibliografía anotada de investigaciones apoyadas por el CIID y el BIRF. **5380**

MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES

XN US The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**
XP IN The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**

- MANAGERS**
XZ The professional preparation of school administrators in developing countries: some critical issues for decision-making. **5499**
- MANPOWER PLANNING**
XP IR The impact of manpower planning on Iranian economic development. **5441**
- MARGINALITY**
XL Marginalité spatiale, Etat et citoyen-neté. **5090**
XZ Defeat of isolation: the isolated in education. **5186**
- MARINE RESOURCES**
XP International Symposium on the New Law of the Sea in Southeast Asia: developmental effects and regional approaches. **5439**
- MARKET**
XP LK Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential. **5142**
- MARKETING**
XL MX Marketing patterns and dependence in a Yucatecan Mayan community. **5344**
XP LK The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka. **5138**
XZ Marketing et développement: spécificités stratégiques du secteur agro-alimentaire dans le Tiers-Monde. **5324**
- MASS COMMUNICATION**
XL Comunicación entre grupos: el método del Cassette-Foro. **5367**
XZ Communication in Third World countries. **5410**
 Les communications dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5405**
- MASS EDUCATION**
XA BW Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana. **5063**
NG The first year of Nigeria's mass literacy campaign and new prospects for the future. **5364**
XL BO Tentative d'analyse du phénomène et du processus de l'éducation populaire en Bolivie. **5094**
- MEDICAL CARE**
XZ Socioeconomic development, medical care and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less developed countries. **5183**
- MEDIUM-SCALE INDUSTRY**
XL CO On the dynamism of small and medium industry in Colombia: some possible lessons. **5098**
- XN CA** Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes. **4952**
- MIGRANT WORKERS**
XA ZA Labour migrancy and the independant unions in South Africa. **5079**
- MILITARY AID**
XZ Problema obuzdanija gonki vooruzenij i razvitie. Efforts to curb the arms race and their implications for development. **5180**
- MILITARY BASES**
XP Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. **5116**
- MILITARY EXPENDITURES**
XZ Problema obuzdanija gonki vooruzenij i razvitie. Efforts to curb the arms race and their implications for development. **5180**
- MINING**
XA MA Activité du secteur minier: 1980. **5385**
- MODELS**
XP LK Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning. **5515**
- MODERNIZATION**
XZ Nacional'no-gosudarstvennaja konsolidacija i politiceskaja differenciacija razvivajuscisja stran Vostoka. National consolidation and political differentiation of Oriental developing countries. **5196**
- MODES OF PRODUCTION**
XL DO L'impact socio-économique des coopératives agricoles en République Dominicaine. **5229**
- MODULAR TRAINING**
XP Impact I - répondre à un besoin. **5373**
- MONETARY AGREEMENTS**
XZ The IMF and the poorest countries: the performance of the least developed countries under IMF stand-by arrangements. **5328**
- MONETARY RELATIONS**
XZ Osvobodiviesja strany i perestrojka mezdunarodnoj sistemy valjutno-finansovyh otnosenij. Liberated countries and the restructuring of the international monetary system. **4979**

MOROCCO			TNK i problemi zanjatosti v razvivajuscihsja stranah. TNC and employment problems in developing countries. 5187
XA	MA	Activité du secteur minier: 1980. 5385 Les postes et télécommunications en chiffres au 31-12-1981. 5386	
MORTALITY DECLINE			
XZ		Socioeconomic development, medical care and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less developed countries. 5183	
MOTIVATIONS			
XA		Canada's role in Africa. 5256	
XN	CA	Canada's role in Africa. 5256	
MULTILATERAL AID			
XA		Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. 5358	
XL		Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. 5358	
XN	CA	Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. 5307 Aide multilatérale: secteur de l'agriculture. 5394 L'autre présence canadienne dans le monde: entre la charité et la solidarité. 5310 Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. 5308 Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. 5409 Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. 5358 Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984. 5275 Éléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984. 5272	
XZ		Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. 5307 Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. 5308 Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. 5409	
MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES			
XP		Sverhmonopolii v Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii. Transnational corporations in South East Asia. 5115	
XZ		Multinational enterprise and the nation-state in an interdependent world. 5327	
NATIONAL INCOME			
XA		Nacional'nyj dohod stran Afriki: proizvodstvo i ispol'zovanie. National income in African countries: production and utilization. 5050	
NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS			
XA	NA	Namibija: problemi dostizenija nezavisimosti. Namibia: problems of gaining independence. 5072 Towards Namibian independence: prospects for development and cooperation. 5226	
XZ		Voprosy formacionnogo perehoda v antagonisticskih obscestvah Vostoka v sovremennuju epohu. Problems of formation transition in antagonistic societies of the East in modern times. 4984	
NATIONAL POLICY			
XP	LK	Computer development policy and organization in Sri Lanka. 5234 A National Computer policy for Sri Lanka: report of the special working committee of the Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority to His Excellency J.R. Jayawardene, President of Sri Lanka. 5245	
NEOCOLONIALISM			
XA		Afrikanske gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic. 5053	
XZ		Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskuju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence. 5174 O masstabah neokolonial'noj ekspluatacii osvobodivsihsja gosudarstv. On the scale of neocolonial exploitation of newly independent countries. 5200	
NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER			
XL		Le développement latino-américain et l'ordre économique international: vers une formulation des lois du mouvement du capitalisme périphérique. 5304	
XW		OPEK v mirovom kapitalistickom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. 5179	
XZ		The New International Economic Order: education from a Third World perspective. 5325	

Za normalizaciju mezdunarodnyh ekonomiceskih odnosnij: k itogam VI sessii JUNKTAD. For the normalization of international economic relations: results of the VI session of UNCTAD. **5341**
 OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

NEW WORLD INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION ORDER

XZ Communications for global development: closing the information gap. **5489**

NEWS

XZ Access to the worldwide market in news: implications for the New International Information Order debate. **5491**

NOMADS

XA Ekologiceskie problemy Afriki: naucno-analiticeskij obzor. Ecological problems of Africa: an analytical review. **5052**

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION

XL Training for formal and nonformal education: a Caribbean perspective. **5089**

MX Non-traditional education of women in Cuetzalan, Mexico. **5210**

Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F. **5209**

XZ "Women hold up more than half the sky": a Third World perspective on women and nonformal education for development: report of a project and workshop. **5168**

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

XA Les ONG canadiennes et la problématique Sahel. **5436**

XN CA Canadian Hunger Foundation: annual report: 1983-84 = Fondation canadienne contre la faim: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5392**

Development education survey: 1983-84. **5391**

Les ONG canadiennes et la problématique Sahel. **5436**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

XZ The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

XZ La gestion efficace de la coopération internationale: le Club 2/3. **5406**

NORTH-SOUTH DIALOGUE

XZ North and South: towards a new interdependence of nations. **5191**

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

XZ Jadernoje oruzije i razvivajuscijsja mir. Nuclear arms and the developing world. **4978**

OAU

XA Organizacija afrikanskogo edinstva: aktual'nye problemy. The Organization of African Unity: topical problems. **5056**

OBSTACLES TO DEVELOPMENT

XA HV Développement en Haute-Volta: contraintes et potentiel. **5225**

OCCUPATIONAL STRUCTURE

XA CF Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement. **5202**

XL CL Education and occupational attainment in Chile: results from a longitudinal study. **5433**

OLDER WORKERS

XN CA Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO. **5496**

ON-FARM RESEARCH

XA Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. **5456**

XL Taller sobre metodología de investigación en fincas. **5509**

PE Los científicos sociales en la investigación agrícola: lecciones del Proyecto del Valle del Mantaro, Perú. **5370**

Social scientists in agricultural research: lessons from the Mantaro Valley Project, Peru. **5371**

Spécialistes des sciences sociales et recherche agricole: enseignements du projet de la Vallée du Mantaro, Pérou. **5372**

OPEC

XW Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stranclenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**

OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

XZ

Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stranclenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**

OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

ORGANIZATION OF RESEARCH

- XZ** Research management for food industries. **5469**
- Research management for food industries: summary report. **5470**

OVEREXPLOITATION

- XZ** O masstabah neokolonial'noj ekspluatacii osvobodivsihsja gosudarstv. On the scale of neocolonial exploitation of newly independent countries. **5200**

OVERTIME

- XP LK** Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector. **5346**

PARTICIPATORY RESEARCH

- XA** African perspectives on participatory research: a report on the African PR network. **5426**

PEACE KEEPING

- XP** Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. **5117**

PEASANT MOVEMENTS

- XP MY** Everyday forms of peasant resistance. **4976**

PEASANTS

- XA SN** L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais. **5077**
- XL BR** People of no interest. **5450**
- XP BD** Risk counts: disaster-avoidance and safety-first behaviour among peasant producers in Bangladesh. **5513**

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

- XN CA** Problémas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**
- XP** Financial and administrative problems as perceived by IDRC-assisted research projects in Asia. **5404**
- Perception des problèmes administratifs et financiers par les gestionnaires et les chercheurs des projets de recherche subventionnés par le CRDI en Asie. **5403**
- Problémas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**

PESTICIDES

- XP LK** Economics of agro-chemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya. **5152**

PETRODOLLARS

- XW SA** Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. **5158**

PETROLEUM

- XL MX** Mexican oil, export-led development and agricultural neglect. **5104**

PLANT PRODUCTION

- XA SN** Prospective économique et équilibre alimentaire dans le cadre du Tiers-Monde: un modèle non linéaire. **5042**
- XL TT** Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**
- XN CA** Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**
- XP LK** Economics of agro-chemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya. **5152**

PLANTATIONS

- XA CM** Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun. **5204**
- XP LK** A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka. **5464**

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

- XP AF** Razvitie revoljucionnogo processa v Afganistane. Development of the revolutionary process in Afghanistan. **5121**
- XZ** Nacional'no-gosudarstvennaja konsolidacija i politiceskaja differenciacija razvivajuscihsja stran Vostoka. National consolidation and political differentiation of Oriental developing countries. **5196**

POLITICAL DOCTRINES

- XL** Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**
- Sovremennye ideologiceskie tecenija v Latinskoj Amerike. Ideological trends in modern Latin America. **5092**

POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES

- XA NG** Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria. **5074**
- XL** Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**
- Sovremennye ideologiceskie tecenija v Latinskoj Amerike. Ideological trends in modern Latin America. **5092**
- XP** Vanuatu: the myth of Melanesian socialism. **5438**

POLITICAL INTEGRATION

- XA KE** East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
- TZ** East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
- UG** East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
- XZ** Nacional'no-gosudarstvennaja konsolidacija i politiceskaja differenciacija razvivajuscihsja stran Vostoka. National consolidation and political differentiation of Oriental developing countries. **5196**

POLITICAL LEADERSHIP

- XP LK** Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology. **5241**
- XZ** The role of political leadership in economic development. **5349**

POLITICAL OPPOSITION

- XL CL** Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle. **5096**

POLITICAL PARTIES

- XA AO** Iz istorii sozdanija MPLA. From the history of the MPLA formation. **5062**
- XZ** Istoriceskij opyt bol'sevizma i revoljucionnaja demokratija afro-aziatskih stran. Historical experience of bolshevism and revolutionary democracy of Afro-Asian countries. **4980**

POLITICAL POWER

- XA UG** Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship. **5078**

POLITICAL STABILITY

- XZ** Into 1984: in search of security. **5333**

POLITICS

- XW** Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**
- XZ** Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**

POPULATION

- XP LK** Improvement in education among women in Sri Lanka over the 1971-81 decade. **5137**
- Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Colombo district report. **4968**
- Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Gampaha district report. **4969**

POST-HARVEST SYSTEMS

- XZ** Post-harvest technology. **5175**

POVERTY

- XP IN** Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala. **5213**

POWER DEMAND

- XP LK** Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study. **5132**

POWER GENERATION

- XA MA** La conjoncture économique du Maroc: 2e trimestre 1982. **5453**

PREINVESTMENT SURVEYS

- XN CA** A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**
- XP** A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**
- A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: survey report. **5481**

PRICE INDEX

- XA MA** Indice du coût de la vie (210 articles), base 100: mai 1972-avril 1973. **4950**

PRIMARY EDUCATION

- XL CO** Aspectos relevantes de la educación primaria rural en Colombia. **5100**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

- XZ** Our own health: report of the study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care. **4987**

PRIVATE ENTERPRISES

- XP LK** Private enterprise in Sri Lanka. **5240**
- XZ** Mezdunarodnye kompanii razvivajuscihsja stran. International enterprises of developing countries. **5167**

PRIVATE SECTOR

- XP LK** Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary action and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. **5501**
- Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the law of superannuation benefits in the private sector. **5347**
- Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka. **5352**

PRODUCTION

- XW SA** Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. **5158**

- XZ** **Vosproizvodstvo i vnutrennij rynek: tendencii razvitija v stranah Azii i Afriki.** Reproduction and domestic markets in Afro-Asian economies: some recent developments. **5181**
- PROFITABILITY**
- XP LK** **Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka.** **4958**
- PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**
- XA BW** **A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns.** **5361**
- SZ** **A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns.** **5361**
- TZ** **A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns.** **5361**
- XP** **Impact I - répondre à un besoin.** **5373**
- PROGRESS REPORT**
- XA MA** **Activités de la délégation régionale du nord-ouest pendant l'année 1983.** **4990**
- Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale centre-sud au cours de l'année 1983.** **4989**
- Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale de Tensift pour l'année 1983.** **4988**
- PROJECT APPRAISAL**
- XP LK** **Sensitivity analysis and risk analysis in evaluation of irrigation projects: a case study of the Mahavillachchiya scheme.** **5516**
- PROJECT DESIGN**
- XA MA** **Principaux projets du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985.** **5292**
- XP LK** **Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers.** **5377**
- PROJECT EVALUATION**
- XA GH** **Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana.** **5512**
- XN CA** **Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana.** **5512**
- PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION**
- XP LK** **Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers.** **5377**
- MY** **The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district.** **5285**
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**
- XA MG** **L'administration publique malgache face au régime actuel.** **5303**
- XP LK** **Disciplinary procedures in India and Sri Lanka similarities and differences in the Government Sector.** **5151**
- What kind of administrators do we need?** **4960**
- PUBLIC ENTERPRISES**
- XA MA** **Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse.** **5254**
- PUBLIC HEALTH**
- XZ** **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 12.** **5163**
- SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 13.** **5164**
- SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 14.** **5165**
- SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 15.** **5166**
- PUBLIC INVESTMENTS**
- XP LK** **Public investment: 1984-1988.** **5243**
- PUBLIC SECTOR**
- XP LK** **Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management.** **5484**
- QUALITY OF EDUCATION**
- XZ** **Education and work: the views of the young.** **5190**
- RATE OF INVESTMENT**
- XN CA** **La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème.** **5417**
- XZ** **La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème.** **5417**
- RAW MATERIALS**
- XZ** **Esquisse des problèmes commerciaux des pays en développement dans l'environnement mondial actuel.** **5323**
- REFUGEES**
- XN CA** **The protection of refugees and foreign policy: Canada's role.** **5276**

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

- XL NI** Le Nicaragua à l'heure du développement régional non capitaliste. **5108**
- XP LK** Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development. **5045**

REGIONAL DISPARITY

- XA CI** Orientation économique, disparités régionales et aménagement régional en Côte d'Ivoire. **5203**

REGIONAL INTEGRATION

- XA** Organizacija afrikanskogo edinstva: aktual'nye problemy. The Organization of African Unity: topical problems. **5056**

REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

- XP** ASEAN - the nature of a regional organization for development and stability. **5402**

REGIONAL PLANNING

- XA CI** Orientation économique, disparités régionales et aménagement régional en Côte d'Ivoire. **5203**
- MA** Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale de Tensift pour l'année 1983. **4988**

REGIONALIZATION

- XL NI** Le Nicaragua à l'heure du développement régional non capitaliste. **5108**
- XZ** Territorial'nyj aspekt ekonomiki razvivajuscihsja stran: metodologiceskie i tipologiceskie podhody. Territorial aspect of economics in developing countries: methodological and typological approaches. **5173**

REHABILITATION

- XA** Towards improved services. **5222**

RELIGION

- XP LK** The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development. **5443**
- XW** "Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism". **5198**
Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**
- XZ** "Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism". **5198**
Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**

RELIGIOUS GROUPS

- XA SN** L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais. **5077**

- XL BR** The journey: from faith to action in Brazil. **5207**

RESEARCH

- XP LK** Some guidelines for a national policy on research for housing. **5236**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

- XW** O naucno-tehniceskom potenciale arab-skih stran. Science and technology potential of Arab countries. **5286**
- XZ** Improving small-scale food industries in developing countries. **5468**
O naucno-tehniceskom potenciale razvivajuscihsja stran. Science and technology potential of developing countries. **5199**

RESEARCH CENTRES

- XP LK** A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka. **5464**

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

- XN CA** IDRC research awards to young Canadians = Bourses de recherche du CRDI accordées à de jeunes canadiens. **5357**

RESEARCH POLICY

- XL PE** El INTI y el desarrollo tecnológico en la industria argentina. **5112**

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

- XN CA** Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1983-1984 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1983-1984. **5393**
Rapport annuel du directeur du Centre: 1er juin 1982 - 31 mai 1983. **5400**
- XZ** Búsqueda - CIID 1984: la experiencia rural. **5411**
Búsqueda: reseña de actividades del CIID en 1983. **5412**
Quête d'avenirs - CRDI 1984: l'expérience rurale. **5415**
Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1983. **5416**
Searching - IDRC 1984: the rural experience. **5421**
Searching: review of IDRC activities 1983. **5422**

RESEARCH WORKERS

- XN CA** Directory of Asia scholars in Canada = Répertoire des asianistes du Canada. **5458**

RESISTANCE TO CHANGE

- XP MY** Everyday forms of peasant resistance. **4976**

PH Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon. **5220**

RESOURCES ALLOCATION

XP LK Public investment: 1984-1988. **5243**

REVOLUTION

XL GT Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

NI Now we know the difference: the people of Nicaragua. **5107**

Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

SV Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

XP AF Razvitie revoljucionnogo processa v Afganistane. Development of the revolutionary process in Afghanistan. **5121**
Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokrateskoj Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. **4954**

RICE

XP LK Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka. **5219**
Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.I: paddy. **4962**

RIVER BASINS

XA SN Grands barrages et misère du développement ouest-africain: l'aménagement du fleuve Sénégal. **5365**

ROAD NETWORK

XP LK Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city. **5242**

ROAD TRANSPORT

XA MA Note sur la situation de la C.T.M./L.N. **5265**

RUBBER

XZ Negotiating and operating UNCTAD's International Natural Rubber Agreement. **5336**

RURAL

XP LK Rural banks in Sri Lanka. **5128**

RURAL AREAS

XP LK Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka. **5046**

The role of banks in development. **5246**

RURAL COMMUNITIES

XP IN Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India. **5251**

LK Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology. **5241**

XZ Defeat of isolation: the isolated in education. **5186**

RURAL COOPERATIVES

XP VN Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience. **5452**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

XA GH Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana. **5362**

NE Le Niger. **5073**

XP BD Village women of Bangladesh: prospects for change: a study prepared for the International Labour Office within the framework of the World Employment Programme. **5212**

LK Intercropping coconut lands with minor export crops (Kurunegala district rural development project). **5215**

XZ Integrated rural development: state of the art review - 1982/83 = Le développement rural intégré: l'état de la question - 1982/83. **5287**

A model for planning rural education development: synthesis of experiences in non-industrial societies. **5520**

Technical assistance alternatives for rural development: beyond the bypass model. **5353**

RURAL INDUSTRY

XL CO The limited role of rural small scale manufacturing for late comers: some hypotheses on the Colombian experience. **5099**

RURAL MIGRATIONS

XA HV Sous-développement, dépendance et migration en Haute-Volta: essai d'interprétation. **5068**

XL The impact of rural-urban migration on income distribution. **5432**

XZ Surviving in the city: urbanization in the Third World. **5193**

RURAL PLANNING

XP IN Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India. **5251**

RURAL POPULATION

XA Les transformations des rapports sociaux de production dans la région sahélienne. **5057**

RURAL WORKERS

XA NG Rural employment diversification in Anambra State, Nigeria: its nature and implications for development. **5206**

SANITATION

XA Les problèmes d'assainissement dans les pays en voie de développement. **5054**

SAVINGS

XP IN Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India. **5122**

SCIENCE

XW O naucno-tehniceskom potencie arab-skih stran. Science and technology potential of Arab countries. **5286**

XZ O naucno-techniceskom potencie razvivajuscihsja stran. Science and technology potential of developing countries. **5199**

SCIENCE POLICY

XW O naucno-tehniceskom potencie arab-skih stran. Science and technology potential of Arab countries. **5286**

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

XP IN Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**

SELF-INSTRUCTION

XP Impact II - apprendre. **5374**

SELF-RELIANCE

XA Continental crisis: the Lagos Plan of Action and Africa's future. **5259**

XL GD Agricultural self-reliance in Grenada - the potential and the limits. **5101**

XP ID USC Indonesia: a search for self-sufficiency = USC Indonésie: une projet d'auto-suffisance. **5375**

SEMI-ARID ZONE

XA Ekologiceskie problemy Afriki: naucno-analiticeskij obzor. Ecological problems of Africa: an analytical review. **5052**

SHARES

XP LK Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development. **5045**

SHIFTING CULTIVATION

XP LK Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka. **5219**

SLUMS

XL MQ Volga-Plage: un bidonville de propriétaires. **5208**

SMALL ENTERPRISES

XA MA Typologie économique et financière des P.M.E. industrielles. **5430**

XL HT Les sociétés agricoles de crédit comme un véhicule de crédit collectif en Haïti; une analyse de cas: la région de Jacmel. **5343**

XN CA Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes. **4952**

SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY

XL CO The limited role of rural small scale manufacturing for late comers: some hypotheses on the Colombian experience. **5099**

On the dynamism of small and medium industry in Colombia: some possible lessons. **5098**

XZ Improving small-scale food industries in developing countries. **5468**

SOCIAL ADAPTATION

XA Ekologiceskie problemy Afriki: naucno-analiticeskij obzor. Ecological problems of Africa: an analytical review. **5052**

SOCIAL ASPECTS

XP LK Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka. **4959**

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

XW Le Moyen Orient: évolution et enjeux. **5155**

SOCIAL CHANGE

XA Pour une théorie des classes sociales en Afrique noire. **5060**

XL GT Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

NI Now we know the difference: the people of Nicaragua. **5107**

Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

- SV Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

SOCIAL CLASSES

- XA Pour une théorie des classes sociales en Afrique noire. **5060**
- XE TR Krupnaja burzuazija sovremennoj Turcii. Big bourgeoisie in modern Turkey. **5080**
- XP Goroda Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii: problemy social'noj struktury. Cities of Southeast Asia: problems of social structure. **5120**
- PK Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostochnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). **5154**

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- XP LK Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions. **5351**
- A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries. **5149**

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA MA Annuaire statistique de la région économique du Tensift: 1981. **5252**
- Bulletin de renseignements économiques de la province de Tetouan: 1er semestre 1983. **4991**
- Bulletin économique et social de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er semestre 1982. **4992**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1981. **4994**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1981. **4995**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1982. **4996**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1983. **4997**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Ifrane: 1er semestre 1982. **4999**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1982. **5000**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1983. **5001**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1982. **5003**

- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1981. **5004**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Chefchaouen: 1er semestre 1983. **5005**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 1er semestre 1982. **5006**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 2e semestre 1981. **5007**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1981. **5008**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1981. **5010**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1982. **5011**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khénifra: 2e semestre 1981. **5012**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khouribga: 1er semestre 1983. **5013**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1982. **5015**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er trimestre 1983. **5016**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1983. **5017**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Safi: 1er semestre 1983. **5018**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settât: 1er semestre 1982. **5019**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settât: 1er semestre 1983. **5020**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Sidi Kacem: 1er semestre 1982. **5021**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tan Tan: 1er semestre 1982. **5022**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1983. **5025**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 1er semestre 1982. **5026**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1981. **5027**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1982. **5028**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taza: 1er semestre 1982. **5029**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1982. **5031**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1981. **5032**
- Monographie de la province de Khémisset. **5033**

Monographie de la province de la Tata. **5034**

Monographie de la province de Sidi Kacem: juin 1982. **5035**

Monographie de la province de Taza. **5036**

Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **4948**

Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé, Ville de Rabat: 1er semestre 1981. **5037**

Rapport sur l'exécution de la 1ère partie du Plan quinquenol 1981-1985. **5293**

Statistiques: bulletin mensuel. **4947**

SOCIAL INDICATORS

XL Amérique latine: un indicateur synthétique de développement. **5508**

XZ Internal and external influences on development. **5518**

SOCIAL INEQUALITY

XL The impact of rural-urban migration on income distribution. **5432**

SOCIAL MOBILITY

XP LK Education in Sri Lanka: some comments. **5238**

SOCIAL PARTICIPATION

XA Africa and International Youth Year: orthodoxies and refutations. **4945**

XL BR The journey: from faith to action in Brazil. **5207**

People of no interest. **5450**

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

XA CM Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun. **5204**

SOCIAL ROLE

XA KE Women's participation in pastoral economy: income maximization among the Rendille. **5069**

XZ CUSO: women in development workshop. **5172**

SOCIAL SERVICES

XP LK Sri Lanka: variations on the theme of welfare. **5284**

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

XP Goroda Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii: problemy social'noj struktury. Cities of Southeast Asia: problems of social structure. **5120**

IR Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s. **5125**

PK Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostocnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). **5154**

SOCIAL STRUCTURE

XL MX Ethnicity and political conflict in northern Hidalgo (agrarian conflict in a Nahuatl region). **5211**

Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5105**

XZ Problemy transformacii social'no-ekonomiceskih struktur razvivajuscihsja stran. Socio-economic structures of developing countries and problems of their transformation. **4983**

SOCIAL WORKERS

XA TG Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo. **5493**

SOCIALISM

XP Vanuatu: the myth of Melanesian socialism. **5438**

SOLAR ENERGY

XL HT Fresh water from the sea. **5368**

SPACE

XZ Space for Third World development: one giant leap from the cradle of poverty. **4982**

SRI LANKA

XP LK Anuradhapura and its environs: a bibliography in commemoration of Gam Udawa '84. **4956**

STATE

XA MA Rôle de l'Etat dans le développement économique chez Ibn Khaldoun. **5429**

SN L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais. **5077**

XL Marginalité spatiale, Etat et citoyenneté. **5090**

STATISTICAL DATA

XP LK Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector. **4966**

STATISTICAL SERVICES

XP LK Industrial statistical systems in Sri Lanka. **5342**

STATISTICS

XA MA Une conception globale pour un système intégré des statistiques des entreprises. **5475**
Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale centre-sud au cours de l'année 1983. **4989**

STRIKES

XP LK The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980. **5136**

STYLE MANUAL

XZ Manual for the preparation of records in development-information systems. **5490**

SUGAR INDUSTRY

XP LK Palmyrah sugar production in Sri Lanka. **5376**

SURVEYS

XA MA Aperçu sur le plan de sondage de l'échantillon maître. **5505**

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

XP LK Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning. **5515**

TEACHING

XA MA Le Maroc universitaire: 1980-1981. **5384**

TEAM TEACHING

XP Impact II - apprendre. **5374**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

XZ Technical assistance alternatives for rural development: beyond the bypass model. **5353**
Technical assistance delivery to developing cooperatives. **5381**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

XP LK Dissemination of technological information in Sri Lanka: Sri Lanka country paper. **5485**

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE

XL PE El INTI y el desarrollo tecnológico en la industria argentina. **5112**

TECHNOLOGY

XZ O naucno-techniceskom potenciale razvivajuscihsja stran. Science and technology potential of developing countries. **5199**
Perspectives on technology and development. **5447**
Technology policy workshop: Liberia: bibliography. **5249**

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

XA Stimulating effective technology transfer: the case of textiles in Africa. **5061**
XL MX L'exportation, le transfert de technologie et la constitution d'une entreprise en corporation au Mexique. **5345**
XN US The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**
XP IN The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**
XZ Expatriate nationals and promotion of education and research in developing countries. **5250**
Perspectives on technology and development. **5447**

TELECOMMUNICATION INDUSTRY

XP IN A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme. **5296**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

XA MA Les postes et télécommunications en chiffres au 31-12-1981. **5386**
XZ Communication in Third World countries. **5410**
Les communications dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5405**

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

XA Stimulating effective technology transfer: the case of textiles in Africa. **5061**
CI Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois. **5262**

THESIS

XP LK Catalogue of post-graduate theses and dissertations by university and state sector personnel. **4961**

TOURISM

XA KE International tourism as a development catalyst in a peripheral capitalist economy: the case of Kenya. **5428**
MA La conjoncture économique du Maroc: 2e trimestre 1982. **5453**
XL TC Social cost-benefit analysis and the appraisal of tourism projects in a developing island economy. **5435**
XP The impact of tourism development in the Pacific: papers and proceedings of a Pacific wide conference held by satellite. **5440**
LK Ceylon Tourist Board travel trade directory: 1984. **5483**
Tourism and development: examining the case of Sri Lanka. **5442**

TOWNS

- XP LK** An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development. **5217**
Conservation of national traits in environmental planning with reference to Sri Lanka. **5218**
Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city. **5242**

TRADE POLICY

- XL** Export policies, strategies and economic development: the case of small Caribbean States. **5228**
XZ Trading rules, market forces and government policies. **5194**

TRADE RELATIONS

- XA ZA** Canada-South Africa commercial relations: 1977-1982: business as usual. **5437**
XL CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**
XN CA CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**
Canada-South Africa commercial relations: 1977-1982: business as usual. **5437**
Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**
XP Trade Minister visits Southeast Asia = Visite du ministre du Commerce extérieur en Asie du Sud-Est. **5298**
KP Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**
XZ For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations. **5248**
Less developed countries and market access for manufactured exports: North South bargaining and the quest for reform. **5322**

TRADE UNIONISM

- XA NG** Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria. **5074**

TRADE UNIONS

- XA ZA** Labour migrancy and the independant unions in South Africa. **5079**
XP LK The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980. **5136**

TRADITIONAL CULTURE

- XA CM** La quête du savoir: essais pour une anthropologie de l'éducation camerounaise. **5064**

- XP LK** Conservation of national traits in environmental planning with reference to Sri Lanka. **5218**

TRADITIONAL TECHNOLOGY

- XA GW** Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau. **5067**

TRAFFIC

- XA MA** Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981. **4949**
XP LK Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city. **5242**

TRAINING

- XZ** Along the North South axis: sharing responsibilities and roles for training in planning and development: proceedings of a seminar of experts. **5500**

TRAINING COURSES

- XP LK** Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers. **5377**

TRANSPORT

- XA GH** Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**
MA Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981. **4949**
XN CA Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**
XP LK Estimating the total demand for and supply of goods transport in Sri Lanka. **5237**

TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE

- XA GN** Canada contributes to the development of civil aviation in Guinea = Le Canada contribue au développement de l'aviation civile en Guinée. **5355**

TURNOVER

- XA MA** Note sur la situation de la C.T.M./L.N. **5265**

UN

- XZ** Strengthening the United Nations system: a report on the annual conference of the United Nations Association = Le renforcement du système des Nations-Unies: compte rendu de la conférence annuelle de l'Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. **5329**

UNCTAD

- XZ** Za normalizaciju mezdunarodnyh ekonomiceskih otnosenij: k itogam VI sessii JUNKTAD. For the normalization of international economic relations: results of the VI session of UNCTAD. **5341**

UNDERDEVELOPMENT

- XA HV Sous-développement, dépendance et migration en Haute-Volta: essai d'interprétation. 5068
- XZ An annotated guide to current periodicals in the Third World Resource Centre. 5466
- Development and underdevelopment in the Third World: theoretical approaches. 5192

UNIVERSITIES

- XN CA International Development Office: annual report: 1983-84 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel: 1983-84. 5388
- XP LK Handbook 1984 / University of Moratuwa. 4975
- Higher education. 5127
- XZ International educational cooperation within the North-South context. 5317

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

- XA CI Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. 5223
- XL BR Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. 5223
- CO Industrial and urban concentration. 5434
- PE Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. 5223
- XP LK Choice of investment criteria in the urban transport sector in Sri Lanka. 5239
- A select bibliography of recent publications on urbanisation and urban development in Sri Lanka. 5144
- The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the Department of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. 5145
- Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development. 5045

URBAN PLANNING

- XP LK An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development. 5217
- Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning. 5515
- Private enterprise in Sri Lanka. 5240
- The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the Department of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. 5145

URBAN POPULATION

- XA MA Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1980. 5294

URBAN SOCIOLOGY

- XP Goroda Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii: problemy social'noj struktury. Cities of Southeast Asia: problems of social structure. 5120
- IR Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s. 5125
- PK Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostochnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). 5154

URBANIZATION

- XA CI Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. 5223
- XL BR Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. 5223
- CO Industrial and urban concentration. 5434
- PE Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. 5223
- XP LK A select bibliography of recent publications on urbanisation and urban development in Sri Lanka. 5144
- XZ Surviving in the city: urbanization in the Third World. 5193

VATICAN

- XA Politika Vatikana v Afrike. Policy of Vatican in Africa. 5055

VEGETABLE CROPS

- XL TT Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. 5511
- XN CA Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. 5511

VILLAGES

- XP IN Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India. 5251

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

- XA MA Répertoire des établissements de formation professionnelle relevant des secteurs public et semi public. 5255
- MZ Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique. 5363
- TG Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo. 5493

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS

- XN CA** Canadian Hunger Foundation: annual report: 1983-84 = Fondation canadienne contre la faim: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5392**

VOLUNTEERS

- XA BW** Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
- SZ** Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
- ZM** Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
- XN CA** Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO. **5496**

WAGE EARNERS

- XP IN** Wage labour in slum households of Calcutta. **5214**

WASTE DISPOSAL

- XA** Les problèmes d'assainissement dans les pays en voie de développement. **5054**

WATER MANAGEMENT

- XP AF** Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticeskoj Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. **4954**
- LK** Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka. **5146**

WATER QUALITY

- XZ** Water problems in the Third World. **5188**

WATER SUPPLY

- XA GH** Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana. **5362**
- XZ** Water problems in the Third World. **5188**

WATER UTILIZATION

- XL** The ecological consequences of ancient and traditional Maya agricultural practices and their relation to modern agricultural development in Belize, C.A. **5084**
- XP LK** Farm power and water use in the Dry Zone: part two. **5216**

WEAVING

- XA BW** Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana. **5063**

WELFARE

- XP LK** Sri Lanka: variations on the theme of welfare. **5284**

WEST

- XA MA** Activités de la délégation régionale du nord-ouest pendant l'année 1983. **4990**

WHEAT

- XZ** Future role of technology with respect to grains with special emphasis on wheat. **5182**

WOMEN

- XA BW** Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana. **5063**
- GH** Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana. **5362**
- KE** Women's participation in pastoral economy: income maximization among the Rendille. **5069**
- XP BD** Village women of Bangladesh: prospects for change: a study prepared for the International Labour Office within the framework of the World Employment Programme. **5212**
- IN** Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala. **5213**
- VN** Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience. **5452**
- XZ** CUSO: women in development workshop. **5172**
- The international economy & models of development: help or hindrance to women? **5160**
- Répertoire international, recherche et enseignement relatifs aux femmes = International directory, research and teaching related to women = Indices investigación y enseñanza relativos a la mujer. **5467**

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS

- XZ** Match International Centre: annual report: 1983-1984 = Centre international match: rapport annuel: 1983-1984. **5423**

WOODWORKING INDUSTRY

- XA CI** Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois. **5262**

WORK PROGRAMME

- XN CA** Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1983-1984 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1983-1984. **5393**

WORKERS

XP PH One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry. **5153**

WORKERS EDUCATION

XA MZ Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique. **5363**

XL MX Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F. **5209**

WORKING CLASS

XA NG Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria. **5074**

XW IL L'économie ouvrière israélienne. **5157**

WORKING CONDITIONS

XA CM Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Camer-

oun. **5204**

XP PH One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry. **5153**

XZ Le travail des enfants: un scandale. **4986**

YOUTH

XA Africa and International Youth Year: orthodoxies and refutations. **4945**

XZ Education and work: the views of the young. **5190**

YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS

XL CL Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle. **5096**

Index par sujet

ACCES A L'EDUCATION

- XL JM** Education in a developed Third World country. **5102**
- XZ** Defeat of isolation: the isolated in education. **5186**

ACCIDENTS

- XA MA** Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981. **4949**

ACCORDS DE COMPLEMENTARITE

- XW** Les déséquilibres et la coopération économique des pays arabes. **5315**

ACCORDS ECONOMIQUES

- XA CM** Visit of External Relations Minister to Cameroon = Visite du ministre des relations extérieures au Cameroun. **5354**

ACCORDS MONETAIRES

- XZ** The IMF and the poorest countries: the performance of the least developed countries under IMF stand-by arrangements. **5328**

ACCORDS SUR LES PRODUITS DE BASE

- XZ** Negotiating and operating UNCTAD's International Natural Rubber Agreement. **5336**

ACDI

- XA** Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

- XL** Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

- XN CA** Aide multilatérale: secteur de l'agriculture. **5394**

Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 20 mars 1984. **5389**

Partners in development = Partenaires du développement. **5460**

- XZ** Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 12, 1984 = Budget principal 1984-1985: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 12 avril 1984. **5407**

ACTIONS

- XP LK** Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development. **5045**

ACTIVITE BANCAIRE

- XP LK** Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka. **5352**
- XZ** Banking on poverty: the global impact of the IMF & World Bank. **5338**

ADAPTATION SOCIALE

- XA** Ekologiceskie problemy Afriki: naucno-analiticeskij obzor. Ecological problems of Africa: an analytical review. **5052**

ADMINISTRATION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT

- XZ** The professional preparation of school administrators in developing countries: some critical issues for decision-making. **5499**

ADMINISTRATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT

- XP** Jugo-Vostocnaja Azija: gosudarstvo i ekonomika. South East Asia: state and economics. **5114**

Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents. **5378**

ADMINISTRATION LOCALE

- XZ** Multinational enterprise and the nation-state in an interdependent world. **5327**

ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE

- XA MG** L'administration publique malgache face au régime actuel. **5303**

- XP LK** Disciplinary procedures in India and Sri Lanka similarities and differences in the Government Sector. **5151**

What kind of administrators do we need? **4960**

AFFECTATION DES RESSOURCES

- XP LK** Public investment: 1984-1988. **5243**

AGRICULTEURS

- XA** Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. **5456**

- HV** Accenting the farmer's role: Purdue Farming Systems Unit. **5503**

Defining production units for research: an experience in Upper Volta. **5502**

ML	L	L'impact de l'alphabétisation fonctionnelle sur les attitudes des paysans vis-à-vis de la modernisation agricole, de la santé et de l'instruction en zone O.A.C.V. au Mali. 5431
ZW	R	Research design and implementation in the Sebungwe region of Zimbabwe. 5507
XL	NI	Large landowners in a revolutionary context: the cotton growers in Nicaragua. 5109
XP	LK	Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer. 5139
AGRICULTURE		
XA	LY	Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Džamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamahiriya. 5263
XP	LK	Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector. 4966 Sri Lanka's economy. 5129
AGRICULTURE ITINERANTE		
XP	LK	Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka. 5219
AGRIEXPLOITATION		
XP	LK	Potential for conservation farming in the dry-zone of Sri Lanka. 5134
AGRIEXPLOITATION COLLECTIVE		
XP	VN	Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience. 5452
AIDE A L'ETRANGER		
XL	HT	L'aide au développement du Canada à Haïti: une étude indépendante. 5455 Canadian development assistance to Haiti: an independent study. 5454
XN	CA	Canadian foreign aid in the 1970s: an organizational audit. 5280 Canadian foreign aid policies: objectives, influences and consequences. 5281 Crise mondiale et aide internationale: stratégie canadienne et développement du Tiers-Monde. 5309 IDRC: a model for Third World aid. 5419 Partners in development = Partenaires du développement. 5460
XP	LK	Foreign aid and debt. 5126
XZ		IDRC: a model for Third World aid. 5419
AIDE ALIMENTAIRE		
XA		The food crisis in Africa = La crise alimentaire en Afrique. 5383
XN	CA	Canada's food aid program = Le programme canadien d'aide alimentaire. 5395 Canadian food aid: some critical questions. 5279
XZ		Canadian food aid: some critical questions. 5279
AIDE AU DEVELOPPEMENT		
XA	GH	Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. 5512
XN	CA	CIDA: Canada's role in international development = L'ACDI: le Canada et le développement international. 5459 Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. 5512 Humanitarian assistance policy: a framework for response to natural and man-made disasters. 5231 Politique d'assistance humanitaire: principes d'action relatifs aux catastrophes naturelles ou causées par l'homme. 5230
XP	LK	Public investment: 1984-1988. 5243
AIDE BILATERALE		
XA		Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. 5358
XL		Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. 5358
XN	CA	Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. 5307 L'autre présence canadienne dans le monde: entre la charité et la solidarité. 5310 Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. 5308 Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. 5409 Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. 5358 Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984. 5275 Éléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984. 5272 Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. 5360
XP	KP	Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. 5360
XZ		Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. 5307

Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**
 Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**

AIDE ECONOMIQUE

XW Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran-clenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimis-ja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**

XZ Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran-clenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimis-ja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**

AIDE MILITAIRE

XZ Problema obuzdanija gonki vooruzenij i razvitie. Efforts to curb the arms race and their implications for development. **5180**

AIDE MULTILATERALE

XA Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

XL Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

XN CA Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**

Aide multilatérale: secteur de l'agriculture. **5394**

L'autre présence canadienne dans le monde: entre la charité et la solidarité. **5310**

Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**

Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**

Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984. **5275**

Eléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984. **5272**

XZ Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**

Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**

Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**

ALIMENTATION EN EAU

XA GH Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana. **5362**

XZ Water problems in the Third World. **5188**

ALLEGEMENT DE LA DETTE

XN CA Human rights and the International Monetary Fund: an attempt to define a position. **5278**

ALPHABETISATION FONCTIONNELLE

XA ML L'impact de l'alphabétisation fonctionnelle sur les attitudes des paysans vis-à-vis de la modernisation agricole, de la santé et de l'instruction en zone O.A.C.V. au Mali. **5431**

NG The first year of Nigeria's mass literacy campaign and new prospects for the future. **5364**

XP IR L'alphabétisation des adultes en République Islamique d'Iran. **5282**

AMENAGEMENT HYDRAULIQUE

XP AF Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticheskoy Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. **4954**

LK Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka. **5146**

AMENAGEMENT RURAL

XP IN Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India. **5251**

AMENAGEMENT URBAIN

XP LK An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development. **5217**

Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning. **5515**

Private enterprise in Sri Lanka. **5240**

The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the Department of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. **5145**

ANALYSE COMPARATIVE

XZ Imperialisticheskie recepty osvobodiv-simsja gosudarstvam. Imperialistic prescriptions, recipes to newly independent countries. **5159**

ANALYSE COUT-AVANTAGE

XP LK Economics of agro-chemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya. **5152**

ANALYSE DE SYSTEMES

XP LK Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning. **5515**

ANALYSE ECONOMIQUE

XA MA Typologie économique et financière des P.M.E. industrielles. **5430**

RW Liaisons, effets d'entraînement et stratégie de développement économique: une application au Rwanda. **5076**

XP LK The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka. **5138**

ANTHROPOLOGIE

XZ The changing role of anthropology in the face of development and under-development in the Third World. **5521**

APPRECIATION DE PROJET

XP LK Sensitivity analysis and risk analysis in evaluation of irrigation projects: a case study of the Mahavillachchiya scheme. **5516**

ARMEE

XA NG Osobennosti formirovanija nigerijskoj armii (1960-1966). Specific features of the Nigerian army's formation (1960-1966). **5075**

UG Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship. **5078**

ARMEMENT

XP Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. **5117**

ARMES NUCLEAIRES

XZ Jadernoje oruzije i razvivajuscijsja mir. Nuclear arms and the developing world. **4978**

ASEAN

XP ASEAN - the nature of a regional organization for development and stability. **5402**

ASEAN bez illjuzij. ASEAN without illusions. **5118**

Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. **5116**

ASPECTS ECONOMIQUES

XP LK Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka. **4959**

ASPECTS SOCIAUX

XP LK Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka. **4959**

ASSAINISSEMENT

XA Les problèmes d'assainissement dans les pays en voie de développement. **5054**

ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE

XZ Technical assistance alternatives for rural development: beyond the bypass model. **5353**

Technical assistance delivery to developing cooperatives. **5381**

ASSURANCE AGRICOLE

XP LK South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project I CR 168 CE; an assessment of results. **5379**

ATTITUDES

XZ Education and work: the views of the young. **5190**

AUTODEVELOPPEMENT

XA Continental crisis: the Lagos Plan of Action and Africa's future. **5259**

XL GD Agricultural self-reliance in Grenada - the potential and the limits. **5101**

XP ID USC Indonesia: a search for self-sufficiency = USC Indonésie: une projet d'auto-suffisance. **5375**

AUTOENSEIGNEMENT

XP Impact II - apprendre. **5374**

BAISSE DE LA FECONDITE

XL El contexto social de cambio de la fecundidad en América Latina rural: aspectos metodológicos y resultados empíricos. **5091**

BAISSE DE LA MORTALITE

XZ Socioeconomic development, medical care and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less developed countries. **5183**

BANQUES

XA MA Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse. **5254**

XP LK Rural banks in Sri Lanka. **5128**

XZ Prisoners of debt. **5332**

BARRAGES

XA SN Grands barrages et misère du développement ouest-africain: l'aménagement du fleuve Sénégal. **5365**

BASES MILITAIRES

XP Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. **5116**

- BASSINS FLUVIAUX**
XA SN Grands barrages et misère du développement ouest-africain: l'aménagement du fleuve Sénégal. **5365**
- BESOINS D'EDUCATION**
XA TG Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo. **5493**
- BESOINS D'INFORMATION**
XA MR Actes du Séminaire national sur les besoins statistiques de la planification en République Islamique de Mauritanie, 17, 18, 19 et 20 mai 1982. **5506**
XZ Les attentes des pays en développement en matière d'information et de documentation pour la prochaine décennie: quelques lectures suggérées. **5197**
- BESOINS DE LOGEMENT**
XL CO Le rôle des énergies naturelles dans la réhabilitation de l'habitat rural en Colombie. **5510**
- BESOINS FONDAMENTAUX**
XZ Optimistic outlooks: latest views on the global future by a galaxy of international experts. **5048**
- BIBLIOGRAPHIE**
XP LK Anuradhapura and its environs: a bibliography in commemoration of Gam Udawa '84. **4956**
XZ Technology policy workshop: Liberia: bibliography. **5249**
- BIBLIOTHECONOMIE**
XZ Les attentes des pays en développement en matière d'information et de documentation pour la prochaine décennie: quelques lectures suggérées. **5197**
- BIBLIOTHEQUES**
XA La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**
La coopération interbibliothèques en Afrique: résultats d'une enquête de prospective. **5473**
XN CA La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**
- BIDONVILLES**
XL MQ Volga-Plage: un bidonville de propriétaires. **5208**
- BIEN-ETRE**
XP LK Sri Lanka: variations on the theme of welfare. **5284**
- BLE**
XZ Future role of technology with respect to grains with special emphasis on wheat. **5182**
- BOIS DE CHAUFFAGE**
XA ZR Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois. **5043**
XZ The fuelwood crisis. **5170**
- BOUDDHISME**
XP LK The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development. **5443**
- BOURGEOISIE**
XE TR Krupnaja burzuazija sovremennoj Turcii. Big bourgeoisie in modern Turkey. **5080**
- BOURSES DE RECHERCHE**
XN CA IDRC research awards to young Canadians = Bourses de recherche du CRDI accordées à de jeunes canadiens. **5357**
- BUDGET**
XP LK Budget 1984: the government's strategy behind the budget: an official view. **5233**
The budget proposals for 1984 - their impact on revenue. **5044**
Targets and implications of recent budgets. **5047**
- BUDGET FAMILIAL**
XP ID USC Indonesia: a search for self-sufficiency = USC Indonésie: une projet d'auto-suffisance. **5375**
- CADRE INSTITUTIONNEL**
XP LK Agricultural research 1906-1981. **5148**
Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka. **5146**
- CADRES**
XZ The professional preparation of school administrators in developing countries: some critical issues for decision-making. **5499**
- CAOUTCHOUC**
XZ Negotiating and operating UNCTAD's International Natural Rubber Agreement. **5336**
- CAPACITE D'ABSORPTION**
XW SA Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. **5158**

CAPITALISME

- XL Kapitalizm v Latinskoj Amerike: ocerki genezis, evoljucii i krizisa. Capitalism in Latin America: genesis, evolution and crisis. **5093**
- XP IR Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s. **5125**
- PH Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon. **5220**

CATALOGAGE

- XZ Manual for the preparation of records in development-information systems. **5490**

CENTRALES HYDROELECTRIQUES

- XP IN Canadian financing for major hydroelectric project in India = Le Canada finance un important projet hydroélectrique en Inde. **5359**

CENTRES D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR

- XL CL The university and intellectuals in Chile. **5097**

CENTRES DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XL CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**
- XN CA CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**

CENTRES DE RECHERCHE

- XP LK A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka. **5464**

CEREALES

- XA Government commodity policies in domestic food grains markets: the case of four countries in East Africa. **5424**
- XP LK Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development. **5150**

CHANCES D'EDUCATION

- XL MX Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F. **5209**
- XN US The World Bank's education sector policy paper. **5462**

CHANGEMENT SOCIAL

- XA Pour une théorie des classes sociales en Afrique noire. **5060**

- XL GT Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

- NI Now we know the difference: the people of Nicaragua. **5107**

Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

- SV Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

CHANGEMENT TECHNOLOGIQUE

- XL PE El INTI y el desarrollo tecnológico en la industria argentina. **5112**

CHARBON DE BOIS

- XA ZR Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois. **5043**

CHEFS D'ENTREPRISE

- XP IN Nacional'nye organizacii predprinimatelej v Indii. National organizations of entrepreneurs in India. **5123**
- LK Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer. **5139**

CHEPTEL

- XP LK Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector. **4966**
- Sri Lanka livestock statistics: 1983. **4974**

CHERCHEURS

- XN CA Directory of Asia scholars in Canada = Repertoire des asianistes du Canada. **5458**

CHIFFRE D'AFFAIRES

- XA MA Note sur la situation de la C.T.M./L.N. **5265**

CHOIX DE TECHNOLOGIE

- XL PE Interrelación entre la variable tecnológica y las variables horizontales: comercio exterior, financiamiento e inversión. **5110**
- XZ Appropriate technology for the Third World. **5448**

CIRCULATION

- XA MA Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981. **4949**
- XP LK Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city. **5242**

CLASSE OUVRIERE

- XA NG Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria. **5074**
- XW IL L'économie ouvrière israélienne. **5157**

CLASSES SOCIALES

- XA Pour une théorie des classes sociales en Afrique noire. **5060**
- XE TR Krupnaja burzuazija sovremennoj Turcii. Big bourgeoisie in modern Turkey. **5080**
- XP Goroda Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii: problemy social'noj struktury. Cities of Southeast Asia: problems of social structure. **5120**
- PK Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostochnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). **5154**

CNUCED

- XZ Za normalizaciju mezdunarodnyh ekonomiceskih otnosenij: k itogam VI sessii JUNKTAD. For the normalization of international economic relations: results of the VI session of UNCTAD. **5341**

COLLECTIVITES RURALES

- XP IN Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India. **5251**
- LK Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology. **5241**
- XZ Defeat of isolation: the isolated in education. **5186**

COLONIALISME

- XZ Kolonii i zavisimye strany: problemy istoriceskogo razlicija. Colonies and dependent countries: problems of historical differences. **4985**
- Voprosy formacionnogo perehoda v antagonisticeskih obscestvah Vostoka v sovremennuju epohu. Problems of formation transition in antagonistic societies of the East in modern times. **4984**

COLONIES

- XZ Kolonii i zavisimye strany: problemy istoriceskogo razlicija. Colonies and dependent countries: problems of historical differences. **4985**

COLONISATION RURALE

- XP LK Report of the socio-economic survey of Inginimitiya major irrigation and settlement project. **4971**

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

- XL PE Interrelación entre la variable tecnológica y las variables horizontales: comercio exterior, financiamiento e inversión. **5110**

COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

- XN CA The challenge: adjust or protect. **5274**
- Le dilemme: reconversion ou protectionnisme. **5273**
- XP Ekonomiceskie interesy SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US economic interests in the Asian-Pacific region. **5119**
- XZ For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations. **5248**
- Less developed countries and market access for manufactured exports: North South bargaining and the quest for reform. **5322**
- Notes for a statement by ... at the OECD Ministerial Meeting = Notes pour une déclaration de ... à la Réunion ministerielle de l'OCDE. **5330**
- Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International: historique et analyse des positions des pays industrialisés et des pays en développement. **5321**

COMMERCIALISATION

- XL MX Marketing patterns and dependence in a Yucatecan Mayan community. **5344**
- XP LK The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka. **5138**
- XZ Marketing et développement: spécificités stratégiques du secteur agro-alimentaire dans le Tiers-Monde. **5324**

COMMUNICATION

- XZ Communications for global development: closing the information gap. **5489**

COMMUNICATION DE MASSE

- XL Comunicación entre grupos: el método del Cassette-Foro. **5367**
- XZ Communication in Third World countries. **5410**
- Les communications dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5405**

COMMUNISTE

- XL CL Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle. **5096**
- XZ Istoriceskij opyt bol'sevizma i revoliucionnaja demokratija afro-aziatskih stran. Historical experience of bolshevism and revolutionary democracy of Afro-Asian countries. **4980**

COMPORTEMENT SOCIAL

- XW Le Moyen Orient: évolution et enjeux. **5155**

COMPTABILITE

XA MA Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse. **5254**

CONDITIONS DE TRAVAIL

XA CM Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun. **5204**

XP PH One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry. **5153**

XZ Le travail des enfants: un scandale. **4986**

CONDITIONS DE VIE

XL BR People of no interest. **5450**

CONDITIONS ECONOMIQUES

XP LK Foreign aid and debt. **5126**

Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions. **5351**

A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries. **5149**

Targets and implications of recent budgets. **5047**

CONDITIONS SOCIALES

XP LK Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions. **5351**

A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries. **5149**

CONSCIANTISATION

XL BR The journey: from faith to action in Brazil. **5207**

XN CA Development education survey: 1983-84. **5391**

A whole new world: development education in Canada. **5495**

XZ Development education: some international perspectives. **5488**

CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE

XP LK Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study. **5132**

CONSTITUTION

XA MA L'article 31 de la constitution de 1972 et le droit des traités. **5266**

L'hypothèque politique du droit constitutionnel. **5264**

CONTRACEPTIFS

XP LK Sri Lanka contraceptive prevalence survey report: 1982. **4970**

CONVENTIONS

XA MA L'article 31 de la constitution de 1972 et le droit des traités. **5266**

COOPERATION ECONOMIQUE

XP ASEAN bez illjuzij. ASEAN without illusions. **5118**

Trade Minister visits Southeast Asia = Visite du ministre du Commerce extérieur en Asie du Sud-Est. **5298**

IN Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**

XW Les déséquilibres et la coopération économique des pays arabes. **5315**

Le Moyen Orient: évolution et enjeux. **5155**

COOPERATION HORIZONTALE

XZ International educational cooperation within the North-South context. **5317**

COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE

XA A propos de la coopération dominante et marginale: la France et le Canada en Afrique francophone. **5300**

MA L'expérience marocaine dans le domaine de la coopération avec les puissance du Nord: evolution et continue. **5302**

XN CA International Development Office: annual report: 1983-84 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5388**

COOPERATION SCIENTIFIQUE

XP IN Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**

COOPERATIVES

XZ Annual report 1983: Co-operative Development Foundation of Canada. **5414**

Technical assistance delivery to developing cooperatives. **5381**

COOPERATIVES AGRICOLES

XA MA Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5291**

XL DO L'impact socio-économique des coopératives agricoles en République Dominicaine. **5229**

PE Peruvian cotton cooperatives in the 1980's: crisis and subdivision. **5111**

COOPERATIVES RURALES

XP VN Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience. **5452**

- COTON**
XL NI Large landowners in a revolutionary context: the cotton growers in Nicaragua. **5109**
PE Peruvian cotton cooperatives in the 1980's: crisis and subdivision. **5111**
- COURS DE FORMATION**
XP LK Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers. **5377**
- COUT DE L'EDUCATION**
XZ Analisis de las innovaciones educativas para lograr reducciones de costos. **5350**
- COUT DE LA VIE**
XA MA Indice du coût de la vie (210 articles), base 100: mai 1972-avril 1973. **4950**
- COUTS**
XP LK Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. **4958**
Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.I: paddy. **4962**
Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.II: other field crops. **4963**
- CRDI**
XN CA IDRC: a model for Third World aid. **5419**
XZ Annual report 1983-1984: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1983-1984: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **5420**
IDRC: a model for Third World aid. **5419**
- CREATION D'EMPLOIS**
XA CF Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement. **5202**
- CREDIT**
XP LK The role of banks in development. **5246**
South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project I CR 168 CE: an assessment of results. **5379**
- CREDIT AGRICOLE**
XL HT Les sociétés agricoles de crédit comme un véhicule de crédit collectif en Haïti; une analyse de cas: la région de Jacmel. **5343**
- CRISE DE L'ENERGIE**
XN CA Energy and social issues: proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources. **5113**
- CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE**
XA MA Essai de formalisation du fonctionnement de l'économie marocaine. **5070**
XP LK Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka. **5046**
Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka. **5283**
Sri Lanka's economy. **5129**
- CULTURE INTERCALAIRE**
XP LK Intercropping coconut lands with minor export crops (Kurunegala district rural development project). **5215**
- CULTURE TRADITIONNELLE**
XA CM La quête du savoir: essais pour une anthropologie de l'éducation camerounaise. **5064**
XP LK Conservation of national traits in environmental planning with reference to Sri Lanka. **5218**
- CULTURES DE PLEIN CHAMP**
XP LK Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development. **5150**
A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka. **5464**
- CULTURES MARAICHIERES**
XL TT Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**
XN CA Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**
- CULTURES VIVRIERES**
XP LK Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.II: other field crops. **4963**
- DEBOISEMENT**
XZ The fuelwood crisis. **5170**
- DECENTRALISATION**
XP LK The Kalutara district information system - pilot project. **5482**
- DECOLONISATION**
XZ Kolonii i zavisimye strany: problemy istoriceskogo razlicija. Colonies and dependent countries: problems of historical differences. **4985**
- DEMANDE ENERGETIQUE**
XP LK Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study. **5132**
- DENSITE DE MAIN D'OEUVRE**
XP IN Wage labour in slum households of Calcutta. **5214**

DEPENDANCE

- XL** Le développement latino-américain et l'ordre économique international: vers une formulation des lois du mouvement du capitalisme périphérique. **5304**
- XZ** Development and underdevelopment in the Third World: theoretical approaches. **5192**

DEPENSES MILITAIRES

- XZ** Problema obuzdanija gonki vooruzenij i razvitie. Efforts to curb the arms race and their implications for development. **5180**

DESALINISATION

- XL HT** Fresh water from the sea. **5368**

DESARMEMENT

- XP** Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. **5117**
- XZ** Problema obuzdanija gonki vooruzenij i razvitie. Efforts to curb the arms race and their implications for development. **5180**
- The U.N. World Disarmament Campaign: challenge for adult education. **5176**

DETTE

- XP LK** Foreign aid and debt. **5126**

DETTE EXTERIEURE

- XL** La Conférence de Caracas: l'impuissance des pays débiteurs face à la crise financière. **5305**
- XP** The external debt of Southeast Asia. **5313**
- XZ** L'endettement international et les problèmes d'ajustement: une perspective générale. **5339**
- Endettement, épargne et croissance dans les pays en développement. **5326**
- Fonds monétaire international et Banque mondiale dans la crise actuelle. **5318**
- Prisoners of debt. **5332**
- Quelques problèmes des dettes extérieures des pays en développement. **5331**

DEVELOPPEMENT AGRICOLE

- XP LK** ARTI/Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: reduced planning efforts: identification of rural potentials in selected key regions of Ratnapura. **5232**
- Effect of change in fertilizer/crop price relationship on fertilizer consumption and crop production in Sri Lanka. **5143**
- XZ** Agriculture in Third World countries = L'agriculture dans les pays du Tiers Monde. **5408**

DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'EDUCATION

- XA** Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**
- XL** Redes de investigación educativa en América Latina: su función en la producción, difusión y uso del conocimiento pedagógico. **5476**
- Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**
- XP LK** The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period. **5451**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES COLLECTIVITES

- XP PH** Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon. **5220**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES PECHEES

- XN CA** The fishing industry in Third World countries = L'industrie de la pêche dans le Tiers Monde. **5398**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE

- XA MA** Annuaire statistique de la région économique du Tensift: 1981. **5252**
- Bulletin de renseignements économiques de la province de Tetouan: 1er semestre 1983. **4991**
- Bulletin économique et social de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er semestre 1982. **4992**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1981. **4994**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1981. **4995**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1982. **4996**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1983. **4997**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Ifrane: 1er semestre 1982. **4999**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1982. **5000**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1983. **5001**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1982. **5003**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1981. **5004**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Chefchaouen: 1er semestre 1983. **5005**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 1er semestre 1982. **5006**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 2e semestre 1981. **5007**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1981. **5008**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1981. **5010**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1982. **5011**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khénifra: 2e semestre 1981. **5012**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khouribga: 1er semestre 1983. **5013**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1982. **5015**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er trimestre 1983. **5016**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1983. **5017**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Safi: 1er semestre 1983. **5018**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settât: 1er semestre 1982. **5019**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settât: 1er semestre 1983. **5020**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Sidi Kacem: 1er semestre 1982. **5021**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tan Tan: 1er semestre 1982. **5022**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1983. **5025**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 1er semestre 1982. **5026**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1981. **5027**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1982. **5028**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taza: 1er semestre 1982. **5029**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1982. **5031**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1981. **5032**

Monographie de la province de Khémisset. **5033**

Monographie de la province de la Tata. **5034**

Monographie de la province de Sidi Kacem: juin 1982. **5035**

Monographie de la province de Taza. **5036**

Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **4948**

Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé, Ville de Rabat: 1er semestre 1981. **5037**

Rapport sur l'exécution de la 1ère partie du Plan quinquenol 1981-1985. **5293**

Rôle de l'Etat dans le développement économique chez Ibn Khaldoun. **5429**

Statistiques: bulletin mensuel. **4947**

Budget speech 1984. **5257**

Rural banks in Sri Lanka. **5128**

Problèmes de la recherche économique dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5517**

XP LK

XZ

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL

XA MA Annuaire statistique, région économique du centre 1980. **5038**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1982. **4993**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1981. **4998**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 2e semestre 1981. **5002**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **5023**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1982. **5024**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1981. **5030**

DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL

XP

LK

Jugo-Vostocnaja Azija: gosudarstvo i ekonomika. South East Asia: state and economics. **5114**

Sri Lanka industrial statistics. **4973**

DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGRE

XZ

Integrated rural development: state of the art review - 1982/83 = Le développement rural intégré: l'état de la question - 1982/83. **5287**

DEVELOPPEMENT POLITIQUE

XP AF

XZ

Razvitie revoljucionnogo processa v Afganistane. Development of the revolutionary process in Afghanistan. **5121**

Nacional'no-gosudarstvennaja konsolidacija i politiceskaja differenciacija razvivajuscihsja stran Vostoka. National consolidation and political differentiation of Oriental developing countries. **5196**

DEVELOPPEMENT REGIONAL

XL NI Le Nicaragua à l'heure du développement régional non capitaliste. **5108**

XP LK Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development. **5045**

DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL

XA GH Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana. **5362**

XP NE Le Niger. **5073**

XP BD Village women of Bangladesh: prospects for change: a study prepared for the International Labour Office within the framework of the World Employment Programme. **5212**

LK Intercropping coconut lands with minor export crops (Kurunegala district rural development project). **5215**

XZ Integrated rural development: state of the art review - 1982/83 = Le développement rural intégré: l'état de la question - 1982/83. **5287**

A model for planning rural education development: synthesis of experiences in non-industrial societies. **5520**

Technical assistance alternatives for rural development: beyond the bypass model. **5353**

DEVELOPPEMENT SOCIAL

XA MA Annuaire statistique de la région économique du Tensift: 1981. **5252**

Bulletin de renseignements économiques de la province de Tetouan: 1er semestre 1983. **4991**

Bulletin économique et social de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er semestre 1982. **4992**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1981. **4994**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1981. **4995**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1982. **4996**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1983. **4997**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Ifrane: 1er semestre 1982. **4999**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1982. **5000**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1983. **5001**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1982. **5003**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1981. **5004**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Chefchaouen: 1er semestre 1983. **5005**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 1er semestre 1982. **5006**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 2e semestre 1981. **5007**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1981. **5008**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1981. **5010**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1982. **5011**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khénifra: 2e semestre 1981. **5012**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khouribga: 1er semestre 1983. **5013**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1982. **5015**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er trimestre 1983. **5016**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1983. **5017**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Safi: 1er semestre 1983. **5018**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settât: 1er semestre 1982. **5019**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settât: 1er semestre 1983. **5020**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Sidi Kacem: 1er semestre 1982. **5021**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tan Tan: 1er semestre 1982. **5022**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1983. **5025**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 1er semestre 1982. **5026**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1981. **5027**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1982. **5028**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taza: 1er semestre 1982. **5029**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1982. **5031**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1981. **5032**

Monographie de la province de Khémisset. **5033**

Monographie de la province de la Tata. **5034**

Monographie de la province de Sidi Kacem: juin 1982. **5035**

Monographie de la province de Taza. **5036**

Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **4948**

Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé, Ville de Rabat: 1er semestre 1981. **5037**

Rapport sur l'exécution de la 1ère partie du Plan quinquenol 1981-1985. **5293**

Statistiques: bulletin mensuel. **4947**

DEVELOPPEMENT URBAIN

XA CI Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**

XL BR Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**

CO Industrial and urban concentration. **5434**

PE Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**

XP LK Choice of investment criteria in the urban transport sector in Sri Lanka. **5239**

A select bibliography of recent publications on urbanisation and urban development in Sri Lanka. **5144**

The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the Department of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. **5145**

Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development. **5045**

DEV SIS

XZ Sistemas internacionales de información socioeconómica: estudio evaluativo de los programas tipo DEV SIS. **5486**

Systèmes internationaux d'information socio-économique: étude d'évaluation des programmes de type DEV SIS. **5487**

DIALOGUE NORD-SUD

XZ North and South: towards a new interdependence of nations. **5191**

DICTATURE

XA UG Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship. **5078**

DISPARITE REGIONALE

XA CI Orientation économique, disparités régionales et aménagement régional en Côte d'Ivoire. **5203**

DISPONIBILITES ALIMENTAIRES

XA GH The political economy of food production in Ghana. **5427**

XL MX Mexican oil, export-led development and agricultural neglect. **5104**

DIVERSIFICATION DES CULTURES

XL TT Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

XN CA Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

DIVISION INTERNATIONALE DU TRAVAIL

XZ Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskuju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence. **5174**

DOCTRINES POLITIQUES

XL Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**

Sovremennye ideologiceskie tecenija v Latinskoj Amerike. Ideological trends in modern Latin America. **5092**

DOCUMENTATION

XA La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**

XN CA La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**

DONNEES STATISTIQUES

XP LK Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector. **4966**

DROIT

XA MA Les ristournes d'intérêt. **5253**

XP LK The Sri Lankan law on company secretaries. **5140**

DROIT CONSTITUTIONNEL

XA MA L'hypothèque politique du droit constitutionnel. **5264**

DROIT DE LA MER

XP International Symposium on the New Law of the Sea in Southeast Asia: developmental effects and regional approaches. **5439**

DROIT DU TRAVAIL

XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary action and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. **5501**

Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector. **5346**

Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the contract of employment. **5314**

Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the law of superannuation benefits in the private sector. **5347**

DROIT INTERNATIONAL

XA MA L'existence transhistorique du droit international quelques notes pour une critique de l'idéologie juridique dominante. **5071**

DROITS DE L'HOMME

XA Is there an African concept of human rights. **5058**
XZ Toward a postliberal world order of human rights. **5161**

EAU POTABLE

XZ L'eau et l'hygiène. **5171**

ECHANGE D'INFORMATION

XA La coopération interbibliothèques en Afrique: résultats d'une enquête de prospective. **5473**

ECONOMIE AGRICOLE

XA Les transformations des rapports sociaux de production dans la région sahélienne. **5057**

ECONOMIE DE L'EDUCATION

XZ Aid for education: the political economy of international cooperation in educational development. **5201**

ECONOMIE DE L'ENERGIE

XA ZR Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois. **5043**

EDUCATION

XA CM La quête du savoir: essais pour une anthropologie de l'éducation camerounaise. **5064**
ML Nacional'noe obrazovanie v Mali. National education in the Republic of Mali. **5267**
XL CL Education and occupational attainment in Chile: results from a longitudinal study. **5433**
JM Education in a developed Third World country. **5102**
XN CA A whole new world: development education in Canada. **5495**
XP LK Education in Sri Lanka: some comments. **5238**
The Ministry of Education computer programme micro electronics education project. **5247**

EDUCATION DE BASE

XL Teoría y práctica de la educación popular. **5082**

NI Popular education in Nicaragua: collected documents. **5106**

EDUCATION DE MASSE

XA BW Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana. **5063**
NG The first year of Nigeria's mass literacy campaign and new prospects for the future. **5364**
XL BO Tentative d'analyse du phénomène et du processus de l'éducation populaire en Bolivie. **5094**

EDUCATION DES ADULTES

XA MZ Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique. **5363**
ZW Adult education in Zimbabwe: recent programmes and suggestions for revised and new programmes. **5227**
XL Pedagogía y politica: la educación de adultos en América Latina. **5085**
Pedagogy and politics: adult education in Latin America. **5086**
Training for formal and nonformal education: a Caribbean perspective. **5089**
NI Popular education in Nicaragua: collected documents. **5106**
XN CA Atlantic Canada - Third World voluntary association interface: interim evaluation report. **5477**
XP IR L'alphabétisation des adultes en République Islamique d'Iran. **5282**
XZ Our own health: report of the study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care. **4987**
The U.N. World Disarmament Campaign: challenge for adult education. **5176**
Who gains and who loses? The political economy of adult education. **5519**

EDUCATION DES FEMMES

XL MX Non-traditional education of women in Cuetzalan, Mexico. **5210**
Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**
PE Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**
XN CA Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**
Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

- XP LK** Improvement in education among women in Sri Lanka over the 1971-81 decade. **5137**
- XZ** "Women hold up more than half the sky": a Third World perspective on women and nonformal education for development: report of a project and workshop. **5168**

EDUCATION NON-FORMELLE

- XL** Training for formal and nonformal education: a Caribbean perspective. **5089**
- MX** Non-traditional education of women in Cuetzalan, Mexico. **5210**
- Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F. **5209**
- XZ** "Women hold up more than half the sky": a Third World perspective on women and nonformal education for development: report of a project and workshop. **5168**

EDUCATION SANITAIRE

- XZ** Our own health: report of the study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care. **4987**

EDUCATION SYNDICALE

- XA MZ** Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique. **5363**
- XL MX** Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F. **5209**

ELABORATION DE PROGRAMMES D'ETUDES

- XZ** Development education: some international perspectives. **5488**

ELABORATION DE PROJET

- XA MA** Principaux projets du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5292**
- XP LK** Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers. **5377**

ELIMINATION DES DECHETS

- XA** Les problèmes d'assainissement dans les pays en voie de développement. **5054**

EMPLOI

- XA GN** Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh otnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. **5224**
- XP LK** Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the contract of employment. **5314**
- XZ** TNK i problemy zanjatosti v razvivajuscihsja stranah. TNC and employment problems in developing countries. **5187**

EMPLOYEURS

- XP LK** Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary action and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. **5501**

ENDETTEMENT

- XL** La Conférence de Caracas: l'impuissance des pays débiteurs face à la crise financière. **5305**
- XN CA** Human rights and the International Monetary Fund: an attempt to define a position. **5278**
- XZ** Banking on poverty: the global impact of the IMF & World Bank. **5338**
- L'endettement international et les problèmes d'ajustement: une perspective générale. **5339**
- Endettement, épargne et croissance dans les pays en développement. **5326**
- Fonds monétaire international et Banque mondiale dans la crise actuelle. **5318**

ENERGIE

- XA MA** Informations sur l'énergie. **4946**

ENERGIE SOLAIRE

- XL HT** Fresh water from the sea. **5368**

ENGRAIS

- XP LK** Effect of change in fertilizer/crop price relationship on fertilizer consumption and crop production in Sri Lanka. **5143**

ENQUETES

- XA MA** Aperçu sur le plan de sondage de l'échantillon maître. **5505**

ENQUETES DE PREINVESTISSEMENT

- XN CA** A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**
- XP** A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**
- A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: survey report. **5481**

ENSEIGNEMENT

- XA MA** Le Maroc universitaire: 1980-1981. **5384**

ENSEIGNEMENT AGRICOLE

- XP LK** Development of agricultural education in Sri Lanka. **5147**
- Role of faculty of agriculture in higher education in Sri Lanka. **5444**

ENSEIGNEMENT EN EQUIPE

- XP** Impact II - apprendre. **5374**

ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE

- XL CO** Aspectos relevantes de la educación primaria rural en Colombia. **5100**

ENSEIGNEMENT PROGRAMME

- XA BW** A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**
- SZ** A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**
- TZ** A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**
- XP** Impact I - répondre à un besoin. **5373**

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR

- XP LK** Higher education. **5127**
Role of faculty of agriculture in higher education in Sri Lanka. **5444**
- XW** Higher education and the development of science in Islamic countries: a comparative analysis. **5156**

ENTREPRISES

- XA DZ** Profsojuzy na proizvodstve v Alzire i Gwinee. Industrial trade unions in Algeria and Guinea. **5059**
- GN** Profsojuzy na proizvodstve v Alzire i Gwinee. Industrial trade unions in Algeria and Guinea. **5059**
- MA** Une conception globale pour un système intégré des statistiques des entreprises. **5475**

ENTREPRISES AGRICOLES

- XP LK** Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: small holding sector based on ten per cent sample tabulation. **4967**

ENTREPRISES CONJOINTES

- XN CA** Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes. **4952**

ENTREPRISES ETRANGERES

- XZ** Mezdunarodnye kompanii razvivajuscihsja stran. International enterprises of developing countries. **5167**

ENTREPRISES MULTINATIONALES

- XP** Sverhmonopolii v Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii. Transnational corporations in South East Asia. **5115**
- XZ** Multinational enterprise and the nation-state in an interdependent world. **5327**
TNK i problemy zanjatosti v razvivajuscihsja stranah. TNC and employment problems in developing countries. **5187**

ENTREPRISES PRIVEES

- XP LK** Private enterprise in Sri Lanka. **5240**
- XZ** Mezdunarodnye kompanii razvivajuscihsja stran. International enterprises of developing countries. **5167**

ENTREPRISES PUBLIQUES

- XA MA** Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse. **5254**

ENVIRONNEMENT

- XP LK** A bibliography on the environment (Sri Lanka) 1970-1982. **4957**

EPARGNE

- XP IN** Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India. **5122**

ESPACE

- XZ** Space for Third World development: one giant leap from the cradle of poverty. **4982**

ETABLISSEMENTS HUMAINS

- XZ** Along the North South axis: sharing responsibilities and roles for training in planning and development: proceedings of a seminar of experts. **5500**

ETAT

- XA MA** Rôle de l'Etat dans le développement économique chez Ibn Khaldoun. **5429**
- SN** L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais. **5077**
- XL** Marginalité spatiale, Etat et citoyen-neté. **5090**

ETHNICITE

- XL MX** Ethnicity and political conflict in northern Hidalgo (agrarian conflict in a Nahuatl region). **5211**

EVALUATION DE L'AIDE

- XA BW** Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
- SZ** Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
- ZM** Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
- XN CA** Crise mondiale et aide internationale: stratégie canadienne et développement du Tiers-Monde. **5309**
- XZ** Evaluation d'impact dans le cas de programme d'aide: contraintes et perspectives. **5446**

EVALUATION DE PROJET

- XA GH** Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**
- XN CA** Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**

- EVALUATION ECONOMIQUE**
XA MA La conjoncture économique du Maroc: 2e trimestre 1982. **5453**
- EXPORTATION DE CAPITAUX**
XW OPEK v mirovom kapitalistickom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**
XZ OPEK v mirovom kapitalistickom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**
- EXPORTATIONS**
XL Export policies, strategies and economic development: the case of small Caribbean States. **5228**
XP LK Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential. **5142**
XZ Esquisse des problèmes commerciaux des pays en développement dans l'environnement mondial actuel. **5323**
Promyslennyj eksport iz razvivajuscihsj stran v razvitye kapitalistickie: obostrenie protivorecij. Industrial exports from developing countries to developed capitalist countries: aggravation of contradictions. **5185**
- FAIBLE REVENU**
XZ Proyectos de viviendas urbanas de bajo costo: bibliografía anotada de investigaciones apoyadas por el CIID y el BIRF. **5380**
- FECONDITE**
XL El contexto social de cambio de la fecundidad en América Latina rural: aspectos metodológicos y resultados empíricos. **5091**
XP IN Interrelation between fertility and non-economic characteristics in India: results from a log-linear model. **5039**
- FEMMES**
XA BW Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana. **5063**
GH Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana. **5362**
KE Women's participation in pastoral economy: income maximization among the Rendille. **5069**
XP BD Village women of Bangladesh: prospects for change: a study prepared for the International Labour Office within the framework of the World Employment Programme. **5212**
IN Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala. **5213**
VN Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience. **5452**
- XZ**
CUSO: women in development workshop. **5172**
The international economy & models of development: help or hindrance to women? **5160**
Répertoire international, recherche et enseignement relatifs aux femmes = International directory, research and teaching related to women = Indices investigación y enseñanza relativos a la mujer. **5467**
- FILMS**
XN CA Dialogue Nord-Sud: un choix varié de films sur la situation sociale, économique et culturelle des pays du Nord et du Sud, distribués par l'Office national du film du Canada. **5479**
North-South dialogue: a series of films on the social, economic and cultural aspects of North-South relations, distributed by the National Film Board of Canada. **5478**
- FINALITE DE L'EDUCATION**
XN US The World Bank's education sector policy paper. **5462**
XP LK The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period. **5451**
- FINANCEMENT**
XP LK Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka. **5352**
- FINANCEMENT DE L'AIDE**
XZ Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 12, 1984 = Budget principal 1984-1985: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 12 avril 1984. **5407**
- FINANCEMENT DE L'EDUCATION**
XZ Aid for education: the political economy of international cooperation in educational development. **5201**
- FMI**
XZ The IMF and the poorest countries: the performance of the least developed countries under IMF stand-by arrangements. **5328**
- FORMATION**
XZ Along the North South axis: sharing responsibilities and roles for training in planning and development: proceedings of a seminar of experts. **5500**

FORMATION AGRICOLE

XP LK Development of agricultural education in Sri Lanka. **5147**

FORMATION DE CAPITAL

XP IN Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India. **5122**

FORMATION PAR MODULES

XP Impact I - répondre à un besoin. **5373**

FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE

XA MA Répertoire des établissements de formation professionnelle relevant des secteurs public et semi public. **5255**

MZ Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique. **5363**

TG Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo. **5493**

GEOGRAPHIE ECONOMIQUE

XZ Territorial'nyj aspekt ekonomiki razvivajuscihsja stran: metodologiceskie i tipologiceskie podhody. Territorial aspect of economics in developing countries: methodological and typological approaches. **5173**

GESTION D'ENTREPRISES

XP IN Nacional'nye organizacii predprinimatelej v Indii. National organizations of entrepreneurs in India. **5123**

GESTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

XN CA Canadian capability in environmental services for international development. **5497**

Compétences canadiennes en services environnementaux pour le développement international. **5498**

GESTION DU PERSONNEL

XN CA Problemas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**

XP Financial and administrative problems as perceived by IDRC-assisted research projects in Asia. **5404**

Perception des problèmes administratifs et financiers par les gestionnaires et les chercheurs des projets de recherche subventionnés par le CRDI en Asie. **5403**

Problemas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**

GESTION FINANCIERE

XN CA Problemas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**

XP Financial and administrative problems as perceived by IDRC-assisted research projects in Asia. **5404**

Perception des problèmes administratifs et financiers par les gestionnaires et les chercheurs des projets de recherche subventionnés par le CRDI en Asie. **5403**

Problemas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**

GREVES

XP LK The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980. **5136**

GROUPES RELIGIEUX

XA SN L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais. **5077**

XL BR The journey: from faith to action in Brazil. **5207**

HANDICAPES

XA Towards improved services. **5222**

XZ Community-based approaches to disability prevention and early habilitation in the context of developing countries. **5049**

HEURES SUPPLEMENTAIRES

XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector. **5346**

HISTOIRE ECONOMIQUE

XL Kapitalizm v Latinskoj Amerike: ocerki genezisa, evoljucii i krizisa. Capitalism in Latin America: genesis, evolution and crisis. **5093**

HYGIENE ALIMENTAIRE

XZ L'eau et l'hygiène. **5171**

IDENTITE CULTURELLE

XZ The development process: a Third World perspective. **5189**

IDEOLOGIES POLITIQUES

XA NG Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria. **5074**

XL Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**

Sovremennye ideologiceskie tecenija v Latinskoj Amerike. Ideological trends in modern Latin America. **5092**

- XP** Vanuatu: the myth of Melanesian socialism. **5438**
- IMPERIALISME**
- XA** Afrikanskije gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic. **5053**
- XP** Sverhmonopolii v Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii. Transnational corporations in South East Asia. **5115**
- INCENDIES**
- XA GW** Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau. **5067**
- INDEPENDANCE**
- XA NA** Namibija: problemy dostizenija nezavisimosti. Namibia: problems of gaining independence. **5072**
Towards Namibian independence: prospects for development and cooperation. **5226**
- INDICATEURS ECONOMIQUES**
- XL** Amérique latine: un indicateur synthétique de développement. **5508**
- XZ** Internal and external influences on development. **5518**
- INDICATEURS SOCIAUX**
- XL** Amérique latine: un indicateur synthétique de développement. **5508**
- XZ** Internal and external influences on development. **5518**
- INDICE DES PRIX**
- XA MA** Indice du coût de la vie (210 articles), base 100: mai 1972-avril 1973. **4950**
- INDUSTRIALISATION**
- XL TT** The structure, organisation and performance of manufacturing industry in Trinidad and Tobago. **5271**
- XZ** Vosproizvodstvo i vnutrennij rynek: tendencii razvitija v stranah Azii i Afriki. Reproduction and domestic markets in Afro-Asian economies: some recent developments. **5181**
- INDUSTRIE**
- XL TT** The structure, organisation and performance of manufacturing industry in Trinidad and Tobago. **5271**
- XP LK** Report on the survey on manufacturing industries: Sri Lanka 1980. **4965**
- INDUSTRIE ALIMENTAIRE**
- XZ** Improving small-scale food industries in developing countries. **5468**
Research management for food industries. **5469**
- INDUSTRIE DE LA CONSTRUCTION**
- XL CO** Industrial and urban concentration. **5434**
- XP LK** Sri Lanka's economy. **5129**
- INDUSTRIE DE LA PECHE**
- XN CA** The fishing industry in Third World countries = L'industrie de la pêche dans le Tiers Monde. **5398**
- XP** Canada-ASEAN: industrial cooperation opportunities: fisheries. **4953**
- LK** Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. **4958**
- INDUSTRIE DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
- XP IN** A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme. **5296**
- INDUSTRIE DU BOIS**
- XA CI** Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois. **5262**
- INDUSTRIE DU SUCRE**
- XP LK** Palmyrah sugar production in Sri Lanka. **5376**
- INDUSTRIE DU VETEMENT**
- XP LK** Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential. **5142**
- PH** One price of export-dependence; the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry. **5153**
- INDUSTRIE ELECTRONIQUE**
- XP IN** A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme. **5296**
- INDUSTRIE MINIERE**
- XA MA** Activité du secteur minier: 1980. **5385**
- INDUSTRIE RURALE**
- XL CO** The limited role of rural small scale manufacturing for late comers: some hypotheses on the Colombian experience. **5099**
- INDUSTRIE TEXTILE**
- XA** Stimulating effective technology transfer: the case of textiles in Africa. **5061**
- CI** Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois. **5262**

INEGALITE SOCIALE

XL The impact of rural-urban migration on income distribution. **5432**

INFORMATION TECHNIQUE

XP LK Dissemination of technological information in Sri Lanka: Sri Lanka country paper. **5485**

INFRASTRUCTURE DE TRANSPORT

XA GN Canada contributes to the development of civil aviation in Guinea = Le Canada contribue au développement de l'aviation civile en Guinée. **5355**

INNOVATIONS PEDAGOGIQUES

XZ Analisis de las innovaciones educativas para lograr reducciones de costos. **5350**

INPUT-OUTPUT

XA MA Analyse input-output et importations: opérations sur les T.E.S. **5041**
Tableau entrées-sorties. **4951**

INTEGRATION ECONOMIQUE

XA KE East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
TZ East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
UG East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**

INTEGRATION POLITIQUE

XA KE East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
TZ East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
UG East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
XZ Nacional'no-gosudarstvennaja konsolidacija i politiceskaja differenciacija razvivajuscihsja stran Vostoka. National consolidation and political differentiation of Oriental developing countries. **5196**

INTEGRATION REGIONALE

XA Organizacija afrikanskogo edinstva: aktual'nye problemy. The Organization of African Unity: topical problems. **5056**

INTELLECTUELS

XL CL The university and intellectuals in Chile. **5097**

INTERDEPENDANCE

XN CA Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**
XP Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**
XZ North and South: towards a new interdependence of nations. **5191**

Special report: international development. **5319**

INTERET

XA MA Les ristournes d'intérêt. **5253**

INVESTISSEMENTS ETRANGERS

XA GA Le Gabon et les investissements d'origine étrangère (une asymétrie caractérisée de 1960 à 1980). **5065**
XL MX L'exportation, le transfert de technologie et la constitution d'une entreprise en corporation au Mexique. **5345**
TC Social cost-benefit analysis and the appraisal of tourism projects in a developing island economy. **5435**
XN CA La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. **5417**
XP PH Canada-ASEAN: possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume III: Philippines. **4977**
XZ La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. **5417**

INVESTISSEMENTS INDUSTRIELS

XP IN Canada-India industrial cooperation: opportunities for Canadians in India. **4955**

INVESTISSEMENTS PUBLICS

XP LK Public investment: 1984-1988. **5243**

IRRIGATION

XP LK Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka. **5146**
The spatial distribution of irrigation water and yields on the Gal Oya Left Bank. **5445**

ISLAM

XW "Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism". **5198**
Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**
XZ "Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism". **5198**
Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**

JEUNESSE

XA Africa and International Youth Year: orthodoxies and refutations. **4945**
XZ Education and work: the views of the young. **5190**

- LEADERSHIP**
XP LK Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology. **5241**
- LEADERSHIP POLITIQUE**
XP LK Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology. **5241**
XZ The role of political leadership in economic development. **5349**
- LEGISLATION DU TRAVAIL**
XP LK Labour relations in essential services: a Sri Lanka case study. **5348**
- LOGEMENT**
XL Marginalité spatiale, Etat et citoyen-neté. **5090**
XP LK Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: housing and access to amenities. **4964**
Some guidelines for a national policy on research for housing. **5236**
Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Colombo district report. **4968**
Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Gampaha district report. **4969**
XZ Le logement élémentaire: viabilisation et habitat dans les pays en développement. **5289**
- LUTTE DE CLASSES**
XP LK The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980. **5136**
- MAIN D'OEUVRE FEMININE**
XL MX Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**
XN CA Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**
XP IN Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala. **5213**
- MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX**
XP Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. **5117**
- MALADIES INFECTIEUSES**
XZ L'eau et l'hygiène. **5171**
- MANUEL DE STYLISTIQUE**
XZ Manual for the preparation of records in development-information systems. **5490**
- MARCHE**
XP LK Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential. **5142**
- MARCHE DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
XA Government commodity policies in domestic food grains markets: the case of four countries in East Africa. **5424**
- MARCHE DU TRAVAIL**
XA GN Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh odnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. **5224**
XZ TNK i problemy zanjatosti v razvivajuscihsja stranah. TNC and employment problems in developing countries. **5187**
- MARCHE FINANCIER**
XZ Trading rules, market forces and government policies. **5194**
- MARCHE INTERIEUR**
XZ Vosproizvodstvo i vnutrennij rynek: tendencii razvitija v stranah Azii i Afriki. Reproduction and domestic markets in Afro-Asian economies: some recent developments. **5181**
- MARCHE INTERNATIONAL**
XZ Marketing et développement: spécificités stratégiques du secteur agro-alimentaire dans le Tiers-Monde. **5324**
- MARGINALITE**
XL Marginalité spatiale, Etat et citoyen-neté. **5090**
XZ Defeat of isolation: the isolated in education. **5186**
- MAROC**
XA MA Activité du secteur minier: 1980. **5385**
Les postes et télécommunications en chiffres au 31-12-1981. **5386**
- MATIERES PREMIERES**
XZ Esquisse des problèmes commerciaux des pays en développement dans l'environnement mondial actuel. **5323**
- MECANISATION AGRICOLE**
XP LK Farm power and water use in the Dry Zone: part two. **5216**
- MIGRATIONS RURALES**
XA HV Sous-développement, dépendance et migration en Haute-Volta: essai d'interprétation. **5068**
XL The impact of rural-urban migration on income distribution. **5432**
XZ Surviving in the city: urbanization in the Third World. **5193**
- MISE EN OEUVRE DE PROJET**
XP LK Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers. **5377**

MY The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district. **5285**

MISE EN PLACE DES ENCADREMENTS

XL BB Sistema nacional de bibliotecas y servicios de información en Barbados: informe de una consultoría (septiembre 1981). **5494**

MOBILITE SOCIALE

XP LK Education in Sri Lanka: some comments. **5238**

MODELES

XP LK Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning. **5515**

MODELES ECONOMIQUES

XA MA Essai de formalisation du fonctionnement de l'économie marocaine. **5070**

MODERNISATION

XZ Nacional'no-gosudarstvennaja konsolidacija i političeskaja diferenciacija razvivajuscihsja stran Vostoka. National consolidation and political differentiation of Oriental developing countries. **5196**

MODES DE PRODUCTION

XL DO L'impact socio-économique des coopératives agricoles en République Dominicaine. **5229**

MORTALITE INFANTILE

XL Infant mortality and health in Latin America: an annotated bibliography from the 1979-82 literature (includes Spanish, Portuguese, and French entries). **5081**

XZ Socioeconomic development, medical care and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less developed countries. **5183**

MOTIVATIONS

XA Canada's role in Africa. **5256**

XN CA Canada's role in Africa. **5256**

MOUVEMENTS COOPERATIFS

XA MA Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5291**

XP LK Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents. **5378**

MOUVEMENTS DE CAPITAUX

XP IN Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India. **5122**

MOUVEMENTS DE LIBERATION NATIONALE

XA NA Namibija: problemy dostizenija nezavisimosti. Namibia: problems of gaining independence. **5072**

Towards Namibian independence: prospects for development and cooperation. **5226**

XZ Voprosy formacionnogo perehoda v antagonističeskij obsčestvoh Vostoka v sovremennuju epohu. Problems of formation transition in antagonistic societies of the East in modern times. **4984**

MOUVEMENTS PAYSANS

XP MY Everyday forms of peasant resistance. **4976**

MOYENNE INDUSTRIE

XL CO On the dynamism of small and medium industry in Colombia: some possible lessons. **5098**

XN CA Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes. **4952**

MOYENS AUDIOVISUELS

XL Comunicación entre grupos: el método del Cassette-Foro. **5367**

PE Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**

XN CA Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**

NEGOCIATION INTERNATIONALE

XZ For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations. **5248**

NEO-COLONIALISME

XA Afrikanskije gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic. **5053**

XZ Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskiju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence. **5174**

O masstabah neokolonial'noj eksploatacii osvobodivsihsja gosudarstv. On the scale of neocolonial exploitation of newly independent countries. **5200**

NIVEAU D'EDUCATION

- XL MX** Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**
- XN CA** Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

NIVEAU LOCAL

- XP LK** Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents. **5378**

NOIX DE COCO

- XP LK** Sri Lanka coconut statistics: 1983. **4972**

NOMADES

- XA** Ekologiceskie problemy Afriki: naucno-analiticeskij obzor. Ecological problems of Africa: an analytical review. **5052**

NOUVEL ORDRE ECON. INTERNATIONAL

- XL** Le développement latino-américain et l'ordre économique international: vers une formulation des lois du mouvement du capitalisme périphérique. **5304**
- XW** OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**
- XZ** The New International Economic Order: education from a Third World perspective. **5325**
Za normalizaciju mezdunarodnyh ekonomiceskih odnosenij: k itogam VI sessii JUNKTAD. For the normalization of international economic relations: results of the VI session of UNCTAD. **5341**
OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

NOUVEL ORDRE MONDIAL DE L'INFORM. ET DE LA COMM.

- XZ** Communications for global development: closing the information gap. **5489**

NOUVELLES

- XZ** Access to the worldwide market in news: implications for the New International Information Order debate. **5491**

OBSTACLES A LA COMMUNICATION

- XA HV** Accommodation or participation? Communication problems. **5504**
- XZ** Access to the worldwide market in news: implications for the New International Information Order debate. **5491**

OBSTACLES AU DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA HV** Développement en Haute-Volta: contraintes et potentiel. **5225**

ONU

- XZ** Strengthening the United Nations system: a report on the annual conference of the United Nations Association = Le renforcement du système des Nations-Unies: compte rendu de la conférence annuelle de l'Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. **5329**

OPEP

- XW** Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran-clenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**
OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**
- XZ** Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stran-clenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**
OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

OPPOSITION POLITIQUE

- XL CL** Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle. **5096**

ORDINATEURS

- XP LK** Computer development policy and organization in Sri Lanka. **5234**
The future of computers. **5040**
The Kalutara district information system - pilot project. **5482**
The Ministry of Education computer programme micro electronics education project. **5247**
A National Computer policy for Sri Lanka: report of the special working committee of the Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority to His Excellency J.R. Jayawardene, President of Sri Lanka. **5245**
Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management. **5484**

ORGANISATION DE LA RECHERCHE

- XZ** Research management for food industries. **5469**
Research management for food industries: summary report. **5470**

ORGANISATIONS AFRICAINES

- XA** Organizacija afrikanskogo edinstva: aktual'nye problemy. The Organization of African Unity: topical problems. **5056**

ORGANISATIONS DE JEUNESSE

XL CL Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle. **5096**

ORGANISATIONS FEMININES

XZ Match International Centre: annual report: 1983-1984 = Centre international match: rapport annuel: 1983-1984. **5423**

ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES

XW Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**

XZ Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**

ORGANISATIONS NON-GOUVERNEMENTALES

XA Les ONG canadiennes et la problématique Sahel. **5436**

XN CA Canadian Hunger Foundation: annual report: 1983-84 = Fondation canadienne contre la faim: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5392**

Development education survey: 1983-84. **5391**

Les ONG canadiennes et la problématique Sahel. **5436**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

XZ The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

ORGANISATIONS NON-LUCRATIVES

XZ La gestion efficace de la coopération internationale: le Club 2/3. **5406**

ORGANISATIONS REGIONALES

XP ASEAN - the nature of a regional organization for development and stability. **5402**

ORGANISATIONS VOLONTAIRES

XN CA Canadian Hunger Foundation: annual report: 1983-84 = Fondation canadienne contre la faim: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5392**

OUA

XA Organizacija afrikanskogo edinstva: aktual'nye problemy. The Organization of African Unity: topical problems. **5056**

OUEST

XA MA Activités de la délégation régionale du nord-ouest pendant l'année 1983. **4990**

PAIEMENTS INTERNATIONAUX

XZ World economy in crisis: unemployment, inflation and international debt. **5340**

PARTICIPATION SOCIALE

XA Africa and International Youth Year: orthodoxies and refutations. **4945**

XL BR The journey: from faith to action in Brazil. **5207**

People of no interest. **5450**

PARTIS POLITIQUES

XA AO Iz istorii sozdaniya MPLA. From the history of the MPLA formation. **5062**

XZ Istoriceskij opyt bol'sevizma i revoliucionnaja demokratija afro-aziatskih stran. Historical experience of bolshevism and revolutionary democracy of Afro-Asian countries. **4980**

PAUVRETE

XP IN Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala. **5213**

PAYS DEVELOPPES

XZ Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International: historique et analyse des positions des pays industrialisés et des pays en développement. **5321**

PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT

XZ Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International: historique et analyse des positions des pays industrialisés et des pays en développement. **5321**

Quelques problèmes des dettes extérieures des pays en développement. **5331**

PAYSANS

XA SN L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais. **5077**

XL BR People of no interest. **5450**

XP BD Risk counts: disaster-avoidance and safety-first behaviour among peasant producers in Bangladesh. **5513**

PECHE

XP LK An overview of infrastructure facilities for fisheries development in Sri Lanka. **5131**

A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries. **5149**

Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka. **4959**

PERSONNEL AFFECTE AU DEVELOPPEMENT

XN CA Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO. **5496**

PERSONNEL DE SANTE

- XZ** SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 11. **5162**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 12. **5163**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 13. **5164**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 14. **5165**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 15. **5166**

PERTE FINANCIERE

- XZ** O masstabah neokolonial'noj ekspluatatsii osvobodivsihsja gosudarstv. On the scale of neocolonial exploitation of newly independent countries. **5200**
Prisoners of debt. **5332**

PESTICIDES

- XP LK** Economics of agro-chemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya. **5152**

PETITE INDUSTRIE

- XL CO** The limited role of rural small scale manufacturing for late comers: some hypotheses on the Colombian experience. **5099**
On the dynamism of small and medium industry in Colombia: some possible lessons. **5098**
- XZ** Improving small-scale food industries in developing countries. **5468**

PETITES ENTREPRISES

- XA MA** Typologie économique et financière des P.M.E. industrielles. **5430**
- XL HT** Les sociétés agricoles de crédit comme un véhicule de crédit collectif en Haïti; une analyse de cas: la région de Jacmel. **5343**
- XN CA** Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes. **4952**

PETRODOLLARS

- XW SA** Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. **5158**

PETROLE

- XL MX** Mexican oil, export-led development and agricultural neglect. **5104**

PLANIFICATION AGRICOLE

- XA MA** Agri-food project: Canadian skills shared with Moroccans = Aide agricole outre-mer: expertises canadiennes au service du Maroc. **5356**
- ZM** Economic technology: Canadians take planning aid to Zambia = Un nouvel apport canadien en Zambie. **5366**

PLANIFICATION DE L'EDUCATION

- XA ZW** Adult education in Zimbabwe: recent programmes and suggestions for revised and new programmes. **5227**
- XZ** A model for planning rural education development: synthesis of experiences in non-industrial societies. **5520**

PLANIFICATION DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE

- XP IR** The impact of manpower planning on Iranian economic development. **5441**

PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE

- XA** Gosudarstvennoe planirovanie v Afrike. State planning in Africa. **5221**

PLANIFICATION INDUSTRIELLE

- XP IN** A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme. **5296**

PLANIFICATION REGIONALE

- XA CI** Orientation économique, disparités régionales et aménagement régional en Côte d'Ivoire. **5203**
- MA** Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale de Tensift pour l'année 1983. **4988**

PLANS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA MA** Aperçu sur le plan quinquennal 1981-1985: la région Nord-Ouest. **5290**
Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5291**
Principaux projets du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5292**
Texte du discours prononcé par ... devant le conseil national du patronat français. **5295**
- XP IN** Les plans de développement de l'Inde. **5297**
- LK** Private enterprise in Sri Lanka. **5240**

PLANTATIONS

- XA CM** Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun. **5204**
- XP LK** A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka. **5464**

POISSON

- XP LK** The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka. **5138**

POLES DE CROISSANCE

- XP LK** An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development. **5217**

POLITIQUE

- XW** Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: političeskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**
- XZ** Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: političeskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**

POLITIQUE AGRICOLE

- XA LY** Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Džamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamahiriya. **5263**
- SN** Politique agricole et la question paysanne au Sénégal 1960-1980. **5269**

POLITIQUE ALIMENTAIRE

- XA** Government commodity policies in domestic food grains markets: the case of four countries in East Africa. **5424**

POLITIQUE DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XP LK** Notes of the Government Agents conference held at the Bandaranaike Memorial International Conference Hall from 19th to 21st July 1983. **5244**

POLITIQUE DE L'EDUCATION

- XA ML** Nacional'noe obrazovanie v Mali. National education in the Republic of Mali. **5267**

POLITIQUE DE LA RECHERCHE

- XL PE** El INTI y el desarrollo tecnológico en la industria argentina. **5112**

POLITIQUE DES REVENUS

- XA** Nacional'nyj dohod stran Afriki: proizvodstvo i ispol'zovanie. National income in African countries: production and utilization. **5050**

POLITIQUE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

- XL** Export policies, strategies and economic development: the case of small Caribbean States. **5228**
- XZ** Trading rules, market forces and government policies. **5194**

POLITIQUE DU LOGEMENT

- XZ** Le logement élémentaire: viabilisation et habitat dans les pays en développement. **5289**

POLITIQUE ECONOMIQUE

- XA** Gosudarstvennoe planirovanie v Afrike. State planning in Africa. **5221**
- XP** Jugo-Vostocnaja Azija: gosudarstvo i ekonomika. South East Asia: state and economics. **5114**
- LK** Budget speech 1984. **5257**
- Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka. **5283**
- XZ** Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskuju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence. **5174**

POLITIQUE ENERGETIQUE

- XP LK** Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study. **5132**

POLITIQUE ETRANGERE

- XA** Africa's international affairs: an analysis and bibliography. **5261**
- Politika Vatikana v Afrike. Policy of Vatican in Africa. **5055**
- KE** The foreign policy of Kenya and Tanzania: the impact of dependence and underdevelopment. **5260**
- SD** Sudan's foreign policy under Nimeri, 1969-1980. **5268**
- TZ** The foreign policy of Kenya and Tanzania: the impact of dependence and underdevelopment. **5260**
- ZA** Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**
- XL** Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. **5088**
- Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**
- BR** Brazilija: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Brazil: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5095**
- MX** Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5105**

- XN CA** Canadian foreign aid policies: objectives, influences and consequences. **5281**
Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Task-force on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**
Statism, realism and Canadian policies towards the Third World. **5277**
- XZ** Politique étrangère canadienne: bibliographie 1978-1980. **5288**
- POLITIQUE GOUVERNEMENTALE**
- XA** Gosudarstvennoe planirovanie v Afrike. State planning in Africa. **5221**
- XZ** Trading rules, market forces and government policies. **5194**
- POLITIQUE INDUSTRIELLE**
- XA CI** Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois. **5262**
- POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE**
- XP** ASEAN bez illjuzij. ASEAN without illusions. **5118**
Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. **5116**
- XW** V porocnom krugu Kemp-Devidskih "formul". In the vicious circle of the Camp David "formulas". **5316**
- POLITIQUE NATIONALE**
- XP LK** Computer development policy and organization in Sri Lanka. **5234**
A National Computer policy for Sri Lanka: report of the special working committee of the Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority to His Excellency J.R. Jayawardene, President of Sri Lanka. **5245**
- POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE**
- XW** O naucno-tehniceskom potenciale arab-skih stran. Science and technology potential of Arab countries. **5286**
- POPULATION**
- XP LK** Improvement in education among women in Sri Lanka over the 1971-81 decade. **5137**
Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Colombo district report. **4968**
Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Gampaha district report. **4969**
- POPULATION RURALE**
- XA** Les transformations des rapports sociaux de production dans la région sahélienne. **5057**
- POPULATION URBAINE**
- XA MA** Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1980. **5294**
- POTENTIEL INDUSTRIEL**
- XP LK** Palmyrah sugar production in Sri Lanka. **5376**
- POUVOIR POLITIQUE**
- XA UG** Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship. **5078**
- PRATIQUE DE LA PECHE**
- XP LK** The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development. **5443**
- PRATIQUES CULTURALES**
- XA GW** Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau. **5067**
- XL** The ecological consequences of ancient and traditional Maya agricultural practices and their relation to modern agricultural development in Belize, C.A. **5084**
- PRETS INTERNATIONAUX**
- XZ** World economy in crisis: unemployment, inflation and international debt. **5340**
- PRISE DE DECISION**
- XP BD** Risk counts: disaster-avoidance and safety-first behaviour among peasant producers in Bangladesh. **5513**
- PROBLEMES SOCIAUX**
- XA CM** Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun. **5204**
- PRODUCTION**
- XW SA** Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. **5158**
- XZ** Vosproizvodstvo i vnutrennij rynek: tendencii razvitija v stranah Azii i Afriki. Reproduction and domestic markets in Afro-Asian economies: some recent developments. **5181**
- PRODUCTION AGRICOLE**
- XA MZ** Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**
- SN** Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**

PROJETS CONJOINTS

- XN CA** Developing relationships: Institutional Cooperation and Development Services Division: Canadian International Development Agency, program summary: 1982-83. **5396**
Relations en croissance: Direction de la coopération institutionnelle et des services au développement: Agence canadienne de développement international: résumé des programmes: 1982-1983. **5387**

PROJETS D'EDUCATION

- XZ** Who gains and who loses? The political economy of adult education. **5519**

PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XN CA** Developing relationships: Institutional Cooperation and Development Services Division: Canadian International Development Agency, program summary: 1982-83. **5396**
Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 20 mars 1984. **5389**
Relations en croissance: Direction de la coopération institutionnelle et des services au développement: Agence canadienne de développement international: résumé des programmes: 1982-1983. **5387**
The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**
- XP LK** The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the Department of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. **5145**
- MY** The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district. **5285**
- XZ** An annotated guide to current periodicals in the Third World Resource Centre. **5466**
Proyectos de viviendas urbanas de bajo costo: bibliografía anotada de investigaciones apoyadas por el CIID y el BIRF. **5380**
The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

PROMOTION DES INVESTISSEMENTS

- XP** Canada-ASEAN: industrial cooperation opportunities: fisheries. **4953**
- PH** Canada-ASEAN: possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume III: Philippines. **4977**

PROTECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

- XN CA** Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**
Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**
- XZ** Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**
Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**

QUALITE DE L'EAU

- XZ** Water problems in the Third World. **5188**

QUALITE DE L'EDUCATION

- XZ** Education and work: the views of the young. **5190**

RADIO EDUCATIVE

- XA BW** A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**
- NG** Educational radio programme for nomadic people. **5449**
- SZ** A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**
- TZ** A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**

RAPPORT D'ACTIVITE

- XA MA** Activités de la délégation régionale du nord-ouest pendant l'année 1983. **4990**
Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale centre-sud au cours de l'année 1983. **4989**
Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale de Tensift pour l'année 1983. **4988**

RASSEMBLEMENT DES DONNEES

- XN CA** A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**
- XP** A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**
A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: survey report. **5481**

READAPTATION

- XA** Towards improved services. **5222**

RECENSEMENTS AGRICOLES

- XP LK** Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: small holding sector based on ten percent sample tabulation. **4967**

RECESSION ECONOMIQUE

- XZ** Banking on poverty: the global impact of the IMF & World Bank. **5338**
World economy in crisis: unemployment, inflation and international debt. **5340**

RECETTES A L'EXPORTATION

XZ The sources of fluctuations in countries' export revenues. **5195**

RECHERCHE

XP LK Some guidelines for a national policy on research for housing. **5236**

RECHERCHE AGRICOLE

XN CA Canada's role enhancing food production in developing countries through research. **5401**

XP LK Agricultural research 1906-1981. **5148**
Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development. **5150**

A review of agricultural research at Maha-Illuppallama. **5133**

XZ Una década de aprendizaje: Centro internacional de investigaciones para el desarrollo: División de ciencias agrícolas, alimentos y nutrición: los primeros diez años. **5413**

RECHERCHE ECONOMIQUE

XZ Problèmes de la recherche économique dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5517**

RECHERCHE ET DEVELOPPEMENT

XW O naucno-tehniceskom potencie arab-skih stran. Science and technology potential of Arab countries. **5286**

XZ Improving small-scale food industries in developing countries. **5468**

O naucno-tehniceskom potencie razvivajuscihsja stran. Science and technology potential of developing countries. **5199**

RECHERCHE INTERDISCIPLINAIRE

XL PE Los científicos sociales en la investigación agrícola: lecciones del Proyecto del Valle del Mantaro, Perú. **5370**

Social scientists in agricultural research: lessons from the Mantaro Valley Project, Peru. **5371**

Spécialistes des sciences sociales et recherche agricole: enseignements du projet de la Vallée du Mantaro, Pérou. **5372**

RECHERCHE PEDAGOGIQUE

XL Educational research: the English-speaking Caribbean. **5087**

Teoría y práctica de la educación popular. **5082**

XN US Overview of the World Bank's research on education. **5463**

XZ Les contextes de recherche en éducation dans les pays en développement. **5471**

RECHERCHE SUR LA FERME

XA Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. **5456**

XL Taller sobre metodología de investigación en fincas. **5509**

PE Los científicos sociales en la investigación agrícola: lecciones del Proyecto del Valle del Mantaro, Perú. **5370**

Social scientists in agricultural research: lessons from the Mantaro Valley Project, Peru. **5371**

Spécialistes des sciences sociales et recherche agricole: enseignements du projet de la Vallée du Mantaro, Pérou. **5372**

RECHERCHE SUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

XL Latin American and Caribbean studies in Canada: a developmental perspective. **5457**

XN CA Latin American and Caribbean studies in Canada: a developmental perspective. **5457**

Rapport annuel du directeur du Centre: 1er juin 1982 - 31 mai 1983. **5400**

Research for development - mid-Canada and the Third World. **5178**

XP LK Register of recent and on-going research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka. **5465**

XZ Research for development - mid-Canada and the Third World. **5178**

RECHERCHE-PARTICIPATION

XA African perspectives on participatory research: a report on the African PR network. **5426**

REFORMES AGRAIRES

XA LY Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Dzamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jammaheeriyah. **5263**

REFORMES DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT

XP LK The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period. **5451**

REFORMES FONCIERES

XP AF Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticheskoy Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. **4954**

REFUGIES

XN CA The protection of refugees and foreign policy: Canada's role. **5276**

REGIONALISATION

XL NI Le Nicaragua à l'heure du développement régional non capitaliste. **5108**

XZ Territorial'nyj aspekt ekonomiki razvivajuscihsja stran: metodologiceskie i tipologiceskie podhody. Territorial aspect of economics in developing countries: methodological and typological approaches. **5173**

RELATIONS BILATERALES

XA L'élaboration et la pratique de la politique canadienne en Afrique. **5258**
A propos de la coopération dominante et marginale: la France et le Canada en Afrique francophone. **5300**
Regional factors in Canada's involvement in Africa. **5299**

XN CA L'élaboration et la pratique de la politique canadienne en Afrique. **5258**
Regional factors in Canada's involvement in Africa. **5299**

XP IN Canada-India industrial cooperation: opportunities for Canadians in India. **4955**

RELATIONS COMMERCIALES

XA ZA Canada-South Africa commercial relations: 1977-1982: business as usual. **5437**

XL CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**

XN CA CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**
Canada-South Africa commercial relations: 1977-1982: business as usual. **5437**
Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**

XP Trade Minister visits Southeast Asia = Visite du ministre du Commerce extérieur en Asie du Sud-Est. **5298**

KP Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**

XZ For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations. **5248**
Less developed countries and market access for manufactured exports: North South bargaining and the quest for reform. **5322**

RELATIONS CULTURELLES

XP IN Uzbekistan - Indija: družba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**

RELATIONS ECONOMIQUES

XA Afrikanske gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic. **5053**

ZA Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**

XN CA Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**
Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**

XP Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**
Ekonomiceskie interesy SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US economic interests in the Asian-Pacific region. **5119**

XZ Into 1984: in search of security. **5333**
Osvobodivsiesja strany i perestrojka mezhdunarodnoj sistemy valjutno-finan-sovyh otnosenij. Liberated countries and the restructuring of the international monetary system. **4979**

RELATIONS EXTERIEURES

XA Canada's role in Africa. **5256**

XL Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. **5088**

XN CA Canada's role in Africa. **5256**

RELATIONS INDUSTRIELLES

XA GN Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh otnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. **5224**

XP LK Labour relations in essential services: a Sri Lanka case study. **5348**

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

XA Africa's international affairs: an analysis and bibliography. **5261**

XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1983-1984 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales. 1983-1984. **5393**

XP ASEAN - the nature of a regional organization for development and stability. **5402**

XW Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostnoy konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**

XZ

Dvizenie neprisoedinenija - nekotorye itogi i perspektivy. Non-alignment movement: some conclusions and prospects. 4981

Jadernoje oruzije i razvivajuscijsja mir. Nuclear arms and the developing world. 4978

Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. 5337

RELATIONS MONETAIRES

XZ

Osvobodivsiesja strany i perestrojka mezdunarodnoj sistemy valjutno-finansovyh otnosenij. Liberated countries and the restructuring of the international monetary system. 4979

RELIGION

XP LK

The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development. 5443

XW

“Musul’anskoe vozrozdencestvo”. “Islamic revivalism”. 5198

Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel’nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. 5169

XZ

“Musul’anskoe vozrozdencestvo”. “Islamic revivalism”. 5198

Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel’nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. 5169

REMBOURSEMENT

XL MX

Coverage of exchange risk in the payment of corporate foreign currency debts in Mexico. 5306

RENDEMENT DE L’EDUCATION

XN US

The World Bank’s education sector policy paper. 5462

RENDEMENT DES CULTURES

XP LK

The spatial distribution of irrigation water and yields on the Gal Oya Left Bank. 5445

RENTABILITE

XP LK

Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. 4958

RENTE FONCIERE

XP LK

Land value changes 1977-1981 with special reference to Kotte area. 5141

REPARTITION DU REVENU

XL

The impact of rural-urban migration on income distribution. 5432

REPETOIRE

XP LK

Ceylon Tourist Board travel trade directory: 1984. 5483

RESEAU D’INFORMATION

XA MA

Euronet Diane: l’accès direct à l’information. 5474

RESEAU ROUTIER

XP LK

Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city. 5242

RESISTANCE AU CHANGEMENT

XP MY

Everyday forms of peasant resistance. 4976

PH

Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon. 5220

RESSOURCES DE LA MER

XP

International Symposium on the New Law of the Sea in Southeast Asia: developmental effects and regional approaches. 5439

RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES

XA GH

Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. 5066

XN CA

Energy and social issues: proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources. 5113

International energy research group sets its objectives = Le groupe de recherche international sur l’énergie se fixe des objectifs. 5461

Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. 5066

REVENU NATIONAL

XA

Nacional’nyj dohod stran Afriki: proizvodstvo i ispol’zovanie. National income in African countries: production and utilization. 5050

REVOLUTION

XL GT

Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d’Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. 5083

NI

Now we know the difference: the people of Nicaragua. 5107

Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d’Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. 5083

143

- SV** Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**
- XP AF** Razvitje revoljucionnogo processa v Afganistane. Development of the revolutionary process in Afghanistan. **5121**
Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticeskoj Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. **4954**
- RIZ**
- XP LK** Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka. **5219**
Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.I: paddy. **4962**
- ROLE SOCIAL**
- XA KE** Women's participation in pastoral economy: income maximization among the Rendille. **5069**
- XZ** CUSO: women in development workshop. **5172**
- RURAL**
- XP LK** Rural banks in Sri Lanka. **5128**
- SALARIES**
- XP IN** Wage labour in slum households of Calcutta. **5214**
- SANTE**
- XP LK** Health status of Sri Lankans. **5135**
- SANTE PUBLIQUE**
- XZ** SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 12. **5163**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 13. **5164**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 14. **5165**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 15. **5166**
- SAVOIR-FAIRE**
- XA** Stimulating effective technology transfer: the case of textiles in Africa. **5061**
- SCIENCE**
- XW** O naucno-tehniceskom potenciale arab-skih stran. Science and technology potential of Arab countries. **5286**
- XZ** O naucno-tehniceskom potenciale razvivajuscihsja stran. Science and technology potential of developing countries. **5199**
- SCIENCE ECONOMIQUE**
- XZ** Problèmes de la recherche économique dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5517**
- SECOURS D'URGENCE**
- XA** The food crisis in Africa = La crise alimentaire en Afrique. **5383**
- XN CA** Humanitarian assistance policy: a framework for response to natural and man-made disasters. **5231**
Politique d'assistance humanitaire: principes d'action relatifs aux catastrophes naturelles ou causées par l'homme. **5230**
- SECTEUR INFORMEL**
- XA CF** Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement. **5202**
- SECTEUR PRIVE**
- XP LK** Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary action and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. **5501**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the law of superannuation benefits in the private sector. **5347**
Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka. **5352**
- SECTEUR PUBLIC**
- XP LK** Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management. **5484**
- SELECTION DES ELEVES**
- XL JM** Education in a developed Third World country. **5102**
- SERVICES D'INFORMATION**
- XL BB** Sistema nacional de bibliotecas y servicios de información en Barbados: informe de una consultoría (septiembre 1981). **5494**
- XP LK** Dissemination of technological information in Sri Lanka: Sri Lanka country paper. **5485**
- SERVICES DE SANTE**
- XA NE** Un dispensaire chez les hommes bleus du désert. **5205**
- XZ** SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 11. **5162**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 12. **5163**

- SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 13. **5164**
- SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 14. **5165**
- SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 15. **5166**
- SERVICES SOCIAUX**
- XP LK Sri Lanka: variations on the theme of welfare. **5284**
- SERVICES STATISTIQUES**
- XP LK Industrial statistical systems in Sri Lanka. **5342**
- SOCIALISME**
- XP Vanuatu: the myth of Melanesian socialism. **5438**
- SOCIOLOGIE URBAINE**
- XP Goroda Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii: problemy social'noj struktury. Cities of Southeast Asia: problems of social structure. **5120**
- IR Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s. **5125**
- PK Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostocnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). **5154**
- SOIN AUX INVALIDES**
- XA Towards improved services. **5222**
- SOINS DE SANTE PRIMAIRES**
- XZ Our own health: report of the study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care. **4987**
- SOINS MEDICAUX**
- XZ Socioeconomic development, medical care and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less developed countries. **5183**
- SOURCES D'ENERGIE**
- XA CIDA's energy program in Africa = Le programme énergétique de l'ACDI en Afrique. **5382**
- XN CA Energy = Energie. **5397**
- XZ The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**
- Energy = Energie. **5397**
- The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**
- SOUS-DEVELOPPEMENT**
- XA HV Sous-développement, dépendance et migration en Haute-Volta: essai d'interprétation. **5068**
- XZ An annotated guide to current periodicals in the Third World Resource Centre. **5466**
- Development and underdevelopment in the Third World: theoretical approaches. **5192**
- SRI LANKA**
- XP LK Anuradhapura and its environs: a bibliography in commemoration of Gam Udawa '84. **4956**
- STABILITE POLITIQUE**
- XZ Into 1984: in search of security. **5333**
- STATISTIQUE**
- XA MA Une conception globale pour un système intégré des statistiques des entreprises. **5475**
- Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale centre-sud au cours de l'année 1983. **4989**
- STATISTIQUES INDUSTRIELLES**
- XP LK Industrial statistical systems in Sri Lanka. **5342**
- Sri Lanka industrial statistics. **4973**
- STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT**
- XL BR Brazilija: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Brazil: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5095**
- XP LK Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka. **5283**
- MY The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district. **5285**
- STRATIFICATION SOCIALE**
- XP Goroda Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii: problemy social'noj struktury. Cities of Southeast Asia: problems of social structure. **5120**
- IR Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s. **5125**

- PK** Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostoc-nogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). **5154**
- STRUCTURE AGRAIRE**
- XP LK** Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer. **5139**
- STRUCTURE DE L'EMPLOI**
- XA CF** Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement. **5202**
- XL CL** Education and occupational attainment in Chile: results from a longitudinal study. **5433**
- STRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE**
- XA RW** Liaisons, effets d'entraînement et stratégie de développement économique: une application au Rwanda. **5076**
- XP LK** Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka. **5046**
- XZ** Problemy transformacii social'no-ekonomiceskih struktur razvivajuscihsja stran. Socio-economic structures of developing countries and problems of their transformation. **4983**
- STRUCTURE SOCIALE**
- XL MX** Ethnicity and political conflict in northern Hidalgo (agrarian conflict in a Nahuatl region). **5211**
- Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5105**
- XZ** Problemy transformacii social'no-ekonomiceskih struktur razvivajuscihsja stran. Socio-economic structures of developing countries and problems of their transformation. **4983**
- SUREXPLOITATION**
- XZ** O masstabah neokolonial'noj ekspluatcii osvobodivsihsja gosudarstv. On the scale of neocolonial exploitation of newly independent countries. **5200**
- SYNDICALISME**
- XA NG** Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria. **5074**
- SYNDICATS**
- XA ZA** Labour migrancy and the independant unions in South Africa. **5079**
- XP LK** The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980. **5136**
- SYSTEME MONETAIRE INTERNATIONAL**
- XZ** Dealing with disequilibrium: rising pressures and diminishing resources in Third World nation-states. **5334**
- The international monetary system in retrospect and prospect: an overview. **5320**
- SYSTEMES BANCAIRES**
- XP LK** The role of banks in development. **5246**
- SYSTEMES D'ENSEIGNEMENT**
- XA** Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**
- XL** Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**
- XP** Impact I - répondre à un besoin. **5373**
- Education in Sri Lanka: some comments. **5238**
- SYSTEMES D'EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE**
- XP LK** ARTI/Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: reduced planning efforts: identification of rural potentials in selected key regions of Ratnapura. **5232**
- SYSTEMES D'INFORMATION**
- XN CA** Atlantic Canada - Third World voluntary association interface: interim evaluation report. **5477**
- XP LK** The Kalutara district information system - pilot project. **5482**
- Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management. **5484**
- XZ** Sistemas internacionales de información socioeconómica: estudio evaluativo de los programas tipo DEVSIS. **5486**
- Systèmes internationaux d'information socio-économique: étude d'évaluation des programmes de type DEVSIS. **5487**
- SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION**
- XL** Comunicación entre grupos: el método del Cassette-Foro. **5367**
- SYSTEMES DE CULTURE**
- XA** Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. **5456**
- SYSTEMES ECONOMIQUES**
- XL** Le développement latino-américain et l'ordre économique international: vers une formulation des lois du mouvement du capitalisme périphérique. **5304**
- SYSTEMES POST-RECOLTE**
- XZ** Post-harvest technology. **5175**

TAUX D'INVESTISSEMENT

- XN CA** La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. **5417**
- XZ** La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. **5417**

TECHNIQUES D'EVALUATION

- XZ** Internal and external influences on development. **5518**

TECHNIQUES DE GESTION

- XN US** The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**
- XP IN** The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**

TECHNOLOGIE

- XZ** O naucno-techniceskom potenciale razvivajuscihsja stran. Science and technology potential of developing countries. **5199**
- Perspectives on technology and development. **5447**
- Technology policy workshop: Liberia: bibliography. **5249**

TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIEE

- XL HT** Fresh water from the sea. **5368**
- XZ** Appropriate technology for the Third World. **5448**
- Post-harvest technology. **5175**

TECHNOLOGIE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

- XN CA** Canadian capability in environmental services for international development. **5497**
- Compétences canadiennes en services environnementaux pour le développement international. **5498**

TECHNOLOGIE TRADITIONNELLE

- XA GW** Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau. **5067**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- XA MA** Les postes et télécommunications en chiffres au 31-12-1981. **5386**
- XZ** Communication in Third World countries. **5410**
- Les communications dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5405**

THEORIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT

- XL** Sovremennye ideologiceskie tecenija v Latinskoj Amerike. Ideological trends in modern Latin America. **5092**
- XZ** Development and underdevelopment in the Third World: theoretical approaches. **5192**

Imperialisticeskie recepty osvobodiv-simsja gosudarstvam. Imperialistic pre-scriptions, recipes to newly independent countries. **5159**

THESE

- XP LK** Catalogue of post-graduate theses and dissertations by university and state sector personnel. **4961**

TISSAGE

- XA BW** Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana. **5063**

TOURISME

- XA KE** International tourism as a development catalyst in a peripheral capitalist economy: the case of Kenya. **5428**
- MA** La conjoncture économique du Maroc: 2e trimestre 1982. **5453**
- XL TC** Social cost-benefit analysis and the appraisal of tourism projects in a developing island economy. **5435**
- XP** The impact of tourism development in the Pacific: papers and proceedings of a Pacific wide conference held by satellite. **5440**
- LK** Ceylon Tourist Board travel trade directory: 1984. **5483**
- Tourism and development: examining the case of Sri Lanka. **5442**

TRAITEMENT DES DONNEES

- XA MA** Euronet Diane: l'accès direct à l'information. **5474**

TRAITEMENT DU GRAIN

- XZ** Post-harvest technology. **5175**

TRANSFERT DE TECHNOLOGIE

- XA** Stimulating effective technology transfer: the case of textiles in Africa. **5061**
- XL MX** L'exportation, le transfert de technologie et la constitution d'une entreprise en corporation au Mexique. **5345**
- XN US** The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**
- XP IN** The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**
- XZ** Expatriate nationals and promotion of education and research in developing countries. **5250**
- Perspectives on technology and development. **5447**

TRANSPORT

- XA GH** Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**
- MA** Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981. **4949**
- XN CA** Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**

- XP LK** Estimating the total demand for and supply of goods transport in Sri Lanka. **5237**
- TRANSPORT AERIEN**
- XA GN** Canada contributes to the development of civil aviation in Guinea = Le Canada contribue au développement de l'aviation civile en Guinée. **5355**
- TRANSPORT ROUTIER**
- XA MA** Note sur la situation de la C.T.M./L.N. **5265**
- TRAVAIL**
- XP LK** Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions. **5351**
- TRAVAIL DES ENFANTS**
- XZ** Le travail des enfants: un scandale. **4986**
- TRAVAILLEURS**
- XP PH** One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry. **5153**
- TRAVAILLEURS AGES**
- XN CA** Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO. **5496**
- TRAVAILLEURS MIGRANTS**
- XA ZA** Labour migrancy and the independant unions in South Africa. **5079**
- TRAVAILLEURS RURAUX**
- XA NG** Rural employment diversification in Anambra State, Nigeria: its nature and implications for development. **5206**
- TRAVAILLEURS SOCIAUX**
- XA TG** Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo. **5493**
- UNIVERSITES**
- XN CA** International Development Office: annual report: 1983-84 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5388**
- XP LK** Handbook 1984 / University of Moratuwa. **4975**
- XZ** Higher education. **5127**
- International educational cooperation within the North-South context. 5317**
- URBANISATION**
- XA CI** Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
- XL BR** Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
- CO** Industrial and urban concentration. **5434**
- PE** Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
- XP LK** A select bibliography of recent publications on urbanisation and urban development in Sri Lanka. **5144**
- XZ** Surviving in the city: urbanization in the Third World. **5193**
- UTILISATION DE L'EAU**
- XL** The ecological consequences of ancient and traditional Maya agricultural practices and their relation to modern agricultural development in Belize, C.A. **5084**
- XP LK** Farm power and water use in the Dry Zone: part two. **5216**
- UTILISATION DE L'ENERGIE**
- XN CA** International energy research group sets its objectives = Le groupe de recherche international sur l'énergie se fixe des objectifs. **5461**
- UTILISATION DES TERRES**
- XP LK** Choice of investment criteria in the urban transport sector in Sri Lanka. **5239**
- Land use planning in Sri Lanka. **5235**
- VACANCES**
- XP LK** Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector. **5346**
- VATICAN**
- XA** Politika Vatikana v Afrike. Policy of Vatican in Africa. **5055**
- VILLAGES**
- XP IN** Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India. **5251**
- VILLES**
- XP LK** An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development. **5217**
- Conservation of national traits in environmental planning with reference to Sri Lanka. **5218**
- Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city. **5242**
- VOLONTAIRES**
- XA BW** Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
- SZ** Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
- ZM** Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
- XN CA** Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO. **5496**

VULGARISATION AGRICOLE

XP LK Agricultural extension in Sri Lanka. **5130**
South-west coast drainage and land rec-
lamation project: IDA project I CR 168
CE: an assessment of results. **5379**

ZONE ARIDE

XP LK A review of agricultural research at
Maha-Illuppallama. **5133**

ZONE SEMI-ARIDE

XA Ekologiceskie problemy Afriki: naucno-
analiticeskij obzor. Ecological problems
of Africa: an analytical review. **5052**

ZONES RURALES

XP LK Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka. **5046**
The role of banks in development. **5246**

Geographical Index/Index géographique

XA AFRICA / AFRIQUE

- AO** Iz istorii sozdanija MPLA. From the history of the MPLA formation. **5062**
- BW** Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**
Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana. **5063**
- CF** Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement. **5202**
- CI** Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois. **5262**
Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
Orientation économique, disparités régionales et aménagement régional en Côte d'Ivoire. **5203**
- CM** Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun. **5204**
La quête du savoir: essais pour une anthropologie de l'éducation camerounaise. **5064**
Visit of External Relations Minister to Cameroon = Visite du ministre des relations extérieures au Cameroun. **5354**
- DZ** Profsojuzy na proizvodstve v Alzire i Gwinee. Industrial trade unions in Algeria and Guinea. **5059**
- GA** Le Gabon et les investissements d'origine étrangère (une asymétrie caractérisée de 1960 à 1980). **5065**
- GH** Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**
The political economy of food production in Ghana. **5427**
Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**
Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana. **5362**
- GN** Canada contributes to the development of civil aviation in Guinea = Le Canada contribue au développement de l'aviation civile en Guinée. **5355**
- Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh odnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. **5224**
Profsojuzy na proizvodstve v Alzire i Gwinee. Industrial trade unions in Algeria and Guinea. **5059**
- GW** Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau. **5067**
- HV** Accenting the farmer's role: Purdue Farming Systems Unit. **5503**
Accommodation or participation? Communication problems. **5504**
Defining production units for research: an experience in Upper Volta. **5502**
Développement en Haute-Volta: contraintes et potentiel. **5225**
Sous-développement, dépendance et migration en Haute-Volta: essai d'interprétation. **5068**
Les transformations des rapports sociaux de production dans la région sahelienne. **5057**
- KE** East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
The foreign policy of Kenya and Tanzania: the impact of dependence and underdevelopment. **5260**
International tourism as a development catalyst in a peripheral capitalist economy: the case of Kenya. **5428**
The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**
Women's participation in pastoral economy: income maximization among the Rendille. **5069**
- LY** Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Dzamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamahiriya. **5263**
- MA** Activité du secteur minier: 1980. **5385**
Activités de la délégation régionale du nord-ouest pendant l'année 1983. **4990**
Agri-food project: Canadian skills shared with Moroccans = Aide agricole outre-mer: expertises canadiennes au service du Maroc. **5356**
Analyse input-output et importations: opérations sur les T.E.S. **5041**
Annuaire statistique de la région économique du Tensift: 1981. **5252**
Annuaire statistique, région économique du centre 1980. **5038**
Aperçu sur le plan de sondage de l'échantillon maître. **5505**
Aperçu sur le plan quinquennal 1981-1985: la région Nord-Ouest. **5290**
L'article 31 de la constitution de 1972 et le droit des traités. **5266**
Bulletin de renseignements économiques de la

- province de Tetouan: 1er semestre 1983. **4991**
- Bulletin économique et social de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er semestre 1982. **4992**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1982. **4993**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1981. **4994**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1981. **4995**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1982. **4996**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1983. **4997**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1981. **4998**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Ifrane: 1er semestre 1982. **4999**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1982. **5000**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1983. **5001**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 2e semestre 1981. **5002**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1982. **5003**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1981. **5004**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Chefchaouen: 1er semestre 1983. **5005**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 1er semestre 1982. **5006**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 2e semestre 1981. **5007**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1981. **5008**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 1er semestre 1982. **5009**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1981. **5010**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1982. **5011**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khénifra: 2e semestre 1981. **5012**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khouribga: 1er semestre 1983. **5013**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Laoyoune: 2e semestre 1981. **5014**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1982. **5015**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er trimestre 1983. **5016**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1983. **5017**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Safi: 1er semestre 1983. **5018**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settât: 1er semestre 1982. **5019**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settât: 1er semestre 1983. **5020**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Sidi Kacem: 1er semestre 1982. **5021**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tan Tan: 1er semestre 1982. **5022**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **5023**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1982. **5024**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1983. **5025**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 1er semestre 1982. **5026**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1981. **5027**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1982. **5028**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taza: 1er semestre 1982. **5029**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1981. **5030**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1982. **5031**
- Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1981. **5032**
- Une conception globale pour un système intégré des statistiques des entreprises. **5475**
- La conjoncture économique du Maroc: 2e trimestre 1982. **5453**
- Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5291**
- Essai de formalisation du fonctionnement de l'économie marocaine. **5070**
- Euronet Diane: l'accès direct à l'information. **5474**
- L'existence transhistorique du droit international quelques notes pour une critique de l'idéologie juridique dominante. **5071**
- L'expérience marocaine dans le domaine de la coopération avec les puissance du Nord: evolution et continue. **5302**
- L'hypothèque politique du droit constitutionnel. **5264**
- Indice du coût de la vie (210 articles), base 100: mai 1972-avril 1973. **4950**
- Informations sur l'énergie. **4946**
- Le Maroc universitaire: 1980-1981. **5384**
- Monographie de la province de Khémisset. **5033**
- Monographie de la province de la Tata. **5034**
- Monographie de la province de Sidi Kacem: juin 1982. **5035**
- Monographie de la province de Taza. **5036**
- Note sur la situation de la C.T.M./L.N. **5265**
- Les postes et télécommunications en chiffres au 31-12-1981. **5386**
- Principaux projets du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5292**
- Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale centre-sud au cours de l'année 1983. **4989**
- Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale de Tensift pour l'année 1983. **4988**
- Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981. **4949**
- Rapport économique et social de la Chambre

- de commerce et d'industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **4948**
Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé, Ville de Rabat: 1er semestre 1981. **5037**
Rapport sur l'exécution de la 1ère partie du Plan quinquenol 1981-1985. **5293**
Répertoire des établissements de formation professionnelle relevant des secteurs public et semi public. **5255**
Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1980. **5294**
Les ristournes d'intérêt. **5253**
Rôle de l'Etat dans le développement économique chez Ibn Khaldoun. **5429**
Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse. **5254**
Statistiques: bulletin mensuel. **4947**
Tableau entrées-sorties. **4951**
Texte du discours prononcé par ... devant le conseil national du patronat français. **5295**
Typologie économique et financière des P.M.E. industrielles. **5430**
- MG** L'administration publique malgache face au régime actuel. **5303**
- ML** L'impact de l'alphabétisation fonctionnelle sur les attitudes des paysans vis-a-vis de la modernisation agricole, de la santé et de l'instruction en zone O.A.C.V. au Mali. **5431**
Nacional'noe obrazovanie v Mali. National education in the Republic of Mali. **5267**
Les transformations des rapports sociaux de production dans la région sahelienne. **5057**
- MR** Actes du Séminaire national sur les besoins statistiques de la planification en République Islamique de Mauritanie, 17, 18, 19 et 20 mai 1982. **5506**
- MZ** Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique. **5363**
Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**
- NA** Namibija: problemy dostizenija nezavisimosti. Namibia: problems of gaining independence. **5072**
Towards Namibian independence: prospects for development and cooperation. **5226**
- NE** Un dispensaire chez les hommes bleus du désert. **5205**
Le Niger. **5073**
- NG** Educational radio programme for nomadic people. **5449**
The first year of Nigeria's mass literacy campaign and new prospects for the future. **5364**
Osobennosti formirovanija nigerijskoj armii (1960-1966). Specific features of the Nigerian army's formation (1960-1966). **5075**
- Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria. **5074**
Rural employment diversification in Anambra State, Nigeria: its nature and implications for development. **5206**
- RW** Liaisons, effets d'entraînement et stratégie de développement économique: une application au Rwanda. **5076**
- SD** Sudan's foreign policy under Nimeri, 1969-1980. **5268**
- SN** L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais. **5077**
Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**
Grands barrages et misère du développement ouest-africain: l'aménagement du fleuve Sénégal. **5365**
Politique agricole et la question paysanne au Sénégal 1960-1980. **5269**
Prospective économique et équilibre alimentaire dans le cadre du Tiers-Monde: un modèle non linéaire. **5042**
- SZ** Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**
- TG** Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo. **5493**
- TZ** East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
The foreign policy of Kenya and Tanzania: the impact of dependence and underdevelopment. **5260**
Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**
A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**
- UG** East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship. **5078**
- ZA** Afrikanskije gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic. **5053**
Canada-South Africa commercial relations: 1977-1982: business as usual. **5437**
Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**
Labour migrancy and the independant unions in South Africa. **5079**

- Namibija: problemi dostizenija nezavisimosti. Namibia: problems of gaining independence. **5072**
- ZM** Economic technology: Canadians take planning aid to Zambia = Un nouvel apport canadien en Zambie. **5366**
Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
- ZR** Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois. **5043**
- ZW** Adult education in Zimbabwe: recent programmes and suggestions for revised and new programmes. **5227**
Research design and implementation in the Sebungwe region of Zimbabwe. **5507**
- XE EUROPE**
- FR** A propos de la coopération dominante et marginale: la France et le Canada en Afrique francophone. **5300**
- SU** Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**
Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5105**
Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. **5117**
Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**
V porocnom krugu Kemp-Devidskih "formul". In the vicious circle of the Camp David "formulas". **5316**
- TR** Krupnaja burzuazija sovremennoj Turcii. Big bourgeoisie in modern Turkey. **5080**
- VA** Politika Vatikana v Afrike. Policy of Vatican in Africa. **5055**
- XL LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN / AMERIQUE LATINE ET ANTILLES**
- BB** Sistema nacional de bibliotecas y servicios de información en Barbados: informe de una consultoría (septiembre 1981). **5494**
- BO** Tentative d'analyse du phénomène et du processus de l'éducation populaire en Bolivie. **5094**
- BR** Brazilija: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Brazil: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5095**
The journey: from faith to action in Brazil. **5207**
Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
People of no interest. **5450**
- CL** Education and occupational attainment in Chile: results from a longitudinal study. **5433**
Kommunisteskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle. **5096**
The university and intellectuals in Chile. **5097**
- CO** Aspectos relevantes de la educación primaria rural en Colombia. **5100**
Industrial and urban concentration. **5434**
The limited role of rural small scale manufacturing for late comers: some hypotheses on the Colombian experience. **5099**
On the dynamism of small and medium industry in Colombia: some possible lessons. **5098**
Le rôle des énergies naturelles dans la réhabilitation de l'habitat rural en Colombie. **5510**
- DO** L'impact socio-économique des coopératives agricoles en République Dominicaine. **5229**
- GD** Agricultural self-reliance in Grenada - the potential and the limits. **5101**
- GT** Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**
- HT** L'aide au développement du Canada à Haïti: une étude indépendante. **5455**
Canadian development assistance to Haiti: an independent study. **5454**
Fresh water from the sea. **5368**
Les sociétés agricoles de crédit comme un véhicule de crédit collectif en Haïti; une analyse de cas: la région de Jacmel. **5343**
- JM** The development process: a Third World perspective. **5189**
Education in a developed Third World country. **5102**
- MQ** Volga-Plage: un bidonville de propriétaires. **5208**
- MX** Coverage of exchange risk in the payment of corporate foreign currency debts in Mexico. **5306**
Ethnicity and political conflict in northern Hidalgo (agrarian conflict in a Nahuatl region). **5211**
L'exportation, le transfert de technologie et la

- constitution d'une entreprise en corporation au Mexique. **5345**
 Marketing patterns and dependence in a Yucatecan Mayan community. **5344**
 Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5105**
 Mexican oil, export-led development and agricultural neglect. **5104**
 Non-traditional education of women in Cuetzalan, Mexico. **5210**
 Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**
 Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F. **5209**
- NI** Large landowners in a revolutionary context: the cotton growers in Nicaragua. **5109**
 Le Nicaragua à l'heure du développement régional non capitaliste. **5108**
 Now we know the difference: the people of Nicaragua. **5107**
 Popular education in Nicaragua: collected documents. **5106**
 Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**
- PE** Los científicos sociales en la investigación agrícola: lecciones del Proyecto del Valle del Mantaro, Perú. **5370**
 El INTI y el desarrollo tecnológico en la industria argentina. **5112**
 Interrelación entre la variable tecnológica y las variables horizontales: comercio exterior, financiamiento e inversión. **5110**
 Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**
 Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
 Peruvian cotton cooperatives in the 1980's: crisis and subdivision. **5111**
 Social scientists in agricultural research: lessons from the Mantaro Valley Project, Peru. **5371**
 Spécialistes des sciences sociales et recherche agricole: enseignements du projet de la Vallée du Mantaro, Pérou. **5372**
- SV** Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**
- TC** Social cost-benefit analysis and the appraisal of tourism projects in a developing island economy. **5435**
- TT** The structure, organisation and performance of manufacturing industry in Trinidad and Tobago. **5271**
 Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**
- XN NORTH AMERICA / AMERIQUE DU NORD**
- CA** A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**
 A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: survey report. **5481**
 L'aide au développement du Canada à Haïti: une étude indépendante. **5455**
 Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**
 Aide multilatérale: secteur de l'agriculture. **5394**
 An annotated guide to current periodicals in the Third World Resource Centre. **5466**
 Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1983-1984 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1983-1984. **5393**
 Atlantic Canada - Third World voluntary association interface: interim evaluation report. **5477**
 L'autre présence canadienne dans le monde: entre la charité et la solidarité. **5310**
 CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**
 Canada contributes to the development of civil aviation in Guinea = Le Canada contribue au développement de l'aviation civile en Guinée. **5355**
 Canada's food aid program = Le programme canadien d'aide alimentaire. **5395**
 Canada's role enhancing food production in developing countries through research. **5401**
 Canada's role in Africa. **5256**
 Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**
 Canada-ASEAN: industrial cooperation opportunities: fisheries. **4953**
 Canada-ASEAN: possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume III: Philippines. **4977**
 Canada-India industrial cooperation: opportunities for Canadians in India. **4955**
 Canada-South Africa commercial relations: 1977-1982: business as usual. **5437**
 Canadian capability in environmental services for international development. **5497**
 Canadian development assistance to Haiti: an independent study. **5454**
 Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**
 Canadian financing for major hydroelectric project in India = Le Canada finance un

- important projet hydroélectrique en Inde. **5359**
- Canadian food aid: some critical questions. **5279**
- Canadian foreign aid in the 1970s: an organizational audit. **5280**
- Canadian foreign aid policies: objectives, influences and consequences. **5281**
- Canadian Hunger Foundation: annual report: 1983-84 = Fondation canadienne contre la faim: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5392**
- Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**
- Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**
- Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**
- The challenge: adjust or protect. **5274**
- CIDA: Canada's role in international development = L'ACDI: le Canada et le développement international. **5459**
- Communication in Third World countries. **5410**
- Les communications dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5405**
- Compétences canadiennes en services environnementaux pour le développement international. **5498**
- La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**
- Crise mondiale et aide internationale: stratégie canadienne et développement du Tiers-Monde. **5309**
- Developing relationships: Institutional Cooperation and Development Services Division: Canadian International Development Agency, program summary: 1982-83. **5396**
- Development education survey: 1983-84. **5391**
- Dialogue Nord-Sud: un choix varié de films sur la situation sociale, économique et culturelle des pays du Nord et du Sud, distribués par l'Office national du film du Canada. **5479**
- Le dilemme: reconversion ou protectionnisme. **5273**
- Directory of Asia scholars in Canada = Répertoire des asianistes du Canada. **5458**
- Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984. **5275**
- Éléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984. **5272**
- Energy = Énergie. **5397**
- Energy and social issues: proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources. **5113**
- Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**
- Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
- L'élaboration et la pratique de la politique canadienne en Afrique. **5258**
- Financial and administrative problems as perceived by IDRC-assisted research projects in Asia. **5404**
- The fishing industry in Third World countries = L'industrie de la pêche dans le Tiers Monde. **5398**
- Human rights and the International Monetary Fund: an attempt to define a position. **5278**
- Humanitarian assistance policy: a framework for response to natural and man-made disasters. **5231**
- IDRC research awards to young Canadians = Bourses de recherche du CRDI accordées à de jeunes canadiens. **5357**
- IDRC: a model for Third World aid. **5419**
- International Development Office: annual report: 1983-84 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5388**
- International energy research group sets its objectives = Le groupe de recherche international sur l'énergie se fixe des objectifs. **5461**
- Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**
- Latin American and Caribbean studies in Canada: a developmental perspective. **5457**
- Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO. **5496**
- Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 20 mars 1984. **5389**
- North-South dialogue: a series of films on the social, economic and cultural aspects of North-South relations, distributed by the National Film Board of Canada. **5478**
- Les ONG canadiennes et la problématique Sahel. **5436**
- Partners in development = Partenaires du développement. **5460**
- Perception des problèmes administratifs et financiers par les gestionnaires et les chercheurs des projets de recherche subventionnés par le CRDI en Asie. **5403**
- Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes. **4952**
- Politique d'assistance humanitaire: principes d'action relatifs aux catastrophes naturelles ou causées par l'homme. **5230**
- La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. **5417**
- Problémas financieros y administrativos per-

cibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**

A propos de la coopération dominante et marginale: la France et le Canada en Afrique francophone. **5300**

The protection of refugees and foreign policy: Canada's role. **5276**

Rapport annuel du directeur du Centre: 1er juin 1982 - 31 mai 1983. **5400**

Regional factors in Canada's involvement in Africa. **5299**

Relations en croissance: Direction de la coopération institutionnelle et des services au développement: Agence canadienne de développement international: résumé des programmes: 1982-1983. **5387**

Research for development - mid-Canada and the Third World. **5178**

Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**

Statism, realism and Canadian policies towards the Third World. **5277**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

Trade Minister visits Southeast Asia = Visite du ministre du Commerce extérieur en Asie du Sud-Est. **5298**

Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**

Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

Visit of External Relations Minister to Cameroon = Visite du ministre des relations extérieures au Cameroun. **5354**

A whole new world: development education in Canada. **5495**

Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

US Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskuju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence. **5174**
Ekonomiceskie interesy SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US economic interests in the Asian-Pacific region. **5119**

Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**

Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5105**

Overview of the World Bank's research on education. **5463**

Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. **5116**

The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**

V porocnom krugu Kemp-Devidskih "formul".

In the vicious circle of the Camp David "formulas". **5316**

The World Bank's education sector policy paper. **5462**

XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC / ASIE ET LE PACIFIQUE

AF Razvitie revoljucionnogo processa v Afganistane. Development of the revolutionary process in Afghanistan. **5121**

Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticeskoj Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. **4954**

BD Risk counts: disaster-avoidance and safety-first behaviour among peasant producers in Bangladesh. **5513**

Village women of Bangladesh: prospects for change: a study prepared for the International Labour Office within the framework of the World Employment Programme. **5212**

ID Impact II - apprendre. **5374**
USC Indonesia: a search for self-sufficiency = USC Indonésie: une projet d'auto-suffisance. **5375**

IN Canada-India industrial cooperation: opportunities for Canadians in India. **4955**

Canadian financing for major hydroelectric project in India = Le Canada finance un important projet hydroélectrique en Inde. **5359**

CUSO: women in development workshop. **5172**

Disciplinary procedures in India and Sri Lanka similarities and differences in the Government Sector. **5151**

Interrelation between fertility and non-economic characteristics in India: results from a log-linear model. **5039**

Nacional'nye organizacii predprinimatelej v Indii. National organizations of entrepreneurs in India. **5123**

Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India. **5122**

Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India. **5251**

A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme. **5296**

Les plans de développement de l'Inde. **5297**

Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala. **5213**

The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**

Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**

Wage labour in slum households of Calcutta. **5214**

- IR** L'alphabétisation des adultes en République Islamique d'Iran. **5282**
The impact of manpower planning on Iranian economic development. **5441**
Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s. **5125**
- KP** Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**
- LK** Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer. **5139**
Agricultural extension in Sri Lanka. **5130**
Agricultural research 1906-1981. **5148**
An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development. **5217**
Anuradhapura and its environs: a bibliography in commemoration of Gam Udawa '84. **4956**
ARTI/Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: reduced planning efforts: identification of rural potentials in selected key regions of Ratnapura. **5232**
Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study. **5132**
A bibliography on the environment (Sri Lanka) 1970-1982. **4957**
Budget 1984: the government's strategy behind the budget: an official view. **5233**
The budget proposals for 1984 - their impact on revenue. **5044**
Budget speech 1984. **5257**
Catalogue of post-graduate theses and dissertations by university and state sector personnel. **4961**
Ceylon Tourist Board travel trade directory: 1984. **5483**
Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka. **5219**
Choice of investment criteria in the urban transport sector in Sri Lanka. **5239**
Computer development policy and organization in Sri Lanka. **5234**
Conservation of national traits in environmental planning with reference to Sri Lanka. **5218**
Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. **4958**
Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.I: paddy. **4962**
Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.II: other field crops. **4963**
Development of agricultural education in Sri Lanka. **5147**
Disciplinary procedures in India and Sri Lanka similarities and differences in the Government Sector. **5151**
Dissemination of technological information in Sri Lanka: Sri Lanka country paper. **5485**
Economics of agro-chemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya. **5152**
Education in Sri Lanka: some comments. **5238**
Effect of change in fertilizer/crop price relationship on fertilizer consumption and crop production in Sri Lanka. **5143**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary action and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. **5501**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector. **5346**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the contract of employment. **5314**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the law of superannuation benefits in the private sector. **5347**
Estimating the total demand for and supply of goods transport in Sri Lanka. **5237**
Farm power and water use in the Dry Zone: part two. **5216**
Foreign aid and debt. **5126**
The future of computers. **5040**
Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents. **5378**
Handbook 1984 / University of Moratuwa. **4975**
Health status of Sri Lankans. **5135**
Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka. **5046**
Higher education. **5127**
The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development. **5443**
Improvement in education among women in Sri Lanka over the 1971-81 decade. **5137**
Industrial statistical systems in Sri Lanka. **5342**
Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka. **5146**
Intercropping coconut lands with minor export crops (Kurunegala district rural development project). **5215**
The Kalutara district information system - pilot project. **5482**
Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions. **5351**
Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: housing and access to amenities. **4964**
Labour relations in essential services: a Sri Lanka case study. **5348**
Land use planning in Sri Lanka. **5235**
Land value changes 1977-1981 with special reference to Kotte area. **5141**
Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology. **5241**
The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka. **5138**
The Ministry of Education. computer programme micro electronics education project. **5247**
Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning. **5515**

A National Computer policy for Sri Lanka: report of the special working committee of the Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority to His Excellency J.R. Jayawardene, President of Sri Lanka. **5245**

Notes of the Government Agents conference held at the Bandaranaike Memorial International Conference Hall from 19th to 21st July 1983. **5244**

Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka. **5283**

An overview of infrastructure facilities for fisheries development in Sri Lanka. **5131**

Palmyrah sugar production in Sri Lanka. **5376**

Potential for conservation farming in the dry-zone of Sri Lanka. **5134**

Private enterprise in Sri Lanka. **5240**

Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city. **5242**

Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka. **5352**

Public investment: 1984-1988. **5243**

Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development. **5150**

Register of recent and on-going research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka. **5465**

Report of the socio-economic survey of Ingimitiya major irrigation and settlement project. **4971**

Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers. **5377**

Report on the survey on manufacturing industries: Sri Lanka 1980. **4965**

A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries. **5149**

A review of agricultural research at Mahalluppallama. **5133**

Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management. **5484**

The role of banks in development. **5246**

The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period. **5451**

Role of faculty of agriculture in higher education in Sri Lanka. **5444**

Rural banks in Sri Lanka. **5128**

A select bibliography of recent publications on urbanisation and urban development in Sri Lanka. **5144**

Sensitivity analysis and risk analysis in evaluation of irrigation projects: a case study of the Mahavillachchiya scheme. **5516**

Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka. **4959**

Some guidelines for a national policy on research for housing. **5236**

South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project I CR 168 CE: an assessment of results. **5379**

The spatial distribution of irrigation water and yields on the Gal Oya Left Bank. **5445**

Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector. **4966**

Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: small holding sector based on ten percent sample tabulation. **4967**

Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Colombo district report. **4968**

Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Gampaha district report. **4969**

Sri Lanka coconut statistics: 1983. **4972**

Sri Lanka contraceptive prevalence survey report: 1982. **4970**

Sri Lanka industrial statistics. **4973**

Sri Lanka livestock statistics: 1983. **4974**

Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential. **5142**

Sri Lanka's economy. **5129**

Sri Lanka: variations on the theme of welfare. **5284**

The Sri Lankan law on company secretaries. **5140**

The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980. **5136**

A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka. **5464**

Targets and implications of recent budgets. **5047**

The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the Department of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. **5145**

Tourism and development: examining the case of Sri Lanka. **5442**

Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development. **5045**

What kind of administrators do we need? **4960**

MY Everyday forms of peasant resistance. **4976**

The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district. **5285**

PH Canada-ASEAN: possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume III: Philippines. **4977**

Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon. **5220**

Impact I - répondre à un besoin. **5373**

Impact II - apprendre. **5374**

One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry. **5153**

PK Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostochnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). **5154**

VN	Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience. 5452				konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. 5337
XW WEST ASIA / ASIE OCCIDENTALE		SA			
IL	L'économie ouvrière israélienne. 5157 Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. 5270 Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj				Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. 5158

Institution Index/Index par institution

XA AFRICA / AFRIQUE

- XA** Semi-Arid Food Grain Research and Development Project **5503**
- GH** Ghana Education Service **5222**
Ghana. Department of Social Welfare **5222**
University of Cape Coast, Cape Coast **5049, 5222**
- KE** Université de Nairobi, Nairobi **5471**
- MA** Compagnie de transports au Maroc "Ligues Nationales", Casablanca **5265**
Maroc. Délégation régionale de Tensift **4988**
Maroc. Délégation régionale du centre-sud **4989**
Maroc. Délégation régionale du nord-ouest **4990**
Maroc. Délégation régionale du Tensift **5252**
Maroc. Ministère de l'éducation nationale et de la formation des cadres **5384**
Maroc. Ministère de l'énergie et des mines **4946, 4947, 5385**
Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur **4948, 4991, 4992, 4993, 4994, 4995, 4996, 4997, 4998, 4999, 5000, 5001, 5002, 5003, 5004, 5005, 5006, 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5011, 5012, 5013, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018, 5019, 5020, 5021, 5022, 5023, 5024, 5025, 5026, 5027, 5028, 5029, 5030, 5031, 5032, 5033, 5034, 5035, 5036, 5037**
Maroc. Ministère des postes et des télécommunications **5386**
Maroc. Ministère des transports **4949**
Maroc. Ministère du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande **5253**
Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle **4950, 5254, 5290, 5291, 5292, 5293, 5294, 5295, 5453, 5474, 5475, 5505**
Maroc. Ministère du travail et de la formation professionnelle **5255**
Maroc. Secrétariat d'Etat au plan et au développement régional **5038**
- MR** Mauritanie. Direction des statistiques et études économiques **5506**
- MZ** Mozambique. Ministry of Education and Culture **5363**
- NG** University of Benin, Benin City **5206**
University of Ibadan, Ibadan **5364, 5486, 5487**
University of Jos, Jos **5449**
- SN** Université de Dakar, Dakar **5077**
- ZM** University of Zambia, Lusaka **4945**

ZW University of Zimbabwe, Harare **5507**

XE EUROPE

- CH** ILO, Genève **5432**
- DK** DANCHURCHAID, Copenhagen **5207, 5450**
- FR** Centre national de la recherche scientifique, Paris **5090**
Institut de recherches du coton et des textiles exotiques, Paris **5502**
OECD, Paris **5190**
Université de Paris I, Paris **5070**
Université de Paris X, Nanterre **5326**
Université Jean Moulin, Lyon **5508**
- GB** Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation, London **5328**
University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton **5452**
- IT** International Centre for Theoretical Physics, Trieste **5250**
- SE** Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm **5168**
- SU** Geograficeskoe Obscestvo SSSR, Leningrad **5173**
Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva **4979, 5050, 5053, 5055, 5072, 5074, 5075, 5221, 5224, 5263**
Institut Etnografii AN SSSR, Moskva **5251**
Institut Filosofii AN SSSR, Moskva **5198**
Institut Latinskoj Ameriki, Moskva **5092, 5093, 5095, 5105**
Institut Mezhdunarodnogo Rabocego Dvizenija AN SSSR, Moskva **5337**
Institut Mirovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva **4983, 5056, 5123, 5179**
Institut Nauchnoj Informatsii po Obshchestvennym Naukam, Moskva **5052**
Institut SSA i Kanady AN SSSR, Moskva **4978, 5119**
Institut Stran Azii i Afriki pri Moskovskom Gosudarstvennom Universitete, Moskva **5125**
Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva **4980, 4981, 4984, 4985, 5078, 5114, 5115, 5117, 5120, 5122, 5154, 5286**
Institut Vostokovedenija AN UzB SSR, Tas-kent **5059**
Moskovskij Gosudarstvennyj Institut Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva **5187**

XL LATIN AMERICA / AMERIQUE LATINE

- BB** University of the West Indies, Cave Hill **5089, 5499**

- CL** Centro de Investigación y Desarrollo de la Educación, Santiago **5433**
- CR** Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza, Turrialba **5509**
- PE** Centre international de la pomme de terre, Lima **5372**
 Centro Internacional de la Papa, Lima **5370**
 Instituto Nacional de Planificación, Lima **5110**
 International Potato Center, Lima **5371**

XN NORTH AMERICA / AMERIQUE DU NORD

- CA** Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. **5276**
 ACDI, Ottawa **5230, 5272, 5307, 5387, 5405, 5479, 5498**
 Anglican Church of Canada, Toronto, Ont. **5207, 5450**
 Association des universités partiellement ou entièrement de langue française, Montréal, Qué. **5473, 5492**
 Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, Ottawa **5388**
 Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation, Montréal, Qué. **5197**
 Brace Research Institute, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. **5368**
 Canada and the World **5319**
 Canada-India Business Council, Ottawa **4955**
 Canada. Bibliothèque du parlement **5472**
 Canada. Dept. of Agriculture **5356, 5366**
 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs **5256, 5298, 5312, 5330, 5354, 5355, 5359, 5360**
 Canada. Ministère de l'agriculture **5446**
 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons **5389, 5407**
 Canadian Asian Studies Association, Ottawa **5458**
 Canadian Association - Latin America and Caribbean, Toronto, Ont. **5390**
 Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa **5088, 5457**
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Ottawa **5332**
 Canadian Catholic Organization for Development and Peace, Toronto, Ont. **5207, 5450**
 Canadian Chamber of Commerce, Ottawa **4955**
 Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa **5391, 5495**
 Canadian Hunger Foundation, Ottawa **5170, 5392**
 Canadian Institute for Economic Policy, Ottawa **5340**
 Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Ont. **5393**
 Canadian Lutheran World Relief, Winnipeg, Man. **5207, 5450**
 Carleton University, Ottawa **5061, 5084, 5101, 5203, 5262, 5299, 5362, 5427, 5428, 5435, 5441, 5512**

- Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe, Montréal, Qué. **5226**
 Centre québécois de relations internationales, Québec, Qué. **5155**
 CIDA, Ottawa **4953, 4955, 5231, 5275, 5308, 5319, 5358, 5382, 5383, 5394, 5395, 5396, 5397, 5398, 5408, 5409, 5410, 5459, 5460, 5478, 5497, 5511**
 CIID, Ottawa **5100, 5350, 5380, 5399, 5411, 5412, 5413, 5509**
 Co-operative Development Foundation, Ottawa **5414**
 Concordia University, Montreal, Que. **5467**
 Conference Board of Canada, Ottawa **5320**
 Conseil canadien pour la coopération internationale, Ottawa **5436**
 CRDI, Ottawa **5054, 5171, 5373, 5374, 5403, 5415, 5416, 5471**
 CUSO, Ottawa **5172**
 Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, Halifax, N.S. **5439**
 Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. **5259, 5260, 5261, 5301**
 Ecole des hautes études commerciales, Montréal, Qué. **5195**
 Global Futures Network, Toronto **4982, 5048, 5489**
 IDRC, Ottawa **5081, 5097, 5162, 5163, 5164, 5165, 5166, 5168, 5175, 5177, 5178, 5182, 5189, 5249, 5357, 5401, 5404, 5419, 5420, 5421, 5422, 5439, 5448, 5461, 5468, 5469, 5470, 5490**
 Institut Nord Sud, Ottawa **5273, 5455**
 Interchurch Campaign Committee for World Development and Relief, Toronto, Ont. **5207, 5450**
 International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. **4987, 5168, 5325**
 Manitoba Institute of Management, Winnipeg, Man. **5480, 5481**
 MATCH - International Centre, Ottawa **5423**
 McGill University, Montreal, Que. **5083, 5280, 5284, 5300, 5343**
 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. **5058, 5192, 5277, 5442, 5513**
 National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa **5332, 5478**
 North South Institute, Ottawa **5274, 5281, 5328, 5333, 5454**
 Office national du film du Canada **5479**
 Ontario Cooperative Program for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Windsor, Ont. **5088**
 Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. **5102, 5175, 5184, 5188, 5227, 5361, 5419, 5425, 5433, 5448, 5451**
 OXFAM Canada, Ottawa **5171, 5193**
 Participatory Research Group, Toronto, Ont. **5106, 5369, 5426**
 Presbyterian World Service and Development, Don Mills, Ont. **5207, 5450**
 Redma Consultants, Toronto, Ont. **5511**

- Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, Toronto, Ont. **5466**
 Saint Mary's University, Halifax, N.S. **5109**
 Service universitaire canadien outre-mer, Montréal, Qué. **5067**
 Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. **5402, 5491**
 Soléco Consultants Inc., Laval, Qué. **4977**
 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. **5336, 5477**
 Syndel International Inc., Vancouver **4953**
 Unitarian Service Committee of Canada, Ottawa **5375**
 United Church of Canada, Toronto, Ont. **5207, 5450**
 United Nations Association in Canada, Ottawa **5329**
 Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa **5060, 5225, 5297, 5304, 5324, 5446, 5446**
 Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. **4952, 5068, 5094, 5205, 5208, 5339, 5345, 5400, 5506, 5510, 5519**
 Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. **5157, 5229**
 Université du Québec à Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi, Qué. **5108**
 Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. **5057, 5064, 5065, 5269, 5288**
 Université Laval, Québec, Qué. **5064, 5076, 5204, 5303, 5315, 5323, 5493**
 University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. **5039, 5183, 5222, 5228, 5317**
 University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. **5313, 5322, 5500**
 University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. **5103, 5268, 5344**
 University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. **5211, 5425, 5447**
 University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. **5066, 5066, 5113, 5178, 5279, 5328, 5328, 5499, 5521**
 University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. **5434**
 University of Ottawa, Ottawa **5079, 5084**
 University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. **5424**
 University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. **5051, 5098, 5099, 5161, 5209, 5220, 5223, 5248, 5271, 5278, 5311**
 University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. **5437**
 York University, Toronto, Ont. **5088, 5111, 5327**
- US BIRF, Washington, D.C. **5380**
 California State College, Bakersfield, Calif. **5306**
 Carnegie Corporation of New York, New York, N.Y. **5222**
 Columbia University, New York, N.Y. **5463**
 Development Alternatives Incorporated, Washington, D.C. **5353**
 George Washington University, Washington, D.C. **5176**
- Hampshire College Amherst, Mass. **5210**
 Howard University, Washington, D.C. **5222**
 IBRD, Washington, D.C. **5098**
 Methodist Church, Washington, D.C. **5160**
 Niagara University, Niagara, N.Y. **5514**
 North Carolina Central University, Durham, N.C. **5514**
 Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. **5503**
 Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. **5201**
 University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. **5518**
 University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. **5214**
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. **5520**
 Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virg. **5104**
 Westinghouse Health Systems, Columbia, Md. **4970**
 World Rehabilitation Fund **5222**
 Yale University, New Haven, Conn. **4976**
- XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC / ASIE ET LE PACIFIQUE
- AU Australian National University, Canberra **5349**
 Monash University, Clayton, Melbourne **5285**
- FJ University of the South Pacific, Suva **5438, 5440**
- IN Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum **5213**
 India. Electronics Commission **5296**
 International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics, Hyderabad **5504**
- LK Agrarian Research and Training Institute, Colombo **5232**
 Ceylon Tourist Board, Colombo **5483**
 Colombo Public Library, Colombo **4956**
 People's Bank, Colombo **5142**
 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Agriculture **4962, 4963**
 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics **4964, 4965, 4966, 4967, 4968, 4969, 4970**
 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Statistics and Planning Division **4971**
 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Coconut Industries **4972**
 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning **4973, 5132, 5243, 5342, 5377, 5465, 5484**
 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Home Affairs **5244, 5378**
 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Rural Industrial Development **4974**
 Sri Lanka. Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority **5245**
 University of Moratuwa, Katubedda **4975**
 University of Peradeniya, University Park, Peradeniya **5136**
- TH Institute of Asian Studies, Bangkok **5439**

XZ GLOBAL

XZ International Union of Food Science and Technology **5469, 5470**

Author Index/Index par auteur

A

Abdullah, T.A. **5212**
Abeyratne, Fredrich **5216**
Abhayagunawardhana, H.A. **5482**
Adarve, A. **5510**
Adlakha, V. **5514**
Ahmody, A. **5302**
Aiyepoku, W.O. **5486, 5487**
Al-Saadoon, A. **5268**
Aleksandrovskaia, L.I. **5050**
Alesina, I. **5159**
Alschuler, L.R. **5304**
Alward, R. **5368**
Amalou, A. **5264**
Anand, A. **5160**
Arasasigham, S.R. **5130**
Archer, A. **5488**
Arhipov, V.Ja. **5115**
Arnasson, J.T. **5084**
Arndt, H.W. **5349**
Audinot, M.P. **5269**
Ayoub, A. **5315**

B

Bacchus, M.K. **5317**
Bacon, L.A. **5306**
Bailey, I.S. **5402**
Bandara, S.R. **5215**
Barker, J. **5051**
Barndt, D. **5106, 5369**
Barot, E.A. **5446**
Barysnikova, O.G. **5114**
Basmakov, I. **5158**
Bastien, O. **5318**
Bay, C. **5161**
Beaman, A.W. **5069**
Beaudry, M. **5406**
Bechtel, R.M. **5162, 5163, 5164, 5165, 5166**
Belal, A. **5517**
Belokrenickij, V.Ja. **5154**
Bellur, V.V. **5514**
Benoit-Cattin, M. **5456**
Bereznoj, A. **5167**
Bernard, A. **5168**
Berry, A. **5098, 5099**
Bessonov, S.A. **5050, 5221**
Biggs, M.A. **5273, 5274**
Blackie, M.J. **5507**
Blohin, L.F. **5052**
Bojko, P.N. **5095**
Borderoua, A. **5429**
Borisov, L.B. **5169**
Boulding, K.E. **5518**
Bouliane, P. **5208**
Bouskraoui, L. **5070**
Braud, M. **5502**

Brinkerhoff, M.B. **5103**
Brookes, C. **5107**
Brown, D.F. **5344**
Bustos, J.S. **5357**
Byram, M. **5361**

C

Camirand, R. **5067**
Cantrell, R.P. **5456, 5503**
Cavarozzi, M. **5112**
Cerkasov, Ju.N. **5050**
Cerkasova, I.V. **5053**
Chamberlain, H.B. **5458**
Chan, S. **4945**
Chandrasekera, D. **5132**
Charles, B.L. **5222**
Chisholm, D. **5320**
Chuinkam, S.K. **5428**
Clarke, V. **5496**
Clayton, A.M. **5066**
Coleman, G. **5466**
Conley, M.W. **5276**
Conning, A.M. **5091**
Cortes, M. **5098**
Cosby, Robert A. **5352**
Cotter, L. **5063**
Crener, M.A. **5287**
Cufrin, G.I. **5115**
Cumakova, M.L. **5105**

D

Davydov, V.F. **4978**
De Alwis, K.A. **5235**
De Alwis, Renton **5131**
De Mel, Ronnie **5257**
de Padua, D. **5175**
De Silva, S.R. **5314, 5346, 5347, 5501**
De Silva, T.K.N.P. **5236**
Deblock, C. **5417**
Decaluwe, B. **5076**
Denisova, T.S. **5074**
Desai, A. **5461**
Dewasena, Luxman **5443**
Diabaté, M. **5431**
Diandas, J. **5237**
Dinkevic, A.I. **5114**
Diop, M.C. **5077**
Dmitrevskij, Ju.D. **5173**
Dmitriev, E. **5316**
Dobrovskij, B.N. **4979**
Dobson, J.R.A. **5477**
Donneur, A. **5288**
Due, E. **5442**
Dupuis, M. **5309**
Dwivedi, O.P. **5447**

E

Edwardson, W. 5468
Egorov, I. 5174
Ekoumou-Obe, M. 5204
El'janov, A.Ja. 4983
Elouali, A. 5071
Elvitigala, S. 4957
English, E.P. 5454, 5455
Erasova, I.A. 5055
Etherington, A. 5063
Etinger, Ja.Ja. 5056
Ezeomah, C. 5449

F

Farrell, J.P. 5433
Farrell, T.W. 5271
Farren, M. 5081
Farrington, John 5216
Fathollah, D. 5321
Feather, F. 4982, 5048, 5489
Fedulova, N. 5116
Feeny, D. 5513
Fernando, G.B.A. 5132
Fernando, G.W.E. 5133, 5134
Fernando, Joel 5135
Fernando, L. 5136
Fernando, Sepalika 5137
Fernando, Sunimal 4958, 5138, 5443
Finlayson, J.A. 5322
Fitzgerald, M. 5193
Flemington, P. 5207, 5450
Forrest, B. 5175
Freeman, L. 5299
Fumo, C.A. 5363

G

Gagnon, D. 5203
Gajardo, M. 5082
Galko, T.E. 5096
Gallon, G. 5418
Gaudreau, L. 5083
Gauthier, F. 5323
Gayfer, M. 5168
Gerrard, C.D. 5424
Gervais, M. 5057
Gill, J. 5188
Girard, P. 5205
Gleazer, E.J. 5176
Glinkin, A.N. 5095
Gnevusev, N.A. 5117
Gold, E. 5439
Gorbunov, Ju.I. 5072
Gow, D. 5353
Granovskij, A.E. 5122
Gravel, P. 5288
Greene, G.D. 5497, 5498
Grikurov, S.S. 5115
Gulati, L. 5213

Gunasena, H.P.M. 5215
Guseva, N.R. 5251

H

Hacaturrov, K.A. 5270
Haddad, W.D. 5462
Haldin, M.A. 5118
Harkness, R.M. 5362
Head, I. 5419
Healey, P. 5519
Hébert, J. 5356
Helleiner, G.K. 5248
Hénault, G.M. 5324, 5446
Henry, D. 5448
Herath, H.M.G. 5464
Hettige, S. 5139, 5238
Holdrinet, G. 5375
Honadle, G. 5353
Horn, R.S. 5463
Horton, D.E. 5370, 5371, 5372
Houndjahoue, M. 5300
Howard, M.C. 5438
Howard, R. 5058
Hulse, J. 5177

I

Indzikjan, R.O. 5179
Ironabdeljalil, N. 5430
Ishaq, A. 5098
Ivanov, I. 5180, 5181

J

James, C. 5182
Jamnik, J.C. 5343
Jarvis, G.K. 5183
Jayachandran, J. 5183
Jayasekera, D.M. 5132
Jayasuriya, D.C. 5140
Jayawardan, Nagananda 5239
Jinadasa, M. 5141
Johnson, B. 5184
Johnston, D.M. 5439
Jusupov, I.Ju. 5059

K

Kaplún, M. 5367
Kapustin, A.K. 5105
Karagodin, N. 5185
Karahanjian, D.G. 5263
Karangwa, J. 5076
Karunanayaka, C.I. 5484
Karunaratne, T.B. 5142
Karunasinghe, Yasapala 5044
Kassam, Y. 5325
Keenleyside, T.A. 5437
Keren, C. 5494
Kessler, D. 5326
Kidd, J.R. 5186
Kidd, R. 5063, 5361

King, D. **5456**
 Kiwa, A.V. **4980**
 Klein, J.L. **5108**
 Klockovskij, L.L. **5093**
 Kodikara, A. **5451**
 Konovalova, N.S. **5092**
 Korovkin, T. **5111**
 Kotljarov, V.S. **4981**
 Kpeglo-Womas, A.H. **5493**
 Krishnan, P. **5039**
 Kun'scikov, M.N. **5123**
 Kuruppu, C.R. **5143**
 Kuznecova, E.E. **5092**

L

Labatut, J.M. **5060**
 Lachaud, J.P. **5202**
 Laflamme, M. **5157**
 Laidlaw, W.A. **5435**
 Lamarche, P. **5305**
 Lambert, D.C. **5508**
 Lambert, J.D.H. **5084**
 Lamy, E. **5365**
 Lamy, P. **4952**
 Lanfranco, S. **5104**
 Lang, M.G. **5503**
 Lapointe, C. **5256**
 Laquian, A.A. **5289**
 Lawand, T.A. **5368**
 Léal, G. **5287**
 LeBlanc, R. **5287**
 Lévy, B. **5297**
 Leyton-Brown, D. **5327**
 Licari, W.G. **5258**
 Litavrina, E.E. **5093**
 Lovink, T. **5461**
 Loxley, J. **5328**
 Luke, D.F. **5259**
 Lukenge, E.H. **5301**

M

MacCormac, C.W. **5468**
 MacDonnell, G. **5329**
 MacEachen, A.J. **5312, 5330**
 Machayekh, F.N. **5282**
 Macickij, I.P. **5187**
 Madarshahi, M. **5441**
 Maglaya, C. **5153**
 Major, W.J. **5446**
 Malysev, F.I. **5267**
 Marfo, K. **5049, 5222**
 Marinina, O.U. **5114**
 Marshall, D. **5499**
 Martin, D. **5085, 5086**
 Martynova, E.I. **5095**
 Mateo, N. **5509**
 Mathies, R.J.R. **5425**
 Matlon, P. **5456**
 Mayur, R. **4982, 5048, 5489**
 McBeth, D. **5188**

McGarry, M. **5188, 5448**
 McKee, N. **5373, 5374**
 Medlin, W.K. **5520**
 Mendis, M.W.J.G. **5045, 5144, 5145, 5217, 5240**
 Mercier-Tremblay, C. **5064**
 Messan, L. **5073**
 Mestelman, S. **5513**
 Miller, E. **5087, 5102**
 Montmarquette, C. **5400**
 Moock, P.R. **5463**
 Moore, M.P. **5146**
 Morales-Gomez, D.A. **5209**
 Moreno, R. **5509**
 Morin-Labatut, G. **5490**
 Morozenskaja, E.V. **5050**
 Mourji, F. **5041**
 Munasinghe, Hemamala **4959**
 Murray-Lachapelle, R. **5472**
 Mustafa, K. **5426**
 Mytelka, L.K. **5061, 5262**

N

N'Djoga, J.B. **5065**
 Naouch, S. **5331**
 Natesan, S. **5147**
 Navaratne, V.T. **4960**
 Nef, J. **5457**
 Neilson, M. **5210**
 Nethsinghe, Clodagh **5485**
 Nettleford, R. **5189**
 Newton, E. **5499**
 Nin, V. **5310**
 Nkimyangi, J.A. **5471**
 Nossal, K.R. **5277**
 Nzomo, M. **5260**

O

Okafor, F.C. **5206**
 Oldershaw, A. **5521**
 Omolewa, M. **5364**
 Onufriev, Ju.G. **5105**
 Oszlak, O. **5112**
 Ouazzani Chahdi, H. **5266**

P

Pain, Adam **5148**
 Paludan, K. **5207, 5450**
 Panayotu, Theodore **5149**
 Pankrat'ev, V.P. **5078**
 Parkanskij, A.B. **5119**
 Pelletier, D. **4952**
 Pena, O. **5108**
 Perera, U.L. Jayantha **5241**
 Perinbam, L. **5191**
 Pichette, M.S. **5345**
 Pogorelov, Ju.F. **5105**
 Pratt, C. **5278, 5311**
 Pritvorov, A.V. **5072**

R

Rajotte, F. **5440**
 Ranaweera Banda, R.M. **5443**
 Ranbanda, A.A.M. **5145**
 Ransinghe, P.C.H. **5242**
 Rasaputra, Warnasena **5046**
 Razafimananjaka, G. **5303**
 Reece, E.A. **5192**
 Reid, S. **5228**
 Richard, S.P. **5515**
 Ridler, B.N. **5434**
 Ritter, A.R.M. **5088**
 Robinson, W.J. **5512**
 Rochon, P.A. **5043**
 Rodgers, G. **5432**
 Rosenberg, H. **5193**
 Rossen, S. **5194**
 Rothstein, R.L. **5334**
 Rozaliev, Ju.N. **5080**
 Rubasingham, S. **5144**
 Rubin, L.J. **5470**
 Rudner, M. **5156**

S

Sabalina, G.S. **5115**
 Saint-Germain, M. **5225**
 Salam, A. **5250**
 Samarajiwa, R. **5491**
 Samaranayaka, D.N.R. **5047**
 Samaraweera, K. **4961**
 Sandbrook, R. **5223**
 Santerre, R. **5064**
 Sastitko, P.M. **4980**
 Savateev, A.D. **5224**
 Schiefelbein, E. **5433, 5476**
 Schokman, Derrick **5150**
 Schryer, F.J. **5211**
 Scott, J. **4976**
 Seck, D. **5195**
 Seddiq, A. **4951**
 Sejful'muljukov, I. **5335**
 Sejnīs, V.L. **4983**
 Semēnov, V. **4954**
 Semjakin, Ja.G. **5092**
 Senanayake, Y.D.A. **5444, 5464**
 Seneviratne, D.G.P. **4961**
 Sepalage, B.P. **5132**
 Seremet'ev, I.K. **5093**
 Shaeffer, S. **5471**
 Shahabuddin, Q. **5513**
 Shamsul A.B. **5285**
 Shaw, A. **5214**
 Shaw, T.M. **5259, 5261**
 Shorey, L.L. **5089**
 Shute, J.C.M. **5425**
 Siabour, P.O. **5427**
 Sigal, S. **5090**
 Siles Otazo, J. **5094**
 Silva, Roland **5218**
 Silverman, J. **5353**
 Simmons, A.B. **5091**

Simonija, N. **4984, 5196**
 Simpson, D. **5373, 5374**
 Sinclair, M. **5227**
 Sirokov, G.K. **4985**
 Sivalingam, K. **5376**
 Sly, M. **5490**
 Smolowe, J. **4986**
 Somawantha, K.M. **5443**
 Sonnino, S. **5112**
 Sorieul, F. **5197, 5473**
 Southall, R. **5079**
 Soysa, G.D.G.P. **5348**
 Sprudz, A. **5381**
 Stepanjanc, M.T. **5198**
 Stoklickij, S.L. **5286**
 Stren, R. **5223**
 Stromquist, N.P. **5350**
 Stubbs, R. **5336**
 Sugathapala, T.D. **5151**
 Sul'govskij, A.F. **5092**
 Sumanasekera, H.D. **5351**
 Sustrova, N.Ja. **5199**
 Svejcer, V.Ja. **5337**
 Svendsen, Mark **5445**
 Switucha, U.T. **5313**

T

Tandon, R. **4987**
 Tangsubkul, P. **5439**
 Tellier, L.N. **5042**
 Tennakoon, D. **5351, 5379**
 Thébaud, B. **5287**
 Thomson, R. **5101**
 Tilakaratne, W.M. **5246**
 Tohtahodzaeva, I. **5124**
 Torrie, J. **5338**
 Tremblay, R. **5339**
 Turshis, L. **5340**
 Tyrchniewicz, E.W. **5279**

U

Ul'janovskij, R. **5121**

V

Vahrame, A.N. **5114**
 Veronneau, P. **5068**
 Vierich, H. **5504**
 Vigand, V.K. **5050**
 Villa, M. **5091**
 Vithanage, Nelson **5219, 5516**
 Vlahova, A.S. **5075**
 Vol'skij, V.V. **5093**
 Volcek, N.Z. **5114**
 Volkov, N. **5200**
 Voss, J.H. **5220**
 Voyer, N. **5067**

W

Wagner, R. **5229**
 Walker, S. **5222**

Wanasinghe, Ananda **5351**
Weiler, H.N. **5201**
Weragoda, N.V.K.K. **5283**
White, C.P. **5452**
Widanapathirana, A.S. **5152**
Wijayaratne, C.M. **5152, 5445**
Wijeratne, K. **5342**
Wijetunga, D.M.A. **5351**
Williamson, L. **5366**
Winson, A. **5109**
Woodsworth, D. **5284**
Wyse, P. **5280**

Y

Yaciuk, G. **5175**
Yanz, L. **5063**

Yogendran, S. **5247**
Young, R. **5281, 5448**

Z

Zagvozdina, M.N. **5125**
Zajcev, N. **5341**
Zandstra, H.G. **5401**
Zeidenstein, S.A. **5212**
Zelezniak, A.A. **5095**
Zevelev, I.A. **5120**
Zotov, N.M. **5062**

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques

Global	XZ	Global
Africa	XA	Afrique
Angola	AO	Angola
Burundi	BI	Burundi
Benin	BJ	Bénin
Botswana	BW	Botswana
Central African Republic	CF	Centrafricaine, République
Congo	CG	Congo
Ivory Coast	CI	Côte-d'Ivoire
Cameroon	CM	Cameroun
Cape Verde	CV	Cap-Vert
Djibouti	DJ	Djibouti
Algeria	DZ	Algérie
Egypt	EG	Egypte
Western Sahara	EH	Sahara Occidental
Ethiopia	ET	Ethiopie
Gabon	GA	Gabon
Ghana	GH	Ghana
Gambia	GM	Gambie
Guinea	GN	Guinée
Equatorial Guinea	GQ	Guinée Equatoriale
Guinea-Bissau	GW	Guinée-Bissau
Burkina Faso (formerly Upper Volta)	HV	Burkina Faso (anciennement Haute-Volta)
Kenya	KE	Kenya
Comoros	KM	Comores
Liberia	LR	Libéria
Lesotho	LS	Lesotho
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY	Libyenne, République Arabe
Morocco	MA	Maroc
Madagascar	MG	Madagascar
Mali	ML	Mali
Mauritania	MR	Mauritanie
Mauritius	MU	Maurice
Malawi	MW	Malawi
Mozambique	MZ	Mozambique
Namibia	NA	Namibie
Niger	NE	Niger
Nigeria	NG	Nigeria
Reunion	RE	Réunion
Rwanda	RW	Rwanda
Seychelles	SC	Seychelles
Sudan	SD	Soudan
Sierra Leone	SL	Sierra Leone
Senegal	SN	Sénégal
Somalia	SO	Somalie
Sao Tome and Principe	ST	Sao Tomé-et-Principe
Swaziland	SZ	Swaziland
Chad	TD	Tchad
Togo	TG	Togo
Tunisia	TN	Tunisie
Tanzania	TZ	Tanzanie
Uganda	UG	Ouganda
South Africa	ZA	Afrique du Sud
Zambia	ZM	Zambie
Zaire	ZR	Zaire
Zimbabwe	ZW	Zimbabwe
Europe	XE	Europe
Andorra	AD	Andorre
Albania	AL	Albanie
Austria	AT	Autriche
Belgium	BE	Belgique
Bulgaria	BG	Bulgarie

Byelorussian SSR	BY	..... Biélorussie
Switzerland.....	CH	..... Suisse
Czechoslovakia	CS	..... Tchécoslovaquie
Cyprus	CY	..... Chypre
German Democratic Republic	DD	..... Allemande, République Démocratique
Germany, Federal Republic of	DE	..... Allemagne, République Fédérale d'
Denmark	DK	..... Danemark
Spain	ES	..... Espagne
Finland	FI	..... Finlande
Faroe Islands.....	FO	..... Féroé, Iles
France	FR	..... France
United Kingdom	GB	..... Royaume-Uni
Gibraltar	GI	..... Gibraltar
Greenland	GL	..... Groënland
Greece	GR	..... Grèce
Hungary	HU	..... Hongrie
Ireland	IE	..... Irlande
Iceland	IS	..... Islande
Italy	IT	..... Italie
Liechtenstein	LI	..... Liechtenstein
Luxembourg	LU	..... Luxembourg
Monaco	MC	..... Monaco
Malta	MT	..... Malte
Netherlands	NL	..... Pays-Bas
Norway	NO	..... Norvège
Poland.....	PL	..... Pologne
Portugal.....	PT	..... Portugal
Romania	RO	..... Roumanie
Sweden	SE	..... Suède
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	SJ	..... Svalbard et Jan Mayen, Iles
San Marino.....	SM	..... Saint-Marin
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	SU	..... Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques
Turkey	TR	..... Turquie
Ukrainian SSR.....	UA	..... Ukraine
Vatican City State	VA	..... Vatican
Yugoslavia	YU	..... Yougoslavie
Latin America and Caribbean	XL	.....Amérique Latine et Antilles
Antigua	AG	..... Antigua
Netherlands Antilles	AN	..... Antilles Néerlandaises
Argentina	AR	..... Argentine
Barbados.....	BB	..... Barbade
Bolivia	BO	..... Bolivie
Brazil.....	BR	..... Brésil
Bahamas	BS	..... Bahamas
Belize	BZ	..... Belize
Chile	CL	..... Chili
Colombia	CO	..... Colombie
Costa Rica.....	CR	..... Costa Rica
Cuba.....	CU	..... Cuba
Dominica	DM	..... Dominique
Dominican Republic	DO	..... Dominicaine, République
Ecuador	EC	..... Equateur
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	FK	..... Falkland, Iles (Malvinas)
Grenada	GD	..... Grenade
French Guiana	GF	..... Guyane Française
Guadeloupe	GP	..... Guadeloupe
Guatemala	GT	..... Guatemala
Guyana.....	GY	..... Guyane
Honduras	HN	..... Honduras
Haiti	HT	..... Haïti
Jamaica	JM	..... Jamaïque
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	KN	..... Saint-Kitts et Nièves et Anguilla
Cayman Islands	KY	..... Cayman, Iles

St. Lucia.....	LC	Sainte-Lucie
Martinique.....	MQ	Martinique
Montserrat.....	MS	Montserrat
Mexico.....	MX	Mexique
Nicaragua.....	NI	Nicaragua
Panama.....	PA	Panama
Peru.....	PE	Pérou
Puerto Rico.....	PR	Porto Rico
Paraguay.....	PY	Paraguay
Panama Canal Zone.....	PZ	Panama, Zone du Canal de
Surinam.....	SR	Surinam
El Salvador.....	SV	El Salvador
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	TC	Turks et Caicos, Iles
Trinidad and Tobago.....	TT	Trinité et Tobago
Uruguay.....	UY	Uruguay
St. Vincent.....	VC	Saint-Vincent
Venezuela.....	VE	Vénézuela
British Virgin Islands.....	VG	Vierges Britanniques, Iles
North America.....	XN	Amérique du Nord
Bermuda.....	BM	Bermudes
Canada.....	CA	Canada
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	PM	Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon
United States.....	US	Etats-Unis
Asia and Pacific.....	XP	Asie et Pacifique
Afghanistan.....	AF	Afghanistan
American Samoa.....	AS	Samoa Américaines
Australia.....	AU	Australie
Bangladesh.....	BD	Bangladesh
Brunei.....	BN	Brunei
Bhutan.....	BT	Bhoutan
Burma.....	BU	Birmanie
Cocos (Keeling) Islands.....	CC	Cocos (Keeling), Iles
Cook Islands.....	CK	Cook, Iles
China.....	CN	Chine
Canton and Enderbury Islands.....	CT	Canton et Enderbury, Iles
Christmas Island.....	CX	Christmas, Ile
Fiji.....	FJ	Fidji
Guam.....	GU	Guam
Hong Kong.....	HK	Hong-Kong
Heard and McDonald Islands.....	HM	Heard et MacDonald, Iles
Indonesia.....	ID	Indonésie
India.....	IN	Inde
British Indian Ocean Territory.....	IO	Océan Indien, Territoire Britannique de l'
Iran.....	IR	Iran
Japan.....	JP	Japon
Johnston Island.....	JT	Johnston, Ile
Kampuchea, Democratic.....	KH	Kampuchéa Démocratique
Kiribati.....	KI	Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of.....	KP	Corée, République Populaire Démocratique de
Korea, Republic of.....	KR	Corée, République de
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	LA	Lao, République Démocratique Populaire
Sri Lanka.....	LK	Sri Lanka
Midway Islands.....	MI	Midway, Iles
Mongolia.....	MN	Mongolie
Macao.....	MO	Macao
Maldives.....	MV	Maldives
Malaysia.....	MY	Malaisie
New Caledonia.....	NC	Nouvelle-Calédonie
Norfolk Island.....	NF	Norfolk, Ile
Nepal.....	NP	Népal
Nauru.....	NR	Nauru
Niue Island.....	NU	Niue, Ile
New Zealand.....	NZ	Nouvelle-Zélande

Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)	PC	.....	Micronésie
French Polynesia	PF	.....	Polynésie Française
Papua New Guinea	PG	.....	Papouasie et Nouvelle-Guinée
Philippines	PH	.....	Philippines
Pakistan	PK	.....	Pakistan
Pitcairn Islands	PN	.....	Pitcairn
United States Misc. Pacific Islands	PU	.....	Pacifique, Iles du
Solomon Islands	SB	.....	Salomon, Iles
Singapore	SG	.....	Singapour
Thailand	TH	.....	Thaïlande
Tokelau	TK	.....	Tokélaou
Tonga	TO	.....	Tonga
Eastern Timor	TP	.....	Timor Oriental
Tuvalu	TV	.....	Tuvalu
Taiwan	TW	.....	Taïwan
Viet Nam	VN	.....	Viet Nam
Vanuatu	VU	.....	Vanuatu
Wallis and Futuna Islands	WF	.....	Wallis et Futuna, Iles
Wake Island	WK	.....	Wake, Ile de
Samoa	WS	.....	Samoa
West Asia	XW	.....	Asie Occidentale
United Arab Emirates	AE	.....	Emirats Arabes Unis
Bahrain	BH	.....	Bahrein
Israel	IL	.....	Israël
Iraq	IQ	.....	Irak
Jordan	JO	.....	Jordanie
Kuwait	KW	.....	Koweït
Lebanon	LB	.....	Liban
Neutral Zone	NT	.....	Zone Neutre
Oman	OM	.....	Oman
Qatar	QA	.....	Qatar
Saudi Arabia	SA	.....	Arabie Saoudite
Syrian Arab Republic	SY	.....	Syrienne, République Arabe
Yemen, Democratic	YD	.....	Yémen, Démocratique
Yemen	YE	.....	Yémen

OCT 6 1993



3 1761 11552639 4